# (lammerials fllirounitle 

Volume 138
New York, Saturday, February 31934.
Number 3580

## The Financial Situation

CONGRESS the present week completed legislation on President Roosevelt's devaluation scheme, and it became a law with the appending of his signature on his natal day, Jan. 30, at 3:50 o'clock in the afternoon. The President's proclamation putting the provisions of the new law into effect came on Wednesday, Jan. 31, and in it the President went even further in the process of devaluation than indicated in his original message on the subject to Congress. In that message he named 60 c . as the top figure beyond which the dollar should not be allowed to go. In his proclamation of this week the top fig. ure is put at 59.06 c . the content of the new gold dollar or "international gold bullion standard" being fixed at $155 / 21$ grains gold nine-tenths fine, or $59.06 \%$ of the former weight of the dollar and the price at which the Government will purchase gold being raised from $\$ 34.45$ to $\$ 35$ an ounce, this giving the ratio already mentioned of $59.06 \%$. On Thursday, after the close of business, the New York Federal Reserve Bank, as if to indicate that it still had some prerogatives left (the Reserve System having by the new legislation become a mere annex to the Treasury) reduced its rediscount rate from $2 \%$ to $11 / 2 \%$. As to this last step all that need be said is that banking credit has long been available to a superfluity at abnormally low rates and that therefore no need existed for opening the floodgates of Reserve credit any wider by cheapening access to its immense reservoirs of banking credit. It has been suggested that the Reserve authorities in reducing the rate may have been prompted by a desire to check the flow of capital funds to this market, a flow which has recently been in evidence, but seeing how abnormally low money rates already are, bankers' acceptances being quoted at $5 / 8 \%$ bid and $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$ asked, there is something amusing in the thought that such rates could induce a flow of funds to this country.

As to the devaluation of the dollar, it is merely carrying out the policy to which the President has been wedded almost since the day of his inauguration, and absolutely nothing can be said in defense of it. It is an act that casts discredit upon the country and an arbitrary step which cannot redound to the advantage of any interest besides impugning the national honor and violating all the tenets of good faith in national and international dealings. Marking down the dollar from 100 c . to 59.06 c ., and applying the difference to the whole gold stock of the country, and calling it profit, amounting in this instance to $\$ 2,792,940,517$, is a piece of national legerdemain unworthy even of countries of low
repute and lacking ordinary standards of integrity, and which in the case of civilized nations holding a conspicuous place in the world of nations, merits the most sweeping condemnation, all the more so since it cannot be declared that there was any need for it and has no better basis to sustain it than a desire to bring about economic and social regeneration.

The taking over of the entire gold holdings of the country and turning back only $60 \%$ of the same (or but $59.06 \%$ ) is an act of disgrace from every conceivable standpoint, national, economic or ethical, besides being an arbitrary exercise of power which in itself does not befit a country populated with freemen. The "profits" assumed to grow out of such a transaction are not profits at all. They are devoid of every element of genuine profits, and are nothing less than a sham. It is not alone that the Federal Reserve banks are robbed of a large part of their holdings of the metal, aggregating $\$ 3,500$,000,000 , but that everyone else is in like manner deprived of a portion of what belongs to him. The depositors in savings banks and holders of life insurance policies suffer in like manner. There the loss is in a measure concealed, since nominally their holdings will remain the same as before, but all the same they will be represented by 60 c . or 59 c . dollars instead of the previous 100 c . dollar.
The object in marking down the dollar in this fashion is that commodity prices shall be raised to higher levels-the level of 1926-and to the extent to which this advance results the holders will be called upon to endure a real loss, inasmuch as the purchasing power of the dollar will be reduced and the holder will have to pay more for the things that he is obliged to buy. And as far as the ordinary individual is concerned he has become quite aware that his rights-the rights supposed to have been guaranteed to him under the Federal Constitutionare to count for nothing and that the Government is determined to take over his possessions, the same as it is now taking over the gold of the Federal Reserve banks and other institutions and organizations. The Washington Administration has been strenuously engaged in depreciating the value of the dollar, making gold correspondingly more valuable, while it compelled the turning over of all gold held, on severe penalties for non-compliance, giving back only ordinary money tokens which now by this week's legislation are decreed to have a value of less than 60 c.

Step by step the Washington authorities have been engaged in depreciating the value of the dollar, and
they have stopped at nothing to effect their purpose. The spectacle is one never before witnessed among civilized countries, and ever to be deplored. Other countries have striven to maintain the value of their currency units, while we have balked at nothing to drive our unit, the dollar, lower and still lower. Away back on April 19 of last year, announcement came that the Government meant to let the international value of the dollar shift for itself, and that the purpose thenceforward would be to make sure that the value of the dollar should become so depreciated as to bring about a rise in the general level of prices in this country. And to emphasize the fact that the Administration meant no longer to pay any attention to the foreign value of the dollar, legislation was enacted of a most startling character designed to bring about credit and currency inflation, with a view to raising the general level of prices, this to be accomplished in the main by depreciating the gold value of the dollar.

On June 5 last year there came the resolution repealing the gold clause in Federal and private con-tracts-a pure and wanton act of repudiation. The Farm Relief Act, with the Thomas inflation provision imposed on it as a rider, this last perhaps the most important measure of the entire Congressional session, because of this rider, and the law under which this week's devaluation scheme has been carried to completion, went on the statute book as early as May 12 of last year. In October (on Sunday night, Oct. 22) President Roosevelt, in a radio speech, startled the country by announcing a plan for continuous control of the dollar by having the Reconstruction Finance Corporation buy and sell gold in the markets of the world. His remarks on that point were as follows: "Our dollar is now altogether too greatly influenced by the accidents of international trade, by the internal policies of other nations, and by political disturbances on other continents. Therefore the United States must take firmly in its own hands the control of the gold value of our dollar. This is necessary in order to prevent dollar disturbances from swinging us away from our ultimate gold, namely, the continued recovery of our commodity prices. As a further effective means to this end I am going to establish a Government market for gold in the United States. Therefore, under the clearly defined authority of existing law, I am authorizing the Reconstruction Finance Corporation to buy gold newly mined in the United States at prices to be determined from time to time after consultation with the Secretary of the Treasury and the President. Whenever necessary to the end in view, we shall also buy or sell gold in the world market." In the carrying out of this gold policy extremely violent fluctuations in foreign exchange rates now occurred. All the foreign exchanges turned strongly against this country, and on Nov. 16 (1933) sterling bills on London sold as high as $\$ 5.523 / 4$, and the dollar in terms of gold dropped to below 60c., the quotation on the basis of the French franc being only 58.50 c .

In this week's devaluation legislation, which, curiously enough, is termed the "Gold Reserve Act of 1934," the scheme for depreciating the value of the dollar has been carried a step farther. But to what avail? Can it be affirmed that the debasement of the dollar has been or is going to be of benefit to any real interest to compensate for the loss of credit and prestige that the nation must suffer for
a long time to come? To be sure, there is the sham profit which has accrued to the Government, but in what other respect can it be said that any improvement has resulted or is going to result? Washington has been debasing the American unit on the theory that the level of commodity values could in that way be raised to the much higher figures of earlier periods, but by their action from time to time they have indicated little faith themselves that depreciation of the dollar could be relied upon to bring about the restoration of the former level of values, else they would not have indulged in their numerous schemes of processing taxes nor in attending conferences with other countries, such as those regarding wheat production, where the United States has had to be content with a very small quota as its share.

Suppose no attempt had been made to reduce the value of the American unit, but instead there had been firm adherence on our part to the 100c. dollar, which could have been maintained without difficulty -in that event, would the country to-day be any worse off or would it perhaps be a great deal better off? Suppose after the admirable way in which the President managed to re-open the banks after the bank moratorium with which he had to contend immediately on his accession to control of the Govern-ment-suppose, then, he had allowed business recovery to proceed in its own way, instead of the Administration indulging in schemes of social and economic regeneration. Would not business recovery to-day be at a much more advanced stage? Everything at that time was down to bedrock, a new Administration of the Government which commanded the confidence of the entire population was in control and there was a chance of starting from the lowest depth of the depression, could there have ever been more favorable auspices for such a start? Suppose, then, business recovery had been allowed to proceed in a normal natural way, instead of being propped up by adventitious aid extended by the Government, would not our condition to-day be vastly better?

As it was and is, the country has had to contend with all the new schemes promulgated day after day and month after month, leading whither no one could tell. In this state of things the whole population has all the time been in mortal dread as to what would happen, as to what further new schemes would be suddenly thrust upon the community, carrying most important changes. In other words, there has been doubt and uncertainty all the time, conditions, obviously not elements, that are not calculated to stimulate enterprise or to encourage men to proceed even in ordinary everyday affairs. This last has certainly been the prevailing situation during the last nine months, no one ever being able to say what the next day might bring forth.

These are questions seldom asked, but they ought to be taken into serious consideration. Business needs rest, and assurance against further upheavals would be in the highest degree helpful.

Whether the latest move will carry with it elements of success must be left for the future to determine. Much will depend upon the attitude which Great Britain and France are to assume towards this latest move, also the way in which our Secretary of the Treasury means to handle his stabilization fund of $\$ 2,000,000,000$. The foreign exchange market has not shown the response that
might be supposed would follow from the devaluation program. With the gold dollar lowered officially to below 60c., a sharp rise in the pound sterling and the French franc ought to have followed, whereas only a moderate rise resulted, cable transfers on London selling up to a high of $\$ 5.03$ on Monday, a high of $\$ 5.031 / 2$ on Tuesday, a high of $\$ 5.031 / 2$ on Wednesday, and covering a range of $\$ 4.961 / 2 @ \$ 5.011 / 2$ on Thursday, with a slump from $\$ 4.941 / 2$ to $\$ 4.873 / 8$ on Friday, this last comparing with a range of $\$ 4.953 / 8 @ \$ 4.981 / 2$ on Saturday last. In the case of the French franc for cable transfers, there has been a more substantial response, the bigh for cable transfers on Tuesday having been 6.34 c ., the high on Wednesday 6.42 c ., with the range Thursday 6.34@6.42, and the range on Friday 6.23@6.41, this last comparing with 6.21@6.24 on Saturday last. It is figured that the 59.06 c . dollar and the $\$ 35$ buying price for gold here indicate a price of $\$ 5.30$ for the pound sterling. Obviously therefore the future of both the dollar and the British pound is still involved in no little uncertainty.

BUT the New Deal is not concerned alone with the value of the dollar. More and more there has been cropping up recently the question of regulating profits on capital, and that is a phase of the matter that should not escape attention. It first came prominently to view last November in an address delivered at Muncie, Ind., by Henry A. Wallace, the Secretary of Agriculture, who said: "We need a new type of business man who is willing to help in working out the national or international plans, whichever they may prove to be, and who is then willing to devote all his talents to bringing about a fair, workable relationship between the income of labor, the income of agriculture, and at the same time receive for his services only a small return on capital and a modest salary." This week there have been some further utterances on the subject from official or semi-official sources. Secretary of Commerce Roper, in an address before the conference of State Directors of the National Emergency Council, said that no one with a proper knowledge of conditions can interpolate in the recovery program a desire "to increase permanently bureaucracy and Federal control of business to the extent of destroying our economic system by eliminating profits. While no countenance should be given the hypothesis that the profit system is to be destroyed, it must, however, be better controlled, harmonized and balanced, he observed.

The most intimate and detailed discussion of the subject came in a speech delivered at Montclair, N. J., on Tuesday, by Charles William Taussig, President of the American Molasses Co., and an adviser to President Roosevelt. In an account of his remarks appearing in the New York "Herald Tribune" for Wednesday, Jan. 31, Mr. Taussig is reported as saying that the American people still were "wedded to" the profit system, but that "it is an essential part of the New Deal to keep the quest for profits well within the boundaries of a system that is being developed by which it is hoped to redistribute wealth." Speaking at a symposium of the Montclair Economics Forum, at the Glenfield School auditorium, Mr. Taussig said that under the New Deal "the people, not the bankers, will do the managing through the medium of a government of their own choosing." He said it was almost certain that
the Government permanently would enter the field of both commercial and investment banking-"the only real question is to what extent."

Mr. Taussig asserted that the Government does not propose to fix prices, nor to tell a manufacturer how much he may spend on the sale of his product, "but the Government does propose to provide a way by which the consumer may learn sufficient facts regarding the products he buys so that he may know where his money is going. Under the New Deal the consumer will sit at the council table with industry and labor." As Mr. Taussig is represented as being an adviser to President Roosevelt, he presumably speaks with some degree of authority, and it should not escape notice that he asserts that managed economy, with redistribution of wealth, is the chief goal of the New Deal.

INN VIEW of the inauguration the present week of the plan for the devaluation of the dollar and the taking over of all the gold possessed by the Federal Reserve banks, the Federal Reserve condition statements are of more than the usual interest. The matter of the gold holdings is easily bridged, but the bare figures do not on their face reflect the great change lying behind them. Last week the 12 Reserve banks reported $\$ 2,569,167,000$ of gold and $\$ 947$,440,000 of gold certificates of the original kind. This week (Jan. 31) no gold appears, but an item reading "gold certificates on hand and due from United States Treasury" for amount of $\$ 3,513,884,000$ is entered. There is no great difference between this week's single item of $\$ 3,513,884,000$ and last week's total for the two items combined of $\$ 3,516,607,000$, but what does not stand revealed in a mere comparison between the totals for the two weeks is that this week's amount represents dollars worth only 60 c ., (or 59.06 c .) while last week's figures were expressed in the original 100c. dollar. The amount represented by the difference has been taken over as profit by the United States Treasury. And a huge sum the difference represents. The Federal Reserve banks are poorer by the amount of the difference, though this does not show on the face of the return.

As to the ordinary changes, the volume of Reserve credit outstanding has been reduced in the sum of about $\$ 5,000,000$. As measured by the total of the bill and security holdings, the amount this week (Jan. 31) stands at $\$ 2,629,392,000$ as against $\$ 2,634$,388,000 last week. The falling off is due entirely to decreased borrowing of the member banks as reflected by the discount holdings of the 12 Reserve institutions, which this week are down to $\$ 82,732,000$ as against $\$ 97,230,000$ last week. As against the diminution in this item the holdings of acceptances purchased in the open market have risen from $\$ 104$,126,000 last week to $\$ 111,397,000$ the present week. The holdings of United States Government securities are also slightly larger at $\$ 2,433,970,000$ this week against $\$ 2,431,139,000$ last week.

The volume of Federal Reserve notes in circulation shows a moderate further contraction in a decline of the total from $\$ 2,931,359,000$ to $\$ 2,926$,243,000 , while the amount of Federal Reserve bank notes in circulation has remained substantially unchanged, the figure this week, at $\$ 203,057,000$, comparing with $\$ 203,176,000$ last week. While the borrowing of the member banks at the Reserve institutions diminished during the week, as set out above, member bank reserves with the Reserve institutions,
on the other hand, were heavily reduced during the week, having fallen from $\$ 2,850,961,000$ to $\$ 2,651$, 945,000 , this being due presumably to an increase in the holdings of United States Government securities as a result of the Government financing in the shape of Treasury notes and certificates for a total of $\$ 1,000,000,000$, payment for which had to be made as of Jan. 29. While, however, member bank reserve deposits fell off, as stated, Government deposits with the Federal Reserve moved up from $\$ 65,240,000$ to $\$ 241,860,000$ as a result, supposedly, of the same piece of Government financing. The statement shows no gold held abroad this week as against $\$ 3,120,000$ last week and $\$ 4,319,000$ the week before. The ratio of total reserve to deposit and Federal Reserve note liabilities combined is reported unchanged at $63.6 \%$. The amount of United States Government securities held as part collateral for Federal Reserve note issues has increased during the week from $\$ 558,800,000$ to $\$ 570,000,000$.

In the statement also given out, showing the country's monetary gold stock and money in circula tion, an increase in the monetary gold stock which would follow from the reduction in the gold value of the dollar from 100c. to 59.06 c . is not reflected in this week's statement, a footnote stating that the gold stock for this week is valued at the old statutory figure of $\$ 20.67$ an ounce, as the books of the United States Treasury were closed on Jan. 31 prior to the issuance of the Presidential proclamation reducing the weight of the gold dollar.

INCREASED or resumed dividend declarations by corporate entities have again been a prominent feature the present week. The Bangor \& Aroostook RR. increased its quarterly dividend on common from 50c. a share to 63c. a share, thus placing the stock on a $\$ 2.50$ annual basis as against the previous annual rate of $\$ 2$. The Green Bay \& Western RR. declared $3 \%$ on the class A debentures and on the capital stock out of the net earnings of the year 1933, this comparing with $21 / 2 \%$ paid on both issues in February 1933 and annual distributions of $5 \%$ previously made. The May Department Stores increased the quarterly dividend on common from 25 . a. share to 40 c . a share. The Congoleum-Nairn, Inc., declared a quarterly dividend of $321 / 2$ c. a share on common, payable March 15; on December 151933 the company paid a special dividend of 50 c . a share in addition to the quarterly dividend of 2 2.c. a share then paid. Durham Hosiery Mills, Inc., declared $\$ 1$ a share on the $6 \%$ cumul. pref. stock, payable March 1, on account of accumulations; distributions of 50 c . a share were made on this issue on Feb. 21 and Nov. 20 1933; after the March 11934 payment, accruals will amount to $\$ 20$ per share. The Norwich Pharmacal Co. declared four quarterly dividends of $\$ 1.25$ a share as against $\$ 1$ a share previously paid each quarter; in addition, the company distributed an extra of $\$ 1$ a share on Jan. 11933 and on Jan. 4 1934. Vick Chemical Co: on Feb. 2 declared an extra dividend of 10 c . a share, in addition to a regular quarterly dividend of 50 c . a share, on the capital stock, both payable March 1; similar distributions were made on Dec. 1 1933. The Harbison-Walker Refractories Co. declared a dividend of $\$ 3$ a share on the $6 \%$ cumul. pref. stock, payable March 1, to take care of the quarterly payments which were omitted in January and April last, thus clearing up all accumulations on this issue. The

Vulcan-Detinning Co. declared a special dividend of $\$ 3$ a share on common, payable April 20, out of income for the year 1933 of a non-operating nature; a distribution of 50 c . a share was made on this issue on April 20 1932; none since. Davega Stores Corp. declared a dividend of 20 c . a share on common, pay: able March 1 ; regular quarterly distributions of $15 c$. a share had been made up to and including Dec. 1 1932 ; none since.

THE New York stock market this week has been buoyant with advances in prices day after day with only occasional downward reactions on sales to realize profits. The underlying influence has been the completion of legislation for the devaluation of the dollar and the fixing of a price by President Roosevelt in his proclamation, lower even than the 60 cents which he had mentioned as the top figure in the devaluation process. He named 59.06 cents as the gold value of the devalued dollar. This was construed as meaning, as it had on several previous moves in depreciating the dollar, a higher level of values in securities and commodities alike, though commodities responded only feebly to this new move to advance prices. Other circumstances also contributed to the rise in the security markets. Trade accounts, in particular, kept growing more cheerful. Thus, it was reported that Montgomery Ward \& Co. showed sales for the month of January this year $40 \%$ in excess of those for January last year. Larger or resumed dividend declarations by a number of corporations were also a favorable element. Then the "American Iron \& Steel Institute" on Monday indicated that the steel mills of the country were now engaged to $34.4 \%$ of capacity, which was $1.9 \%$ better than in the previous week and a new high record since the Steel Institute started publishing weekly figures on Oct. 23. The previous high record was $34.2 \%$ established on Dec. 18 and again on Jan. 15. Besides this, the production of electricity by the electric light and power industry of the United States for the week ended last Saturday Jan. 27 was reported at $1,610,542,000$ kilowatt hours as compared with $1,469,636,000$ kilowatt hours in the corresponding week last year, this being a ratio of $9.6 \%$ increase and the 1934 total again running in excess of that of two years ago. The ratio of increase the previous week was $9.5 \%$, the week before $10.1 \%$ and the week preceding $9.7 \%$ showing an increase at a quite regular rate. The carloadings of revenue freight for the week ending Jan. 27 were reported at 561,566 cars as against 475,302 cars in the corresponding week of 1933 and nearly all the trade accounts spoke of a growing volume of trade. The bond market was even stronger than the stock market and the advances in the case of the low-priced speculative issues were in many cases sensational by reason of their magnitude. The highest prices in two years were recorded, both in the case of stocks and bonds. Commodity prices also moved to higher levels, though in much more moderate fashion and in some cases not at all.

As indicating the course of the commodity markets, the May option for wheat at Chicago closed yesterday at $913 / 8$ c. as against $893 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. the close on Friday of last week. May corn at Chicago closed yesterday at $521 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. as against $521 / 8 \mathrm{c}$., the close the previous Friday. May oats at Chicago closed yesterday at $373 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. as against $375 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. the close the previous Friday. The spot price for cotton here in New York yesterday was 11.80 c . as against 11.35 c . on Friday
of last week. The spot price for rubber yesterday was 9.82 c . against 10.13 c . the previous Friday. Domestic copper was quoted yesterday at 8 c . as against $81 / 4$ c. the previous Friday. Silver continued to move within a narrow range. In London the price yesterday was $191 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. per ounce as against $195-16 \mathrm{~d}$. on Friday of last week. The New York quotation yesterday was 43.50 c . as against 43.80 c . the previous Friday. In the matter of foreign exchange the result of President Roosevelt's devaluation proclamation was to carry rates on the leading European centers moderately higher. Cable transfers on London yesterday closed at $\$ 4.88$ against $\$ 4.961 / 4$ the close the previous Friday, while cable transfers on Paris closed yesterday at $6.231 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. against 6.21c. the close on Friday of last week. Large numbers of stocks, as also of bonds as already indicated, sold at the highest figures for 1933 and 1934. Call loans on the New York Stock Exchange did not vary from $1 \%$ per annum throughout the week.

Trading was very active and on Thursday the dealings came very close to $5,000,000$ shares. On the New York Stock Exchange the sales at the halfday session on Saturday last were $1,199,950$ shares; on Monday they were $2,784,140$ shares; on Tuesday $4,237,060$ shares; on Wednesday $3,105,487$ shares; on Thursday $4,712,459$ shares; and on Friday 2,872,929 shares. On the New York Curb Exchange the sales last Saturday were 192,885 shares; on Monday 380,244 shares; on Tuesday 550,995 shares; on Wednesday 447,690 shares; on Thursday 655,301 shares, and on Friday 453,071 shares.

As compared with Friday of last week, gains in prices all around appear. General Electric closed yesterday at $237 / 8$ against $221 / 2$ on Friday of last week; North American at $203 / 4$ against 19; Standard Gas \& Electric at 14 against $95 / 8$; Consolidated Gas of N. Y. at $441 / 2$ against $421 / 4$; Brooklyn Union Gas at 75 against $721 / 2$; Pacific Gas \& Electric at 20 against $187 / 8$; Columbia Gas \& Electric at $161 / 8$ against $141 / 2$; Electric Power \& Light at $71 / 2$ against $61 / 2$; Public Service of N. J. at $411 / 2$ against $383 / 4$; J. I. Case Threshing Machine at $811 / 4$ against $777 / 8$; International Harvester at $441 / 8$ against $423 / 8$; Sears, Roebuck \& Co. at 49 against 461/4; Montgomery Ward $\&$ Co. at $311 / 8$ against $267 / 8$; Woolworth at 51 against $481 / 2$; Western Union Telegraph at $617 / 8$ against $601 / 2$; Safeway Stores at $541 / 4$ against 52; American Tel. \& Tel. at 120 against $1171 / 8$; American Can at $1001 / 4$ against 101; Commercial Solvents at $341 / 4$ against $341 / 2$; Shattuck \& Co. at $103 / 4$ against $81 / 4$, and Corn Products at 80 against $831 / 2$.

Allied Chemical \& Dye closed yesterday at $1531 / 2$ against $1541 / 2$ on Friday of last week; Associated Dry Goods at 17 against $151 / 2$; E. I. du Pont de Nemours at $1001 / 4$ against 99 ; National Cash Register A at 22 against $213 / 4$; International Nickel at 23 against $223 / 8$; Timken Roller Bearing at $381 / 4$ against $341 / 4$; JohnsManville at $631 / 2$ against $633 / 4$; Coca-Cola at $1021 / 2$ against 99; Gillette Safety Razor at 115/8 against 113/4; National Dairy Products at $165 / 8$ against 151/4; Texas Gulf Sulphur at $397 / 8$ against 40; FreeportTexas at $461 / 4$ against 45 bid; United Gas Improvement at $183 / 8$ against $171 / 2$; National Biscuit at $433 / 4$ against $481 / 2$; Continental Can at $773 / 8$ against $791 / 4$; Eastman Kodak at $891 / 2$ against $881 / 2$; Gold Dust Corp. at $211 / 2$ against $191 / 2$; Standard Brands at $241 / 4$ against $241 / 4$; Paramount-Publix Corp. ctfs. at $31 / 8$ against $33 / 8$; Westinghouse Electric \& Mfg. at $441 / 4$ against 43; Columbian Carbon at $671 / 8$ against $641 / 4$;

Reynolds Tobacco, class B, at $427 / 8$ against $423 / 8$; Lorillard at 19 against $181 / 8$; Liggett \& Myers, class B, at 94 against 90, and Yellow Truck \& Coach at $57 / 8$ against $53 / 4$. Owens Glass closed yesterday at $901 / 2$ against $881 / 2$; United States Industrial Alcohol at $603 / 8$ against $595 / 8$; Canada Dry at 28 against $261 / 2$; National Distillers at 30 against 27; Crown Cork \& Seal at $351 / 2$ against 34 , and Mengel \& Co. at $93 / 4$ against $93 / 4$.

The steel shares moved upward with the general list. United States Steel closed yesterday at $563 / 8$ against $557 / 8$ on Friday of last week; United States Steel pref. at 95 against $981 / 2$; Bethlehem Steel at $461 / 2$ against $445 / 8$, and Vanadium at $263 / 4$ against 26 . In the motor group, Auburn Auto closed yesterday at $525 / 8$ against $515 / 8$ on Friday of last week; General Motors at 41 against $391 / 8$; Chrysler at $581 / 8$ against $545 / 8$; Nash Motors at $305 / 8$ against $303 / 8$; Packard Motors at 5 against 5; Hupp Motors at $65 / 8$ against $61 / 2$, and Hudson Motor Car at $221 / 4$ against 217/8. In the rubber group, Goodyear Tire \& Rubber closed yesterday at $383 / 4$ against $385 / 8$ on Friday of last week; B. F. Goodrich at $163 / 8$ against 16, and United States Rubber at 19 against $191 / 8$.

The railroad shares were especially prominent in the rise, Pennsylvania RR. closed yesterday at $377 / 8$ against 353 on Friday of last week; Atchison Topeka \& Santa Fe at $711 / 8$ against $681 / 2$; Atlantic Coast Line at $493 / 8$ against 48 ; Chicago Rock Island \& Pacific at $51 / 8$ against $43 / 4$ bid; New York Central at $413 / 4$ against $371 / 2$; Baltimore \& Ohio at $321 / 2$ against 28 ; New Haven at $223 / 8$ against $211 / 2$; Union Pacific at 129 against $1243 / 4$; Missouri Pacific at $51 / 4$ against 5; Southern Pacific at $313 / 4$ against $273 / 4$; Missouri-Kansas-Texas at $131 / 2$ against 127/8; Southern Ry. at $347 / 8$ against $327 / 8$; Chesapeake \& Ohio at $451 / 2$ against 44; Northern Pacific at 32 against 29, and Great Northern at $301 / 2$ against $261 / 2$.

The oil stocks often lagged behind. Standard Oil of N. J. closed yesterday at $481 / 8$ against 47 on Friday of last week; Standard Oil of Calif. at $421 / 8$ against $413 / 8$; Atlantic Refining at $341 / 4$ against $321 / 8$. In the copper group, Anaconda Copper closed yesterday at 17 against $157 / 8$ on Friday of last week; Kennecott Copper at $221 / 4$ against $213 / 8$; American Smelting \& Refining at 45 against $433 / 4$; PhelpsDodge at $171 / 4$ against $171 / 8$; Cerro de Pasco Copper at $355 / 8$ against $341 / 4$, and Calumet \& Hecla at $57 / 8$ against $51 / 4$.

STOCK exchanges in the leading European financial centers were somewhat irregular this week, owing in good part to the uncertainty created by passage of the dollar devaluation legislation in the United States, its signature on Tuesday by the President, and the subsequent steps by the Treasury to make the valuation effective in the foreign exchange markets. The kaleidoscopic changes in the United States occasioned nervousness in all other markets, as there was no agreement anywhere regarding the ultimate significance of the measures taken. The fear prevailed generally that a currency war might be precipitated between the United States and Great Britain, and it was also held possible that France might be forced off the gold standard, with the result of immense further confusion in the international currency sphere. Notwithstanding such considerations, however, the tone of the London Stock Exchange was good, and progress was made in most sessions. The Paris Bourse labored under the difficulties of a highly confused internal political situation, as well as a disturbed international outlook,
and prices drifted lower on the chief French exchange. The Berlin Boerse showed no particular changes in either direction. British and German indices of trade and industry continue to reflect modest improvement, but reports from France are less optimistic.

The London Stock Exchange was dull in the initial session of the week, as traders and investors preferred to await further developments in the United States before increasing their commitments. Heavy takings of gold in the London auction market by American buyers added to the nervousness. British funds were slightly lower, and most industrial stocks also sagged. Some of the South African gold mining securities improved, but others declined on profit-taking. The international group of issues also followed an uncertain course. Activity increased on Tuesday, and a generally brighter tone prevailed. British funds were in good demand, and most industrial stocks also improved. The interuational section was better in response to favorable overnight reports from New York. In Wednesday's dealings further modest gains were registered in British funds. The industrial group displayed irregularity and Kaffir gold mining stocks also were uncertain. International securities advanced at first, but receded later and net changes were small. Trading Thursday was dominated by the advance of the American gold buying price to $\$ 35$ an ounce, and by the agreement for additional interest transfers on German bonds. British funds were steady, while industrial stocks also showed only nominal changes. Gold mining stocks were the feature of the market, these issues advancing sharply as a result of the American developments. German bonds improved markedly, while international equities also gained. British funds improved slightly yesterday on the London market, but the industrial section was uncertain. Gold mining stocks soared.

The Paris Bourse was quiet in the first session of the week, but a good tone was in evidence as M. Daladier's efforts to form a new Government created some confidence. Rentes improved slightly and most French stocks also gained, but the international group of issues showed much irregularity. The trend on Tuesday was generally downward on the Bourse, partly because of disappointment in the weak Cabinet named by Premier Daladier, and partly because of natural disquietude regarding American currency developments. Rentes were sharply lower, and most French equities also declined. The international securities listed on the Bourse showed more resistance than French issues. Wednesday's session was very dull, and the trend remained downward. Losses were small, but they were general in Rentes, and in both French and international securities. Sentiment improved somewhat on Thursday regarding the domestic political situation, and Rentes showed modest gains. There were also small advances in equities, but trading was on a modest scale. Rentes weakened yesterday on the Bourse, but French equities and African gold mining issues advanced.
The Berlin Boerse was dull as trading for the week was resumed on Monday. Only a few issues in the mining and utility groups showed any activity, and the tendency in such securities was moderately upward. Reichsbank shares, on the other hand, showed a loss of two points. The market Tuesday was largely a professional affair, as little public interest
was noted. Most securities made small gains, and it was noted with satisfaction that Reichsbank shares regained the loss of the preceding session. Changes in further dull trading on Wednesday were mainly fractional, and much of the business was again attributed to professional traders. The advances and recessions were about equal in importance and in number. In Thursday's dealings prices improved generally, owing to the announcement that a satisfactory accord had been reached on external debt service. Fears of reprisals by other countries vanished and quotations for almost all securities were advanced two to six points. Stocks of companies that do a large export business were in greatest demand. The upward trend was resumed yesterday, and substantial gains were recorded in all departments.

NTENSE concern was caused in some of the European capitals by the growing repercussions on the European currency systems of the formal devaluation of the dollar and the establishment of what Secretary Morgenthau blythely referred to as the "1934 model bullion gold standard." The London market accepted with relative calmness the immense new influences let loose on world exchanges in the form of the $\$ 2,000,000,000$ exchange fund and the offer to purchase gold at $\$ 35$ an ounce from anyone excepting American gold hoarders. Chancellor of the Exchequer Neville Chamberlain was questioned in the House of Commons, Tuesday, regarding any possible clash between the British and the American exchange funds and on the possibility of early stabilization conversations between Great Britain and America. He assured the House that the British fund is still intact and is being used only to correct temporary fluctuations of sterling. The fund could not be used effectually for creating an artificial valuation of the pound, Mr. Chamberlain declared. On the question of competition between the British and the American funds, the Chancellor merely remarked: "We will wait and see." No stabilization conversations now are in progress, he added, and none are in immediate prospect.

So far as the Paris market is concerned, the American measures come at an unfortunate moment, and it is held almost inevitable that a gold embargo will be established soon by the French authorities. The French public is in a highly nervous state because of the Stavisky scandal, and it is hardly to be doubted that a considerable flight of capital from France is in progress. The French market, moreover, is the only one in which widely effective operations to make the lower value of the dollar a reality can be carried on. Gold purchases on a very large scale were reported in Paris Thursday and yesterday, but the franc dropped sharply despite such offsets, and the profit on gold shipments continued to widen, indicating still greater purchases. Space is leing taken for gold not only on the large liners usually employed for this purpose, but also on all small vessels sailing from French ports to the United States. Some comfort is derived in Paris from the possibility of drawing gold from Holland and Switzerland as an offset to French losses, but the Dutch and Swiss markets are not likely to permit such operations to go very far, and a general lapse from the gold standard by the three European countries that maintained it in the trying years of the depression is feared. The Bank of the Netherlands
speedily placed restrictions on direct gold shipments to the United States, Thursday, this decision being reached under a law which provides that gold must be released only to countries that have maintained the gold standard. In the Swiss markets the prospect of going off the gold standard was frankly discussed. In Berlin the American measures were regarded quietly, and it was suggested that an international currency conference probably will result from the developments now in progress.

AMERICAN and British holders of German municipal, corporation and bank bonds have gained material advantages as a result of the conference in Berlin on transfers of interest during the first six months of this year. The conversations continued for one week, and they were concluded, Wednesday, with a compromise agreement whereunder the scrip issued by the German Gold Discount Bank will be redeemable in dollars or sterling at $67 \%$ of its face value, as against the $50 \%$ of the original terms imposed by Dr. Hjalmar Schacht, President of the Reichsbank. Direct cash transfers of interest due will continue at $30 \%$, with $70 \%$ to be covered by scrip. The higher redemption value of the scrip means that the bondholders will receive in the first half of this year an aggregate of $76.9 \%$ of interest due, which exceeds not only the $65 \%$ aggregate proposed by Dr. Schacht last December, but also the $75 \%$ aggregate of the last six months of 1933 , when payments of $50 \%$ cash and $50 \%$ scrip redeemable at half its face value were arranged. It is estimated that the increase over the terms proposed by Dr. Schacht will result in additional payments of approximately $\$ 3,000,000$ to American investors this half-year. Presumably the Swedish holders of German bonds will be accorded the same treatment extended American and British investors. Dutch and Swiss bondholders will continue to receive $100 \%$ of interest due in their own currencies. as the agreement provides for continuance of the arrangement whereby increased absorption of German goods by Holland and Switzerland is compensated by full redemption of the German scrip in the currencies of those countries. All such special arrangements are to end definitely on June 30, however, and a further conference is to be held in April in order to determine the treatment of creditors after the present arrangement terminates.

The conference on German external long- and medium-term interest transfers started at Berlin on Jan. 25, and Dr. Schacht at first absented himself from the gathering. He joined the discussions early this week, and attached his signature to the agreement reached on Wednesday, together with Fritz Dreyse, Vice-President of the Reichsbank. For the American creditors the agreement was signed by Laird Bell, representative of the newly-formed American Council of Foreign Bondholders, and by John Foster Dulles, representative of the American investment banking firms concerned in the flotation of German dollar bonds. Three representatives of British investors also signed the new accord. Mr. Dulles expressed satisfaction with the agreement, a dispatch to the New York "Herald Tribune" said, and he attributed much of the success of the conference to the new protective Council, which has the backing of the United States Government.

A formal statement was issued by the Reichsbank on the conclusion of the conference. In this docu-
ment the officials of the institution declared that the acceptance of the increased strain on the institution's devisen (foreign exchange reserves) is not due to any change in the estimates of last December, but rather to a "willingness to accept a limited risk encroaching on its gold reserves as a contribution to rendering possible an early constructive development of the entire debt problem." It was recognized by all parties, the statement added, that the ultimate solution of the German debt problem depends on an increase in the volume of international trade and services. Only in the spirit of loyal co-operation between Germany and her creditors is there any possibility of overcoming the immediate transfer difficulties and the devising of a system for handling the service of indebtedness which would take into account the realities of the situation as well as the legal and moral aspects, it was stated. The Reichsbank officials and the foreign creditors' representatives agreed, dispatches indicated, that an endeavor should be made at the April conference to arrive at a permanent settlement. It was intimated by the American representatives that this might take the form of a flexible arrangement conforming to the fluctuations of the German trade balance.

$\mathrm{N}^{1}$EW armaments proposals were issued on Wednesday by both the British and the Italian Governments in attempts to overcome the difficulties of the present situation in Europe, and make possible some sort of agreement between France and Germany. Direct conversations between the Berlin and Paris Governments came to an end last week, and an appeal was made by Chancellor Hitler for British suggestions on further procedure. It appeared that the French and the German authorities were far apart in their views, with Germany anxious to obtain official sanction for a considerable rearmament and France unwilling to grant such concessions or to disarm herself in accordance with the requirements of the Versailles pact. After careful consideration of the matter by the British Cabinet, proposals were advanced by the London Government which suggest concessions on either side. It is admitted in London, however, that there is little likelihood of the acceptance of the British proposals. The Italian Government made public a memorandum on the subject just two hours before the British plan was made available. Rome also attempted to take a middle course, but the suggestions seemed to lean rather to the German side. A real solution of the disarmament puzzle appears to be as far off as ever, even though the General Disarmament Conference now is entering upon its third year.
The British plan, in contrast with the secretive exchanges between France and Germany, was published in a White Paper late Wednesday, soon after its receipt by all the Governments concerned. It attempted quite frankly to reconcile the viewpoints of the two Continental Powers, using the British draft convention as a basis. The need of security for France was admitted, but it was also stated that "arms of the kind permitted to one State cannot continue indefinitely to be denied to another." An agreement was suggested on the basis of Germany's return to the League of Nations, an automatic arms control system, and the duty of the participants in any arms convention to prevent its violation. The proposal deftly avoided any commitment on the German request for an army of 300,000 men, as
against the draft disarmament convention suggestion for 200,000 men. "It is the principle of parity rather than actual figures which is important," the British declared. In most other respects, however, definite suggestions were made. Thus, the German claim to possession of anti-aircraft guns and to tanks up to six tons was admitted, and it was suggested that other countries gradually scrap their tanks of larger size. The German demand for guns with calibres up to 155 millimeters also was favored, and it was suggested that other nations scrap larger armaments progressively over a period of seven years. Unless military aircraft are banned entirely within two years, Germany should be accorded full equality within eight years, the British plan indicates. The naval chapter of the draft convention was held still applicable, but proposals for a simpler arrangement would be acceptable, the London Government said.

The Italian Government, in its statement on the armaments problem, proposed a six-year convention, which would satisfy the Germans in part and the French in part. The German claim to an army of 300,000 men was conceded, with the reservation that reduction below this figure by other countries would entail a similar reduction of the proposed German force. Abolition of chemical warfare and measures for control were suggested in the memorandum, which also called for prohibition of aerial bombardment of civilian populations. Military expenditures would be limited to the present level and only replacements permitted by the Italian scheme. The naval armaments problem, Rome suggested, need not be discussed until the 1935 naval conference. French security could be achieved by the maintenance of all of France's present armaments, it was contended. The opinion was advanced, moreover, that Germany should at once rejoin the League of Nations. In order to adjust outstanding problems all the Premiers or Foreign Ministers of the four Western European Powers should meet, and the representatives of other interested great Powers might be invited to attend such discussions. This final suggestion by Premier Mussolini was widely regarded as an attempt to lend force and weight to the Four-Power pact which he sponsored.

SIGNATURES were attached by the German and the Polish Governments on Jan. 26 to a new treaty which extends and makes more specific the obligation, as between these Governments, of the Kellogg-Briand anti-war pact. For a period of 10 years the two countries renounce warfare as a means of settling any of the numerous questions which have produced friction between them in the past or which may arise in the future. Conclusion of the accord was generally regarded in Europe as a distinct advance toward peaceful adjustment of current difficulties, even though some interesting new problems now are discussed. In France there was a tendency to view the treaty as tending to draw Germany and Poland closer, and it was frankly suggested in the French press that it might result in Poland drifting away from French influence. Fears also were expressed that Germany might now devote much attention to a further undermining of the Dollfuss Government in Austria. Joseph Paul-Boncour, who was Foreign Minister of France at the time, issued a reassuring statement, however, in which he "rejoiced" over the signature of the new treaty. In

Berlin great emphasis was placed on the importance of this treaty, which is the first diplomatic achievement of the Hitler regime. It was considered especially noteworthy by German authorities because it was negotiated outside the sphere of the League of Nations. The new pact may have a significant bearing on the current disarmament negotiations, as the fear of German attempts to regain the Polish corridor has been a stumbling block to granting the German demands for a measure of rearmament.
The new treaty was signed at the Foreign Office in Perlin by Foreign Minister Konstantin von Neurath and Josef Lipski, the new Polish Ambassador to the Reich. It is an outgrowth of conversations between Chancellor Hitler and M. Lipski, which were inaugurated immediately after the Ambassador went to Berlin last November. The two Governments, an official statement indicates, are "introducing a new phase in the political relations of Germany and Poland," with the object of strengthening "the common peace of Europe." Mutual relations of the two States are to be based on the principles of the Kel-$\operatorname{logg}$-Briand pact, which are defined more precisely, it is stated. "Both Governments," the announcement continues, "declare their intention of coming directly to an understanding on questions, no matter what they may be, concerning their mutual relations. Should any dispute arise between them, the liquidation of which cannot be attained through immediate negotiations, they will seek a solution through other peaceful means on the basis of mutual understanding, if necessary by applying the machinery provided in other agreements. Under no circumstances, however, will they proceed to the application of force for the purpose of effecting a settlement of such disputes." The treaty will be in force for 10 years, and at the end of that period it can be renounced by either Government on six months' notification. If not renounced, it will continue in effect automatically. The new accord does not affect the international obligations of either country to any third party, it is remarked, but it also provides specifically that such obligations will not disturb the policy of peace upon which Germany and Poland now enter.

FOR the first time in 10 years a French Government fell last Sunday without an adverse vote of the Parliament. Although he was upheld last week by a comfortable margin on his handling of the Stavisky scandal, Premier Camille Chautemps found it advisable to resign because of the mounting public indignation and general discontent, and another Cabinet crisis was thus precipitated. There were ample indications late last week that the French public was in an ugly mood because of the swindles perpetrated by the Polish immigrant, Alexandre Stavisky, which are said to involve high officials of the French Government. Royalist riots continued in the streets of Paris, and the rioters were joined last Saturday by Communists and many plain citizens who undertook to give expression to their wrath. The Stavisky affair seems to have been the climax of a long series of disappointments suffered by the French people. This swindler is reported by the French police as having committed suicide when cornered in Chamonix three weeks ago, after he floated some $500,000,000$ francs of worthless municipal pawnshop bonds. But it is charged in some French circles that he was killed
by the police in order to protect higher officials who might be involved. With such rumors afloat, it is hardly a matter of surprise that M . Chautemps found it advisable to relinquish his post, and the entire Cabinet naturally resigned at the same time.

President Albert Lebrun promptly began, last Sunday, the usual consultations with the leaders of all political parties, as a preliminary to the naming of a new Premier. The first endeavor of the President was to find a prominent personage who would enjoy the confidence of all the people. He turned, in this emergency, to former President Gaston Doumergue, but that retired official declined the honor because of his age. As the predominantly RadicalSocialist Cabinet of M. Chautemps was not defeated in Parliament, President Lebrun consulted M. Edouard Herriot and other leaders of that party, and finally selected former Premier Edouard Daladier to head a new regime. M. Daladier, who was Minister of War under M. Chautemps, agreed last Monday to form a new regime, and his list of Ministers was submitted the same day, although it was altered in some particulars the next day. The new Premier has maintained a discreet silence this week, his only statement being one to the effect that public opinion will be enlightened completely on the matters now troubling it. He will go before the Chamber of Deputies next Tuesday with his Ministerial Declaration, but there are many misgivings in France regarding the ability of the Premier to survive even his first test. The Cabinet he selected is considered rather weak in personalities and even weaker in Parliamentary support, and it is assumed that M. Daladier intends to rely upon his personal prestige to a very great degree. It is conceded by all observers that he is in no way involved in "L'Affaire Stavisky." The Cabinet named by M. Daladier follows:

```
Premier and Foreign Minister-Edouard Daladier.
ustice-Eugene Penancier
Finance and Budget-Francois Pietri.
Interior-Eugene Frot.
War and National Defense-Leut. Col. Jean Fabry.
Navy-Louis de Chappedelaine
Education-Aime Berthod.
Labor-Jean Valadier.
Commerce-Jean Mistler.
Public Works-Joseph Paganon
Air-Pierre Cot.
Pensions-Hippolyte Ducos.
Posts and Telegraphs-Paul Bernier.
Agriculture-Henri Queuille.
Merchant Marine Guy La Chambre.
Public Health-Emile Lisbonne.
Colonies-Henry de Jouvenel.
```

CHANCELLOR ADOLF HITLER gave an extensive account of the first year of Nazi rule in the German Reich, before a meeting of the all-Nazi Reichstag, Tuesday, which was called merely to hear the Chancellor and pass whatever measures he considered advisable. The occasion was marked by the speedy passage of a law conferring upon the Government full powers to effect a complete transformation of the governmental scheme. This measure provides for virtual ending of the States in Germany, as the powers of the Federal Stadholders are to be transferred to Wilhelm Frick, the Nazi Minister of the Interior, while the State Diets are dissolved. The power to promulgate a new Federal Constitution also is given the Nazi Government by the bill. The Chancellor referred to this measure only briefly in his two-hour speech, but he did indicate that administrative divisions hereafter will be based on the old German tribal areas, rather than on the political States created by the former ruling houses. His
reference to this matter was marked by a sharp attack on the Monarchists in Germany, and by a surprising leaning toward the democratic principle. The Monarchists, he remarked, will have no influence in the shaping of the German State. "It should never be forgotten," Herr Hitler added, "that whoever personifies Germany's supreme head receives his mandate from the German people and is solely responsible to the people."
Much of the Chancellor's address had to do with the foreign relations of the Reich, and all such comments were couched in conciliatory language. The new 10 -year peace treaty concluded last week with Poland was praised as removing one of the danger spots in Europe. Any warfare between Germany and Poland could only result in mutual disaster, Herr Hitler said, and he expressed gratification at finding that Marshal Pilsudski, of Poland, had the same view. Similar efforts had been made to end all causes of friction with France, he declared. "France wants security, but nobody in Germany threatens it and we are ready to do everything in order to prove that," he added. The Chancellor again insisted, however, that armaments equality must be granted the Reich, as the "struggle for equality is a struggle for honor and right which we will never abandon." The only genuine question between France and Germany is that of the Saar area, which the German Government offered to settle immediately without a plebiscite, Herr Hitler said. After this matter is settled no territorial questions will exist, it was maintained. Appreciation was expressed of the British move in the armaments dispute, and Chancellor Hitler promised that the new British memorandum will be examined "with the best will." Relations between Fascist Germany and Fascist Italy remain very friendly, it was said.
Charges that the German Government is scheming to absorb Austria were denounced by Chancellor Hitler as "absurd and unprovable." The Reich, he said, has no intention of meddling in the internal affairs of Austria. But no German Government, he added, could prevent the influence of the NationalSocialist revolution from being felt beyond the borders of Germany. The authorities of the Reich, moreover, could no more prevent Austrian Nazis within Germany from engaging in propaganda activities against the Dollfuss regime at Vienna than authorities in other countries could check propaganda by German emigres hostile to the present German regime, he remarked. "I reject the contention of the Austrian Government," Herr Hitler stated, "that any intervention against the Austrian State has been undertaken or planned by the Reich. When the Austrian Government complains about political propaganda conducted against it in the Reich, then the German Government, and with more reason, could complain about political propaganda against Germany conducted in other countries by emigres there. The fact that the German press is published in the German language and can be read by the Austrian people may, perhaps, be unfortunate, but it cannot be helped by the German Government. But when, in non-German nations, German language newspapers are printed by the million and shipped to Germany, then the Government here has real grounds for protest, for it is not understandable why Berlin newspapers must be printed in Prague or Paris." But foreign agitation against the Reich Government gave him no concern, the Chancellor
added, as recent elections had indicated the unprecedented confidence of the people in the present regime. He suggested scornfully that Chancellor Dollfuss might go before the Austrian people in a similar attempt to obtain their approval of the Vienna regime.

A protracted review of the developments of the last two decades formed part of the speech of the Chancellor, who declared that after 1930 the only choice before the German people was between Bolshevism and National-Socialism. A new national community, "based on the eternal laws of the German nation," was created by the Nazis, Herr Hitler declared. "In accomplishing this task, NationalSocialism has purified democracy," he explained, "as the new Government is only an improved expression of the popular will." Commenting on the Church problem, Herr Hitler said that his Government had eliminated the political organization of the churches, but strengthened their religious institutions. He criticized sharply the opposition of the Roman Catholic Church to the recent edict for sterilization of Germans afflicted by hereditary diseases. If such measures are not adopted the number of public charges soon will approach dangerously near the number of normal citizens, he said. The Chancellor offered to repeal the sterilization law if the Catholic Church will undertake to support those suffering from hereditary ailments.

POLAND will be governed hereafter by a new Constitution which changes completely the nominally democratic form of government in that country, and which leans decidedly in the direction of a dictatorship. It may be questioned, however, whether the change has any great significance, as Marshal Pilsudski has been the real ruler of the country for many years, and there is no indication that his sway is diminishing. A new Constitution has been under discussion in Poland for seven years, a Warsaw dispatch to the New York "Times" indicates, but the Pilsudski majority in the Polish Parliament has not been sufficiently strong to enact the document desired by their leader. The debate over Constitutional changes reached a heated stage late last week, and the opposition parties walked out of the Chamber, leaving only Government supporters behind. Taking advantage of this situation, the Pilsudski adherents quickly rushed the new Constitution through its required three readings and the measure became the supreme law of the land.

Hereafter, the President will appoint the Premier without the approval of the Cabinet or of Parliament, and he will also name the President of the Supreme Court and the leader of the military forces. The Constitution grants to the President also the power to dissolve Parliament, veto legislative acts, impeach Cabinet Ministers and nominate their successors. Parliament, by a vote of both houses, may demand the dismissal of a Minister. Members of the lower house, or Sejm, will be elected popularly for a period of five years. The Senate, however, will be named to the extent of $33 \%$ by the President, while the other members will be named by holders of military decorations. The Senate has equal rights with the lower house, except in initiating bills. The opposition groups were stunned by the passage of the legislation in their absence, the report to the New York "Times" said, but parliamentary procedure appears to have been observed and it is believed the legislation will stand.

ORDER gradually is being restored in Cuba by Provisional President Carlos Mendieta, but the task facing the new Executive is a difficult one, as strikes still are in progress in many parts of the Island, while sugar workers continue to prevent the operation of many grinding units. In the City of Havana there were manifestations of loyalty this week to the new President, but the most pronounced troubles are being experienced in the interior. The Cabinet met in a 12 -hour session last Monday and began to formulate plans for the resumption of ordinary rule in Cuba. The Government decided to call a Constituent Assembly not later than Dec. 31 1934, and the body will meet within 60 days of the call in order to draft a new Constitution. Meanwhile, all legislative powers will be vested in the President, the Cabinet, the Mayor of Havana and a Council of State, consisting of not less than 50 members. The judiciary is to be independent. Dr. Manuel M. Sterling, the new Cuban Ambassador to the United States, presented his credentials to President Roosevelt, Wednesday. Mr. Roosevelt promptly invited the Ambassador to open negotiations for revising treaty relations between the United States and Cuba. Late last week arrangements were made in Washington for immediate shipment of food to the value of $\$ 2,000,000$ to Cuba in order to relieve distress in that country. Purchases by the Mendieta Government for such needs may mount to $\$ 10,000,000$, it is said. The Cuban Government will give notes in payment, secured in a manner acceptable to the United States Government.

THERE have been no changes this week in the discount rate of any of the foreign central banks. Present rates at the leading centers are shown in the table which follows:
discount rates of foreign central banks

| Country | Rase in Effect Feb. 2 | Date Established. | Preotous Rate. | Country. | Rate in Efrect Feb. 2 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Date } \\ & \text { Estabitshed. } \end{aligned}$ | Pre- rlous Rate. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Austria. | 5 | Mar. 231933 | 21 | Hungary..- | 413 | Oct. 171932 | 5 |
| Belgium | 3312 | Jan. 131932 | $21 / 2$ | India | $31 / 2$ | Feb. 161933 | 4 |
| Bulga | ${ }^{7} 116$ |  | 51/2 | Ireland....- | 3 | June 301932 | $31 / 2$ |
| Colombia. | $4{ }^{41 / 2}$ | Aug. 231932 | $51 / 2$ | Japan_-...-- | 3.65 |  | 31/2 |
| Czechosio |  |  |  | Java .....- | $41 / 2$ | Aug. 161933 | 5 |
| vakia | 31/2 | Jan. 251933 | 41/2 | Lithuania.- |  | Jan. 21934 | 7 |
| Danzig. | 4 | July 121932 Nov, 291933 |  | Norway -.- |  | May 231933 |  |
| Denmark | ${ }_{2}^{21 / 2}$ | Nov. 291933 June 301932 | ${ }_{21 / 2}^{3}$ | Poland. | 5 | Oct. 251933 Dec. 81933 | ${ }_{6}^{6}$ |
| Estonta. | $51 / 2$ | Jan. 291932 | $61 / 2$ | Rumanta-: | 63 | Dec. <br> A pr. | 6 |
| Finland | $41 / 2$ | Dec. 201933 | 5 | South Africa | 4 | Feb. 211933 | 7 |
| France... | $21 / 2$ | Oct. 91931 | $5$ | Spain..... |  | Oct. 221932 | $531 / 2$ |
| Germany - | 4 | Sept. 301932 | 5 | (ex $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sweden_... } \\ & \text { Switzerland }\end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{2}^{23 / 2}$ | Dec. 11933 | 3 |
| Greece. | ${ }_{2}^{7} 1 / 2$ |  | $3^{71 / 2}$ | Switzerland |  | Jan. 221931 | 1/2 |

In London open market discounts for short bills on Friday were $1 \%$, as against $1 \%$ on Friday of last week and $1 \%$ for three months' bills, as against $1 \%$ on Friday of last week. Money on call in London yesterday was $3 / 4 \%$. At Paris the open market rate remains at $21 / 4 \%$ and in Switzerland at $11 / 2 \%$.

THE Bank of England statement for the week ended Jan. 31 shows a gain in gold holdings of $£ 73,832$ but as this was attended by an expansion of $£ 2,449,000$ in circulation, reserves fell off $£ 2,365$,000 . The Bank now holds $£ 191,795,851$ as compared with $£ 127,121,529$. Public deposits rose $£ 12,339,000$ while other deposits decreased $£ 16,-$ 565,689 . The latter includes bankers' accounts which fell off $£ 17,466,504$ and other accounts which increased $£ 900,815$. The proportion of reserve to liability is now at $52.05 \%$ in comparison with $52.15 \%$ a week ago and $30.86 \%$ a year ago. Loans on government securities fell off $£ 1,735,000$ and those on other securities $£ 101,879$. Other securities consist

Volume 138
Financial Chronicle
of discounts and advances which rose $£ 80,384$ and securities which decreased $£ 182,263$. The discount rate is unchanged at $2 \%$. Below we furnish a comparison of the different items for five years:
bank of england's comparative statement.

|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1934 . \\ & \text { Jan. } 31 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1933 . \\ & \text { Feb. } 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } 3 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{\text {Feb. }}^{1931}$ | ${ }_{\text {Reb. } 5}^{1930 .}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Circulatio |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public deposit | 25,154,000 | 42,245,113 | 34,801,980 | 60,978 | 23,294,173 |
| Other deposits | 138,400,553 | 102,940,514 | 110,171,181 | 96,143,687 | 90,477,075 |
| Bankers' accounts | 100,593,585 | 67,761,988 | 77,325,791 | 62,575,654 | 54,250,174 |
| Other accounts... | 37,806,968 | 35,178,526 | 32,845,390 | 3, 3688,033 | 36,226,901 |
| Other securitie | 19,496,406 | ${ }^{89,378,138}$ | $40,700,906$ $53,754,626$ | 43,029,952 | 49,894,613 |
| Disct. \& advances | 8,178,324 | 11,943,009 | 13,634,499 | 6,324,544 | $19,517,328$ $5,602,697$ |
| Securities | 11,318,082 | 17,190,761 | 40,120,127 | 23,203,946 | 13,602,697 |
| Reserve notes \& coin | 85,244,000 | 44,811,714 | 48,646,690 | 51,553,829 | 62,521,685 |
| Coin and bullion...- | 191,795,851 | 127,121,529 | 121,312,676 | 141,040,261 | 151,212,106 |
| Proportion of reserve to liabilities. <br> Bank rate | $\begin{gathered} 52.05 \% \\ 2 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30.86 \% \\ 2 \% \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 38.92 \% \\ 6 \% \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 48.63 \% \\ 3 \% \end{gathered}$ | $54.95 \%$ $41 / 2 \%$ | a On Nov, 291928 the fiduclary currency was amalgamated with Bank of England

note issues adding at that time $£ 234,199,000$ to the amount of Bank of England notes outstanding.

THE Bank of France in its statement for the week ended Jan. 26 shows a decline in gold holdings of $105,594,786$ francs. The Bank's gold is now at $77,054,987,969$ francs, as compared with $82,167,288,-$ 654 francs a year ago and $71,625,043,084$ francs two years ago. An increase appears in French commercial bills discounted of $562,000,000$ francs and in creditor current accounts of $576,000,000$ francs. Notes in circulation reveal a contraction of 220,000 ,000 francs, reducing the total of notes outstanding to $79,473,331,105$ francs. Circulation last year aggregated $83,313,717,365$ francs and the year previous $84,723,056,050$ francs. Credit balances abroad, bills bought abroad and advances against securities record decreases of $1,000,000$ francs, $14,-$ 000,000 francs and $20,000,000$ francs respectively. The proportion of gold on hand to sight liabilities stands now at $78.97 \%$, as against $77.47 \%$ a year ago. Below we furnish a comparison of the various items for three years:


THE Reichsbank's statement for the last quarter of January reveals a decline in gold and bullion of $4,149,000$ marks. Owing to this loss the Bank's gold is now at $376,180,000$ marks as compared with $821,903,000$ marks a year ago and $947,825,000$ marks two years ago. A decrease appears in reserve in foreign currency of $6,224,000$ marks, in silver and other coin of $96,906,000$ marks, in notes on other German banks of $11,755,000$ marks and in other daily maturing obligations of $39,422,000$ marks. Notes in circulation show a gain of $228,831,000$ marks raising the total of the item to $3,448,412,000$ marks. A year ago circulation stood at $3,337,805,000$ marks and the year before at $4,407,107,000$ marks. Bills of exchange and checks, advances, investments, other assets and other liabilities register increases of 256 ,558,000 marks, $18,380,000$ marks, $10,465,000$ marks, $25,881,000$ marks and $2,850,000$ marks respectively. The proportion of gold and foreign currency to note circulation is now $11.1 \%$, as compared with $27.6 \%$ last year and $24.8 \%$ the previous year. A comparison of the different items for three years appears below:


THE chief development in the New York money market this week was the totally unexpected reduction of the New York Federal Reserve Bank rediscount rate to $11 / 2 \%$ from the $2 \%$ level which had prevailed since Oct. 20 1933. This reduction, it is intimated, is in line with general practice on occasions when heavy additions to gold stocks from foreign countries impend, while another reason for the reduction suggested is that it may help capital financing. These semi-official explanations are not convincing, as the excessively low current money rates and the plethora of excess reserves indicate that it can have no practical effect whatever. In the money market the reduction remains a mystery. It was followed yesterday by announcement of reduction of the Cleveland Reserve Bank rediscount rate to $2 \%$ from $2 \frac{1}{2} \%$, and presumably other Reserve institutions will follow suit. Most money dealers expressed the belief that the rate reductions are intended to lower the cost of Treasury borrowing, which now impends in great volume.

Call loans on the New York Stock Exchange were $1 \%$ for all transactions of the week. There is now a heavy demand for such accommodation, but no indication that it is draining the credit reservoir to any appreciable extent. In the unofficial street market call loans were reported done at $3 / 4 \%$ Monday, $7 / 8 \%$ on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, and again at $3 / 4 \%$ yesterday. Time loan rates were quite unchanged. An issue of $\$ 150,000,000$ Treasury discount bills due in 91-days was awarded Monday at an average discount of $0.72 \%$, as against the figure of $0.67 \%$ on a $\$ 125,000,000$ issue a week earlier. Both the regular compilations of brokers' loan totals were made available this week. The usual weekly report of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York reflects an increase of $\$ 109,000,000$ for the week to Wednesday night. The report of the New York Stock Exchange for the full month of January shows an increase for that month of $\$ 57,942,983$.

DEALING in detail with call loan rates on the Stock Exchange from day to day, $1 \%$ remained the ruling quotation all through the week for both new loans and renewals. The market for time money has shown little change this week as there has been very little interest displayed in this section of the money market. Rates are nominal at $3 / 4 @ 1 \%$ for 60 days, $1 @ 11 / 4 \%$ for 90 days and $11 / 2 @ 13 / 4 \%$ for five and six months. The demand for commercial paper has been moderate this week, though more paper has been available. Rates are $11 / 4 \%$ for extra choice names running from four to six months and $11 / 2 \%$ for names less known.

T'HE market for prime bankers' acceptances has shown a good general demand this week, but the supply of bills is short of the requirements. Rates
are unchanged. Quotations of the American Acceptance Council for bills up to and including 90 days are $5 / 8 \%$ bid and $1 / 2 \%$ asked; for four months, $3 / 4 \%$ bid and $5 / 8 \%$ asked; for five and six months, $1 \%$ bid and $7 / 8 \%$ asked. The bill buying rate of the New York Reserve Bank is $1 / 2 \%$ for bills running from 1 to 90 days, and proportionately higher for longer maturities. The Federal Reserve banks' holdings of acceptances increased during the week from $\$ 104$,126,000 to $\$ 111,397,000$. Their holdings of acceptances for foreign correspondents show a trifling increase from $\$ 4,474,000$ to $\$ 4,477,000$. Open market rates for accepatances are as folllws:


THIS week the Federal Reserve Bank of New York lowered its rediscount rate from $2 \%$ to $11 / 2 \%$ on all classes of paper of all maturities. The change in the rate, announced Feb. 1, became effective Feb. 2. The $2 \%$ rate had been in force since Oct. 20 1933. There have been no other changes this week in the rediscount rates of the Federal Reserve banks. Yesterday the Cleveland Reserve Bank followed with a reduction from $21 / 2 \%$ to $2 \%$. The following is the schedule of rates now in effect for the various classes of paper at the different Reserve banks:


STERLING exchange fell into a state of utter demoralization this week in consequence of the measures adopted by Washington devaluating the dollar, appropriating the gold in the vaults of the Federal Reserve Bank, and establishing a $\$ 2,000$,000,000 exchange equalization fund. Official reports and the President's proclamation pertaining to these matters will be found in other columns. The President, in his proclamation, fixed the value of the dollar at 59.06 cents instead of the 60 cents which he had indicated should be the peak figure and the effect of this lowering of the rate ought to have been the cause of a sharp rise in sterling. Instead there was merely a moderate upward spurt followed by a downward trend which continued day after day and which eventuated in a severe slump on Friday, on which latter day the rate for cable transfers dropped from $\$ 4.941 / 2$ to $\$ 4.873 / 8$. The range for the week has been between $\$ 4.87$ and $\$ 5.031 / 4$ for bankers' sight bills, compared with a range of between $\$ 4.93$ and $\$ 5.023 / 8$ last week. The range for cable transfers has been between $\$ 4.873 / 8$ and $\$ 5.031 / 2$, compared with a range of between $\$ 4.931 / 4$ and $\$ 5.021 / 2$ a week ago. Aside from the Government's major policies just pointed out, the outstanding news relating to foreign exchange is the reduction of $1 / 2 \%$ in the rediscount rate of the New York Federal

Reserve Bank announced on Thursday and effective Friday from $2 \%$ to $11 / 2 \%$. This restores the rate to the low record which prevailed during the greater part of 1931, or until Great Britain left the gold standard in September of that year. The $2 \%$ rate had been in effect since Oct. 20 1933, when it was reduced from $21 / 2 \%$. The reduction in the rate took the market by surprise, as since the rate was reduced from $21 / 2 \%$ money market rates, while easy, have nevertheless been tending upward. To say the least, the present change in the rate is thought to have been dictated by political rather than commercial and industrial considerations. It was vouchsafed in an unofficial way that it is hoped that the reduction of the rate will discourage at least in a measure the heavy flow of capital toward the United States and thereby check the large scale import of gold which is threatened. The country does not want all the gold in the world, they say, nor does it wish to see France driven off the gold standard. The prevailing Federal Reserve rate is now the lowest central bank rate in existence. The Switzerland bank has been at $2 \%$ since Jan. 22 1931; England at 2\% since June 30 1932; France at $21 / 2 \%$ since Oct. 9 1931; Holland at $21 / 2 \%$ since Sept. 181933.
The entire interest of the foreign exchange market centers around the dollar. As for several weeks, foreign exchange traders continue hesitant in taking technical positions until the course of the dollar becomes certain. They are watching with the closest interest the developments which may take place when the American stabilization fund begins to function. Sterling exchange is much easier in terms of French francs, or gold. Of course, as is well known, the President by proclamation revalued the dollar at 59.06 cents on Tuesday and on Wednesday ordered the transfer to the Treasury of the gold in the Federal Reserve banks. By the Act of Congress of March 14 1900 the weight of gold in the dollar was fixed at 25.8 grains, nine tenths fine. The President's proclamation fixed the weight at $155-21$ grains of gold, nine tenths fine. A statement issued at the White House on Wednesday along with the President's proclamation, which will be found on another page, clearly points out the President's "right to alter" and asserts that authority exists for other revaluations later. This right to alter and revalue later increases greatly the uncertainties governing the foreign exchanges, particularly as viewed in foreign centers. At present the feeling that the dollar is permanently devaluated and will be held at a level of around 59.06 expresses to a much greater degree a sentiment of hope rather than of certainty, and European banking opinion on all the questions involved adheres to the conclusion that the Washington policy, as now announced, has been dictated by political rather than monetary considerations. The market is as watchful and hesitant now as if this week's actions had not been taken. Despite the low valuation set upon the dollar, the foreign exchange market appraises it at a higher figure, so that Washington is still placed in the position of clubbing down its own currency with the gold buying policy as a weapon. Beginning Thursday of this week the Treasury advanced its gold buying price to $\$ 35$ per ounce. The Treasury price had been at $\$ 34.45$ since Jan. 16. With the advancement of the American gold price the price of gold in the London market was also advanced, moving on Wednesday to 133 s .1 d . per fine ounce, the highest since November. On Thursday the price was raised to

135s. 6d., a new record high and on Friday went still higher to 139s. 6 d . The previous high for gold in the London open market was 134s. 8d. last October. Of course the firming up of the London open market price had a direct relation to the sterling-franc cross rate, as sterling eased off in terms of francs quite radically.

The following tables give the London check rate on Paris from day to day, the mean gold quotation for the United States dollar in Paris, the London open market gold price, and the price paid for gold by the United States (Federal Reserve Bank):

MEAN LONDON CHECK RATE ON PARIS.


In some quarters it is thought that President Roosevelt will now be in a better position to bring about an international agreement on currency stabilization. Other equally well-informed sources are doubtful that any American policy can force other nations into acquiescence in what is felt to be extremely radical courses. The markets are filled with rumors to the effect that negotiations are actually under way with a view to effecting international agreements on monetary policies. One Washington authority in denying that any such steps had been taken also asserted that had negotiations looking toward international agreements actually been made, he would deny the fact. The Government's movements are being surrounded with secrecy. On Monday in reply to a question in the House of Commons as to whether the British Government would consider reducing the gold content of the pound and establishing a new gold parity, the Financial Secretary of the Treasury stated that such a proposal would not be appropriate under the present circumstances. The London attitude, both official and unofficial, regarding the prospects for stabilization of sterling following American devaluation is one of watchful waiting.

It is considered in London that all discussion of this nature is premature at this time. Certainly nothing will be done along this line until London and the Continent have had an opportunity to observe the working of the American stabilization fund. It is thought abroad that the Washington authorities may very well engage in some bold activities, but it is thought hardly possible that they can undertake exchange stabilization operations with the necessary caution and secrecy which has characterized the control of the British fund. It is pointed out that the objects of the two funds are entirely dissimilar. According to recent utterances from Washington, the American fund will be used to force the dollar below its market worth, whereas the British fund has been employed only to arrest extreme day to day fluctuations in sterling. Neville Chamberlain, Chancellor of the Exchequer, assured the House of Commons on Tuesday that Great Britain is not using the Exchange Equalization Fund to put the pound at
any particular level. "The purpose of the fund," he said, "is to correct temporary fluctuations in the exchange value of sterling. It has not been used to create an artificial value of sterling for the purpose of returning to the gold standard or for any other purpose. Since there has been a great deal of confusion on this matter, I should perhaps add that in my opinion it would be ineffective if so used." Regarding the possibility of competition between the funds of the United States and Great Britain, Mr. Chamberlain said: "I think it is better to wait and see what the operation of this fund in America is going to be." Mr. Rupert Beckett, Chairman of Westminster Bank of London at the annual meeting of the bank expressed the opinion that it is American factors which most seem to preclude the possibility of any major world-embracing agreements in the near future. He pointed out that the movements of the exchanges since President Roosevelt's monetary message to Congress clearly indicate that it is the world's opinion that the dollar is intrinsically worth more than 60 cents and that the American fund must be put into operation if dollar devaluation is to be made effective. Mr. Beckett does not believe that there will be any war between the two currencies. It is more probable, he thinks, that the British fund may serve to support the pound in the event of strong buying of francs by the American fund, and also may be used to correct any artificial undervaluation of the pound and over-valuation of the franc. The dollar is now at a premium over all the gold currencies and arrangements are in preparation for heavy shipments from France. There is a strong demand for dollars in the foreign exchange markets abroad, where the premium of the new dollar is from $31 / 2 \%$ to more than $4 \%$ above its new parity. Despite the firmness of the dollar with respect to the pound, it is evident that London enjoys the confidence of the world as forward 90 -day sterling has been at a premium this week, ranging from $31 / 2$ c. to $41 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. However, in the chaotic market of Friday, the quoted premium on 90 -day sterling dropped to $13 / 4$ cents. There is a superabundance of funds in the London open market and rates show little change from day to day. Call money against bills is in supply at $3 / 4 \%$. Two-months' bills are at $31-32 \%$ to $1 \%$, three-months' bills and four-months' bills $1 \%$, and six-months' bills $11-16 \%$.

On Saturday last $£ 540,000$ bar gold available in the open market was taken for unknown destinations, the bulk believed to be for American account, at a premium of 8 d . On Monday, $£ 800,000$ was similarly disposed of at a premium of $101 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. On Tuesday, $£ 700,000$ was taken for unknown destinations, chiefly for American account, at a premium of $81 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. On Wednesday, $£ 500,000$ was taken for unknown destinations, chiefly for American account, at a premium of $61 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. On Thursday, $£ 660,000$ was similarly taken at a premium of $1 \mathrm{~s} .31 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. On Friday, $£ 840,000$ was taken for unknown destinations, chiefly for American account. This price was fixed without regard to the sterling-franc cross rate, and without any attention being paid to the dollar rate. Hence no premium is mentioned. Demand was excessive and the price set, 139s. 6d., was record high. On Monday the Bank of England bought $£ 1,094$ in gold bars. The Bank of England statement for the week ended Jan. 31 shows an increase in gold holdings of $£ 73,832$, the total bullion standing at $£ 191,795,851$, which compares with $£ 127,121,529$
a year ago, and with $£ 150,000,000$ recommended as a minimum by the Cunliffe Committee.

At the Port of New York the gold movement for the week ended Jan. 31, as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, consisted of exports of $\$ 50,000$ to France. There were no gold imports. The Reserve Bank reported a decrease of $\$ 10,330,000$ in gold earmarked for foreign account. In tabular form the gold movement at the Port of New York for the week ended Jan. 31, as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, was as follows: GOLD MOVEMENT AT NEW YORK, JAN. 25-JAN. 31, INCL.
Imports.
None.
Net Change in Gold Earmarked for Foreign Account.
Decrease: $\$ 10,330,000$.
Exports.
Exports of Gold Recovered from Natural Deposits.
None. None.
The above figures are for the week ended Wednesday evening. On Thursday and Friday there were no imports or exports of the metal, but gold earmarked for foreign account was reported reduced on Thursday by $\$ 8,736,200$ (at $\$ 35$ per fine ounce). There have been no reports during the week of gold having been received at any of the Pacific ports.

Canadian exchange continues at a discount. On Saturday last Montreal funds were at a discount of $3 / 4 \%$ to $7 / 8 \%$, on Monday at $5 / 8 \%$ to $7 / 8 \%$, on Tuesday at $5 / 8 \%$ to $3 / 4 \%$, on Wednesday at $1 / 2 \%$, on Thursday at 11-16\%, and on Friday at $11 / 2 \%$ discount.

Referring to day-to-day rates, sterling exchange on Saturday last was dull and steady. Bankers' sight was $\$ 4.951 / 4 @ \$ 4.981 / 4$; cable transfers, $\$ 4.953 / 8 @$ $\$ 4.981 / 2$. On Monday the market was dull, but sterling moved up. The range was \$4.98@\$5.021/2 for bankers' sight and $\$ 4.981 / 4 @ \$ 5.03$ for cable transfers. On Tuesday the foreign currencies were hesitant and irregular; sterling was steady. Bankers' sight was \$4.981/2@\$5.031/4; cable transfers, \$5.00@ $\$ 5.031 / 2$. On Wednesday the situation was obscure, but sterling displayed a firmer tone. The range was $\$ 4.97 @ \$ 5.03$ for bankers' sight and $\$ 4.971 / 4 @$ $\$ 5.031 / 2$ for cable transfers. On Thursday sterling was steady. Bankers' sight was \$4.96@\$5.011/4; cable transfers, $\$ 4.961 / 2 @ \$ 5.011 / 2$. On Friday sterling suffered a bad break; the range was $\$ 4.87 @ \$ 4.94$ for bankers' sight and $\$ 4.873 / 8 @ \$ 4.941 / 2$ for cable transfers. Closing quotations on Friday were $\$ 4.871 / 2$ for demand and $\$ 4.88$ for cable transfers. Commercial sight bills closed at $\$ 4.87$; 60-day bills at $\$ 4.87$; 90 -day bills at $\$ 4.861 / 2$; documents for payment ( 60 days) at $\$ 4.861 / 2$ and seven-day grain bills at $\$ 4.883 / 8$. Cotton and grain for payment closed at $\$ 4.87$.

EXCHANGE in the Continental countries has been very much disturbed, like sterling, and for the same reason. Interest centers of course on the devaluation of the dollar and the American exchange stabilization fund, particularly as they affect the French franc. With the establishment of the new gold parity for the dollar, the new dollar parity for the French franc becomes 6.623. The old parity was 3.9179 . The franc closed this week at $6.231 / 2$. Much fear is entertained in some quarters that the franc will be forced off gold as a result of the changes in American monetary policy, but it is to be hoped the American gold buying will not be carried to such dangerous extremes. It is thought possible in some quarters that the new American policies may even-
tually cause the Bank of France to lose from 15 to 20 billion francs in gold. Such a loss would, of course, cause a severe contraction in the Paris money market and possible embarrassment for the French Treasury. There can be no doubt that it would also cause a popular outcry in Paris, but it is unlikely that such a drain would be permitted through American manipulation of gold buying. In any event it is believed that if the French situation were seriously threatened in this respect, the Bank of France would absolutely prohibit the export of gold destined for the United States, without interrupting the ordinary flow of gold on an exchange basis to other countries where guaranties were furnished that the gold would not be ultimately destined to swell the American holdings. In Paris and also in London there is a feeling of confidence that the London banking authorities will support the franc if it were endangered by unwarranted American assault. The Bank of France statement for the week ended Jan. 26 shows a loss in gold holdings of fr. $105,594,786$. It is thought that a considerable part of this gold represents shipments for American account. The Bank's total holdings now stand at fr. $77,054,987,969$, which compares with fr. $82,167,288,654$ a year ago, and with fr. $28,935,000,000$ when the franc was stabilized in June 1928. The Bank's ratio is at a high figure of $78.97 \%$, which compares with $79.36 \%$ on Jan. 19, with $77.47 \%$ a year ago, and with legal requirement of $35 \%$.

The London check rate on Paris closed on Friday at 77.65 , against 79.90 on Friday of last week. In New York sight bills on the French center finished on Friday at 6.23 , against $6.201 / 2$ on Friday of last week; cable transfers at $6.231 / 2$, against 6.21 , and commercial sight bills at 6.22 , against 6.20 . Final quotations for Berlin marks were 37.74 for bankers' sight bills and 37.75 for cable transfers, in comparison with 37.52 and 37.53 . Italian lire closed at $8.291 / 2$ for bankers' sight bills and at 8.30 for cable transfers, against $8.301 / 2$ and 8.31 . Austrian schillings closed at 18.25, against 18.00; exchange on Czechoslovakia at 4.71 , against 4.69 ; on Bucharest at $0.963 / 4$, against 0.96 ; on Poland at 17.95 , against 17.82 , and on Finland at 2.17, against 2.21. Greek exchange closed at $0.891 / 2$ for bankers' sight bills and at 0.90 for cable transfers, against 0.89 and $0.891 / 2$.

EXCHANGE on the countries neutral during the war is of course noticeably affected by the devaluation of the dollar and the interrelation between sterling, the dollar and the franc. Holland guilders are exceptionally firm, although transactions are largely confined to routine business. The new gold parity of the dollar gives the guilder a new dollar parity of 68.056 , against a former parity of 40.1959 . The Amsterdam market reports that there is a considerable demand for dollars for investment in the American security markets. In Amsterdam the President's proclamations are looked upon more as political maneuver than monetary policy. The hope is expressed that Mr. Roosevelt's initiative may induce Great Britain to terminate monetary chaos. The Bank of The Netherlands is maintaining its gold policy and no fears seem to be entertained with respect to the new gold policy of the United States. Any rise in gold prices will affect only the open markets in Holland. Leading Dutch bankers feel that the exchange of the Dutch guilder is in strong hands. The Swiss franc is strong and enjoys
a large share of confidence in European circles. On the basis of the new dollar, the Swiss franc dollar parity is 32.668 , against a former parity of 19.30 . Swiss government officials only recently declared that reports that the Swiss franc would be devalued are unreasonable, if only because Switzerland is anticipating repayment on April 1 of 1924 dollar loan at the rate of 5.12 Swiss francs per dollar. Rumors to the effect that Switzerland intends to ship $\$ 30,000,000$ of gold to New York for repayment of this loan seem baseless because the vast bulk of the outstanding portion of the loan is in Swiss hands. Last November Switzerland issued a $150,000,000$ Swiss franc loan in order to pay off the dollar loan. The Swiss National Bank holds $300,000,000$ Swiss francs of gold abroad, of which a portion is in New York. The Scandinavian currencies fluctuate in sympathy with sterling to which these units are allied.

Bankers' sight on Amsterdam finished on Friday at 63.74, against 63.44 on Friday of last week; cable transfers at 63.75 , against 63.45 , and commercial sight bills at 63.65, against 63.35 . Swiss francs closed at 30.59 for checks and at 30.60 for cable transfers, against 30.62 and 30.63 . Copenhagen checks finished at 21.79 and cable transfers at 21.80 , against 22.16 and 22.17 . Checks on Sweden closed at 25.19 and cable transfers at 25.20 , against 25.58 and 25.59 ; while checks on Norway closed at 24.51 and cable transfers at 24.52 , against 24.93 and 24.94 . Spanish pesetas closed at 12.85 for bankers' sight bills and at 12.86 for cable transfers, against 12.66 and 12.67 .

EXCHANGE on the South American countries presents no new features. These units continue to be only nominally quoted, especially in the New York market. Of course the South American exchanges are quite demoralized as a result of the developments here and their exchange control boards are the more inclined to look to sterling in fixing their rates.

Argentine paper pesos closed on Friday nominally at $323 / 4$ for bankers' sight bills, against $331 / 4$ on Friday of last week; cable transfers at 33, against $331 / 2$. Brazilian milreis are nominally quoted 8.30 for bankers' sight bills and $83 / 8$ for cable transfers, against $81 / 4$ and $81 / 2$. Chilean exchange is nominally quoted at $93 / 4$, against $93 / 4$. Peru is nominal at 23.02 , against 22.95 .

EXCHANGE on the Far Eastern countries is of course noticeably affected by the radical changes in the relationship of the dollar to sterling and the major Continental currencies. At present the Far Eastern units are largely inactive and owing partly to the indecision of foreign exchange trading the rates are highly nominal. Japanese yen thus far at least have shown no response to the official devaluation of the United States dollar. However, no official information comes from Tokio as to the future course of the Japanese exchange control board, but intimations reach the market that it is quite possible that Japan will soon devalue the yen again. However, there can be little doubt that Japan will be inclined to follow the leadership of London in any foreign exchange policies.

Closing quotations for yen checks yesterday were 29, against 29.40 on Friday of last week. Hong Kong closed at 379-16@373/4, against 371/8@37 3-16;

Shanghai at $335 / 8 @ 333 / 4$, against $335-16 @ 333 / 8$; Manila at 497/8, against $501 / 8$; Singapore at $571 / 2$, against $581 / 2$; Bombay at $367 / 8$, against $375 / 8$, and Calcutta at $367 / 8$, against $375 / 8$.

PURSUANT to the requirements of Section 522 of the Tariff Act of 1922, the Federal Reserve Bank is now certifying daily to the Secretary of the Treasury the buying rate for cable transfers in the different countries of the world. We give below a record for the week just passed:

| Country and MonetaryUnit. | Noon Buying Rate for Cable Transfers in Neto York. Value in United States Money. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Jan. 27. Jan. |  | Jan. 30. | Jan. 31. | Feb. 1. | Feb. 2. |
|  |  |  |  | 180625 |  |  |
| Austria, schilling | $\begin{aligned} & .179000 \\ & .220623 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .180333 \\ & .221216 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .180875 \\ & .223608 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .180625 \\ & .222290 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .183666 \\ & .225292 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .184000 \\ & .224500 \end{aligned}$ |
| Bulgium, belg | $\begin{aligned} & .220623 \\ & .013533 * \end{aligned}$ | . $013633 *$ | . 013766 * | . $0136333 *$ | . $013600 *$ | . $013933{ }^{*}$ |
| Czechoslovakia, | . 047000 | . 047028 | . 047609 | . 047209 | . 046943 | . 047566 |
| Denmark, krone | . 222050 | . 222291 | . 224118 | . 222208 | . 222390 |  |
| England, sterling. | 4.970166 | 4.9 | 5.019500 | 4.973750 | 76750 | 4.916916 |
| inland | . 022050 | . 022150 | . 022333 | . 022133 | . 022160 | . 021900 |
| France, trane | . 062228 | . 0623886 | . 063196 | . 062640 | . 063750 | . 063290 |
| Germany, relo | . 375225 | . 376307 | . 381090 | . 377927 | . 384009 | . 382425 |
| reece, drach | . 008941 | . 008987 | . 009075 | . 009010 | . 009133 | ${ }^{.} \mathbf{0 4 6 9 1 2 0}$ |
| Holland, gulld | .636045 | . 6837585 | ${ }^{.645176}{ }^{\text {28340 }}$ | . 640050 | ${ }^{6} 651000$ | . 28465833 |
| Hungary, pen | . 083070 | . 083358 | . 084553 | . 083783 | . 084964 | . 084250 |
| Norway | . 250030 | . 250276 | . 252381 | . 250141 | . 250377 | . 246925 |
| Polana, zloty | . 177836 | . 180450 | . 181675 | . 180560 | . 183260 | . 182900 |
| Portugal, ess | . 045658 | . 045891 | . 046216 | . 046058 | . 046108 | . 045732 |
| umanla, | . 009583 | . 009620 | . 009683 | . 009690 | . 009880 | . 0096887 |
| Spain, peseta | . 127150 | . 127464 | . 129314 | . 128489 | . 130682 | . 130107 |
| Sweden, kro | . 256545 | . 256823 | . 258975 | . 256610 | . 257088 | . 253583 |
| Switzeriand, | . 306666 | . 307669 | . 311707 | . 308635 | . 313664 | . 311161 |
| Yugoslavis, | . 021800 | . 021791 | . 022000 | . 021960 | . 022100 | . 022283 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { ASLA- } \\ & \text { China- } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chetoo (yuan) | . 331250 | . 3391 | . 33916 | . 337916 | . 3375 |  |
| Hankow (yuan) do | . 331250 | . 339166 | . 339166 | . 337916 | . 337500 | . 330833 |
| Shanghat (yuan) dol'r | . 331093 | . 338906 | . 338750 | . 337187 | . 337187 | . 330625 |
| Tlentsin (yuan) dol'r | . 331250 | . 239166 | . 339166 | . 337916 | . 337500 | . 330833 |
| Hongkong, dolla | . 367812 | . 374375 | . 375312 | . 374375 | . 374062 | . 370000 |
| Indla, rupee | . 373437 | . 374850 | . 376950 | . 375100 | . 375200 | . 370700 |
| Japan, yen | . 294515 | . 296125 | . 297412 | . 296500 | . 296312 | . 293500 |
| Singapore (S. | .578750 |  |  |  | . 580000 | . 575000 |
| Australia, pound. |  | 3.969 | 4.002708 | 3.960416 | 3.962708 |  |
|  |  | 3.978333 | 4.013125 | 3.970833 | 3.97312 | 3.92 |
| South Africa, pound.- | 4.9 |  |  |  |  | 4.857812 |
| NORTH AMER. Canada, dollar. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | . 991197 | . 990989 | . 994218 | . 990781 | . 993333 |  |
| Cuba, peso | . 9999550 | . 999550 | . 999550 | . 999750 | . 999800 | . 9799550 |
| Mexico, peso (silver). | . 277320 | . 277880 | . 277320 | . 277260 | . 277320 | . 277320 |
| Newfoundland, dollar SOUTH AMER. | . 989125 | . 988500 | . 991500 | . 988250 | . 990750 | . 986750 |
|  | . 331400 | .332400* | .334633* | .331866* | .332233* | .327800** |
| Brazil, miliress.........- | .084737** | .084787* | .085150* | .084837* | .084937* | . $084787 *$ |
|  | .094600* | .094600* | . 095000 | .094500* | . 094500 | 2750** |
| Uruguay, peso...-...--- | .759433* | .760333* | . 769966 | .763566* | . 778100 | .774333** |
|  | .699300* | - $700500 *$ | * .699300* | .699300* | .696900* | 96900* |

## Tit HE following table indicates the amount of gold

 bullion in the principal European banks as of Feb. 1 1934, together with comparisons as of the corresponding dates in the previous four years:

## The Ministerial Crisis in France.

It is many years since France has experienced a political crisis of such gravity as that which culminated for the moment in the resignation of the Chautemps Ministry on January 27 and the formation of a new Cabinet on Tuesday by Edouard Daladier. Short-lived ministries have been the rule rather than the exception in France, and the country has become accustomed to a parliamentary system which permits a combination of parties, usually adventitious, to turn out a Government after a few months, and try another with an equally short ex-
pectation of continuance. The fall of the Chautemps Cabinet, however was occasioned not by an adverse vote in the Chamber of Deputies, for there was none, but by the revelations of a financial and political scandal whose nation-wide ramifications involved members of the Government and of the Chamber and appeared to implicate the police and gendarmerie. In the face of the revelations, and of the serious and organized rioting which for days held sway in Paris, the promise of a non-partisan investigation by the Government was of no avail, and without awaiting a formal repudiation by the Chamber the Chautemps Cabinet resigned.

The Stavisky scandal would have been a heavy load for any Government to carry even without the mixture of melodrama and rioting which accompanied it. Alexandre Stavisky was a Pole who, in 1926, was arrested on a charge of swindling through the sale of worthless securities to a large amount. By force and adroitness he managed to escape from the police, and although widely sought was not found. Six years later, under the name of Serge Alexandre, he appeared at Bayonne and induced the city authorities to place him in charge of the municipal pawnshop. In that position he organized a gigantic swindle through the exchange of bonds, to the amount of some $200,000,000$ francs, for valuables which their possessors, for the most part persons not in need of loans, were induced to turn over and which were later found to have disappeared. When, at the beginning of January, the scandal became sensational news, Stavisky fled, and a few days later was reported to have committed suicide near the Swiss border to avoid capture by the police. Investigations which followed an airing of the scandal in the Chamber of Deputies disclosed that the records of Stavisky's case in 1926 had disappeared, that a member of the Chautemps Cabinet had apparently been used, perhaps without his knowledge, to help the sale of the bonds, that Stavisky had been well known as a gambler and a Paris man-about-town, and that members of the Chamber had been informed by a provincial newspaper that Stavisky and Serge Alexandre were one and the same.

It would have needed a strong Government to stand up under such revelations and charges, and the Chautemps Government was not at any point strong. Such strength as it had, however, was seriously impaired by the outbreaks of violence in Paris. Under the lead of the royalist organization known as the Action Francaise, the lawless young men who call themselves Camelots du Roi (Agents of the King) and who form the militant element in the society launched a succession of riots which for several days kept Paris in turmoil. Fights on a large scale with the police and the mounted Republican Guard took place in various parts of the city, mobs dispersed at one point re-assembled at another, boulevards and public squares were terrorized, and the Chamber of Deputies was heavily guarded. The royalist riots coincided with marked restlessness on the part of organizations of civil servants, miners and other workers who resented proposed salary or wage cuts, and with a running fire of attacks upon the Government in opposition newspapers. Against scandal, riot and widespread popular disaffection the Chautemps Cabinet had no effective weapons and, apparently, no courage, and on January 27 it resigned.

The problem of a new Ministry presented unusual difficulties. The country and the press demanded a strong man, but no strong man was discerned. Former President Doumergue, who is well thought of, was offered the premiership by President Lebrun but declined on account of his age. In an interview on January 28, reported by the United Press, he declared that the existing situation was the fault of Parliament which, he said, "has done nothing since it reconvened early this month

The country nowadays cannot understand what the Deputies can be doing. Unemployment is on the increase in France; a wheat crisis is sweeping the country; business suffers, foreign policy and other urgent problems remain unsolved. That is why the French people are addressing reproaches to the political representatives."
M. Daladier, whose Cabinet was announced on Tuesday, is a Radical Socialist with a creditable record as a former Premier. His Cabinet, however, is notable for its lack of well-known names and is not expected to last long, if, indeed, it survives its first appearance before Parliament next Tuesday. The fact that the Cabinet as a whole is politically moderate is an element of weakness rather than of strength. Twenty of the twenty-five members are drawn from the Radical Socialists, the Democratic Left, the Senate party which corresponds to the Radical Socialists in the Chamber of Deputies, and small party groups which are generally sympathetic with the two larger parties. The opposition which has already developed does not augur well for the future. The Unified Socialists have announced that they will vote against the Government, and the party headed by former Premier Andre Tardien, generally regarded as representing Fascist views in France, has expelled one of its members who took a place in the Cabinet. The Socialists, in their turn, have denounced President Lebrun's action in naming M. Daladier as "brutal and unexpected," and M. Daladier himself is sharply criticized for delaying for a week his meeting with Parliament.

There is no likelihood that the police will find themselves unable to cope with royalist or other rioters if outbreaks are renewed, and the army is available if police power fails. The chance that the Republic will be overthrown by violence, and a monarchy or dictatorship set up at the behest of the dissatisfied elements, may be dismissed as fanciful. The crisis has nevertheless brought to the surface, in a peculiarly forcible and aggressive form, the wide dissatisfaction with the republican and parliamentary regime which has long been growing in French opinion. The Stavisky scandal, however grave, is after all an incident, and no other country is in a position to cast reproaches at France on that score. What has shaken public opinion in France is the weakness of the Chautemps Government in dealing with the scandal when it broke, and its supineness in the face of serious royalist outbreaks. Back of those grounds of discontent lies the failure of any recent Government to deal satisfactorily with the budget deficit, unemployment, and the business and trade situation generally. The feeling is strong that Governments have had no policy except one of temporizing, and that a policy of drift and concession, instead of leading toward better industrial and commercial conditions, has only made such matters worse.

There is a tradition that French foreign policy, like that of Great Britain, may be counted upon to continue more or less unchanged whatever the political complexion of the Ministry may be, but that tradition seems imperilled at the present moment. A series of foreign happenings has operated to weaken appreciably the political position of France in Europe. The long and dreary debate over disarmament which has been going on for three years has failed to produce agreement upon any important point, but the open willingness of Italy to make considerable concessions to Germany, together with the apparent disposition of Great Britain to support concessions of lesser scope, has brought the matter to a point where at any moment a three-Power understanding may be reached to which France will not be a party, and in which the French demand for security will not figure. France, it has been more than once remarked, is beginning to suspect that it may have lost the war, and that in the readjustments, in armaments and other matters, which will have to be made for Germany's benefit it will not be able to enforce its special views.
There are other disquieting elements in the picture. The influence of Italy is steadily rising, and in the matter of disarmament it is Italy, and not France or England, that is obviously taking the lead. There is no longer any hope that the Hitler movement in Germany will prove to be only a flash in the pan. For better or worse, the Hitler Govern: ment seems likely to retain power for some time, and the minor relaxations of severity or government control which have occurred show no surrender of anything essential in the Hitler program. The constitutional revolution which was achieved on Tuesday, with the transfer to the Federal Government of all the sovereign rights of the German States, is a demonstration of authority too striking to be ignored. The conclusion, on Jan. 26, of a 10 -year non-aggression pact between Germany and Poland has aroused much anxiety in France, not only because the pact was made without reference to the League of Nations, where French influence has hitherto been predominant, but also because it practically eliminates the possibility of forcible opposition by Poland to German plans, and removes one of the barriers that had been counted upon to resist the conquest of Austria by Nazi propaganda. From across the Atlantic looms an inevitable controversy with the United States over the war debts-a subject which M. Herriot, who has not failed to denounce the repudiation policy of successive French Governments, insists upon keeping before the public.

France has weathered many political storms and will doubtless weather the present one. If the Daladier Ministry is rejected another will be formed, and after that, in due course, another. There are signs of more than ordinarily serious reflection, however, as to how long so unsatisfactory a method of dealing with political interests can with safety continue. Indispensable as political parties are in a republic, they become a menace to political stability when a multitude of groups, most of them small and none with a parliamentary majority, are unable to maintain working agreements in Parliament for more than a few weeks or months at a time, and when no Ministry, however representative when it is formed, can venture upon much-needed reforms without risking early defeat. As long as such a situation continues, the demand for reorganization on radically
different and preferably Fascist lines will be offered material on which to feed, The problem of France is to show, much more successfully than it has been able to show of late, that parliamentary government can be made to work effectively notwithstanding the varieties of political opinion, and that the interests of the nation can be made to prevail over the particular demands of parties and their leaders.

## Record of Insolvencies in 1933.

In one important respect the statistical records for 1933 have shown a very decided change for the better as the year advanced. That is in the matter of business insolvencies. The improvement has been very remarkable. During the time that these figures have been tabulated, covering a period of fully three quarters of a century at least, no like record has appeared.

In the matter of business failures, during the greater part of that time, the "Chronicle" has depended on the reports of the Mercantile Agency of R. G. Dun \& Co., for its information. For the year just closed the compilations prepared by that organization, show a total of 20,307 of such defaults in the United States. In the preceding year the number of business failures was 31,822 , that number being the highest on record for any year reported. The reduction in 1933 from the preceding year was 11,515 , equivalent to a decline of $36.2 \%$. The latest year when the number of insolvencies was below that reported for last year was 1923 , when 18,718 business defaults were reported.
Liabilities shown last year were also considerably below those reported for the recent preceding years. The total amount involved in last year's defaults was $\$ 502,830,584$. For the year 1932 the report of liabilities was also the highest on record, the amount being $\$ 928,312,517$. Both for 1930 and 1931 liabilities were above those shown in 1933.
For practically every month in 1933 from January to September, there was a reduction in the number of business failures and in some months the decline was very sharp. The liabilities too tended generally lower each month as the year advanced, beginning with January. For the final three months of 1933 failures were slightly more numerous than in September, but the increase from month to month after September 1933, was considerably below what may be allowed for in a normal monthly record for that time of the year. Furthermore, failures in December 1933, instead of being second only to those for January in number, as is usually the case, were next to the lowest of the year, and only slightly higher than those for September of that year.

Perhaps the quarterly record would best illustrate the great change that occurred in 1933.
DISTRIBUTION OF MERCANTILE FAILURES IN UNITED STATES BY

| Quarters. | 1933. |  | 1932. |  | 1933. <br> Liabili- <br> ties. | 1932. <br> Liabilities. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number. | Ratio to Total. | Number. | Ratio to Total. |  |  |
| First. | 7,245 | 35.8 | 9,141 | 29.0 | \$193,176,882 | \$275,520,622 |
| Second | 5,478 | 26.9 | 8,292 | 26.0 | 134,413,866 | 261,763,666 |
| Third | 4,009 | 19.7 | 7,574 | 23.7 | 92,104,058 | 220,348,485 |
| Four | 3,575 | 17.6 | 6,815 | 21.3 | 83,135,778 | 170,679,744 |
| Year. | 20.307 | 100.0 | 31,822 | 100.0 | \$502,830,584 | \$928,312,517 |

As to the number of failures during the year, what may be considered a normal distribution would be about $30.0 \%$ for the first three months. Some reduction occurs in the second quarter, to perhaps $23 \%$ and $20 \%$ in the third quarter, while about 25 or $26 \%$ occur in the final three months of the year.

For 1933, failures in the first quarter were relatively higher than indicated for the same period in the preceding year. There was quite a reduction in the second and third quarters, while for the final three months the figures were very low-the lowest for the year.
As to the different classes of business concerns, relatively the best showing for last year was for the trading division. Insolvencies last year naturally were fewer in number for each of the three sections into which the record is separated. The improvement for the trading class was not very great, however, a slight betterment was shown also for the division covering manufacturing defaults, while to the third class, which includes failures among agents and brokers, there was a reduction in the number last year compared with 1932 , but the ratio of such defaults was higher last year than in 1932. The record for the two years is compared below :

|  | 1933. |  | 1932. |  | 1933. | 1932. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number. | Ratio to Total. | Number. | Rato to Total. | Liabll:ties. | Liabilities. |
| Manufacturing | 4,615 | 22.7 |  | 22.9 | \$179,932,996 | \$350,096,675 |
| Trading Agents \& brokers- | 14,105 1,587 | 69.5 7.8 | $2,2,524$ 2,019 | 70.7 6.4 | $233,014,438$ $89,883,150$ | $431,178,777$ $147,037,065$ |
| Agents \& brokers- | 1,587 | 7.8 | 2,019 | 6.4 | 89,883,150 | 147,037,065 |
| United States.- | 20,307 | 100.0 | 31,822 | 100.0 | \$502,830,584 | \$928,312,517 |

## The Course of the Bond Market.

Developments of great significance to the bond market occurred in national financial matters this week. Acting in accordance with the monetary bill passed earlier in the week, the President proclaimed, late Wednesday afternoon, a reduction in the gold content of the dollar to about $59.06 \%$ of the par fixed by the Act of 1900 . This, the first act of devaluation, was accompanied by supporting measures to put the United States on a sort of international gold bullion standard. The Treasury buying price for gold was raised to $\$ 35$ an ounce, from $\$ 34.45$, while gold is to be sold as well as bought if necessary to keep the dollar at $59.60 \%$. The Government also took title to the gold held by the Federal Reserve banks, for which it has issued new gold certificates. The profit to the Government of about $\$ 2,800,000,000$ will be used to the extent of $\$ 2,000,000,000$ to stabilize the dollar in international exchange, and to support the Government bond market. Further developments included a lowering in the rediscount rate of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York to $11 / 2 \%$ from $2 \%$, effective on Friday.
Contrary to the widely held belief that monetary depreciation affects high grade bond prices adversely, gilt edge bonds responded to this week's developments with new high
prices for $1933-34$. The average Aaa bond yield of $4.24 \%$ is lower than any recorded in Moody's averages since 1919 Lower grade bonds likewise made wide advances and topped their 1933 highs. Strength in the bond market is predicated partly on the expectation that stabilization of the dollar (clearly defined for the present) will bring about the repatriation of American capital, which might be expected to go into the security markets. Likewise stabilization might be expected to foster a good market for longer term capital commitments, although it is a question as to just how far the Securities Act stands in the way of this development. U. S Government bond prices advanced to new highs since early November
The railroad bond market was strong, all g ades participating. High grade issues advanced still further, Atchison, Topeka \& Santa $\mathrm{Fe} 4 \mathrm{~s}, 1995$, from $961 / 2$ to $971 / 4$ for the week and Union Pacific 4s, 1947, from 102 to $1023 / 8$. However the largest gains were registered in the lower priced groups. New York Central $41 / 2^{5}, 2013$, gained 4 points to 73, Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul \& Pacific 5s, 1975, $51 / 2$ points to $533 /$ and Southern Pacific $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, 1981,51 / 4$ points to $691 / 4$. Defaulted issues also advanced sharply. Missouri Pacific 5s, 1981, from $311 / 4$ to $341 / 4$, Central of Georgia 5s, 1959, from $161 / 2$ to $213 / 4$, and Denver \& Rio Grande Western 5s, 1955 from $231 / 4$ to 2633 . Railroad earnings for December and higher carloadings. for January, as well as the generally improved outlook, aided in the creation of public optimism.
There was an active and heavy demand for utility bonds during the week, particularly in the medium grade and speculative groups, although high grades were not neglected Since Friday a week ago many issues gained not less than 5 points. Cities Service $5 \mathrm{~s}, 1950$, were up $41 / 8$ points to 45 ; Dixie Gulf Gas $61 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, 1937$, up $51 / 4$ to $903 / 4$; Florida Power $5 \frac{1}{2}$ s, 1979 , gained $61 / 4$ to $703 / 4$; Power Securities Corp. 6 s 1949, advanced $51 / 4$ to $593 / 4$, and Standard Power \& Light $6 \mathrm{~s}, 1957$, gained $73 / 8$ points to $473 / 8$. American Water Works $\&$ Electric 5s, 1934, were heavily bought in anticipation of favorable refunding plans.
Higher prices on heavy volume were seen in the industrial section of the bond list. The industrial bond averages passed their 1933 highs on Thursday this week. Among steels, which were strong as a group, Bethlehem Steel p. m. 5s, 1936 , gained $1 / 4$ of a point to $1011 / 4$; National Steel 5 s , 1956 , were $11 / 4$, points higher to 97 and Republic Iron and Steel 5 s , 1940, gained 1 to 93 . Oils strengthened and Texas Corp 5 s , reached par on fractional gains, Skelly Oil $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, 1939, advancing $33 / 8$ points to 92 . Merchandising issues were strong. Abraham \& Straus $51 / 2$ s, 1943 , were up $11 / 8$ to par; J. J. Newberry $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, 1940$, advanced $31 / 4$ points to $943 / 4$, and A. I. Namm 6s, 1943, were up 7 points to 70. Meat packing and amusement issues were also higher.

Among foreign issues, German bonds renewed their advance, particularly municipal and State issues. The entire South American group gave evidence of considerable strength, the most pronounced being Argentine issues. Nearly ali other foreign groups were higher.

The market for municipal bonds continued to show considerable activity and strength. Quotations on some issues advanced several points. New financing has been made in fair volume. The State of Caifornia sold a $\$ 6,000,000$ issue of $41 / \mathrm{ss}$. Smaller communities, which have been unable to place their issues, are now able to do some financing Both second and high grade issues have profited in the advance in prices.

| $\begin{gathered} 1934 \\ \text { Daily } \\ \text { Averages. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { U.S. } \\ \text { Gov. } \\ \text { Bonds. } \end{gathered}$ | MOODY'S BOND PRICES. (Based on Average Yields.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 120 \\ & \text { Domes- } \\ & \text { tic. } \\ & \text { Corp. } \end{aligned}$ | 120 Domestic Corporate by Ratings.* |  |  |  | 120 Domestic Corporate* by Groups. |  |  |
|  |  |  | Aas. |  | A. | Baa. | $R R$. | P. U. | In |
| b. | 101.7 | 93.85 | 108.75 | 99.68 | 91.81 | 78.99 | 95.33 | 87.04 | 99.68 |
|  | 101.47 | 93.26 | 108.75 | 99.36 | 90.69 | 78.21 | 94.43 | 86.12 |  |
| 31. | 101.21 | 92.53 | 108.57 | 98.88 | 90.27 | 77.11 | 93.85 | 85.35 | 99.36 |
| 30 | 100.76 | 92.39 | 108.21 | 98.73 | 90.13 | 76.78 | 93.55 | 84.97 | 99.20 |
| 29 | 100.57 | 91.81 | 108.03 | 98.41 | 89.86 | 75.92 | 92.97 | 84.60 | 98.73 |
| 27 | 100.41 | 91.53 | 107.85 | 98.25 | 89.31 | 75.61 | 92.53 | 84.10 | 98.88 |
| 26. | 100.41 | 91.53 | 107.67 | 98.41 | 89.31 | 75.50 | 92.68 | 83.97 | 98.88 |
| 25. | 100.41 | 91.39 | 107.85 | ${ }_{98.25}^{98.25}$ | 89.17 | 75.19 | 92.82 | 83.48 | 98.88 |
| 24. | 100.40 100.29 | 91.25 90.83 | 107.85 107.67 | ${ }_{97.78}^{98.25}$ | 88.77 88.10 | 74.98 74.67 | ${ }_{92}^{92.53}$ | ${ }_{82}^{83.11}$ | 99.04 99.04 |
| 22. | 100.29 | 90.83 90.83 | 107.67 | 97.78 97.78 | 88.10 88.10 | 74.88 | 92.10 | 82.38 | 99.04 99.04 |
| 20. | 100.35 | 90.83 | 107.67 | ${ }_{97.62}$ | 88.23 | 74.67 | 91.81 | 82.74 | 99.04 |
| 19. | 100.36 | 90.55 | 107.67 | 97.16 | 87.96 | 74.36 | 91.39 | 82.38 | 98.73 |
| 18. | 100.38 | 90.00 | 107.31 | 97.16 | 87.43 | 73.45 | 90.83 | 81.78 | 98,57 |
| 17. | 100.39 | 89.45 | 106.96 | 96.70 | 86.91 | 72.95 | 90.27 | 81.30 | 98.25 |
| 16. | 100.39 | 89.31 | 106.78 | 96.23 | 86.77 | 73.05 | 89.86 | 81.30 | 98.09 |
| 15. | 100.09 | 88.77 | 106.60 | 95.78 | 86.51 | 71.96 | 89.17 | 80.37 | 98.09 |
| 13 | 99.69 | 87.83 | 106.60 | 95.63 | 85.10 | 70.33 | 88.36 | 78.66 | 97.94 |
| 12 | 99.71 | 87.69 | 106.25 | 95.48 | 84.85 | 70.52 | 88.36 | 78.44 | ${ }_{98}^{98.09}$ |
| 11. | 99.42 | 86.91 | 105.89 | 94.88 | 84.35 | 69.31 | 87.56 | 77.00 | 98.25 |
| 10. | 99.06 | 85.74 | 105.72 | 94.29 | 83.11 | 67.42 | 86.64 | 75.19 | 97.78 |
| 9. | 99.49 | 85.23 | 105.54 | 93.99 | 82.50 | 66.64 | 85.99 | 74.46 | 97.62 |
| 8 | 99.88 | 84.97 | 105.37 | 93.85 | 82.02 | 66.38 | 85.61 | 74.36 | 97.31 |
|  | 100.09 | 84.85 | 105.37 | 93.40 | 82.02 | 66.47 | 85.61 | 74.25 | 97.16 |
| 5. | 100.42 | 84.85 | 105.37 | 93.26 | 82.02 | 66.55 | 85.74 | 74.25 | 97.00 |
| 4. | 100.59 | 84.85 | 105.54 | 93.11 | 81.90 | 66.64 | 85.87 | 74.46 | 96.54 |
| 3. | 100.58 | 85.10 | 105.54 | 93.55 | 81.78 | 66.90 | 86.25 | 74.57 | 96.54 |
| High ${ }_{1}^{293}$ | 100.32 | 85.10 | 105.37 | ${ }^{93.55}$ | 81.90 | 67.07 | 86.12 | 74.88 | 96.54 |
| High 1933 | 103.82 | 92.39 | 108.03 | 100.33 | 89.31 | 77.66 | ${ }_{69} 93.26$ | 89.31 | 99.04 |
| Low 1933 | 98.20 | 74.15 | 97.47 | 82.99 | 71.87 | 53.16 67.86 | 69.59 78.99 | 70.05 | 78.44 |
| High 1932 | 103.17 89.27 | 82.62 57.57 | 103.99 85.61 | 89.72 71.38 | 79.55 54.43 | 67.86 37.94 | $\begin{aligned} & 78.99 \\ & 47.58 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 87.69 \\ & 65.71 \end{aligned}$ | 85.61 62.09 |
|  | 103.82 | 82.50 | 10 |  |  | 61 | 76.46 | 8.25 | 5.48 |
| 2 Yrs.Ago Feb. 2 ' 32 | 91.95 | 73.15 | 92.10 | 80.84 | 70.81 | 56.64 | 71.19 | 73.77 | 70.9 |


| MOODY'S BOND YIELD AVERAGES. $\dagger$ (Based on Indiotdual Closing Pricas.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} 1934 \\ \text { Daily } \\ \text { Averages. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} A l \\ \begin{array}{c} 120 \\ \text { Domes- } \\ \text { tic. } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | 120 Domestic Corporate by Ratings. |  |  |  | 120 Domestic Corporate by Groups. |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 1+ \\ 30 \\ \text { For- } \\ \text { Clons. } \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  | Ac | Aa. | $A$. | Baa. | $R R$. | P. U. | Ind |  |
| Feb. 2.- | 5.15 | 4.24 | 4.77 | 5.29 | 37 | ${ }^{5.05}$ | 5.64 |  | 7.55 |
| Jan. 31. | 5.19 5.24 | ${ }_{4}^{4.25}$ | ${ }_{4}^{4.89}$ | 5 5.40 | ${ }_{6.47}^{6.37}$ | 5.15 | 5.78 | ${ }_{4.79}$ | . 79 |
| 30 | 5.25 | 4.27 | 4.83 | 5.41 | 6.50 | 5.17 | 5.80 | 4.80 | . 8 |
| 29 | 5.29 | 4.28 | 4.85 | 5.43 | 6.58 | 5.21 | 5.83 | 4.83 | \% |
| 27. | 5.31 | 4.29 | 4.86 | 5.47 | ${ }_{6}^{6.61}$ | 5.24 | 5.87 | 4.82 | 7.9 |
| ${ }_{25}^{26}$ | 5.31 5 | 4.30 4.29 | 4.85 4.86 | ${ }_{5}^{5.48}$ | 6.62 6.65 | 5.23 5.22 | ${ }_{5}^{5.88}$ | ${ }_{4.82}^{4.82}$ | 7.97 |
| 24. | ${ }_{5}^{5} .33$ | ${ }_{4.29}$ | 4.86 | ${ }_{5}^{5.51}$ | 6.67 | 5.24 | ${ }_{5}^{5.95}$ | ${ }_{4.81}^{4.82}$ | 7.96 |
| 23. | 5.36 | 4.30 | 4.89 | ${ }_{5}^{5.56}$ | 6.70 | 5.27 | 6.01 | 4.81 | 8.02 |
| 22 | 5,36 | 4.30 | ${ }_{4}^{4.89}$ | 5.56 | 6.68 6.70 | 5.27 5.29 | 6.00 5.98 5 | ${ }_{4}^{4.81}$ | 8.02 |
| ${ }_{19}^{20}$ | 5.368 <br> 5.38 | 4.30 4.30 | 4.90 4.93 | ${ }_{5}^{5.55}$ | 6.70 6.73 | ${ }_{5}^{5.29}$ | 5.98 6.01 | ${ }_{4.83}^{4.82}$ | 8.06 |
| 18. | 5.42 | ${ }_{4}^{4.32}$ | 4.93 | 5.61 | 6.82 | 5.36 | 6.06 | 4.84 | 8.11 |
| 17. | 5.46 | 4.34 | ${ }_{4}^{4.96}$ | 5.65 5.66 5 | 6.87 <br> 6.88 | ${ }_{5}^{5.40}$ | 6.10 6.10 | 4.86 4.87 | . 22 |
| 16 | 5.51 | ${ }_{4.36}^{4.35}$ | 5.02 | 5.68 | 6.97 | 5.48 | 6.18 | 4.87 | . 2 |
| 13 | 5.58 | 4.36 | 5.03 | 5.79 | 7.14 | 5.54 | 6.33 | 4.88 | 8.3 |
| 12. | 5.59 | 4.38 | 5.04 | ${ }_{5}^{5.85}$ | ${ }_{7} 7.25$ | 5. 5.64 | 6.35 6.48 | 4.87 | 8.33 |
| 110 | ${ }_{5}^{5.65}$ | 4.41 | ${ }_{5}^{5.12}$ | ${ }_{5}^{5.95}$ | ${ }_{7.46}$ | 5.67 | ${ }_{6.65}^{6.48}$ | ${ }_{4.89}^{4.86}$ | 8 |
| 9 | 5.78 | 4.42 | 5.14 | 6.00 | 7.55 | 5.72 | 6.72 | 4.90 | 8.4 |
| S | 5.80 | 4.43 | ${ }_{5}^{5.15}$ | 6.04 <br> 6.04 | 7.58 7.57 7.58 | 年5.75 <br> 5.75 | 6.73 6.74 6 | 4.92 | 8.5 |
| 6. | 5.8 | 4.43 | ${ }_{5}^{5.18}$ | ${ }_{6}^{6.04}$ | ${ }_{7.56}$ | ${ }_{5}^{5.74}$ | 6.744 | 4.93 | .5 |
|  | 5.8 | 4.42 | 5.20 | 6.05 | 7.55 | 5.73 | 6.72 | 4.97 | , |
|  | 5.79 | 4.42 | 5.17 | 6.06 | 7.52 | 5.70 | 6.71 | 4.97 |  |
|  | 5.79 | 4.43 | 5.17 | ${ }_{5}^{6.05}$ | 7.50 6.42 | 5.71 5.19 | 6.68 | 4.97 |  |
| Low 1933 | 5.25 | ${ }_{4}^{4.28}$ | ${ }_{5}^{4.73}$ | ${ }_{6.98}^{5.47}$ | 6.42 | 5.19 7.22 | 5.47 7.17 | 4.81 |  |
| High | 5.75 | ${ }_{4.51}^{4.91}$ | ${ }_{5.44}^{5.96}$ | ${ }_{6.34} 6.8$ | ${ }_{7.41}$ | ${ }_{6} .30$ | 5.75 | 57 |  |
| High 1932 | 8.74 | 5.75 | 7.03 | 9.23 | 12.96 | 10.49 | 7.66 | 8.11 |  |
|  | 6.00 | 4.42 | . 23 | 6.16 | 8.18 | 6.53 | 5.7 | 5.76 |  |
| Feb. 2 2 32 | 6.8 | 5.27 | 6.14 | 7.09 | 8.88 | 7.05 | 6.41 | 7.0 |  |

[^0]Volume 138
Financial Chronicle

## Enactment by Congress of Administration's So-Called "Gold Bill"-Following Signing of Monetary Measure by President Roosevelt United States Dollar Officially Devalued to 15 5-21 Grains Gold, 9-10 Fine, or $59.06 \%$ of Former Weight-Wheeler Silver Remonetization Amendment Barely Defeated in Senate.

Following the enactment by Congress this week of the Administration's monetary bill to revalue the dollar (the "Gold Reserve Act of 1934"), President Roosevelt, acting under the authority conferred upon him in the Thomas Amendment to the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1933 and in the Monetary Bill, issued a proclamation on Jan. 31 fixing the gold content value of the dollar at approximately $59.06 \%$ of its former statutory weight. Under this proclamation the present dollar is backed by $155-21$ grains of gold, $9-10$ fine, instead of as heretofore, at 25.8 grains of gold, 9-10 fine.
With the issuance of his proclamation the President announced that the Treasury would purchase all gold offered for sale to the Government at a price of $\$ 35$ per fine troy ounce, less service and handling charges, representing an increase of 55 cents over the previous quotation at which the Federal Reserve Bank of New York was buying newly mined domestic gold. The new purchase price, however, applies both to domestic and foreign gold, with the exception of metal that has been hoarded.
The so-called "gold bill" became a law on Jan. 30, the date on which the President signed the bill. Congressional action on the bill was completed on Jan. 29, when the House unanimously accepted the Senate amendments; as was indicated in our issue of Jan. 27, page 608, the House passed the bill on Jan. 20 by a vote of 360 to 40 ; on Jan. 27 it passed the Senate with amendments by a vote of 66 to 23 . As approved by the Senate, the measure contained changes, all of which were regarded satisfactory to the Administration. Perhaps the most significant incident of the Senate session on Jan. 27, however, was the vote on an amendment offered by Senator Wheeler, which would have provided, in substance, for the remonetization of silver. This proposal was defeated, but only by the narrow margin of two votes - 45 to 43 . With the acceptance of the Senate amendments by the House on Jan. 29 the bill, as indicated above, was signed by the President on Jan. 30. The rejection by the Senate on Jan. 26 of amendments inserted by its Banking and Currency Committee was referred to in these columns last week (page 608). As to the Senate action on Jan. 26 , we quote in part as follows from the Washington dispatch that day to the New York "Times":

By a majority of 18 in each instance Administration forces in the Senate rejected Banking and Currency Committee amendments to the Monetary
Bill by which the stabilization Bill by which the stabilization fund would be administered by a board of 5 instead of the Secretary of the Treasury, and limititing the Fund's opera-
tions solely to the relation of the dollar to foreign currency. The votes tions solely to the relation of the dollar to toreign currency. The votes
by which these proposals were defeated were respectively 54 to 36 and 50 by which
to 32 .
When the Senate ceased work at nightfall an agreement had been reached to vote on the pending Wheeler silver purchase amendment at 2 o'clock to-morrow afternoon and to limit debate on the bill after 4 o'clock to ten minutes by each Senator. This agreement, Administration lieutenants
said, made a final vote by 6 p . m . virtually certain.

## Seven Democrats Break Away.

The first test of Administration power, looked upon as the major one, was the defeat of the Committee amendment to deny the Secretary of the Treasury absolute management of the stabilization fund. This vote was
54 to 36 . Seven Democrats, Senators Adams, Byrd, Glass, Lonergan, McAdoo, McGill and Tydings, broke away from the party ranks, while Senator Gore, Democrat, was paired for the board amendment. On the other hand, Senators Borah, Johnson and Norris, Republicans, and Shipstead, Farmer-Labor, stood with the administration forces.
Almost immediately afterward the Administration won again when the Senate, by 50 votes to 32 , declined to strike out language which would have limited the stabilization enterprises to those in "relation to currencies of foreign governments." Without this phrase, Republicans contended, the
Secretary of the Treasury could stabilize the dollar relative to commodity
 prices and become, in effect, "a one-man central bank." Thus, they said,
price-fixing could be effected. But these arguments had no effect. price-fixing could be effected. But these arguments had no effect.
Without debate the Senate agreed to limit stabilization opera
two years, with Presidential power to extend them one more year.
Seeking to curb the Secretary's control over the fund, Senator Vandenberg, Republican, moved to make his actions subject to Presidential approval, and Administration leaders readily agreed. Later Senator Gore moved to strike out other language to the effect that the Secretary's decisions should be final, but then conceded that the Vandenberg amendment took care of this situation.
Efforts made by the Administration forces earlier in the day to drive the bill through with greater speed were checkmated temporarily when Senator Fess, Republican of Ohio, objected to a limitation of debate tomorrow. Not long afterward, however, the agreement on limitation was reached.

## Reed Attacks the Measure

Senator Reed of Pennsylvania attacked the bill in a caustic speech as giving control of the Federal Reserve gold to a political agency, misleading government bond buyers, and cutting the wages of working people $40 \%$. ment for "mandatory inflation" in view of the overwhelming sentiment against it.
Near the close of the day Senator Wheeler took the floor to champion his silver amendment. If silver is not monetiz?d, he said, there will be not
only complete obliteration of American trade with the Far East but an elimination within 25 years of many of the smaller industries here, as a result of underselling by the Orient.
Europe, but we are doing nothing to meet the depreciated currencies the Orient," he asserted.
The $\$ 2,000,000,000$ stabilization fund, Senator Reed said, was to be used not only in buying and selling foreign exchange but "to peg the price of government bonds so that it will be easier for us to sell additional billions of Government bonds to our own people, who will be misled by that pegged price into thinking that Government bonds are worth that much."
"In other words," he declared, "the first purpose of this bill is to do with Government bonds that dishonest thing that we have been damning the
bankers of the country for doing with other types of securities. When bankers do it we cry "jail them." When the Government does it, it is considered to be praiseworthy."

## One-Man Rule Denounced

To permit one man to administer the $\$ 2,000,000,000$ fund in secrecy, Senator Reed contended, was "scandalously bad Governmental practice." Nothing, he said, did so much to discredit George III of England and his reign as "that monarch's habit of requiring appropriations for which he "He used to make an accounting."
"He used that great majority which he had in the British Parliament to club through those appropriations," said Senator Reed, "and he spent them as he pleased, without any accounting whatsoever. It was only indirectly that the British people realized that much of that money was
corruptly and dishonestly spent. . . ."

## Admits Power to Seize Gold.

Admitting the power of the Government, under its right of eminent domain, to seize the Federal Reserve Bank gold, Senator Reed added: "But under the Fifth Amendment to the Constitution-if that is still in effect-the Government is required to make just compensation for what it takes.
"Obviously, if we take two ounces of gold and offer to pay for it with a warehouse certificate calling for one ounce of gold, we are not making just compensation. If the compensation be just, and if full value is paid for what is taken, there cannot be any 'profit.
"We need not shed any tears over the taking of that gold merely as it tends to affect those banks. Where I think it is vitally serfous lies in this, that we are taking from a non-political central banking authority practically all of its tangible assets and are putting those assets into a highly political authority, which may now and will really exercise most of the prerogatives of the Federal Reserve. It will control the credit of the Nation.
"I do not think it is for the good of the country that our banking credits be taken from non-political control and thrown into the maelstrom of partisan politics. I believe we are doing a sore injury to the banking system of America by transferring this wealth from the non-political custody in which it now is into the highly specialized political control in which it will be in the future."

## Denies Need of Devaluation.

Turning to devaluation, Senator Reed said:
We are changing the value of our money, not because wè have to, but because we think that that is one step toward the restoration of what we conceive to be a fairer price level.
He said he would try to show "just what this is going to do to the life of the average American in the years to come." Some effects have already been felt, he said; others would be felt immediately, but the full effect of "debasing the dollar" would not be apparent for years. While commodities common to international trade would react immediately to devaluation, the Senator asserted, others-the commodities or domestic exchangewould not reflect the devaluation in their prices for some time.
"What happens then?" the Senator continued. "Everybody without realizing the why of it, finds that his bills are bigger, that the same amount of money taken to the store on Saturday night will not buy the same amount of goods. Then we shall see agitation for wage increases, which will come, but only after a lag by which the plain people will suffer great hardships. After wages, salaries will go up, but the white collar class will suffer even prices will rise prices will rise. And after that is all over, the rates of utilities will very luctantly be allowed to be corrected.
He predicted disastrous effects upon the railroads and all public utilitieseffects reflected in an inability to raise wages,
Debtors might gain by greater ease in paying off debts, the Senator said, but such a gain would be more than offset by the increase in living costs. Small owners of savings accounts, holders of the $55,000,000$ insurance lose in order that the debtor may be helped.
The only sure winner by inflation was the speculator who buys large amounts of tangible property on a shoestring and lets inflation carry its value up. Senator Reed said. He closed by stressing the moral obligation to those who bought Government bonds, particularly Liberty bonds during the World War.
Recording the action of the Senate on Jan. 27 in passing the bill the "Times" account from Washington that day said in part:
President Roosevelt's money bill was passed to-day by the Senate, in a vote of 66 to 23, after Administration forces had survived their severest test of this session in the form of an unwanted amendment.
A lone Democrat, Senator Glass, deserted the party ranks on the final roll call, and Senator Gore, another Democrat, was paired againse Shipstead whenator Norbeck, Republican; 10 Republicans and Senator Shipstead, the Farmer-Laborite, supported the bill. Among the 10 Re publicans were seven so-called insurgents
The major test on the measure came on an amendment offered by Senator Wheeler for a substantial remonetization of silver, a proposal defeated by a The support for silver, which 43 .
The support for silver, which gathered to it many Republicans, was conto give this metal a more imporicial request from Congress to the President o give this metal a more important place in his monetary program.
Bowing to the strength of the silver group on a less important proposal, President to make full currency use of silver now on hand or such newly mined silver as might come in under the London agreement and the subsequent executive order of Mr. Roosevelt.

Robinson Takes the Floor.
The Democratic leader, Senator Robinson, "The President feels he would have sufficient authority under this bill as framed, and certainly under the Thomas amendment adopted at the last hession of co Co
"Moreover. the amendment is in conflict with the President's monetary message which he sent to Congress last week and in which, Senators will recall, he suggested that it would be better to await the operation of the Pittman agreement, reached at the London Economic Conference, before making any further recommendations respecting silver.;
The President regarded the silver purchase plan as not "opportune" at this time, said Mr. Robinson. The Democratic leader displayed some nervousness as the vote on the amendment progressed. Bent over his desk. he recorded on a roll call blank the vote of each Scnator.
When the result was evident he settled back in his chair and smiled with relief at Senator Pat Harrison, who had also been counting the votes.

## Senate Recesses to Tuesday.

After disposing of the Monetary Bill the Senate voted to take a holiday on Monday, to meet again at noon Tuesday
The House will probably get the measure Monday and is expected to accept the Senate amendments. The fundamental provisions of the measure, to revalue the gold dollar at between 50 to 60 cents, to impound in the
Treasury all monetary gold and to protect the entire new policy by the Treasury all monetary gold and to protect the entire new policy by the
secret use of a $\$ 2,000,000,000$ stabilization fund, all remained intact in the secret use
Senate.
Senate.
The chief changes wrought by the Senate were a limitation of three years on stabilization operations and upon the Presidential power to revalue the dollar, and deletion of House provisions relating to a report to Congress on the management of the $\$ 2,000,000,000$ fund.
Inasmuch as the Administration accepted all these amendments, it was thought that the House would agree to them. The Fittman amendment was believed to
the President.
The Senate Administration supporters withsiood by decisive majorities Il other attempts to amend the bill in any substantial degree. They voted down without roll call a proposal of Senator Robinson of Indiana to pay the veterans' bonus with currency "profits" accruing from dollar devaluation. They resisted in the same manner an amendment of Senator Austin to limit the chief provisions of the Act to three years and thus to label it an "emergency" measure.
The Senate's final vote on the bill was but little less conclusive than that of the House a week ago when it passed the bill by 360 to 40 .

## The Test on Wheeler Amendment.

The Administration's close call on the Wheeler silver amendment in which the proponents of buying silver were defeated by only 45 votes to 43 , had Treasury should be instructed to buy not less than $25,000,000$ ounces of Treas in four months and not less than 10,000 ounces a month theresfter until a total of $750,000,000$ ounces had been bought
The amendment provided that the Secretary of the Treasury purchase this silver at home or abroad as he saw fit, and that silver certificates be issued payable to the bearer in silver bullion at the gold equivalent value at the time or de han by weight.
between gold and silver under the new monetary policy.
The text of the Monetary Act is given elsewhere in this issue, as are the texts of various statements and proclamations issued by the President and Secretary Morgenthau in connection with the signing of the measure and the
monetary steps subsequently taken. Among the principal features of the Act are the following:
It gives to the Treasury title to all the nation's monetary gold stocks including approximately $\$ 3,500,000,000$ held by the Federal Reserve banks It authorizes the President to devalue the dollar to a range between $50 \%$ and $60 \%$ of its old gold parity.
The Federal Reserve banks are reimbursed for the gold taken over by the Treasury with an equivalent amount of gold certificates
The $\$ 2,000,000,000$ so-called "stabilization fund" is provided for from the enhanced value of the gold which results from official devaluation of the dollar. The control of this fund is given solely to the Secretary of the Treasury, who is authorized to use it in practically any manner he may consider necessary for stabilizing the dollar in foreign exchange markets. The Act removes several restrictions upon the issuance of Governmen securities, authorizing the issuance of Government bonds maturing in one year or less which shall be offered for sale on a competitive basis. It provides that any type of Government issue may be purchased with any other type, and that securities may be sold privately. It authorizes the issuance of $\$ 2,500,000,000$ additional Treasury notes.
All gold is withdrawn from circulation, and the Act authorizes the gold redemption of currency for foreign accounts and certain commercial uses only under regulations to be promulgated by the Treasury
Under the Pittman Amendment to the Act, the President is authorized to issue silver certificates against silver bullion held or received by the Treasury, to maintain silver on a parity with gold, and to prescribe different terms and higher charges for the coinage of foreign sulver

The Act limits the period of operation of the stabilization fund to two years, but specifies that this may be extended an additional year at the discretion of the President
The Pittman Silver Amendment, referred to above, was adopted by the Senate Jan. 27 by a viva voce vote after Senator Fletcher, Chairman of the Banking and Currency Committee, announced that he had no objections to it. This amendment reads as follows:
The President, in addition to the authority to provide for the unlimited coinage of silver at the ratio so fixed, under such terms and conditions as he may prescribe, is further authorized to cause to be issued and delivered to the tenderer of siver for coinage, silver certificates in lieu of the standard dollars of such silver for coinage would receive in standard silver dollars.
The President is further authorized to issue silver certificates in such denominations as he may prescribe against any silver bullion, silver or standard silver dollars in the Treasury not then held for redemption of any outstanding silver certificates, and to coin standard silver dollars or subsidiary currency for the redemption of such silver certificates.
The President is authorized, in his discretion, to prescribe different terms and conditions and to make different charges, or to collect different seignorage, for the coinage of silver of foreign production than for the coinage of silver produced in the United States or its dependencies.
The silver certificates herein referred to shall be issued, delivered and circulated substantially in conformity with the law now governing existing silver certificates, except as may herein be expressly provided to the contrary, and shall have and possess all of the privileges and the legal tender characteristics of existing silver certificates now in the Treasury of the United States, or in circulation.
The President is authorized, in addition to other powers, to reduce the weight of the standard silver dollar in the same percentage that he reduces the weight of the gold dollar.
The President is further authorized to reduce and fix the weight of subsidiary coins so as to maintain the parity of such coins with the standard silver dollar and with the gold dollar.

## Text of Administration's Monetary Bill as Passed by Congress and Signed by President RooseveltEnacted Under Title "Gold Reserve Act of 1934."

In another item we give a detailed account of the Congressional action on the Administration's so-called "Gold Bill." The text of the newly-enacted measure follows: AN ACT.
To protect the currency system of the United States, to provide for the better use of the monetary gold stock of the United States and for other purposes.
Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled.
That the short title of this act shall be the "Gold Reserve Act of 1934."
Section 2 (a). Upon the approval of this act all right, title and interest, and every claim of the Federal Reserve Board, of every Federal Reserve Bank, and of every Federal Reserve agent, in and to any and all gold coin and gold bullion shall pass to and are hereby vested in the United States; and in payment therefor credits in equivalent amounts in dollars are hereby established in the Treasury in the accounts authorized under the sixteenth paragraph of Section 16 of the Federal Reserve Act, as heretofore and by this Act amended (U.S.C., Title 12, Section 467). Balances in such accounts shall be payable in gold certificates, which shall be in such form and in such denominations as the secretary of the reasury may determine. All gold so transierred, not in the possession of the United States, shall be held in custody of the Unite states and delivered upon the order of the Secretary of the Treasury; and the Federal Reserve Board, the Federal Reserve banks, and the Federal Reserve necessary to assure that such gold shall be so held and delivered.
Amendments to Federal Reserve Act.
(b) Section 16 of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended, is further amended in the following respects:

1. The third sentence of the first paragraph is amended to read as follows:
"They shall be redeemed in lawful money on demand at the Treasury Department of the United States, in the city of Washington, D. C., or at any Federal Reserve bank.
2. So much of the third sentence of the second paragraph as precedes the proviso is amended to read as follows
"The collateral security thus offered shall be notes, drafts, bills of exchange, or acceptances acquired under the provisions of Section 13 of this Act, or bills of exchange endorsed by a member bank of any Federal
Reserve district and purchased under the provisions of Section 14 of
this Act, or bankers' acceptances purchased under the provisions of said
Section 14, or gold certificates."
3. The first sentence of the third paragraph is amended to read as follows:

Every Federal Reserve bank shall maintain reserves in gold certificates or lawful money of not less than $35 \%$ against its deposits and reserves in gold certificates of not less than $40 \%$ against its Federal Reserve notes in actual circulation: provided, however, that when the Federal Reserve agent holds gold certificates as collateral for Federal Reserve notes issued to the bank such gold certificates shall be counted as part of the reserve which such bank is required to maintain against its Federal Reserve notes in actual circulation.

## Redemption of Federal Reserve Notes.

4. The fifth and sixth sentences of the third paragraph are amended to read as follows:
"Notes presented for redemption at the Treasury of the United States shall be paid out of the redemption fund and returned to the Federal Reserve paid out or the redempther weriginally issued, and thereReserve banks through which they were oron demand of the Secretary upon such Federal Reserve bank shail, upon demand of the Secretary if such Federal Reserve notes have been redeemed by the Treasurer in gold certificates, then such funds shall be reimbursed to the extent deemed necessary by the Secretary of the Treasury in gold certificates, and such Federal Reserve bank shall, so long as any of its Federal Reserve notes remain outstanding, maintain with the Treasurer in gold certificates an amount sufficient in the judgment of the Secretary to provide for all redemptions to be made by the Treasurer. Federal Reserve notes re ceived by the Treasurer otherwise than for redemption may be exchanged or gold certificates out of the redemption fund hereinafter provided and returned to the Reserve bank through which they were originally issued, or they may be returned to such bank for the credit of the United States.' (5) The fourth, fifth and sixth paragraphs are amended to read as follows:
"The Federal Reserve Board shall require each Federal Reserve bank to maintain on deposit in the Treasury of the United States a sum in gold certificates sufficient in the judgment of the Secretary of the Treasury for the redemption of the Federal Reserve notes issued to such bank, but in no event less than $5 \%$ of the total amount of notes issued less the amount of gold certificates held by the Federal Reserve agent as col ateral security; but such deposit of gold certificates shall be counted and included as part of the $40 \%$ reserve hereinbefore require. The
Board shall have the right, acting through the Federal Reserve agent.
to grant in whole or in part, or to reject entirely the application of any Federal Reserve bank for Federal Reserve notes; but to the extent that such application may be granted the Federal Reserve Board shall, through its local Federal Reserve agent, supply Federal Reserve notes to the banks so applying, and such bank shall be charged with the amount of the notes issued to and shall pay such rate of interest as may be estab lished by the Federal Reserve Board ont which equals collateral security Federal Reserve notes issued to any such bank shall, upon delivery, together with such notes of such Federal Reserve shall, upon delivery, together with such notes of such Federal Reserve United States $2 \%$ Government bonds, become a first and a paramount lien on all the assets of such bank.

Any Federal Reserve bank may at any time reduce its liability for outstanding Federal Reserve notes by depositing with the Federal Re serve agent its Federal Reserve notes, gold certificates, or lawful money reissued, "The Federal Reserve agent shall hold such gold certificates or lawful money available exclusively for exchange for the outstanding Federal Reserve notes when offered by the Reserve bank of which he is a di rector. Upon the request of the Secretary of the Treasury, the Federal Reserve Board shall require the Federal Reserve agent to transmit to the Treasurer of the United States so much of the gold certificates held by him as collateral security for Federal Reserve notes as may be required for the exclusive purpose of the redemption of such Federal Reserve notes, but suca gold certificates when deposited with the Treasurer shal be counted and considered as if collateral security on deposit with the Federal Reserve agent
6) The eighth paragraph is amended to read as follows: issued to or deposited with and all gold certificates and lawful money issued to or deposited with any Federal Reserve agent under the provisions of the Federal Reserve Act shall hereafter be held for such agent under such rules and regulations as the Federal Reserve Board may prescribe, in the joint custody of himself and the Federal Reserve bank shall be iointly liable for the safekeeping of such Federal Reserve bank gold certificates, and lawful money. Nothing herein contained, however, shall be construed to prohibit a Federal Reserve agent from depositing gold certificates with the Federal Reserve Board, to be held by such board subject to his order, or with the Treasurer of the United State for the purposes authorized by law
(7) The sixteenth paragraph is amended to read as follows

The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized and directed to receive deposits of gold or of gold certificates with the Treasurer or any Assistant Treasurer of the United States when tendered by any Federal Reserve bank or Federal Reserve agent for credit to its or his account with the Federal Reserve Board. The Secretary shall prescribe by regulation the form of receipt to be issued by the Treasurer or Assistant Treasurer to the Federal Reserve bank or Federal Reserve agent making the deposit, and a duplicate of such receipt shall be delivered to the Federal Reserve Board by the Treasurer at Washington upon proper advices from any Assistant Treasurer that such deposit has been made. Deposits so made shall be held subject to the orders of the Federal Reserve Board and shall be payable in gold certificates on the order of the Federal Reserve Board to any Federal Reserve bank or Federal Reserve agent at the Treasury or at the sub-treasury of the United States nearest the place of business of such Federal Reserve bank or
such Federal Reserve agent. The order used by the Federal Reserve such Federal Reserve agent. The order used by the Federal Reserve Board in making such payments shall be signed by the Governor, Vice Governor, or such other officers or members as the Board may by regulation prescribe. The form of such order shall be approved by the Secretary of the Treasury

Deposits Federal Reserve bank with the Fection standing to the credit of any Federal Reserve bank with the Federal Reserve Board shall, at the option of said bank, be counted as part of the lawful reserve which it is a part of the reserve it is required to maintain against deposits."

## Gold Acquired by Secretary of Treasury.

Sec. 3. The Secretary of the Treasury shall, by regulations issued hereunder, with the approval of the President, prescribe the condition under which gold may be acquired and held, transported, melted or treated, imported, exported, or earmarked: (a) for industrial, professional and artistic use; (b) by the Federal Reserve banks for the purpose of judgment are not judgment are not inconsistent with the purposes of this Act. Gold in any form may be acquired, transported, melted or treated, imported exported, or earmarked or held in custody for foreign or domestic ac by, and subject to the conditions prescribed in or pursuant permitted regulations. Such regulations mions prescribed in, or pursuant to, such section, in whole or in part, gold situated in the Philippine Islands or other places beyond the limits of the Continental United Sta isla Sec. 4. Any gold withheld, imported, exported or earmarked or held in custody, in violation of this Act or of any regulations issued hereunder, or licenses issued pursuan thereto, shall be forfeited to the United States, and may be seized and condemned by like proceedings as those provided by law for the forfeiture, seizure, and condemnation of property imported into the United States contrary to law; and in addition any person failing to comply with the provisions of this Act or of any such regulations or licenses, shall be subject to a penalty equal to twice the value of the gold in respect of which such failure occurred.

## No Gold to Be Hereafter Coined

Sec. 5. No gold shall hereafter be coined, and no gold coin shall here after be paid out or delivered by the United States: Provided, however that coinage may continue to be executed by the mints of the United (U. S. C., Title 31, Sec. 367), All gold coin of the United States shall be withdrawn from circulation, and, together with all other gold owned by the United States, shall be formed into bars of such weights and degrees of fineness as the Secretary of the Treasury may direct.
Sec. 6. Except to the extent permitted in regulations which may be issued hereunder by the Secretary of the Treasury, with the approva of the President, no currency of the United States shall be redeemed in gold: Provided, however, that gold certificates owned by the Federal Reserve banks shall be redeemed at such times and in such amounts as in the judgment of the Secretary of the Treasury, are necessary to maintain the equal purchasing power of every kind of currency of the United United States: And, provided further, that the reserve for United States notes and for Treasury notes of 1890 , and the security for gold certificates (including the gold certificates held in the Treasury for credits payable
therein) shall be maintained in gold bullion equal to the dollar amounts required by law, and the reserve for Federal Reserve notes shall be maintained in gold certificates, or in credits payable in gold certificates maintained with the Treasurer of the United States under Sec. 16 of the
Federal Reserve Act, as heretofore and by this Act amended Federal Reserve Act, as heretofore and by this Act amended. No redemptions in gold shall be made except in gold bullion bearing the stamp of a United States mint or assay office in an amount equivalent at Sec. 7. In the event that the weight of the gold dollar shall at any time be reduced, the resuiting increase in value of the gold held by the United States (including the gold held as security for goid certificates and as a shall be covered into the Treasury as a miscellaneous receipt; and, in the event that the weight of the gold dollar shall at any time be increased the resulting decrease in value of the gold held as a reserve for any United States notes and for Treasury notes of 1890, and as security for gold certificates, shall be compensated by transfers of gold bullion from the general fund, and there is hereby appropriated an amount sufficient to provide for such transfers and to cover the decrease in value of the gold in the general fund.
Sec. 8. Sec. 3700 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., Title 31, Sec. 734) is amended to read as follows:
Treasury 3700 . With the approval of the President, the Secretary of the any diry may purchase gold in any amounts, at home or abroad, with by direct obligations, coin, or currency of the United States, authorized at law, or with any funds in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated adventeges and upon such terms and conditions as he may deem most maintenance the public interest; any provision of law relating to the obligations, of parity, or limiting the purposes for which any of such tions ffered br ifsed as a popular loan or on a competitive baisis, or to be All gold so purchased shall be included as an asset of the general fund of the Treasury
Sec. 9. Section 3699 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., Title 31, Sec. 733) is amended to read as follows

Sec. 3699. The Secretary of the Treasury may anticipate the payment of interest on the public debt, by a period not exceeding one year from time to time, either with or without a rebate of interest upon the coupons, as to him may seem expedient; and he may sell gold in any amounts, at home or abroad, in such manner and at such rate and upon such terms and conditions as he may deem most advantageous be covered into the general fund of the Treasury: Provided, however that the Secretary of the Treasury may sell the gold which is required to be maintained as reserve or as security for currency issued by the United States, only to the extent necessary to maintain such currency at a parity with the gold dollar
Sec. 10. (a) For the purpose of stabilizing the exchange value of p dolar, the secretary of the Treasury, with the approval of the President, directly or through such agenries as he may designate, is authorized, for the account of the fund established in this section, to deal in gold and foreign exchange and such other instruments of credit and securities as he may deem necessary to carry out the purpose of
this section. An annual audit of such fuad shall be made and a report thereof submitted to the President.

## Stabilization Fund of $\$ 2,000,000,000$

(b) To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to carry out the provisions of this section there is hereby appropriated, out of the receipt which are directed to be covered into the Treasury under Section hereof, the sum of $\$ 2,000,000,000$, which sum when available shall be deposited with the Treasurer of the United States in a stabilization fund (hereinafter called the "fund") under the exclusive control of the Secretary of the Treasury, with the approval of the President, whose decisions shall be final and not be subject to review by any other officer of the United States. The fund shall be available for expenditure, under the direction of the secretary of the Treasury and in his discretion, for any purpose in connection with carrying out the provisions of this section, including the investment and reinvestment in direct obligations of the United States with the portions of the Pund which the Secretary of the Treasury, with the currently required for stabilizing the time to value of the dollar. The proceeds of all sales and investments and all value of the dollar. The proceds of all sales and ind earnings and interest accruing under the operations of this section shall be paid into the fund and shall be available for the purposes of the fund. after the date of enactment of this Act, unless the President shall sooner declare the existing emergency ended and the operation of the stabilization fund terminated, but the President may extend such period for not year after such date by proclamation recogniz ing the continuance of such emergency
Sec. 11. The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to issue with the approval of the President, such rules and regulations as the Secretary may deem necessary or proper to carry out the purposes of this Act.

Gold Content of Dollar
Section 12, Paragraph (b) (2), of Section 43, Title III, of the Act approved May 121933 (public, numbered 10, 73rd Congress), is amended by adding two new sentences at the end thereof, reading as follows:
"Nor shall the weight of the gold dollar be fixed in any event at more than $60 \%$ of its present weight. The powers of the President specified in this paragraph shall be deemed to be separate, distinct, and continuing powers, and may be exercised by him, from time to time, severally or together, whencver and as the expressed objects of this section in his judgement may require; except that such powers shall expire two years President shall sooner declare the existing emergency ended but the President may extend such period for not more than one additiona year after such date by proclamation recognizing the continuance of such emergency.

## Issuance of Silver Certificates.

Paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of Section 43, Title III, of an Act entitled "An Act to Relieve the Existing National Economic Emergency by Increasing Agricultural Purchasing Power, to Raise Revenue for Extraordinary Expenses Incurred by Reason of Such Emergency, to Provide Emergency Relief with Respect to Agricultural Indebtedness, to for Other Purposes," approved May 12 1933, is amended by adding at the end of said paragraph (2) the following:
"The President, in addition to the authority to provide for the unlimited coinage of silver at the ratio so fixed, under such terms and conditions as he may prescribe, is further authorized to cause to be issued and delivered to the tenderer of silver for coinage, silver certificates
in lieu of the standard silver dollars to which the tenderer would be entitled and in an amount in dollars equal to the number of coined standard silver dollars that the tenderer of such silver for coinage would receive in standard silver dollars.
"The President is further authorized to issue silver certificates in such denominations as he may prescribe against any silver bullion, silver, or standard silver dollars in the Treasury not then held for redemption of any outstanding silver certificates, and to coin standard silver dollars or subsidiary currency for the redemption of such silver

## "The Pre

The President is authorized, in his discretion, to prescribe different terms and conditions and to make different charges, or to collect different seigniorage, for the coinage of silver of foreign production than for the coinage of silver produced in the United States or its dependencies. The silver certificates herein referred to shall be issued, de-
livered and circulated substantially in conformity with the law now livered and circulated substantially in conformity with the law now governing existing silver certifcates, except as may herein be expressly provided to the contrary, and shall have and possess all of the privileges the Treasury of the United States, or in circulation.
"The President is authorized, in addition to other powers, to reduce the weight of the standard silver dollar in the same percentage that he reduces the weight of the gold dollar.
"The President is further authorized to reduce and fix the weight of subsidiary coins so as to maintain the parity of such coins with the standard silver dollar and with the gold dollar."

## Emergency Proclamations and Orders Ratified.

Ser. 13. All actions, regulations, rules, orders and proclamations heretofore taken, promulgated, made or issued by the President of the United States or the Secretary of the Treasury, under the Act of of May 12 1933, are hereby approved, ratified, and confirmed.
Sec. 14 (a) The Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended, is further Sec. 14 (a) The
(1) By adding at the end of Sec. 1 (U, S. C., Title 31, Sec. 752 . Supp. VII, Title 31, Sec. 752), a new paragraph as follows:
supp. Notwithstanding the provisions of the foregoing paragraph, the Secretary of the Treasury may from time to time, when he deems it to be in the public interest, offer such bonds otherwise than as a popular be in the public interest, offer suts in full, or reject or reduce allotments upon any applications whether or not the offering was made as a popular loan."
(2) By inserting in Sec. 8 (U. S. C., Title 31, Sec. 771), after the words certificates of indebtedness," a comma and the words "Treasury bills." (3) By striking out the figures " $\$ 7,500,000,000$," where they appear in Sec. 18 (U. S. C., Title 31, Sec. 753) and inserting in lieu thereof the figures " $\$ 10,000,000,000$."
(4) By adding thereto two new sections, as follows:
"Sec. 19. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, any obligations authorized by this Act may be issued for the purchase, redemption, or refunding, at or before maturity, of any outstanding bonds, notes,
certificates of indebtedness, or Treasury bills, of the United States, or to obtain funds for such purchase, redemption or refunding, under such rules, regulations, terms, and conditions as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.
"Sec. 20. The Secretary of the Treasury may issue any obligations authorized by this Act and maturing not more than one year from the date of their issue on a discount basis and payable at maturity without interest. Any such obligations may also be offered for sale on competitive basis under such regulations and upon such terms and conditions as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, and the decisions of the Secre ary in respect of any issue shall be final.'
${ }_{767}$ (b) Sec. 6 of the Victory Liberty Loan Act (U. S. C., Title 31, Sec. 767; Supp. VII, Title 31, Sec. 767-767a) is amended by striking out the words for refunding purposes" together with the preceding comma, at he end of the first sentence of subsection (a).

Issuance of Gold Certificates.
(c) The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to issue gold rertificates in such form and in such denominations, as he may determine, against any gold held by the Treasurer of the United States, except the gold fund held as a reserve for any United States notes and Treasury notes of 1890. The amoun: of gold certificates issued and outstanding shall at no time exceed the values at the legal standard, of the gold so held against gold certificates.
Sec. 15. As used in this Act the term "United States" means the
Government of the United States; the term "the Continental United Government of the United States; the term "the Continental United States," means the States of the United States, the District of Columbia and the Territory of Alaska; the term "Currency of the United States" means currency which is legal tender in the United States, and includes United States notes, Treasury notes of 1890, gold certificates, silver certificates, Federal Reserve notes and circulating notes of Federal Reserve banks and National banking associations; and the term "person" means any individual, partnership, association or corporation, including the Federal Reserve Board, Federal Reserve banks and Federal Reserve between dollars or currency of the United States and gold, one dollar or one dollar face amount of any currency of the United States equals or one dollar face amount of any currency of the United States equals ferred to, are contained in the standard unit of value, that is so reas the President shall not have altered by proclamation she weight of the gold dollar under the authority of Sec. 43, Title III of the Act approved May 12 1933, as heretofore and by this Act amended; 25 8-10 grains of gold, $9-10$ fine, and thereafter such a number of grains of gold, $9-10$ fine, as the President shall have fixed under such authority.
Sec. 16. The right to alter, amend or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved. If any provision of this Act, or the appication thereof to any person or circumstances, is held invalid, the remainder of the Act, and the appllication of such provision to other perons or circumstances, shall not be affected thereby.
Sec. 17. All acts and parts of acts inconsistent with any of the provisions of this Act are hereby repealed.
Approved, Jan. 301934.

# Devaluation of Dollar Following Enactment of So-Called Gold Bill-United States on "International Gold Bullion" Standard-Gold Price Set at $\$ 35$ an Ounce-Metal to Be Both Bought and Sold in Stabilization Operations- $\$ 2,000,000,000$ Fund to Be Operated by Treasury, Which Takes Over All Gold Stocks and $\$ 2,792,859,126$ Profit Created by Revaluing Federal Reserve GoldTreasury Regulations Governing Gold Operations-Secretary Morgenthau's Statement on Gold Selling. 

Incident to the signing of the "Gold Reserve Act of 1934" by President Roosevelt on Jan. 30, it may be noted that Secretary of the Treasury Morgenthau immediately issued a series of Treasury regulations covering gold operations under the new law. The text of these regulations appears elsewhere in this issue. They replaced other regulations which have been issued at various times since the United States abandoned the gold standard in the spring of 1933. We quote from a Washington dispatch of Jan. 30 to the New York "Times" a brief summary of some of the leading provisions of the new Treasury regulations:
The regulations issued by the Treasury dealing with the use of gold showed the strict control which will be exercised by the Secretary when the gold bullion standard actually is put into operation.

Under this standard no gold shall hereafter be coined and no gold coins shall be paid out or delivered; all gold coin shall be withdrawn from circulation and, with other gold owned by the United States, shall be formed into bars of such weights and fineness as the Secretary may direct.
No currency of the United States shall be redeemed in gold thereafter except as permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary with the approval of the President, but with the provision that gold certificates owned by the Federal Reserve banks shall be redeemed at such times and in such amounts as the Secretary deems necessary to maintain the equal purchasing power of every kind of currency in the Uhited States. Redemptions are to be made only in gold bullion.

Federal Reserve banks are authorized to acquire from the mints amounts of gold bullion necessary to settle international balances, but again these operations may be carried on only to the extent that is necessary in the judgment of the Secretary of the Treasury.
The restrictions on dealings in gold will more nearly approximate those in other major nations, and the Treasury Department will at all times be in close control of any movements of the metal.

By officially devaluing the dollar at $59.06 \%$ of its former gold value on Jan. 31, the President is represented as automatically creating a dollar profit on the gold hitherto held by the Federal Reserve banks amounting to an estimated $\$ 2,792,876,058$. This sum was credited to the United States Treasury. The proclamation of the President furthermore fixed $\$ 35$ (less $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$ as a mint charge) as the price the Treasury will pay per fine Troy ounce for gold mined in or delivered to the United States. The Secretary of the Treasury was authorized, through the Federal Reserve

Bank of New York, to begin gold purchases at the new price on Feb. 1. It was later announced at the Treasury Department that the Government will also seli gold at $\$ 35$ an ounce, provided that process appears necessary to maintain the dollar at approximately $59.06 \%$ of its former gold parity, or any other value that may subsequently be fixed by the President.

In reducing the gold weight of the dollar from 25.8 grains to 15 5-21 grains, $9-10$ tine, the President, according to the Treasury Department, placed the United States on an "international gold bullion" standard as a substitute for the old gold standard, which had been the monetary backing of this Nation since the Act of 1900.

President Roosevelt in his proclamation of Jan. 31 and in a statement issued concurrently to the press, specifically reserved the right, granted him by the Monetary Act, to change the dollar's gold weight between the equivalent of $50 \%$ and $60 \%$ of its former gold weight. He stated that he was officially devaluing the dollar at this time because he found that "the foreign commerce of the United States is adversely affected by reason of the depreciation in the value of the currencies of other Governments in relation to the present standard value of gold, and that an economic emergency requires an expansion of credit." He added that he also found, after investigation, that "in order to stabilize domestic prices and to protect the foreign commerce against the adverse effect of depreciated foreign currencies, it is necessary to fix the weight of the gold dollar at $15 \quad 5-21$ grains nine-tenths fine.'

At his press conference on Jan. 31, when the President made public the devaluation proclamation and its accompanying statement, he was asked why he had valued the gold dollar at $59.06 \%$ plus instead of $60 \%$ of the 1900 definition of par. In reply he explained that it was desired to set a round figure purchase price for an ounce of gold, and that a price of $\$ 35$ an ounce for gold devalued the dollar approximately $40.94 \%$.

Immediately after the issuance of the President's proclamation on Jan. 31, the Treasury made public another set of regulations, creating the machinery for the new gold values and for the purchase of gold by the Government and its delivery. Domestic gold so purchased will be receivable at a United States mint or at the assay offices in New York and Seattle. The regulations provide, however, that holders of gold who possess it in violation of laws and regulations against hoarding will not be permitted to sell it at more than the old statutory price of $\$ 20.67$ an ounce
The President in his proclamation announced that "the weight of the silver dollar is not altered or affected in any manner" by the proclamation. In his statement he said that the new "gold certificates" with which the Federal Reserve banks will be compensated for their gold stocks and gold certificates were already being printed. These new certificates will state, on their face, that they are fully bakced by gold on deposit in the Treasury, and will have the usuaı legas tender clause. The reverse side will be printed in yellow ink. They will be issued in varying denominations up to $\$ 100,000$.

Under the new "international gold bullion standard" gold currency is fuliy backed by bullion held by the Treasury, but this bullion will not be obtainable by individuals, and no persons are legally permitted to obtain or to use gold coin. The bullion may be used for transmission to balance foreign accounts and for certain other purposes, as definea and restricted by various laws and Treasury regulations. These regulations will allow gold to be shipped abroad for the purpose of meeting international settlements. When such sbipments are to be made, a Federal Reserve Bank must first apply for a permit from the Treasury. After the issuance of this permit, the Bank will receive gold bullion form a mint in exchange for its gold certificates
We quote, in part, from a Washington dispatch of Jan. 31 to the New York "Times" regarding the devaluation announcement, the supposed program of the Treasury Department under the Monetary Act and the President's proclamation, and some explanation of leading provisions of the new regulations:

## To Set Up a Staff of Experts.

In arranging for the new machinery, the Treasury to-day requested the Ways and Means Committee of the House of Representatives to include In the pending tax bill authorization for a staff of experts to handle the monetary stabilization fund. Action was delayed by the Committee to-day pending submission of further specifications as to the number of experts needed and the salaries to be paid.
The Committee wrote into the tax measure authorization for a general counsel for the Treasury Department, an officer who, it is understood, will be a general adviser as well as the legal backstop.
The President's method of announcing his important monetary moves was typical of the informality that marks this Administration. When would bewspaper men had gathered, he told them that the conference would be short, that he wanted no one to leave for five minutes, but that gold gold market was open until 5 to $5: 30$ o'clock and be preferred for it to at that for the first whack at that for the foreign gold markets in the morning.

## To be Silent on Negotiations.

Then Mr. Roosevelt sat back, smiled and skimmed through his proclamation and public explanatory statement. He looked very well and very cheerful. When pressed for certain technical details, he would say: "Ask Henry" (Morgenthau). He seemed at times, as questions about other matters were fired at him, to be wondering why the newspaper men did not instantly dash out to report and to deal with the paramount new item he had just given them.
The President said that he understood that the mere signing of the proclamation actually put into effect all the provisions of the Monetary Act without further procedure other than the setting up of the necessary machinery. He seemed to be pleasurably impressed by this fact.
Some one mentioned stabilization talks with Great Britain. The President, repeating approvingly what Secretary Morgenthau had said yes terday on the subject, said no negotiations are now in progress, but that henceforth he "won't answer that question.

Secretary Morgenthau's Statement on Selling Gold.
Secretary Morgenthau's statement that the Treasury was prepared also ex sell gold if necessary to prevent the dollar's depreciation on foreign "In connection with the announcement to-day (Jan. 31) that the Treas ury will buy gold, the Secretary of the Treasury states that, until further notice, he will also sell gold for export to foreign central banks whenever our exchange rates with gold standard countries reach gold export point Reserve Bank of New York, as fiscal agent of the United States upon the
following terms and conditions which the Secretary of the Treasury deems following terms and conditions which the secretary of the Treasury deems per cent handling charges, and will be governed by the regulations issued under the Gold Reserve Act of 1934
It was explained that the willingness of the Government to buy and sell
freely amounts to telling freely amounts to telling other nations that this country intends to make the price of gold $\$ 35$ per ounce even if this requires the purchase of large amounts.

## Doubt Counter-Action Abroad

Exchange rates between the United States and countries on the gold standard under the procedure will follow the price of gold, and having established a value for the dollar, the purpose will be to hold it at that point by purchases and sales of the metal. Some of the experts believe that this may not require heavy purchases. As to the possibility of gold-standard
it is felt that this may depend upon how much is moved in connection with operations to be conducted. The expectation, however, is that no such situation will develop.

In the case of England and other countries not on the gold standard, it is agreed that the exchange value of the paper currencies may not follow the price of gold, as they are not tied to the gold yardstick.

The price of gold was made $\$ 35$ an ounce largely as a matter of convenience in keeping books on the ounces of gold purchased and sold, the adopWhion of an even figure avoiding the use of fractions in the calculation. the movements of gold and its domestic use, the set-up provides that gold will be available, within the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury in response to trade needs.

General Fund Moneys Available.
Any moneys available in the general fund of the Treasury, in addition to the $\$ 2,000,000,000$ equalization fund, may be used for gold operations An old law of 1862. which remains in effect, permits the Secretary of the Treasury to buy and sell gold at any price he may deem to be in the public interest. This would even permit purchases and sales at a price above or below that fixed to-day if he so desired.
It is the contention of backers of the President's program that recent purchases pulled up the world price of gold and that this was accompanied ing of the policy will result in a continued, if slow, advance.

Doubt was expressed by Government economic experts in other departments than the treasury Because of the continuing possibility of revaluing the goid content of the dollar downward, to the extent of about $151-3 \%$ of its proclaimed value to-day, a speculative element still remains in foreign exchange dealings, in the opinion of one expert. But this is in sharp contrast to the speculative range of $50 \%$ which existed before the passage of the 1934 Monetary Bill.
Little movement of gold is expected from France under the Treasury offer to purchase at $\$ 35$ an ounce. The Banque de France, where most of the gold in the country is held, will presumably exchange its gold only on settlements of trade balances with this country

Hoarders Held Likely $\vdots$ Hold.
Private hoarders will not be tempted to dispose of their holdings in return for American revalued dollars, it is believed in some Government quarters. Such gold holdings by private hoarders in France, the amount of which is not known here, would leave France only, in the opinion of one expert, as a resut of wid fight from situation, In the oreld probable that the gold would go to London than to United states An ments, abroad in Paris

## In the field

domestic prices, another Government economist said to-day that there is no inevitable connection between the revaluation Great Britain since abandonment of the gold standard, and in this country during the past few months, when the gold value of the dollar. as reflected in the RFC purchase price, has been permitted to slip gradually downward in the RFC purchase price. has been permison, Governor of the New York Federal Reserve Bank; Herman Oliphant, counsel to the Treasury; Professor James Harvey Rogers and Professor George F. Warren conferred for an hour and a quarter with the President prior to the announcement of the new dollar. None made any comment, referring all inquiries to Mr Roosevelt.

Gist of Gold Reserve Act Officially Put in Brief FormMeasure Impounds Reserve System's Holdings, Gives Treasury Profit in Deal-Currency on Bullion Basis- $\$ 2,000,000,000$ Stabilization Fund Authorized.
What is termed as an official summary of the provisions of the Gold Reserve Act was given as follows in a Washington dispatch, Jan. 30, to the New York "Herald Tribune":

1. Vests in the United States Government title to all gold coin and bullion held by the Federal Reserve Board, the Federal Reserve bank and Federal agents, and authorizes credits in equivalent amount of dollars in the Treasury accounts.
2. Authorizes payment of balance of such accounts in gold certificates "in such form and in such denominations as the Secretary of the Treasury may determine."
3. Amends the Federal Reserve Act to provide that Federal Reserve notes shall be redeemed in lawful money instead of in gold.
4. Eliminates the word gold from the provision that gold or gold certifi cates may contitute part of the collateral security for Federal Peserve notes. 5. Substitutes gold certificates for gold in reserve requirements.
5. Eliminates provisions with respect to redemption of Federal Reserve notes in gold.
6. Provides that the redemption fund against Federal Reserve notes to be held by the Treasury shall be in gold certificates instead of in gold.

> Rules for Acquiring Gold.
8. Provides that deposits of gold, or of gold certificates, received by the Treasury from the Federal Reserve banks, or Federal Reserve agents, focredit to accounts with the Federal Reserve Board, shall be payable in gold certificates instead of (in gold coin or gold certificates).
9. Authorizes the Secretary of the Treasury to prescribe by regulations made with the approval of the President, the conditions under which gold may be acquired and held, transported, melted or treated, imported, exported or earmarked:
(a) For industrial, professional and artistic uses ;
(b) By the Federal Reserve banks for the purpose of settling international balances;
(c) For such other purposes as in the Secretary's judgment are not inconsistent with the purposes of the Act.
Also provides forfeiture of the gold and additional penalty of twice its value for failure to comply.

Gold Coin to Be Converted Into Bars,
10. Provides that no gold shall hereafter be coined and no gold coins shall hereafter be paid out or delivered by the United States, but that all gold coin shall be withdrawn from circulation and with other gold owned by the United States shall be formed into bars of such weights and fineness as the Secretary of the Treasury may direct.
11. No currency of the United States shall be redeemed in gold hereafter except as permitted in regulations which may be issued by the secre
tary with the approval of the President, but with the provision that gold certificates owned by the Federal Reserve banks shall be redeemed at such certificates owned by the Federal Reserve banks shal be redeemed at such
times and in such amounts as the Secretary deems necessary to maintain the equal purchasing power of every kind of currency in the United States. the equal purchasing power of every kind of currency in the Unition and ane stamp of Redemptions are to made ony in gold bullion bearing the stamp of the united States mint or assay ofrice in arrendered for such purpose.
ime of redemption, to the currency surrendered for such purpose.
12. The reserve for United States notes and for Treasury notes of 1890 12. The reserve for United States notes and for Treasury notes of 1890 and the security for gold certificates is to be maintained in goid in gold certificates, or in credits payable in gold certificates maintained in the Treasury of the United States.

## Profit from Devaluation

13. In the event the weight of the gold dollar shall be reduced, the resulting increase in the value of gold held by the United States shall be covered into the Treasury as a miscellaneous receipt, and in the event of an increase in the weight of the gold dollar, the resulting decrease in gold reserves for United States notes and Treasury notes and the security for gold certificates is to be compensated by transfers of gold bullion from the general fund.
14. The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to purchase gold in any amounts, at home or abroad, at such rates and upon such terms and conditions as he deems most advantageous to the public interest, and all such gold is to be included as an asset to the general fund of the Treasury.
15. The Secretary of the Treasury is also authorized to sell gold in any amounts, at home or abroad, but sales from the reserves or security for currency shall be made only to the extent necessary to maintain the currency at a parity with the gold dollar.

## Stabilization Fund Authorized.

16. The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to deal in gold and oreign exchange and such other instruments of credit and securities as he may deem necessary for the purpose of stabilizing the exchange value of the dollar.
17. To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to do this there is set up a fund of $\$ 2,000,000,000$ out of the increase in value of gold, which may result from devaluation and such portions of the fund as are not currently required for the stabilization of the dollar may be invested or reinvested in. Government securities.
18. The powers of the Secretary with respect to this fund shall expire two years from the date of the enactment of the Act, but the President may terminate the powers earlier or may extend them for another year.
19. The authority given to the President in Title 3, Public No. 10, Seventy-third Congress (Thomas amendment) is amended to provide that the weight of the gold dollar to be fixed in the event of devaluation shall not be more than $60 \%$ of its present weight. The President's power in this respect is made continuing for successive revaluations during the period of two years, with the provision that the President may termin
power earlier or may extend it for another year by proclamation.

President's Silver Powers.
20. By additional amendments to the above Act the President is given added powers with respect to silver as follows:
(a) To cause silver certificates to be paid to those who tender silver for coinage, in place of standard silver dollars ;
(b) To issue silver certificates against any silver or silver dollars in the Treasury not held for redemption of outstanding silver certificates;
(c) To coin standard silver dollars, or subsidiary currency, for the edemption of such certificates;
(d) To prescribe different terms and conditions and to make different seigniorage charges for the coinage of silver of foreign production than for that of domestic production;
(e) To reduce the weight of the standard silver dollar in the same percentage that he reduces the weight of the gold dollar;
(f) To reduce and fix the weight of subsidiary coin so as to maintain their parity with the standard silver dollar and the gold dollar.
21. Regulations, orders and proclamations of the President and the Secretary under the Act of May 121933 are approved and ratified.
22. The Second Liberty Bond Act is amended to give the Secretary of the Treasury greater latitude in various issues of securities.
23. The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to issue gold certificates against any gold held by the Treasury of the United States except that held as reserve for United States notes and Treasury notes of 1890
24. The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to issue such regulations as he may deem necessary to carry out the provisions of the Act.

## President Roosevelt's Proclamation Revaluing Dollar

 at 59.06 Gold Content Reduced 15 5-21 Grains Nine-tenths Fine.While detailed reference is made in another item in this issue to the action of President Roosevelt in fixing the gold content value of the dollar at approximately 59.06 , we are giving here the text of the proclamation issued by the President on Jan. 31, in which he reduces the gold content from 25.8 grains of gold, nine-tenths fine, to $155 / 21$ grains, ninetenths fine. The proclamation follows:

By the President of the United States of America.
a proclamation.
Whereas, by virtue of Section 1 of the Act of Congress approved March 14 1900 (31 Stat. L. 45), the present weight of the gold dollar is fixed at 25.8 grains of gold nine-tenths fine; and

Whereas, by Section 43, Title III, of the Act approved May 121933 (Public No. 10, Seventy-third Congress), as amended by Section 12 of the Gold Reserve Act of 1934, it is provided in part as follows:
"Wherever the President finds, upon investigation, that (1) the foreign commerce of the United States is adversely affected by reason of the depreciation in the value of the currency of any other government or governments in relation to the present standard value of gold, or (2) action under this section is necessary in order to regulate and maintain the parity of currency issues of the United States, or (3) an economic emergency requires an expansion of credit, or (4) an expansion of credit is necessary to secure by international agreement a stabilization at proper levels of
the currencies of various governments, the President is authorized, in his discretion-
with To direct the Secretary of the Treasury to enter into agreements with the several Federal Reserve banks and with the Federal Reserve Board whereby the Federal Reserve Board will, and it is hereby authorized to, contrary, permit such Rrovisions of law or rules and regulations (1) conduct, pursuant to existing law, throughout specified periods, open market operations in obligations of the United States Government or corporations in which the United States is the majority stockholder, and (2) purchase directly and hold in portfolio for an agreed period or periods of time Treasury bills or other obligations of the United States Government in an aggregate sum of $\$ 3,000,000,000$ in addition to those they may then hold, unless prior to the termination of such period or periods the Secretary shall consent to their sale. No suspension of reserve requirements of the Federal Reserve banks, under the terms of Section 11 (c) of the Federal Reserve Act, necessitated by reason of operations under this section, shall require the imposition of the graduated tax upon any deficiency in reserves as provided in said Section 11 (c). Nor shall it require any automatic increase in the rates of interest or discount charged by any Federal Reserve bank, as otherwise specified in that section. The Federal Reserve Board, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, may require the Federal Reserve banks to take such action as may be necessary, in the judgment of the Board and of the Secretary of the Treasury, to prevent undue credit expansion.
"(b) If the Secretary, when directed by the President, is unable to secure the assent of the several Federal Reserve banks and the Federal under the above provisions prove to be inadequate to meet the purposes of this section, or if for any other reason additional measures are required in the judgment of the President to meet such purposes, then the President is authorized-
(2) by proclamation, to fix the weight of the gold dollar in grains nine-tenths fine and also to fix the weight of the silver dollar in grains nine-tenths fine at a definite fixed ratio in relation to the gold dollar at such amounts as he finds necessary from his investigation the adverse effect of depreciated protect the foreign com to provide for the unlimited coinage of such gold and silver at the ratio so fixed, or in case the Government of the United States enters into an agreement with any government or governments under the terms of which the ratio between the value of gold and other currency issued by the United States and by any such government or governments is established, the President may fix the weight of the gold dollar in accordance with the ratio so agreed upon, and such gold dollar, the weight of which is so fixed, shall be the standard States shall be and all forms of money issued or coined by the United be the duty of the Secretary at a parity with this standard and sarity, but in no event shall the weight of the gold dollar be fixed so as to reduce its present weight by more than 50 per centum. Nor shall the weight of the gold dollar be fixed in any event at more than 60 per centum of its present weight. The powers of the President specified in this paragraph shall be deemed to be separate, distinct and continuing powers, and may be exercised by him, from time to time, severally or together, whenever and as the expressed objects of this section in his judgment may require; except that such powers shall expire two years after the date of enactment of the Gold Reserve Act of 1934 unless the President shall sooner declare the existing emergency ended, but the President may extend such period for not more than one additional year after such date by proclamation recognizing the continuance of such emergency"; and
Whereas I find, upon investigation, that the foreign commerce of the United States is adversely affected by reason of the depreciation in the value of the currencies of other governments in relation to the present standard value of gold, and that an economic emergency requires an expansion of credit ; and
Whereas, in my judgment, measures additional to those provided by Subsection (a) of said Section 43 are required to meet the purposes of such Section; and
Whereas, I find, from my investigation, that, in order to stabilize domestic prices and to protect the foreign commerce against the adverse effect of depreciated foreign currencies, it is necessary to fix the weight of the gold dollar at $155 / 21$ grains nine-tenths fine,
Now, therefore, be it known that I, Franklin D. Roosevelt, President of the United States, by virtue of the authority vested in me by Section 43, Title III of said Act of May 12 1933, as amended, and by virtue of all other authority vested in me, do hereby proclaim, order, direct, declare and fix the weight of the gold dollar to be $155 / 21$ grains nine-tenths fine, from and after the date and hour of this proclamation. The weight of the silver dollar is not altered or affected in any manner by reason of this proclamation. This proclamation shall remain in force and effect until and unless repealed or modified by Act of Congress or by subsequent proclamation; and notice is hereby given that I reserve the right by virtue of the authority vested in me to alter or modify this proclamation as the interest of the United States may seem to require.
In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and have caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.
Done in the City of Washington at $3: 10$ o'clock in the afternoon, Eastern Standard Time, this 31st day of January, in the year of our Eastern Standard Time, this 31st day of January, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, and of the independence Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, and
of the United States the one hundred and fifty-eighth.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.
(Seal.)
By the President:
CORDELL HULL
Secretary of State.

Statement Issued by President Roosevelt Indicating
kiw Purpose of Gold Reserve Act of 1934 Under Which - Government Takes Title to Entire Gold Holdings of Country-Issuance of New Form of Gold Cer-
tificates-Gold Purchase Price $\$ 35$ an Ounce-tificates-Gold Purchase Price
Creation of Stabilization Fund.
At a press conference, in Washington, on Jan. 31, held late in the day-at $4 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. instead of as scheduled at $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. -President Roosevelt referred to his proclamation of the same date (given elsewhere in this issue) reducing the gold content of the dollar; he likewise entered upon a brief explanation of the purpose of the Gold Reserve Act (signed
by him Jan. 30) under which "the entire stock of monetary gold is vested in the United States Government and the 'profit' from the reduction of the gold content of the dollar accrues to the United States Treasury." Settlement of the gold taken over from the Federal Reserve banks, said the President, "was made in the form of credits set up on the Treasury's books. This credit due the Federal Reserve banks," he added, "is to be paid in the new form of gold certificates now in course of production by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing." The statement also referred to the stabilization fund set up under the Act, and to the price of $\$ 35$ an ounce fixed on Jan. 31 for gold purchases. The statement follows

1. Acting under the powers granted by Title 3 of the Act approved May 121933 (Thomas amendment to the Farm Relief Act), the President to-day issued a proclamation fixing the weight of the gold at $155 / 21$ grains nine-tenths fine. This is 59.06 plus per cent. of the former weight of 25 8/10 grains, nine-tenths fine, as fixed by Section 1 of the Act of Congress of March 4 1900. The new gold content of the dollar became effective immediately on the signing of the proclamation by the President.

Taking Over of Gold Holdings of Federal Reserve Banks and Treasury. Under the Gold Reserve Act of 1934, signed by the President Tuesday, Jan. 30, title to the entire stock of monetary gold in the United States, including the gold coin and gold bullion heretofore held by the Federal Reserve banks and the claim upon gold in the Treasury represented by gold certificates, is vested in the United States Government and the "profit" from the reduction of the gold content of the dollar, made effective by to-day's proclamation, accrues to the United States Treasury. Of this "profit" two billion dollars, under the terms of the Gold Reserve Act and of to-day's proclamation, constitutes a stabilization fund under the directio of the secretary of the Tresury. The balace will be covered into the General Fand of the Tressury.

## Issuance of New Form of Gold Certificates.

Settlement for the gold coin, bullion and certificates taken over from the Federal Beserve banks on Tueshay upon the approval of the Act was mad Federal in the Rerve Federal reserver moter now in course of production by the Bureau or
"This is to certify that there is on deposit in the Treasury of the United States of America
as authorized by law,"
They also will carry the standard legal tender clause, which is as follows
"This certificate is a legal tender in the amount thereof in payment of "This certinicate is a legal tender
The new gold certificates will be of the same size as other currency in circulation, and the only difference, other than the changes in wording circulation, and the only difference, other than the changes in wording
noted above, is that the backs of the nex certificates will, as used to be noted above, is that the backs of the nex certificates will, as used to be
done, be printed in yellow ink. The certificates will be in denominations done, be printed
up to $\$ 100,000$.
In his proclamation of to-day the President gives notice that he reserve the right, by virtue of the authority vested in him, to alter or modify the present proclamation as the interest of the United States may seem to require. The authority by later proclamation to accomplish other revaluations of the dollar in terms of gold is contained in the Gold Reserve Act signed on Tuesday.

Gold Purchase Price $\$ 35$ an Ounce.
2. The Secretary of the Treasury, with the approval of the President, issued a public announcement that beginning Feb. 11934 he will buy through the Federal Reserve Bank of New York as fiscal agent, for the account of the United States, any and all gold delivered to any United States mint or the assay offices in New York or Seattle, at the rate of $\$ 35$ per fine troy ounce, less the usual mint charges and less one-fourth of $1 \%$ for handling charges. Purchases, however, are subject to compliance with the regulations issuued under the Gold Reserve Act of 1934.
3. The Secretary of the Treasury to-day promulgated new regulations with respect to the purchase and sale of gold by the mints. Under these regulations the mints are authorized to purchase gold recovered from natural deposits in the United States or any place subject to its jurisdic tion; unmelted' scrap gold, gold imported into the United States afte Jan. 30 1934, and such other gold as may be authorized from time to time by rulings of the Secretary of the Treasury. No gold, however, may be purchased which has been held in non-compliance with previous Acts or orders, or non-compliance with the Gold Reserve Act of 1934, or thes regulations. Affidavits as to the source from which the gold was obtained are required, except in the case of nuggets or dust of less than five ounces, where a statement under oath will suffice. In the case of imported gold, the mints may purchase only that which has been in customs custody after its arrival in the continental United States.
The price to be paid for gold purchased by the mints is to be $\$ 35$ per troy ounce of fine gold, less one-quarter of $1 \%$ and less mint charges This price may be changed by the Secretary of the Treasury at any time without notice
The mints are authorized to sell gold to persons licensed to acquire it for use in the industries, professions or arts, but not to sell more than is required for a three months' supply for the purchaser. The price at which gold is to sold by the mints will be $\$ 35$ per troy ounce, plu one-quarter of the Secretary of the Treasury without notice.

## Treasury Edict Limiting Title to Gold in United States <br> Penalty for Violation to Be Seizure of Twice the

Amount Found Involved -Import Terms Restricted.
From the New York "Herald Tribune" we take the following official summary of the first Treasury regulations promulgated under the Gold Reserve Act, which became law on Jan. 30:

1. Gold in any form may be acquired, transported, melted or treated, imported, exported or earmarked or held in custody for foreign or domestic account (except on behalf of the United States) only to the extent permitted by and subject to the conditions prescribed in these regulations or licenses issued pursuant to them.
feiture and to a penalty
2. Gold may be transported by carriers only for persons licensed to hold and transport it or permitted by the regulations to hold and transport it.
3. Gold situated outside the United States may be dealt in freely

Similarly, gold situated in the possessions of the United States, but not including United states gold coin, may be dealt in freely by person not domiciled in the United States

## Fabricated Gold Limited.

Fabricated gold may be acquired, exported or imported without a license, but in the case of export an affidavit is required that the shipment is primarily for the value of the gold content. Travelers leaving the United States may carry with them fabricated gold articles for personal use not exceeding 15 ounces, without filing an affidavit or obtaining an export license. short ton are not subject to license. short ton are not subject to ilicense. . Unmeited scrap gold in amounts of not more than five Troy ounces per fine gold may be held or transported without a license
9. Gold in its natural state, as mined, may be acquired, held and transported without a license.
10. Gold coins recognized as of special value to collectors are exemp from license regulations, but
by the Director of the Mint.

## Art Uses Curtailed.

11 Persons acquiring gold for use in industry, profession or art in which they are regularly engaged, may hold up to a three-months but not more than 25 ounces of fine gold without a special license. porting, treating, importing and exporting gold for use in industries, professions or arts to dealers and refiners and to persons requiring a stock of more than 25 ounces at a time. Licenses so issued shall be for no greate quantities than the estimated requirements of the licensee for a period of three months. Such licenses will not entitle the licensee to hold goid coin License holders are required to keep exact records of acquisitions an deliveries or gold and make quarterly reports on them to the 13. Federal Reserve banks are authorized to acquire from the United states mints through redemption of gold certificates such amounts of gold bullion "as in the judgment of the Secretary of the Treasury are necessary to settie international balances, or to manean equal pur chasing power of every kind of currency of the United states." The Federal Reserve banks are also authorized to acquire gold abroad, or to acquire in the Unled states gorl so acquired may be held, transported, impord, exp for the purposes of or held in custody for fore sef eng ir the if that if gold is in tred pollars, umless the Secretary of the Treasury shall have granted an extension.

## Ore Import Restrictions,

14. No person is permitted to acquire gold from a Federal Reserve Bank except to the extent that the license issued to him specifically provides: 15. Gold which is refined from gold-bearing ore imported into the United States may be exported under licenses to be issued by the Assay Office at New York or the mint at san rancisco. The gold-bearlig ore must be declared on its entry and careful records must be kept. This continues the regulations heretofore enforced under the Execalve order. 16. Gold may be imported for re-export if it remains in customs custody while it is within the customs limits of the United states. If is to be transported within the United states a special lisense is requrod. 17. Licenses heretofore issued by the United states meve and assay offices and also by the Secretar are validated until March 151934.

## Treasury Regulations Issued Under Gold Reserve Act

 of 1934-Purchase and Sale of Gold By Mints.On Jan. 31 the Treasury Department issued new regulations under the Gold Reserve Act of 1934 governing the purchase and sale of gold by mints. These regulations follow :

## amendment to provisional regulations.

(Issued Under the Gold Reserve Act of 1934.)
Section 1. The first paragraph of Section 2 of the Provisional Regula-绪 to read as follows:
"Aticles 3 , 5 of these regulations refer particularly to Section 3 f the Act, and Articles 6 and 7 refer particularly to Sections 8 and 9 , respectively, thereof."
Section 2. Article VI of said Provisional Regulations is deleted, and there is inserted in such regulations in lieu thereof the folloring three articles :

## Article VI.-Purchase of Gold by Mints

"Sec. 35. The mints, subject to the conditions specified in these regulations and the general regulations governing the mints, are authorized to purchase :
"(a) Gold recovered from natural deposits in the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof and which shall not have entered into monetary or industrial use ;
(b) Unmelted scrap gold;
(c) Gold imported into the United States after Jan. 301934 ; and
"(d) Such other gold as may be authorized from time to time by rulings of the Secretary of the Treasury; provided, however, that no gold shall be purchased by any mint or assay office under the provisions of this article which, in the opinion of the mint, has been held at any time in noncompliance with the Act of March 9 1933, any Executive orders or order of the Secretary of the Treasury issued thereunder, or in non-compliance with any regulations prescribed under such orders or licenses issued pursuant thereto, or which, in the opinion of the mint, has been acquired and held, transported, melted or treated, or held in custody in violation of the Act or regulations issued thereunder, including these regulations.

## Provisions on Gold Deposits.

"Sec. 36. Deposits.-Gold in the form of unmelted scrap gold, coins, bars, kings, and buttons will be received in amounts of not less than one troy ounce of fine gold. Gold in the form of retort sponge, lumps, nuggets, grains and dust, in their native state free from earth and stone, or nearly so, will be received in amounts of not less than two troy ounces of fine
gold. Deposits of gold shall not contain less than 200 parts of gold in 1,000 by assay. In the case of gold forwarded to a mint by mail or
express, a letter of transmittal shall be sent with each package. When express, a letter of transmittal shall be sent with each package. When
there is a material discrepancy between the actual and invoice weights there is a material discrepancy between the actual and invoice weights
of a deposit, further action in regard to it will be deferred pending communication with the depositor.
Sec. 37. Rejection of Gold by Mint.-Deposits of gold which do not conform to the requirements of Sections 35 or 36 , or which otherwise are unsuitable for mint treatment, shall be rejected and returned to the person delivering the same at his risk and expense. Any deposit of gold which has been held at any time in non-compliance with the Act of March 9 1933, any Executive orders or orders of the Secretary of the Treasury issued thereunder, or in non-compliance with any regulations prescribed under such orders or licenses issued pursuant thereto or in non-compliance with the Act and any regulations issued thereunder, including these regulations, or any licenses issued pursuant thereto or hereto may be held subject to the penalties provided in Section 12 hereof, or Sections 2 or 3 of said Act of March 91933.
Sec. 38. Gold Recovered from Natural Deposits in the United States or Any Place Subject to the Jurisdiction Thereof.-(1) The mints shall not purchase any gold under clause (a) of Section 35 unless the deposit of such gold is accompanied by a properly executed affidavit as follows:
"An affidavit on Form TG-19 shall be filed with each delivery of gold by persons who have recovered such gold by mining or panning in the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof; provided, however, that such persons delivering gold in the form of nuggets or dust having an aggregate weight of not more than five ounces, which they hav recovered from mining or panning in the United rtates or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof, may accompany such delivery with full and complete information on Form TG-19 without the requirement of an oath.

## Affidavits With Deliveries.

An affidavit on Form TG-20 shall be filed with each delivery of gold by persons who have recovered such gold from gold-bearing materials in the regular course of their business of operating a custom mill, smelter or refinery.

An affidavit on Form TG-21, together with a statement also under oath giving (a) the names of the persons from whom gold was purchased (b) amount and description of each lot of gold purchased; (c) the location of the mine or placer deposit from which each lot was taken, and (d) the period within which such gold was taken from the mine or placer deposit, shall be filed with each such delivery of gold by persons who have purchased such gold directly from the persons who have mined or panned such gold. "In addition such persons shall show that the gold was acquired, held, melted and treated, and transported by them in accordance with a license issued pursuant to Section 23 hereof, or that such acquisition, holding, melting and treating, and transportation is permitted under Article II without necessity of holding a license.
"Sec. 39. Unmelted Scrap Gold.-No deposit of unmelted scrap gold shall be accepted unless accompanied by a properly executed affidavit on Form TG-22. In addition the depositors of such gold shall establish to the satisfaction of the mint that the gold was acquired, held and transported by them in accordance with a license issued pursuant to these regulations.

## Importation of Gold.

Sec. 40. Imported Gold.-The mints are authorized to purchase only such gold imported into the United States as has been in customs custody throughout the period in which it shall have been situated within the customs limits of the continental United States, and then only subject to the following provisions:
"(1) Notation Upon Entry.-Upon formal entry into the United States of any gold intended for sale to a mint under this article, the importe shall declare to the Collector of Customs at the port of entry where the gold is formally entered that the gold is entered for such sale. The Collector shall make a notation of this declaration upon the sale. The forward a copy to the mint designated by the importer.
"(2) Upon the deposit of the gold with the mint designated by the importer, the importer shall file an affidavit executed in duplicate Form TG-23.
"Sec. 41. Records and Reports.-Every person delivering gold in accordance with this Article, who is required to be licensed to hold gold, shall keep an exact record of all gold mined, acquired, and all deliveri of gold made by such person as provided in Section 26 hereof and shall file with the mint which issued the license the reports required shall Section 27 hereof. The mints shall not purchase gold under the provision of this article from any person who has failed to comply with these regu lations or the terms of his license.
"Sec. 42. Purchase Price.-The mints shall pay for all gold purchased by them in accordance with this Article $\$ 35$ (less one-fourth of $1 \%$ ) per troy ounce of fine gold, but shall retain from such purchase price an amount equal to all mint charges. This price may be changed by the Secretary of the Treasury without notice other than by notice of such change mailed or telegraphed to the mints

## Article VII.-Sale of Gold by Mints

Sec. 43. Each mint is authorized to sell gold to persons licensed by it to acquire such gold for use in industry, profession or art: Provided, however, that no mint may sell gold to any person in an amount which, in the opinion of such mint, exceeds the amount actually required by such licensee for a period of three months. Prior to the sale of any gold under this Article, the mint shall require the purchaser to execute and file in duplicate an affidavit on Form TG-24, or if such purchaser is in th business of furnishing gold for use in industries, professions and arts, on less than 25 . The mints are authorized to refuse Article to any person and shall not sell gold under the previsions of this the terms of his license.

## Sale Price of $\$ 35$ Is Set.

Sec. 44. Sale Price.-The mints shall charge for all gold sold unde this Article $\$ 35$ (plus one-fourth of $1 \%$ ) per troy ounce of fine gold. This price may be changed by the Secretary of the Treasury without notice other than by notice of such change mailed or telegraphed to the mints.

## "Article VIII.-Transitory Provisions.

"Section 45. Licenses issued by the United States mints and assa offices on Form TGL-4 and TGL-4A shall, until March 15 1934, be deeme licenses under Section 23 hereof. Such licenses on Form TGL-4 will "(1) Guthorize ticensee until March 151934 to acquire-
TGL-13 or TGL-14 issued pursuant 4 or TGL-4A, or under license TGL-12 TGL-13 or TGL-14 issued pursuant to these regulations;
"(2) Unmelted scrap gold from persons who acquired and held such gold lawfully ; or
(3) Gold bullion from the mint which issued his license; and to hold transport, melt and treat gold now lawfully held or so acquired in amounts authorized by the license. Such licenses on Form TGL-4A will authorize the licensee until March 151934 to acquire and hold unmelted scrap gold (1) Held under license TGL-4A or under license TGL-12, issued pu uant to these regulations ; or
(2) From persons who acquired and hold unmelted scrap gold lawfully And to hold and transport unmelted scrap gold now lawfully held or acquired in amounts authorized by the license.
the Secretary of the Tres to hold gold in custody, issued by direction of ineluding March the Treasury on Form TGL-1 and TGL-2 up to and custody subject to the conditions prescribed therein, unless such gold in nated by the terms thereof."
ssuedion 3. The foregoing amendments to the provisional regulations 30 1934, under the Gold Reserve Act of 1934, deemed necessary and proper by the Secretary of the Treasury to carry out the purposes of the 1934, approved Jan. 30 1934, are issued by the Secre ary of the Treasury, with the approval of the President under authority

HENRY MORGENTHAU JR., Secretary of the Treasury
FRANKLIN D, ROOSEVELT
The White House, Jan. 311934

## Treasury Department's Ruling Under Gold Reserve Act on Gold for Settlement of World Debts-Secretary of Treasury Given Power to Issue Grants to Federal Reserve Banks

From a Washington dispatch Jan. 30 we take the following text of that part of the Treasury regulations under the new Gold Reserve Act which relates to the settlement of international balances:

Article IV.-Gold for the Purpose of Settling International Balances,
and for Other Purposes
Sec. 28. The Federal Reserve banks may from time to time acquire from the United States by redemption of gold certificates in accordance with Section 6 of the Act, such amounts of gold bullion as, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Treasury, are necessary to settle international balances or to maintain the equal purchasing power of every kind of currency of the United States. Such banks may also acquire gold abroad or may acquire gold in the United States which has not been held in noncompliance with the executive orders, or the orders of the Secretary of the Treasury, issued under Sections 2 and 3 of the Act of March 9 1933, entitled "An Act to provide relief in the existing national emergency in banking and for other purposes," or in non-compliance with any regulations or rulings made thereunder or licenses issued pursuant thereto, or acquired and held, transported, melted or treated, imported, exported, earmarked or held in custody for foreign or domestic account in violation of the Act or regulations issued thereunder, including these regulations.

Sec. 29. The gold acquired under Section 28 may be held, transported, imported, exported, or earmarked, or held in custody for foreign or domestic account for the purposes of setting international balances or maintaining the equal purchasing power of every kind of currency of the United States provided, that if the gold is not used for such purposes within six months from the date of acquisition, it shall (unless the Secretary of the Treasury shall have extended the period withor matd be paid and delivered to the Treasurer of the United States against payment therefor by credis eqior of in accounts authorized under the 16th paragraph of Section 16 of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended.

Sec. 30. The provisions of this article shall not be construed to permit any person subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, other than a Federal Reserve bank, to acquire gold for the purposes specified in this exe to pextent his license issued hereunder specifilly so provides

Position of Treasury Under Administration's New Monetary Policies-Plan Billion in Reserve-Aims to Hold Balance Against Gold Content Restoration. Describing the Federal Government as almost bloated with money accruing from its last financing operation and from the Presidential devaluation of the gold content of the dollar on Jan. 31, the Washington correspondent of the New York "Herald Tribune" depicted the Treasury as facing with comfortable satisfaction its stabilization fund activities and its problem of financing the deficit.
Further indicating the Treasury's position, the account from which we quote continued:

The daily Treasury statement reflected the results of the last sale of Treasury notes and certificates, dated Jan. 29, by showing a $\$ 1,000,000,000$ advance in the general fund to a net balance of $\$ 1,489,063,226$. On top of of over and above the $\$ 2,000,000,000$ set aside for the stabllization pront This the geral fund total about $\$ 2,280,000,000$ ite stabilization fund.

## 100,000,000 in New Moner.

In addition, the Treasury announced to-day two series of Treasury bills o be dated Feb. 7 which will provide $\$ 100,000,000$ of new money. One of the bill issues marks an innovation in Treasury financing. Oos ill be 182 days. Hitherto bills have been of 60 and 90 days
1 -day maturity to an aggregate amount of $\$ 125,000,000$ to-day carries a will retire an issue of bills amounting to $\$ 75,335,000$ which come two series ill retire an issue of bils amounting to s75,335,000 which come due Feb. 7. Government are now proceeding at the rate of about $\$ 1,000,000,000 \mathrm{a}$ month. For the first 29 days of January expenditures totaled $\$ 921,175,569$, making a deficit for the month of $\$ 718,335,947$. The deficit for the same part of the month a year ago was $\$ 335,460,408$. The deficit for the fiscal year was raised to $\$ 1,871,308,542$ and the public debt stood at almost $\$ 25,000,000,000$ as against $\$ 20,800,000,000$ a year ago
The $\$ 792,000,000$ addition to the general fund resulting from the dovaluation of the dollar could be called upon to pay the Government's
ordinary expenses. All that would be necessary would be the deposit of gold certificates by the Treasury with the Federal Reserve banks, which May Be Kept as Reserve.
The Administration, however, is rather inclined to keep this money as a reserve, for it is pointed out that in theory the President may sometime be called upon to restore more gold into the dollar's content and a loss instead or a profit would be recorded then against the Treasury.
The stabilzation fund will get its actual cash to defray its expenses in the same way as previously outlined in connection with the balance of to-day's profit. The Treasury will deposit with the Federai Reserve banks, by the devaluation action. Thus a credit will be 000 in free gold provided banks.
It is pointed out officially that the purchase of any and all gold by the Treasury at $\$ 35$ an ounce need not necessarily be financed by the stabilization fund although undoubtedly it will be used for that purpose among other things. Under the new monetary law the Treasury can buy gold out of its general fund and with currency or notes or other securities.

## Approaches to Britain Seen.

No plans for the stabilization fund were announced and continued secrecy on its operation was promised. It is expected that an immediate exchange of views will be conducted with Great Britain in an informal fashion but there is nothing to indicate that an agreement on the parity point between the dollar and pound can be reached.
Nor the time being the Treasury considers that it has stabilized with respect to gold and has definitely taken its own path. In this view Great Britain is left alone to make its own decision as to where its paper currency basis should be. Because of trade considerations on the European Continent it is believed that the British will not allow the pound sterling to depresent rech make the present relationship between the dollar and the pound permanent.

## Treasury Takes Over $\$ 132,000,000$ in Gold.

It was announced yesterday (Feb. 2) that the Treasury has taken over the $\$ 132,000,000$ of foreign and domestic gold which the Reconstruction Finance Corporation acquired during its gold purchasing operations.

The Brooklyn "Daily Eagle" stated that the metal was acquired by Treasury at cost plus handling charges, interest, etc.

## International Gold Bullion Standard Designation of Monetary Position of United States.

An international gold bullion standard is the way Treasury experts describe the new monetary position of the United States, according to an Associated Press dispatch Jan. 31 from Washington, which went on to say:

The citizen cannot demand gold at the Treasury. He could, under the old gold standard, by presenting a gold certificate.
He could under the old gold standard. has a Treasury license to do so Bold under the old gold standard.
ment will ship gold abroad woth and sell gold. Further, the Government will ship gold abroad when it is considered necessary to settle international exchange balances.
planation of the phrase "international gold bullion standard is the ex-

## Presses of Engraving Bureau at Washington Already

 Turning Out Gold Notes to Pay Federal Reserve Banks for Gold Taken by Government.In Associated Press advices Jan. 31 from Washington it was observed:
Part of that busy clacking at the Bureau of Printing and Engraving here to-day was the noise of presses turning out gold notes with which to pay the Federal Reserve Banks for the $\$ 3,500,000,000$ in gold taken by the Government.
Pending actual receipt of the gold notes, the Reserve Banks have a credit on the Treasury for $\$ 3,500,000,000$.
The notes will be similar to the old gold certificates, except that, where the old certificate stated it was payable in gold on demand, the new note will be made payable on demand in lawful currency.
Since the notes are not intended for general circulation, they are being printed in large denominations,

## Supreme Court Decisions Quoted by Senator Carter Glass in Challenging Legality of President Roosevelt's Monetary Legislature-Transfer of Gold

 from Federal Reserve Banks.The action of Senator Carter Glass, former Secretary of the Treasury, in challenging, on Jan. 19, the constitutionality of the Administration's monetary bill to revalue the currency, was referred to in our issue of Jan. 20, page 428, and we are here making room for the Senator's remarks, as given verbatim in the "Congressional Record," in which he declared that Attorney-General Cummings, in upholding the legality of the bill, had failed to cite Supreme Court decisions pertinent to the question. From the "Congressional Record" of Jan. 19 we take as follows the statement inserted therein by Senator Glass:

## Transfer of Gold from Federal Reserve Banks.

As in legislative session.
Mr. Glass: Mr. President, inasmuch as consideration of the bill to seize the gold of the Federal Reserve banks is being considered in secret executive session by the Senate Committee on Banking and Currency, but by reason of the fact that the opinion presented by the Attorney-

General as to the constitutionality of the bill was authorized to be given to the public, I desire to put into the "Record" a statement bearing upon the constitutionality of the bill which the Attorney-General, I suppose inadvertently, omitted from his opinion.
The Attorney-General, in his opinion, referred to the case of Monongahela Navigation Co. v. United States ( $(1892) 148$ U. S. 312, 327), but he appears to have omitted a very vital part of the opinion of the Supreme Court of the United States. I read from the opinion of the Court in the
case of Monongahela Navigation Co. against the United States:
"By this legislation Congress seems to have assumed the right to determine what
shall be the measure of compensation. But this is a judicial and not a legilatitive question. The Legislature may determine what private property is negislative question. The Legisiature may determine what private property is needed for
public purposes -that is a question of politital and legislative character-butt
whe the taking has been ordered, then the question of compensation is judicial.
 Lt does not rest with the pubilic, taking the property, through Congress or the
Legislature. its representate, to say what compensation shail be pale or even
what shal be the rule of compensation. The Constitution has declared that fust compensation shall be paid, and the ascertainment of that is a judiclar inquiry." Again in United States against New River Colleries, being a case that came up from my own State in 1922, recorded in 262nd United States Reports, at pages 343-344, the Supreme Court of the United States said: "The ascertainment of compensation is a judicial function, and no power exists shall be or to prescribe any binding rule in that regard (citing Monongahela Navigashan be or to prescribe any binding rule in that regard (citing Monongahela Naviga-
tion Co. vs. United States, 148 U. S. 312,327 ) I simply want to put those quotations in the "Record" so that the press may have access to them.

Laws by Which United States Buys Gold-Two Old Provisions Invoked-Their Modernization Sought in Money Bill.
From the Washington correspondent, the "Wall Street Journal" on Jan. 27 reported the following:
Two old laws which for upwards of 40 years have lain on statute books dormant and almost forgotten are the authority under which the Treasury now is making gold purchases abroad.
On Jan. 15, the day President Roosevelt's monetary message went to Congress, Secretary of the Treasury Morgenthau announced that gold buying operations which had been carried on through the Reconstruction Finance Corporation would be switched over to the hands of the Treasury, which would move directly through the New York Federal Reserve Bank. In the rush of other monetary developments, the question of Treasury's authority to do this was neglected. However, the Treasury believes that it has the authority under the two statutes.
Title 31, Chapter 733 , of the revised statutes, reads as follows:
"The Secretary of the Treasury may antlicipate the payment of interest on the puiblic debt, by a period not exceeding one year, from time to time either with or
without a rebate of interest upon the coupons, as to him may seem expedient; snd he is authorized to dispose of any gold in the Treasury of the United Stiants, not necessary for the payment of interest on the public debt., The obllgation to create

Title 31, Ohapter 734, of the revised code, is as follows:
"The Secretary of the Treasury may purchase coin with any of the bonds or
notes of the United States, authorized by law at such rates and upon such terms notes of the United States, authorized by law at such rates and upon such terms

## Would Modernize the Laws.

The fact that the Treasury legal staff had sought out these two old laws and was making a study of them was pointed out in a Washington dispatch to the "Wall Street Journal" of Nov. 30 last. At that time Treasury officials refused to discuss the significance of their study. However, it is now revealed that the statutes are being used.
Furthermore, the text of the money bill now pending before Congress reveals that not only is the Treasury proceeding under the authority of the old laws, but also that it proposes to modernize them so that they will cover the operations of the proposed $\$ 2,000,000,000$ equalization fund and remove any doubt of the Treasury's authority to proceed.
The amendments to the old laws are proposed in Sections 8 and 9 of the money bill, which reads as follows:
"Section 8. Section 3700 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., Tit. 31, Sec. 734) "With the approval of the
chase gold in any amounts, it resident, the secretary of the Treasury may purcurrency of the United States, authorized by law, with any direct obligations, coin, or not otherwise appropriated, at such rates and upon such terms as he may dreasury tenance of parity, or limiling the purposes for which any of relating to the mainor currency, may be issued, or requiring any such obligatlons to be offered as a popular lo the con on a competitive basis, or to be offered or issued at not less than as an asset of the general fund of the Treasury gold so purchased shall be included "Section 9. Sectlon 3699 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., Tit. 31, Sec. 733) is amended to read as follows:
public debt, by a period not exceeding one year, the payment of interest on the or without rebate of interest upon the coupons, as to him to time, elther with and he may sell gold in any amounts, at home or abroad, In such manner and at such terms and conditions as the public interest, and the proceeds of any gold so sold shall be covered into the general fund of the Treasury, provided, however, that the Secretary of the Treasury for currency issued by the Unitted States, only, to the extent necessary to maintain

## Authority Questioned.

There has been some question, from a strict legal point of view, that the Treasury has the authority to buy gold under present laws, but in view of certainty of early passage of the money bill the question is not likely be seriously raised.
Apparently Sections 8 and 9 of the money bill give the Secretary of the reasury power to buy gold without setting up the equalization fund, which would have to be preceded by dollar devaluation. However, the sections do not give the secretary the power to deal in foreign exchanges or Government obligations as does the equalization fund provision.
Gold operations conducted to date through the Federal Reserve do not how in the Federal Reserve statement because none of the gold purchased When paid for
When gold transactions are completed, however, it will be possible, unless Federal Reserve statements are changed, to get an idea of gold perations.
The gold buying operation apparently is done by a member bank at instance of a Federal Reserve bank. Therefore if there appears in the regular Thursday Reserve statement an increase in member bank reserve balances which is not accounted for by any of the ordinary causes, it may ee assumed that it represents gold purchases by a member bank and that the gold.

## Text of Bill as Signed by President Roosevelt Extending Life of Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

Reference to the passage of the bill extending the life of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation for one yearor until Feb. 1 1935-has already been made in these columns, and its approval by President Roosevelt was noted in our Jan. 27 issue, page 616. The date the President signed the bill was, however, Jan. 20, and not Jan. 21 as indicated in our item of a week ago. As we have reported in our earlier references to the measure, the lending power of the Corporation is increased thereunder by $\$ 850,000,000$ to a total of $\$ 3,750,000,000$. The following is the text of the bill as enacted into law:

## IS. 2125] <br> AN ACT.

To continue the functions of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, to provide additional funds for the Corporation, and for other purposes.
Be it enacted by the senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,
That until Feb. 1 1935, or such earlier date as the President may fix by proclamation; the Reconstruction Finance Corporation is hereby authorized to continue to perform all functions which it is authorized to perform under existing law, and the liquidation and winding up of its affairs as provided for by Sec. 13 of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act, as amended, are hereby postponed durisuant to this that
Sec. 2. No funds shall be disbursed on any commitment or agreement to make a loan or advance hereafter made by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation after the expiration of one year from the date of such commitment or agreement; but within the period of such oneyear limitation no provision of law terminating any of the functions of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation shall be construed to prohibit disbursement of funds on prior commitments or agreements to make loans or advances.
Sec. 3. The amount of notes, debentures, and bonds or other such obligations which the Reconstruction Finance Corporation is authorized and empowered to have outstanding at any one time pursuant to Sec. 9 of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act, as amended, is hereby increased by $\$ 850,000,000$.

Approved, Jan. 201934
We also give herewith the report on the bill made by the House Banking and Currency Committee:
Mr. Steagall, from the Committee on Banking and Currency, submitted the following

## REPORT.

[To accompany H. R. 6804]
The Committee on Banking and Currency, to whom was referred the bill (H. R. 6804) to authorize the Reconstruction Finance Corporation to cont nue its functions until such time as the President shall by prociamation determer to proside funds for the continuance of such functions, and for other purposes, that the bill do pass.

## Purposes of the Bill.

The bill proposes to
(1) Remove specific time limitations of Jan. 22 and 23 1934, respectively, upon the making of loans by the Corporation, in Sec. 5 of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act and in Sec. 201(h) of the Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932; and continue the operations of the Corporation under its present powers until Feb. 1 1935, or any shorter time fixed by Presidential proclamation, except that actual disbursement of funds under any commitment hereafter made must be completed within one year after such commitment;
(2) Postpone until Feb. 1 1935, or until a prior date fixed by a Presidential proclamation the operation of the general direction included in Sec. 13 of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act (as modified by a Presidential proclamation dated Dec. 8 1932) that after Jan. 221934 the Corporation should proceed to liquidate its assets and wind up its affairs;
(3) Increase the authorized borrowing power of the Corporation by $\$ 850,000,000$;
It is deemed advisable by your Committee to extend the life of the Corporation, because few of the programs in which the Corporation participates are completed at this time-particularly those involving
the strengthening of open banks, the liquidation of closed banks, refinancing of the obligations of drainage and levee districts, and the financing of agricultural exports. Immediate extension legislation is imperative if a disorganizing break in these activities is to be avoided. Postponement of the direction to liquidate will enable the Corporation to continue disbursements on commitments already made. The Corporation is at present committed for approximately $\$ 1,000,000,000$ in loans which it has agreed to make but on which it has been impractical or inadvisable to make immediate and complete disbursement. Present limitations on the power of the Corporation to make loans or advances are probably to be construed as limiting the power of the Corporation not only to agree to make such loans or advances but even to make actual disbursements of funds under such agreements. Congress at last session took care of the analogous situation which developed at the expiration of the Corporation's power to make selfthe Corp constr ction loans by specifically extending to Jan. 231939 agreed to.
the Aditional Funds.
By present legislation the Corporation's borrowing power is limited to $\$ 2,900,000,000$, except for the purchase of preferred stock or debentures of banks and insurance companies and for certain other minor purposes. Only $\$ 15,000,000$ of that limit was uncommitted at the close of business on Dec. 31. The only other source of funds for new loans is repayments on loans already made. Without further legislation, therefore, the funds which will be available to the Corporation for new loans up to the end of the fiscal year 1934 is $\$ 15,000,000$, plus repayments estimated at $\$ 50,000,000$ a month-a total of $\$ 315,000,000$. Without any expansion of its present activities, the Corporation needs a considerable increase of its borrowing power to furnish funds to bring to substantial completion before the end of this fiscal year tasks upon which the cor for such purposes are estimated by the Corporation to be apneeds proximately $\$ 815,000,000$.

## Release of Frozen Bank Deposits.

In the case of banks funds would be used for loans to receivers and liquidators of closed banks to release frozen deposits and for loans to help open banks over the next six months of adjustments in the transition to the permanent deposit-guarantee system-particularly loans to aid reorganizations and consolidations which the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and this Corporation may deem advisable for banks which qualified with difficulty for temporary insurance on Jan. 1.
At the close of business on Dec. 31 the Corporation had made commitments totaling approximately $\$ 590,000,000$ to release frozen de posits- $\$ 240,000,000$ subsequent to the creation on Oct. 16 of a specia Deposit Liquidation Board for this work. The Deposit Liquidation Board and the machinery which the Corporation had devised for its assistance are now operating at top speed. The Deposit Liquidation Board already has definite advices of the preparation of additiona applications to it for an aggregate of approximately $\$ 350,000,000$ How much more will be required to complete liquidation of the nation's frozen bank deposits on a safe lending basis for the Corporation is, of course, indefinite. But estimates made during October at the Treasury indicate that at that time there were still frozen even in banks closed only since Jan. 11933 deposits of approximately $\$ 2,600,000,000$ of which approximately $\$ 1,443,000,000$ would be ultimately recoverable in dividends. A large part of that $\$ 1,443,000,000$ (reduced as it may have been since the making of these October estmates) shour this resound loan values for the copovery program is so great that estimated for the Cank deporis participation should leave very adequate margins

Expansion of Loans to Aid Agriculture and Industry.
Your Committee recommends that the increase in funds of the Corporation shall be $\$ 850,000,000$ in lieu of $\$ 500,000,000$. This increase is recommended to enable the Corporation to increase its estimated allocation of funds for liquidat for loans in aid of business and industry through mortgage-loan companies. Heretofore only a few million dollars have been loaned to local mortgage concerns, but there are applications for a great many million dollars, and the increased funds of the Corporation will enable it to rapidly increase loans for industrial financing. The additional funds will also increase the funds available for the financing of agricultural and industrial exports.

In addition to the item in our issue of Jan. 27 (page 616) other items on the bill appeared in our issue of Jan. 13, page 258 , and Jan. 20, page 436.

## Indications of Business Activity

THE STATE OF TRADE-COMMERCIAL EPITOME. Friday Night, Feb. 21934.
Business activity showed improvement during the week Steel operations reached the best rate since October and carloadings made a better showing as compared with the totals of 1933 and 1932. Electric output for the week exceeded that of last year and the year before. Lumber orders were the largest in three months. There was also a slight increase in bituminous coal production, and bank clearings were larger than a year ago. Retail sales in January were the best in years. The demand was stimulated by the very cold weather over most of the country. Sales of food products, clothing and shoes were the largest in the retail ine and there was a free movement of dry goods, millinery and farm equipment at some of the smaller centers. There was also a good demand for office appliances and supplies.

Wholesale orders were larger. Most of the increase was recorded in men's and women's wearing apparel, hardware, farm equipment, shoes and dry goods. All lines of wholesale business were favorably affected by indications of a heavy early spring business.
Stocks which appeared burdensome a month ago have practically disappeared. Commodity markets continued their upward trend on buying stimulated by the passage of the gold bill, the President's proclamation on gold and devaluation of the dollar. A lack of speculative demand caused recessions at times especially in grains, foodstuffs and metals. Cotton was somewhat less active during the week, but prices advanced following the President's monetary message to Congress and reports from Washington relative to control of production were considered bullish, but there was a noticeable disposition to await the outcome of questionnaires
which were sent out to farmers to ascertain their attitude on the question of governmental control. Grain markets were rather weak early in the week, but later on displayed more strength. Flour was rather quiet, but showed firmness when wheat advanced. The winter wheat belt is badly in need of moisture. Butter was firm during the week. Hogs were firmer. Sugar was rather active and higher on buying in anticipation of a lower tariff on sugar as a result of Cuban recognition. Hides were quiet, but steady. Leading shoe manufacturing centers reported a better business. Metals were rather weak

The country was swept by a cold wave over the last week end which lasted to the middle of the present week. Here in New York the thermometer went as low as 5 degrees. On Thursday there was relief from the intense cold but snow fell all day and continued most of the night, when it again turned colder with high winds. Traffic was temporarily delayed and streets in a dangerous condition. The whole northern part of the country, as well as Canada, had the same experience. Even as far south as the Carolinas and Virginia zero temperatures were recorded. To-day it was 16 to 31 degrees here and fair. The forecast was for snow flurries and warmer. Overnight at Boston it was 26 to 36 degrees, Baltimore, 22 to 40, Pittsburgh, Pa., 14 to 34, Portland, Me., 26 to 34, Chicago, 22 to 26, Cincinnati, 20 to 38, Cleveland, 16 to 34, Detroit, 8 to 28, Charleston, 38 to 64, Milwaukee, 20 to 24; Dallas, 52 to 62; Savannah, 36 to 68, Kansas City, Mo., 38 to 46, Springfield, Mo., 34 to 44, St. Louis, 28 to 36, Oklahoma City, 42 to 62, Denver, 44 to 72, Salt Lake City, 34 to 52, Los Angeles, 48 to 66, San Francisco, 46 to 56, Seattle, 50 to 60, Montreal, 4 below to 30 above and Winnipeg, 10 to 16.

## Increase of $16 \%$ Reported by New York Federal Reserve Bank in Sales of Wholesale Firms in New York

 District During December over December 1932."Total December sales of the reporting wholesale firms in the Second (New York) District averaged $16 \%$ higher than in the corresponding month of the previous year, or," the Federal Reserve Bank of New York states, "approximately the same percentage increase as occurred in November." As contained in its Feb. 1 "Monthly Review," the Bank further said:
Sales of hardware, drug, grocery, paper, men's clothing, and jewelry firms showed increases over December 1932, but only in the case of the grocery and paper concerns were the advances larger than those reported in the previous month. The increase in grocery business was largely influenced by the inclusion of liquor sales in the December 1933 figure; total sales were $431 / 2 \%$ higher than in December 1932, but excluding liquor sales an increase of only $31 / 2 \%$ occurred. The remaining lines of wholesale trade showed smaller sales than in December 1932, following increases in most of the immediately preceding months.
For the year 1933 total sales of the wholesale concerns averaged $7 \%$ higher than in 1932, as the rather large increases in the last eight months of the year exceeded the substantial declines which occurred in the first four months.
Of those wholesale firms that report changes in merchandise stocks, grocery and hardware firms continued to show increases over the previous year in December, while diamond and jewelry firms again reported decreases, The rate of collections of accounts outstanding at the end of the previous month averaged considerably higher in December 1933 than in De cember 1932.

| Commodity. | Percentage Change December 1933 Compared with December 1932. |  | Percent of Accounts Outstanding Nov. 30 Collected in December. |  | Percentage Change Net Sates |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Net } \\ & \text { Sales. } \end{aligned}$ | Stock End of Month | 1932. | 1933. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dempared } \\ & \text { Cowith } \\ & \text { wov. } 1933 . \end{aligned}$ | Yompared with Year 1932 |
| Groceries | +43.5 | +57.1 | 79.9 | 101.9 | +25.4 | +13.7 |
| Men's clothing | +5.1 |  | 38.7 | 42.1 | -43.3 | +8.2 |
| Cotton goo | -2.4 |  | 37.1 | 39.3 | $-10.8$ | +3.9 |
| Silk goods |  | * | 66.9 | 65.0 |  |  |
| Shoes. | $-18.1$ |  | 39.3 | 35.4 | $-13.1$ | $-3.2$ |
| Drugs. | $+25.7$ |  |  |  | -30.0 | +8.4 |
| Hardw | +5.5 | +12.4 | 44.7 | 44.0 | -0.2 | +1.8 |
| Statione | +0.5 |  | 56.0 41.8 | 46.0 48.4 | -0.2 | - 9.9 |
| Paper.Dlamon | +18.0 +2.6 |  | 41.8 | 48.4 | +1.4 +6.7 | -5.0 +3.9 |
| Jewelry | +9.6 | $-31.3$ | 23.0 | 26.4 | -20.5 | +3.5 |
| F Weighted avera | +15.7 | -- | 54.1 | 61.0 | -7.0 | $+6.6$ |

## Loadings of Revenue Freight for Latest Week $18.1 \%$

 in Excess of Same Period in 1933.Loadings of revenue freight for the week ended Jan. 27 1934 amounted to 561,566 cars, an increase of 1,136 cars, or $0.2 \%$ over the preceding week, and 86,264 cars, or $18.1 \%$ over the corresponding period last year. It was also an increase of 1,223 cars, or $0.2 \%$ over the corresponding period in 1932. Total loadings for the week ended Jan. 201934 were $12.1 \%$ in excess of those for the week ended Jan. 211933.

The first 16 major railroads to report for the week ended Jan. 271934 loaded 242,701 cars of revenue freight on their own lines, compared with 243,077 cars in the preceding week and 208,855 cars in the week ended Jan. 28 1933. All of these carriers showed increases over the same period a year ago. Comparative statistics follow:
REVENUE FREIGHT LOADED AND RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONS.
(Number of Cars)

| Weeks Ended. | Loaded on Lines. |  |  | Rec'd from Connections. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\text { Jan. } 27$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Jan. } 20 \\ 1934 . \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Jan. } 28 \\ 1933 . \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \operatorname{Jan} .27 \\ 1934 . \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \operatorname{Jan} .20 \mid \\ 1934 . \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & \operatorname{Jan} .28 \\ & 1933 . \end{aligned}$ |
| Atch. Topeka \& Santa Fe | 17,672 | 17,565 | 15,563 | 3,949 | 3,934 | 3,267 |
| Chesapeake \& Ohio Ry | 19,573 | 19,709 | 16,922 | 6,364 | 5,921 |  |
| Chi. Butlington \& Quincy RR-- | 14,964 16239 | 14,665 17,013 | 11,914 | 5,294 5,807 | 5,544 | 5,046 |
| Chicago \& North Western Ry | 14,160 | 13,882 | 11,631 | 8,278 | 8,268 | 6,287 |
| Gulf Coast Lines \& subsidiaries. | 2,398 | 2,186 | 2,391 | 1,227 | 1,216 | 1,052 |
| International Great Northern RR | 2,506 | 2,285 | 2,229 | 1,649 | 1.530 | 1,868 |
| Missouri-Kansas-Texas Lines | 4,510 | 4,403 12 | +4,122 | 2,685 | 6,795 | 5,836 |
| Missouri Pacific RR. | ${ }_{38,523}^{13}$ | 12,923 | 12,119 | - $\begin{array}{r}7,239 \\ \hline 151\end{array}$ | 53,538 | -5,836 |
| New York Central Lines | $\begin{array}{r}38,523 \\ 3,734 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 38,952 3,696 | 32,961 3,124 | 54,148 | 8,038 | 6,486 |
| New York Chicago \& St. | 3,734 16,989 | 15,905 | 13,171 | 3,401 | 3,275 | 2,992 |
| Pennsylvania RR. Syster | 51,018 | 53,054 | 45,813 | 30,794 | 29,816 | 25,735 |
| Pere Marquette Ry | 4,548 | 4,527 | 3,780 | ${ }^{\text {x }}$ | ${ }^{x}$ |  |
| Southern Pacific Line | $\begin{array}{r} 17,745 \\ 4,844 \end{array}$ | 17,554 | $\begin{array}{r} 14,145 \\ 4,471 \end{array}$ | 7,107 | 6,793 | 5,996 |
|  | 242,701 | 243,077 | 208,855 | 146,093 | 142,525 | 119,194 |

TOTAL LOADINGS AND RECEIPTS FROM CONNECTIONS

| Weeks Ended. | Jan. 271934. | Jan. 201934. | Jan. 281933. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chicago Rock Island \& Pacific Ry | ${ }_{25}^{20,002}$ | $\begin{array}{r}19,721 \\ 25 \\ \hline 154\end{array}$ | 17,590 22,470 |
| St. Louis-San Francisco Ry | 12,493 | 12,293 | 10,639 |
|  | 58,180 | 57,168 | 50,699 |

Loading of revenue freight for the week ended on Jan. 20 totaled 560,430 cars, the American Railway Association announced on Jan. 26. This was an increase of 4,803 cars above the preceding week and an increase of 60,876 cars above the same week in 1933, but a decrease of 1,671 cars below the corresponding week in 1932. Details for the week ended Jan. 201934 follow:
Miscellaneous freight loading for the week of Jan. 20 totaled 190,711 cars, an increase of 6,455 cars above the preceding week, 31,924 cars above the above the correspondin.
ponding week in 1932.
Loading of merchandise less-than-carload-lot freight totaled 160,499
 cars, an orease of 2,100 cars in 1033, brt 28,021 cars below the same above the corresponding week in 1932. week in 1932.

Grain and grain products loading for the week totaled 33,092 cars, an increase of 3,533 cars above the preceding week, 5,418 cars above the corresponding week in 1933, and 134 cars aboin products loading for th week ender 20 tare 2184 cars, 4,596 cars above week ended Jan. 2033 .
Forest products landing totaled 19.647 cars, an increase of 1,501 car above the precedig week, 408 cars above the same week in 1933, and 96 cars above the same week in 1932
Ore loading amounted to 3,202 cars, a decrease of 16 cars below the preceding week, but an increase of 904 cars above the corresponding week in 1933. It was, however, a decrease of 267 cars below the corresponding week in 1932 .

Coal loading amounted to 126,880 cars, a decrease of 10,156 cars below the preceding week but increases of 14,241 cars above the corresponding week in 1933 and 19,387 cars above the same week in 1932.

Coke loading amounted to 8,342 cars, an increase of 1,047 cars above the preceding week, 2,945 cars above the same week in 1933 and 2,890 cars above the same week in 1932.
Livestock loading amounted to 18,057 cars, an increase of 270 cars above the preceding week, and 379 cars above the same week in 1933, but 2,991 cars below the same week in 1932. In the western districts alone loading of livestock for the week ended Jan. 20 totaled 14,014 cars, an increase of 206 cars above the same week in 1933.
All districts reported increases for the week of Jan. 20 compared with the corresponding week in 1933. The Eastern, Allegheny and Pocahontas districts reported increases compared with the corresponding week in 1932, but the other districts reported small reductions.
Loading of revenue freight in 1934 compared with the two previous years follows:

|  | 1934. | 1933. | 1932. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Week ende |  |  | 571,678 |
| Week ended JJan. 13 | $\begin{aligned} & 555,627 \\ & 560,427 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 509,893 \\ & 499,554 \end{aligned}$ | 572,649 562,101 |
| Total. | 1,615,996 | 1,448,916 | 1,706,428 |

In the following table we undertake to show also the loadings for the separate roads and systems for the week ended Jan. 20 1934. During this period only 32 roads showed decreases as compared with the corresponding week last year. Among the larger carriers showing increases as compared with the same week in 1933 were the Pennsylvania System, the Baltimore \& Ohio RR., the New York Central RR., the Chesapeake \& Ohio Ry., the Southern Ry. System, the Illinois Central System, the Louisville \& Nashville RR., the Chicago Milwaukee St. Paul \& Pacific Ry., the Atchison Topeka \& Santa Fe System, the Norfolk \& Western Ry., the Chicago Burlington \& Quincy RR., the Reading Co. and the Chicago \& North Western Ry.


Guaranty Trust Co. of New York Sees Serious Threats to Business Profits in Proposals Recently Advanced in Congress-Warns That Recovery Must Not Be Sacrificed to Reform-Urges Government to Strike Proper Balance Between Two.
The difficult task of the Government is to strike a proper balance between recovery and reform, and, at the same time, to keep itself solvent without crushing business initiative, states the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York in "The Guaranty Survey," its monthly review of business and financial conditions in the United States and abroad, published on Jan. 29.

Pointing out that several of the propesals recently advanced in Congress "will, if adopted, lead to additional burdens at a time when some signs of business recovery are appearing," the "Survey" states that these proposals "combined with the more radical schemes for redistribution of income, contain serious threats to business profits, which are the main spring of business enterprise." From the "Survey" we quote:
The latest of the swift series of developments in Washington-the President's request for legislation to transfer the possession of all monetary gresid to the Government and to devalue the dollar-has, for the time being,
diverted a considerable share of the public's attention from the budget message he delivered to Congress early this month.
While the indicated amount of the debt as set forth in the budget is a tremendous sum-approximately $\$ 5,000,000,000$ in excess of the post-war peak in 1919-the President's message is interpreted in many quarters as definitely fixing the cost of the recovery program according to the estimates of the Administration. In this respect the budget, enormous as it is, is considered constructive. And many observers feel that, if the major objectives of the Government's program can be attained at that price, the results will justify the cost.
It should be remembered, however, that the money must be borrowed directly or indirectly from the earnings of business and that the taxes to pay off the indebtedness eventually must also come directly or indirectly out of business profits. Productive enterprise will have to bear heavy tax
burdens for many years to come. These burdens, moreover, have been and burdens for many years to come. These burdens, moreover, have been and will be increased by the various plans to redistribute income in the interests of wage-earners, farmers, and other groups. Hie National Recovery Admimistration, for example, seeks and inutr rali to labor by raising wages endeavors to relife the farmer by raising the prices of his products andion paying him for withdrawing land from cultivation with funds ontat by paying him for withdrawing land form products. These plans, oblained mendable in purpose increase the financial burdens on business concerns and they may if carried too far, defeat their own ends by hindering rather than promoting, recovery. For business recovery can come only from adequate business profits.

> Joint Objectives of the New Deal.

These attempts at redistribution obviously aim to achieve a greater measure of justice as between different groups, such as labor and capital, agriculture and industry, and debtor and creditor. At the same time,
they are designed to promote recovery by increasing the purchasing power of large groups of consumers and thus broadening the market for the products of agriculture and industry
Applying this view to the current situation, the Administration has endeavored to increase consumers' demand by raising the earnings of industrial workers. Similarly, it bas tried to increase the purchasing power of farmers, who represent a second great group of consumers. Thus, by attributing the depression to inequalities of distribution, the joint objectives of reform and recovery are made to go hand-in-hand.
An attempt is being made simultaneously to aid the consumer, the worker, the farmer, and the business man. But aid to one group increases the burden on the others. The only way in which all groups can advance together is through an increase in the total National income; that is, in the aggregate for the or farms, mines, and factories. But goods are and must be produced for the sake of profits; and the current program, instead of making it easier difficult. In this way it runs the risk of lessening the incentive to busine activity and of preventing an increase that might otherwise take place in the National income.

## Redistribution by Taxation

In addition to the more direct methods of redistribution mentioned in the oregoing, the Government has practiced, and will necesserily continue to practice, an indirect method of great importance; namely, taxation. Some authorities advocate the use of the taxing power as a means of direct redistribution of wealth and income while others doubt the legitimacy and wisdom of such a policy. The question is, however, partly academic, inasmuch as all taxation represents a redistribution of income. This is conspicuously true in a situation like the present, where a large part of the Government's revenue is expended in the form of direct payments for the purpose of increasing employment and otherwise providing relief to distressed individuals and groups

Quite aside from any deliberate policy of redistribution by means of the taxing power, the Government is faced with a fiscal problem of great urgency that will entail heavy tax burdens for many years to come. It is almost axiomatic that the huge debt contemplated by the current budget wil ultimately have to be shouldered by the taxpayers. The only alternatives redistribution if ind redistributi tax burden
A large part of this tax load must inevitably be borne by business enterprises, and the present tendency seems to be to increase, rather than Unless great care and skill are tax reved the result of this tendency proy to make profitable business operations very difficult, and thereby to wealen the incentive to business enterprise to such an extent that recovery will b seriously impeded.

Already the incomes of corporations are made to bear tremendous charges. Representatives of the railroad companies and of the other public utilities, or heads of insurance companies and banks rightly concerned over the huge investments in their care, point out the vast increases in their taxes in the past and the additional fact that part of this money paid by them goes to subsidize their competitors, such as the National waterways and the more recent Government projects for production of cheap electricity from water power. To a lesser degree, perhaps, the incomes of all business corporations are being subjected to unduly heavy burdens.

The 78,775 corporations in the on Corporations.
for 1932 . Internal according to the preliminary report of the Commissioner of net individuals filing redral Government alone in income taxes, whereas al income taxes paid by paidess than $3 \%$ of their net income. Of the total cente In parg perIn 1933, it exceeded the normal tax by more than that corporate disbursemonts tax by more than $50 \%$. When it is recalled principal sources of individual invides and bond interest are among the pring sources of indiviaal incomes subject to surtaxes, the danger of drying up this source of revenue by excessive taxes on corporations is apparent.
About half a million corporations make income tax returns to the Federal Government. During the relatively prosperous year of 1930, these corporations showed a total net income of about $\$ 1,550,000,000$, although In that year, the corporations paid directly to the Federal State, and local governments, or indirectly through Federal surtares on their dividends, sum exceeding $\$ 3,000,000,000$, which was more than double the amount they had left for distribution to stockholders and for necessary reserves. A serious problem presents itself when it is realized that in 1932 the corporations reporting to the Federal Government showed an aggregate net loss of more than $\$ 4,500,000,000$ and that only one corporation in six showed any net income.

## Proposals for Additional'Burdens.

Notwithstanding the reduced volume of corporate earnings shown by these figures (partly offset by subsequent recovery), several of the proposals recently advanced in Congress will, if adopted. lead to additional
Wh burdens at a dime when some signs or business recovery are appearing. Whether these proposals are adopted or not, it is clear that the present and prospective iscal needs of the Government, combined with the more radical schemes for redistribution of income, contain serious threats to business profts, which are the mainspring of business enterprise. To a busimess concern, profts are more than an incentive; they are an absolute necessity. An enterprise that fails to make money must eventually go out f business.
Certain advocates of redistribution are fond of describing their proposals as economically and socially revolutionary. It may be well, however, not to which is now under attack from some quarters, the United States developed the cotton gin, which revolutionized one of the principal industries of the world; it produced the steamboat, which revolutionized ocean travel; it invented the telegraph, the telephone, and the typewriter, and developed the radio, which revolutionized the world's methods of communication; it invented the electric light, which revolutionized the world's lighting system; it produced the automobile, the airplane, and the submarine, which revolutionized the world's means of transportation; it produced the phonograph and moving picture, which, with theradio, revolutionized the world's ideas of entertainment. And who can comprehend fully the social revolution that these developments under the "old" system have accomplished?
To imply that the present situation points to a voluntary adoption of any such socialistic program as might be inferred from the foregoing remarks would doubtless be unfair. The practical danger at present is that encroachments on profits may discourage business initiative to such an extent that recovery will stop and socialistic practices will be resorted to as a matter of necessity. This danger is apparently realized by the Secretary of the Treasury, who recently told the Ways and Means Committee of the

House of Representatives that "particulary in these times, legitimate business transactions should not be impeded by being driven to take uneconomic forms. The income tax should properly take a reasonable toll from the business transactions in the community; it should not stop the traffic entirely.

Recovery must not be sacrificed to reform; for, without recovery, reform is meaningless. Economic welfare consists in a large output widely distributed among the population. But before the distribution can take place, there must be an output to distribute; and the terms of distribution must be such as to assure that the output will be maintained. The difficult task of the Government is the sushing business initiative at the same time to keep itself solvent without crushing business initiative

Department Store Sales in New York Federal Reserve District Increased 41/2\% in December over Year Ago- $31 / 2 \%$ of Increase Attributed to Liquor Sales -Total Sales for 1933 Below 1932-Sales in Metropolitan Area of New York Higher in First Half of January.
The Federal Reserve Bank of New York states that "in December total department store sales in the Second (New York) District were about $41 / 2 \%$ higher than in the corresponding period of 1932, including the sales of liquor departments in some of the stores, the operation of which was begun in the first part of the month. Exclusive of liquor sales," the Bank said, "the increase in sales amounted to about $11 / 2 \%$." We further quote as follows from the Bank's "Monthly Review" of Feb. 1:
Although the year-to-year comparisons, both for total sales and for average daily sales, were more favorable than in several months, it should be noted that December 1932 was a month of particularly poor business. All localities, with the exception of Newark and Northern New York State, reported total sales higher in December 1933 than in the corresponding month of the previous year. On an average daily basis, sales of the New York City department stores showed the most favorable year-to-year comparison since April 1930, and sales of the Buffalo, Rochester, Syracuse, ewark, sounen yor ing department ser sis ugust. Der the $11 \%$ higher than in December 1932, and average daily sales showed the

For the year 1033 year
or thear sales of the reporting department stores were $6 \%$ lower than 1932, despite the improvement in business after March, and appares stored a decline of $4 \%$.
in departall December collections were higher than in 1932. Stocks of merchandise on hand, at retail valuation, continued to be larger than a year previous.

| Locality. | Per Cent Change from a Year Ago. |  |  | Per Cent of Accounts Nov. 30 Collected inDecember. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net Sales. |  | Stockon HandEnd ofMonth. |  |  |
|  | Dec. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } \\ & \text { to. } \\ & \text { Dec. } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1932. | 1933. |
| New York | $\pm 5.4$ | -4.2 | +16.7 | ${ }^{43.7}$ | ${ }_{42.4}^{46.4}$ |
| Butralo- | +6.7 +10.4 | - ${ }^{-4.5}$ | +0.3 | 38.6 <br> 42.8 | 42.3 45.8 |
| Syracuse- | +12.7 | +4.1 | -1.9 | ${ }_{29.9}^{29.8}$ | -33.0 |
| Newark | - ${ }^{-3.4}$ | -9.9 | +15.9 +1.9 +1.9 | 32.1 34.9 | 37.4 36.6 |
| Erisewhere. | +4.2 | ${ }_{-3.1}$ | +9.9 | ${ }_{33.2}$ | ${ }_{29.4}$ |
| Northern New York State |  | -8.6 |  |  |  |
| Southern New York State | +7.2 | +0.8 |  |  |  |
| Hudson River Vamley District | +1.9 | - ${ }^{\text {c. }}$ - |  |  |  |
| All department stores.- | +4.4 | $-4.8$ | +12.8 | 39.3 | 42.6 |
| Apparel stores... | +10.7 | -3.0 | +13.2 | 43.0 | 44.1 |

December sales and stocks in the principal departments are compared with those of a year previous in the following table:


With regard to sales in the Metropolitan area of New York during December and the first half of January the Bank said:
During the first half of January 1934 sales of department stores in the Metropolitan area of New York showed an $8 \%$ increase over the corre sponding period of 1933, and although nearly a third of the advance was attributable to the addition of liquor departments by a number of the stores, the increase in the sales of other departments, averaging over $5 \%$, as the largest since August.
In December total department store sales in this district were about $41 / 2 \%$ higher than in the corresponding period of 1932, including the sales of liquor departments in some of the stores, the operation of which was begun in the first part of the month. Exclusive of liquor sales, the increase in sales amounted to about $11 / 2 \%$.

Moody's Index of Staple Commodity Prices Records Continued Advance.
Prices of the principal raw commodities advanced for the sixth week in succession as measured by Moody's Index of Staple Commodity Prices, which closed the week at 136.8, the highest figure since July 28.

Eight of the fifteen commodities contained in the Index showed net gains, against three declines and four which were unchanged. A seventy-five cent advance in hogs, two-thirds of which occurred on Friday as a result of the cold wave, and a forty-five point advance in cotton were practically responsible for the entire gain in the Index number. Minor advances in wheat, silk, sugar, coffee, cocoa and silver just about offset small declines in steel scrap, rubber and copper, while corn, hides, wool tops and lead were unchanged.

The movement of the Index number during the week, with comparisons, is as follows:

| Fri. | Jan. 26 | 133.5 | 2 weeks ago, | Jan. 19- | 132.9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sat. | Jan. 27 | 134.0 | Month ago, | Jan. 2 | 126.0 |
| Mon. | Jan. 29 | -135.8 | Year ago, | Feb. 2 | 79.1 |
| Tues. | Jan. | 136.0 | 1933 High, | July 18 | -148.9 |
| Wed. | Jan. 31 | . 135.6 | Low, | Feb. 4 | 78.7 |
| Thurs. | Feb. | 135.4 | 1934 High, | Feb. 2 | 136.8 |
| Fri. | Feb. 2 | 136.8 | Low, | Jan. 2 | 126.0 |

"Annalist" Weekly Index of Wholesale Commodity Prices Advance $0.6 \%$ Monthly Average Also Higher-Foreign Commodity Prices.
An advance of 0.6 point, the sixth in as many weeks, carried The Annalist Weekly Index of Wholesale Commodity Prices up to 104.8 on Tuesday, Jan. 30, from 104.2 the week previous. The index is now the highest since Oct. 10 with the exception of Nov. 14, when it stood at 104.9, said the "Annalist," which adds:
The rise reflected primarily higher prices for wheat, cotton, hogs and butter. The dollar suffered a small net loss, declining 0.1 cent to 62.3 , and the price index on a gold basis accordingly went to 65.3 from 65.0 .
The monthly average for January, reflecting the rise in the weekly figures, advanced to 103.5 from 101.6 in December and 103.2 in November; in terms of gold it went to 65.0 , from 64.7 and 64.1

THE ANNALIST WEEKLY INDEX OF WHOLESALE COMMODITY PRICES
Unadjusted for seasonal variation $\quad(1913=100)$

*Prelliminary, a Revised.
land, Holland and Belgium.
THE ANNALIST MONTHLY INDEX OF WHOLESALE
COMMODITY PRICES
(Monthly averages of weekly ifgures)


## and Belgium.

The dollar recovered last week, but the passage of the gold bill early this week insured a further decline at least to the 60 -cent level. The value of the gold dollar may be expected to advance accordingly, to $\$ 1.693$ in United States currency (the equivalent of a 59.06-cent United States dollar), and the more sensitive commodity prices, as reflected in Moody's daily price index, may also be expected to rise further. This assumes, of course, that the equilization fund and allied instruments will be able to keep the paper dollar down to 59.06 cents in the face of the favorable merchandise trade balance and the pressure of returning capital.

DAILY SPOT PRICES


Foreign commodity prices generally weakened in mid-January. After having shown a generally upward trend during December and early January, the weekly indices of France, Germany and Italy all declined during the week ended Jan. 16. This was the same week in which our own index declined 1.6 points which measured in terms of gold, and the United States dollar to 62.2 from 64.1, as a result of President Roosevelt's proposal on

Jan. 15 for a 50-60 cent dollar and a two-billion-dollar equalization fund. The response of the price indices of those countries that have maintained their currencies at parity to the President's proposal reflects once more the deflationary effect of the depreciating dollar on world prices.

WEEKLY FOREIGN WHOLESALE PRICE INDICES

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { U.S. A. } \\ & \text { U. S. } \mathrm{S} \text { Gold } \mathrm{s} . \end{aligned}$ |  | * U. K. | *France | $\mathbf{x}$ Germany. | x Italy. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Jan. 161934. | 103.3 | 64.3 | 65.8 | 386 | 96.3 | 42.5 |
| Jan. -9 | 102.8 | 65.9 | 65.4 | 389 | 96.4 | 42.6 |
| Jan. -2 | 102.5 | 64.6 | 64.7 | 390 | 96.2 | 42.5 |
| Dec. 261933 | 101.2 | 64.1 | 64.1 | 389 | 96.0 | 42.3 |
| Dec.. 19 | 100.7 | 63.9 | 64.2 | 387 | 96.2 | 42.4 |
| Dec.. 12 | 102.1 | 66.1 | 63.9 | 386 | 96.2 | 42.3 |
| Dec..- 5 | 102.2 | 64.6 | 63.6 | 385 | 96.1 | 42.2 |
| Nov. 28 | 101.9 | 64.4 | 63.4 | 384 | 96.0 | 42.1 |
| Nov. 21 | 102.8 | 61.8 | 63.3 | 382 | 96.3 | 42.1 |
| Nov. 14 | 104.9 | 63.7 | 63.2 | 382 383 | 96.1 95.9 | 42.0 |
| Nov. | 103.0 | 66.3 | 63.5 63.7 |  | ${ }_{96.1}^{95.9}$ | 42.1 |
| Oct. ${ }^{\text {Jan. }} 17193$ | 103.8 82.7 | 68.4 82.7 | 63.7 61.1 | 383 | 96.1 90.9 | 42.2 45.4 |
| Base...--- | 1913 | 1913 | 1926 | July '14 | 1913 | 1926 |

*Saturday following date shown. x Wednesday following date shown.
Weekly Wholesale Commodity Price Index of United States Department of Labor Increased Further During Week of Jan. 20-Fourth Consecutive Advance.
"The wholesale commodity price index again rose during the week ending Jan. 20 and reached a level equal to $72.3 \%$ of the 1926 average as compared with $71.7 \%$ for the week ending Jan. 13," Isador Lubin, Commissioner of Labor Statistics of the U.S. Department of Labor said Jan. 25. "During the week of Jan. 20, eight of the ten major groups of commodities covered by the Bureau showed an increase, one group, fuel and lighting materials, a decrease of 0.2 of $1 \%$, and one group, housefurnishing goods, registered no change in average prices," he added. Continuing, Mr. Lubin said:
The index of the general level for the past week was over $21 / 3 \%$ above the recent low which was reached during the week of Dec. 23 , when the index number registered 70.4 Present prices are at the highest that has been by the Bureau (Jan. 1932), and approximates the level of May 1931, when the index number was 73.2 .
Present prices are $18 \%$ over the corresponding week of a yearago when the general index stood at 61.2 . As compared with the low point for the year 1933, the week ending March 4 when tne index was 59.6 , the current index is up to $211 / 2 \%$. The present level of prices now stands $24 \%$ under the general average for the month of June 1929, when the index number registered 95.2.

An announcement issued by the Department of Labor with regard to the index said:
Of the 10 major groups of commodities carried in the Bureau's index the chemicals and drugs group and the miscellaneous commodity group showed the largest advances. Both groups rose by $2 \%$. Important articles influencing the rise in the two groups were alcohol, cattle feed, crude rubber, cylinder oil and cigarettes.
Due to advancing prices of non-ferrous metals and motor vehicles the metals and metal products group moved upward by slightly more than $[1 / 2 \%$. The present index for the group is the highest for the past two years and now registers $85.1 \%$ of the 1926 average. Continued advancing prices for lumber, brick, linseed oil and other important articles of the building materials group caused the index for the group to rise by $1 \%$ to a point equal to that prevailing in October 1930.
Market prices of farm products continued to show recovery and moved upward by 0.7 of $1 \%$ over the average for the previous week and to within $6 \%$ of the high point for last year reached during the week of July 22 , when the index registered $62.7 \%$. Advancing prices were reported for grains, cotton, calves, lambs, hops, peanuts and potatoes.
The $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$ rise in the food group was due to advances in prices of butte, hour, cornmea, veal and vegetables. Among important items which showed declining prices were sugar, fresh milk, weet potatoes, lemons and pepper.
The recent rise in prices for print cloths, dimities, and other cotton textiles and Japan raw silk, burlap and jute more than counterbalanced declining prices for other textile products and caused the textile products group to reach the highest level of the past two years. The hides and for certain of the hides and skin items. The house-furnishing goods proup showed the same level of average prices as registered during the past two weeks. Declining prices for fuel oil, gasoline and kerosene caused the fuel and lighting materials group to move downward 0.2 of $1 \%$. The index for all commodities exclusive of farm products and foods rise to $78.6 \%$ of the 1926 average.
The index number of the Bureau of Labor Statistics is composed of 784 separate price series weighted according to their relative importance in the country's markets and is based on average prices for the year 1926 as 100.0. The accompanying statement shows the index numbers of the major groups of commodities for one year ago, for the low and high points of 1933 and for the past two weeks:
INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES FOR WEEKS OF JAN. 21 , MARCH 4. NOV. 181933 AND JAN. 13 AND JAN. 201934.

|  | Week Ending- |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Jan. 21. | ${ }_{\text {Mar. }}{ }_{\text {1933. }}{ }^{\text {a }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Noo. } 18 \\ 1933 . \end{gathered}$ | $\operatorname{Jan} .13$ | Jan. 20 1934. |
| Farm produc | 43.0 56.0 | ${ }_{5}^{40.6}$ | 58.7 | 58.6 | 59.0 |
| Hides and leather products. | 39.0 <br>  <br> 10.0 | ${ }_{67.6}$ | ${ }^{658.5}$ | 64.2 90.2 | 64.6 90.3 |
| Textile products. | ${ }^{51.9}$ | 50.6 | ${ }_{75} 7.8$ | 76.1 | 76.4 |
| Fuel and lighting materials | ${ }_{78.2}^{67.6}$ | ${ }_{77.4}^{64.4}$ | 74.5 <br> 83.5 <br> 8 | 74.4 83.7 | 74.2 85.1 |
| Building materials......- | 70.3 | 70.1 | ${ }_{84.7}$ | ${ }_{85.6}^{83.7}$ | 88.5 |
| Chemicals and drugs. | 71.9 | 71.3 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 75.0 |
| Houseturnishing good | ${ }^{72.8}$ | 72.7 | 82.1 | 81.7 | 81.7 |
| Miscellaneous. | 60.8 | 59.6 | 65.4 | 66.2 | 67.5 |
| products and foods | 67.6 | 66.2 | 77.5 | 77.9 | 78.6 |
| All commoditles............... | 61.2 | 59.6 | 71.7 | 71.7 | 72.3 |

Financial Chronicle

Index of National Fertilizer Association Shows Trend of Wholesale Commodity Prices Unchanged During Week Ended Jan. 27.
The trend of wholesale commodity prices were unchanged during the week ended Jan. 27, according to the index of the National Fertilizer Association. When computed for the week, this index showed no change, remaining at 69.5 (the three-year average 1926-1928 equals 100), the same level as for the preceding week. During the preceding week the index gained four points and for several prior weeks it had also advanced slightly. The latest index number is 11 points higher than it was a month ago and 132 points higher than it was at this time a year ago. The Association also reported the following on Jan. 29:

During the latest week two groups declined, three advanced, and the remaining nine showed no change. During the preceding week nine of the 14 groups in the index advanced. The advancing groups during the latest week were foods, fuel and textiles. The declining groups were grains, feeds and livestock, and fats and oils. The changes in each of these groups were comparatively small.
Sixteen commodities showed higher prices during the latest week, while 21 commodities showed lower prices. For the preceding week there were 52 advances and 19 declines. Two weeks ago there were 37 advances and 13 declines. The number of commodities advancing during the latest week was the smallest in some time. Important commodities that advanced during the latest week were eggs, sugar, flour, potatoes, wheat at Kansa Oity, hops, heavy melting steel, gasoline, silk, and cottonseed oil. The declining commodities included slight losses in the prices for cotton. Other declining commodities, none of which showed large losses, were burlap, lard, soya bean oil, tallow, corn, oats, No. 2 wheat at Chicago, coffee, and rubber. Cattle prices declined sharply.
WEEKLY WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX-BASED ON 476 COMMODITY PRICES $(1926-1928=100$.)

| Per Cent Each Group Bears to the Total Index. | Group. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Latest } \\ \text { Week } \\ \text { Jan. } 27 . \\ 1934 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pre- } \\ & \text { ceding } \\ & \text { Week. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Month } \\ \text { Ago. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } \\ & \text { Ago. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 23.2 | Foods | 71.4 | 70.8 | 69.7 | 54.8 |
| 16.0 |  | 67.8 | 67.7 | 68.4 | 53.3 |
| 12.8 10.1 | Grains, feeds and livestock.- | 51.1 69.5 | 51.8 69.4 | 48.8 | 36.8 |
| 8.5 | Miscellaneous commodities-- | ${ }_{68.2}^{69.5}$ | 698.2 | 67.1 | ${ }^{42.5}$ |
| 6.7 | Automobiles. | 84.9 | 84.9 | 84.9 | 86.9 |
| 6.6 | Bullding materials | 78.9 | 78.9 | 79.0 | 71.0 |
| 6.2 | Metals | 79.0 | 79.0 | 79.2 | 66.9 |
| 4.0 | House-furnlshing | 85.2 | 85.2 | 85.2 | 77.3 |
| 3.8 | Fats and olls. | 45.2 | 45.7 | 42.3 | 39.0 |
| 1.0 | Chemicals and drug | 93.0 | 93.0 | 88.2 | 87.3 |
| .$_{4}$ | Fertilizer materials | 67.0 | 67.0 | 65.6 | 60.6 |
| .4 | Mixed fertilizer. | 74.0 | 74.0 | 72.8 | 65.3 |
| . 3 | Agricultural impleme | 92.3 | 92.3 | 90.8 | 91.7 |
| 100.0 | All groups comblined.... | 69.5 | 69.5 | 68.4 | 56.3 |

Decline in Business Failures in Last Six Months of 1933 as Compared With Same Periods in 1932 and 1928-Analysis Submitted to National Recovery Administrator By Arthur D. Whiteside, Division Administrator.
An analysis of business failures in the United States, submitted to Hugh S. Johnson, National Recovery Administrator, shows a decline in bankruptcies during the last six months of 1933 as compared with the same periods in 1932 and 1928. According to Division Administrator A. D. Whiteside, who made the analysis, the decline in failures was sharper among small businesses than in the larger groups, his statement to this effect being made in answer to those who contend that the NRA codes have brought the greatest pressure on smaller business interests. The NRA announcement on Jan. 28 regarding the analysis said:
The analysis is included in Mr. Whiteside's preliminary report of plans for the study to which he and Col. Robert Hiester Montgomery, Chief of the Research and Planning Division, were recently assigned by General Johnson-to determine methods of liberalizing the extension of monetary credit for the benefit of industries and trades operating under codes.
Inasmuch as no codes became effective before July 11933 and the President's Re-employment Agreement did not become effective until Aug. 1 the National Industrial Recovery Act could not, Mr. Whiteside pointed out, have contributed to business failures prior to July 1.
In the last six months of the year, it is disclosed, the failure total was 6. 805 lower than the total during the same period in 1932 and 3,420 below the total for the last half of 1928, a decline of $47 \%$ from 1932 and $31 \%$
from 1928. "The year 1928," asserted Mr. Whiteside, "was one of good general business conditions and relatively low commercial mortality. For that months of 1933 were under those of the last six months of 1928 ."
The monthly comparative figures are:


Another table, significant because of its showing that while the rate of decline in failures affected all industry from the very large to the very small the highest total decines 05000 of the groups or smaller concern the 1932 period, 5,325 or $78 \%$ was in those two groups, indicated in the the 1932 pelow:

| Liability Group- | 1933. | 1932. | Decrease. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Under \$5,000 | 2,856 | 5,130 | 2,274 |
| \$5,000 to \$25,000 | 3,324 | 6,375 | 3,051 |
| \$25,000 to \$100,000 | $\begin{array}{r}1,046 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 2,146 | 1,100 |
| Over $\$ 100,000$ | 358 | 738 |  |
| Total | 7,584 | 14,389 | 6.805 |

A chart of failures in the eight major geographical divisions of the United States shows not only the significant fact that the declines are most marked in the great industrial areas, for the last half of 1933 as compared with 1932, but it sh
Another compilation by divisions of industry shows the same uniformity as the other charts and tables, in that in all lines from heary manufacturing to small retailing and service, the 1933 totals are very much under 1932 and well below 1928 .
An "Insolvency Index and Bank Clearings Chart," a sensitive barometer of business conditions, shows a very low level in reflecting the actual failure totals during the last half of 1933. It shows a sharp drop in December 1933, in comparison with an abrupt rise in December 1932. It also shows a strong gain and final steadiness in bank clearings during the last half of 1933 .
"But," continued Mr. Whiteside in his report, "as we are vitally interested in preventing failures which may be attributed to undue hardships imposed by the codes, we are concentrating, as you instructed me to do, upon observing the current effect of the provisions of the codes on the smaller units.
"The mortality records from Jan. 11934 on will include the following facts:
"1. The code under which the insolvent concern operated, or " 2 . If not under a code, did the concern operate under the Re-employment Agreement, with or without modification, of
'3. Was the concern unaffected either by an industrial or a trade code or by the PRA.
"A complete record of every insolvency in the United States will be maintained from Jan. 11934 on. This will be segregated and tabulated ccording to code names, without codes or according to the PRA.
"The list of concerns failing in each industrial or trade group will be iled every two weeks with the Code Authority administering the code under which the concern has operated, and an an
"A complete tabulation of all failures by codes will
reeks and a detailed report will be submitted to you. "As your purpose is to prevent failures caused by undue hardship imposed by the provisions of codes, the condition of all concerns reporting that they cannot operate under the provisions of the codes affecting their line will be considered.

Steps will be taken to assist those entitled to monetary consideration. We are at present working with the financial agencies of the Government along these lines. It should, however, be definitely stressed that under existing circumstances most incompetent concerns and those natura conditions under any circumstances be able to carion, will claim that their difficulties are due to the activities of the NIRA.

During the past three or four months I have been peculiarly sympathetic toward requests for exemptions where it appeared that undue hardships were imposed by provisions of the code, particularly on the small business units.
"In several instances the code authorities have granted exemptions while in others it was obvious that the condition of the petitioning concern had not been due to the action of the codes.
"It should be clearly understood that the NRA cannot be expected to be a shield for incompetency, and that under the most favorable conditions the incompetents will fall out, or it will be evident that the conditions imposed by the codes are so favorable to industry or trade that the con sumers of this country will pay an exorbitant price to maine incompetent."
of less than $1 \%$ of those engaged in business, which are in

## Dollar Volume of Sales of Department and Apparel

 Stores in New England at Same Level in December as in December 1932, While Those of Retail Concerns Increased-Industrial Activity Below
## November.

"Industrial activity in New England during December 1933, was noticeably lower than in November, due principally to reductions in operations of textile mills," states the Feb. 1 "Monthly Review" of the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston which adds:

Sales of reporting department and apparel stores in New England during December were in the same dollar volume as in December 1932. A special sales survey covering 800 Massachusetts retail concerns of all types revealed a gain of $2.7 \%$ in dollar sales in December 1933 over December 1932 of the 800 reporting concerns, 423 reported an increase and 322 a decline while 55 reported approximately the same volume of sales in each month. The aggregate sales for December 1933, amounted to over $\$ 26,000,000$ Reports received through Jan. 27 from 605 Massachusetts retailers for the period Jan. 1-15 1934, compared with Jan. 1-15 1933, showed a gain of $21 \%$


Although the daily average value of new residential building declined $35.9 \%$ in December, as compared with November, increases of 37.8 and $56.5 \%$, respectively, were recorded in the daily average value of nonresidential building and public works and utilities construction.
According to the Massachusetts Deparmer ind than $5 \%$ between November and December and a similar reductioned more during this period in aggregate payrolls. No change took place in the
average
Although during the latter part of 1933 the rate of activity in the textile destry was declining in this District, nevertheless, cotton consumption y England mills for the year 1933 exceeded that of the preceding year The
Boot and shoe production during the second quarter. greater than in 1932, and although production was declining by more than the usual seasonal amount during the last quarter of 1933, output in the final month, December, exceeded that of the corresponding month in 1932.
The amount of new ordinary life insurance written in New England during the fourth quarter of 1933 was more than $4 \%$ higher than in the corresponding quarter of 1932, although for the entire year 1933 it was $3.2 \%$ less than in 1932.

## Weekly Electric Output Shows a Slightly Higher Percentage Gain Over Corresponding Period a

 Year Ago.According to the Edison Electric Institute, the production of electricity by the electric light and power industry of the United States for the week ended Jan. 271934 was 1,610,542,000 kwh., an increase of $9.6 \%$ over the corresponding period last year when output amounted to $1,469,636,000$ kwh. The current figure also compares with $1,624,846,000$ kwh. produced during the week ended Jan. 20 1934, 1,646,271,000 kwh. during the week ended Jan. 13 and 1,563,$678,000 \mathrm{kwh}$. during the first week of the current year.
All of the seven geographical areas showed gains for the week ended Jan. 271934 as compared with the same period last year. With the exception of the New England, West Central and Rocky Mountain regions, these were higher than the percentage gains for the week ended Jan. 201934 as compared with the week ended Jan. 21 1933. The Institute's statement follows:

PER CENT CHANGES.

| Major Geographic Ditistons | Week Ended Jan. 271934. | Week Ended Jan. 201934 | Week Ended Jan. 161934. | Week Ended <br> Jan. 61934. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New England -------- | +8.6 | +10.0 | +9.2 | $+8.7$ |
| Middle Atlantic | +9.9 +13.1 | +9.3 +13.0 | +8.6 +13.1 | +11.3 +13.0 |
| Southern States. | +7.9 | +7.7 | +10.4 | +1.3 |
| Pacific Coast-.--..--- | +2.8 | +2.0 |  | +3.4 |
| West Central........- | +5.2 | +5.6 | +8.8 | +9.3 |
| Rocky Mountain...-- | +17.5 | +18.2 | +19.8 | +19.1 |
| Total United States_ | +9.6 | +9.5 | +10.1 | +9.7 |

Arranged in tabular form, the output in kilowatt hours of the light and power companies of recent weeks and by months since and including January 1930 is as follows:


Note.-The The mare based reports covering approx mately $92 \%$ of the electric light and power industry and the weekly figures are

Analysis of Imports and Exports of the United States in December.
The Department of Commerce at Washington Jan. 29 issued its analysis of the foreign trade of the United States in December and the 12 months ended with December of 1933 and 1932. This statement indicates how much of the merchandise imports and exports consisted of crude or of partly or wholly manufactured products. The following is the report in full:

ALYSIS BY ECONOMIC GROUPS OF DOMESTIC EXPORTS FROM
AND IMPORTS INTO THE UNITED STATES FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER 1933.
(Value in 1,000 Dollars.)

|  | Month of December. |  |  |  | 12 Months Ended December. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1932. |  | 1933. |  | 1932. |  | 1933. |  |
|  | Value. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Per } \\ & \text { Cent. } \end{aligned}\right.$ | Value. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Per } \\ & \text { Cent. } \end{aligned}\right.$ | Value. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Per } \\ & \text { Cent. } \end{aligned}$ | Value. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Per } \\ & \text { Cent. } \end{aligned}$ |
| Crude materials | 52,234 | 40.5 | 73,070 | 38.5 | 513,659 | 32.6 | 590.565 | 35.9 |
| Crude foodstuifs....-- | 4,367 | 3.4 9.0 | 7,465 16,880 | 3.9 8.9 | 89,419 152,118 | 5.7 9.6 | 48,369 154,607 | 2.9 9.4 |
| Semi-manufactures..- | 15,742 | 12.2 | 28,502 | 15.0 | 196,727 | 12.5 | 237,036 | 14.4 |
| Finished manufactures | 45,638 | 34.9 | 63,871 | 33.7 | 624,228 | 39.6 | 616,623 | 37.4 |
| Domestic exports.- | 128,975 | 100.0 | 189,789 | 100.0 | 1,576,151 | 100.0 | 1,647,201 | 100.0 |
| Crude materials | 28,737 | 29.7 | 36,233 | 27.2 | 358,325 | 27.1 | 418.155 | 28.9 |
| Crude toodstuffs | 17,643 | 18.2 | 18,462 | 13.9 | 232,964 | 17.6 | 211,817 | 14.6 |
| Manufac'd foodstufs- | 10,519 | 10.8 | 23,621 | 17.7 | 173,927 | 13.2 | 205,042 | 14.1 |
| Semi-manufactures.-- | 16,747 23,440 | 17.2 24.1 | 27,238 27,664 | 20.4 20.8 | 216,967 340,591 | ${ }_{25.7}^{16.4}$ | 292,000 322,194 | 22.2 22.2 |
| Imports | 97.087 | 100.0 | 133,218 | 100.0 | 1,322,774 | 100.0 | 1,449,208 | 100.0 |

Electric Output in December 1933 Exceeded Same Month in Preceding Year by $4 \%$-Production During the 12 Months of 1933 Was $21 / 2 \%$ Higher Than in 1932.
According to the Department of Commerce, Geological Survey, production of electricity for public use in the United States amounted to $7,448,371,000 \mathrm{kwh}$. in December 1933, an increase of $4 \%$ as compared with the same month in 1932, when output totaled $7,148,606,000 \mathrm{kwh}$. The current figure also compares with $7,241,239,000 \mathrm{kwh}$. produced during November 1933. Of the figure for the month of December 1933 a total of $4,735,626,000 \mathrm{kwh}$. were produced by fuels and $2,712,745,000 \mathrm{kwh}$. by water power.

Production during the calendar year 1933 amounted to approximately $85,259,000,000 \mathrm{kwh}$., an increase of $21 / 2 \%$ over the $83,153,082,000 \mathrm{kwh}$. produced during 1932.

The Survey's statement follows:
PRODUCTION OF ELECTRICITY FOR PUBLIC USE IN THE UNITED

| Ditiston. | Total oy Water Power and Fuels. |  |  | Change in Output from Previous Year. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Oct. 1933 | Nor. 1933 | Dec. 1933 | Nor. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| New England. | $55,86,01,000$ <br> $2025,6629,000$ <br> $1,683,170,000$ <br> $456,418,000$ <br> $829,001,000$ <br> $314,348,000$ <br> $377,769,000$ <br> $254,224.000$ <br> $979,743,000$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} +7 \% \\ \pm 6 \% \\ -8 \% \\ +3 \% \\ +9 \% \\ -5 \% \\ \hline 5 \% \\ +2 \% \\ +25 \% \\ +3 \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Middle Atlantio-- |  |  |  |  |
| West North Central. |  |  |  | - |
| uth Atlantic--1- |  |  |  |  |
| East Scuin Central- |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 163,000 |  |  | +4 | +4\% |

The total production of electricity for public use in the United States in 1933 was $85259,000.000 \mathrm{kwh}$. an increase of $2.5 \%$ over the total production of $83,153,000,000 \mathrm{kwh}$. in 1932 . This is the first year since 1929 that of the previous year. The total production in 1930 was $1.5 \%$ less than in 1929; in 1931 it was $4.4 \%$ less than in 1930 and in 1932 it was $9.4 \%$ less than in 1931. The increase of $2.5 \%$ in the production for 1933 therefore indicates a decided improvement in the demand for electric power. The monthly figures and the proportion by water power are shown in the table below.
The average daily production of electricity for public use in December was $240,270,000 \mathrm{kwh}$., $0.5 \%$ less than the revised figures for November. The normal change from November to December is an increase of about $1 \%$. The average daily output since September has been practically the same. The normal change during these same months is a small increase from month to month.
TOTAL MONTHLY PRODUCTION OF ELECTRICITY FOR PUBLIC USE.

|  | 1932.a | 1933. | $\begin{aligned} & 1933 \\ & \text { Over } \\ & 1932 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1932 \\ & \text { Under } \\ & \text { 1931. } \end{aligned}$ | Produced by Water Power. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1932. | 1933. |
| January | Kullowatt Hours $7,567,081,000$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Kllowatt Hours } \\ 6,932,499,000 \end{gathered}$ | c8\% |  |  |  |
| February | 7,023,473,000 | 6,285,704,000 | cb8\% | b5\% | 42\% | 42\% |
| March. | 7,323,020,000 | 6,673,536.000 | c9\% | 7\% | 42\% | $45 \%$ |
| April | $6,790,119,000$ 6.659 | 6,461,657,000 | 55\% | $11 \%$ | 46\% | 48\% |
| June | 6,562,547,000 | 7,231,057,000 | 10\% | $13 \%$ | $45 \%$ | 49\% |
| July | 6,546,995,000 | 7,479,170.000 | 14\% | 16\% | $41 \%$ | 38\% |
| August | 6,764,166.000 | 7.685,791.000 | 14\% | 11\% | 38\% | 38\% |
| September | 6,752,091.000 | $7,347,386.000$ | 9\% | 10\% | 36\% | 40\% |
| October-.- | 7,073,149,000 | 7,478,163,000 | 6\% | 9\% | 38\% | 35\% |
| December. | 7,148,606,000 | 7,448,371,000 | $4 \%$ | 8\% | $41 \%$ $39 \%$ | 35\% |
| Total. | 83,153,082,000 | 85,259,000,000 | 2.5\% | 9.4\% | 41\% | 41\% |

## Coal Stocks and Consumption

Stocks of bituminous coal in the hands of electric utilities contmued to increase in December and at the beginning of the new year stood at

Volume 138
Financial Chronicle
$5,319,561$ tons, a gain of $2 \%$ in comparison with the quantity on hand on Dec 1. Anthracite stocks, on the other hand, declined during the month, amounting to $1,322,579$ tons, as against $1,349.348$ tons a month ago. The total stocks of both
Jan. 1 were thus $6,642,140$ tons.
Consumption of coal in the production of electricity advanced from $2,728,148$ tons in November to $2,830,924$ tons in December, a gain of $3.8 \%$. Of the total consumption during the month, $2,695,548$ tons was bituminous and 135,376 tons was anthracite. In comparison with the previous month, the consumption of soft coal shows an increa
while anthracite consumption was $3 \%$ less than in November

At the rate of consumption prevailing in December the stocks of bituminous coal on Jan. 1 were sufficient to last 61 days and the stocks of hard coal were equivalent to 303 daỳs' requirements.
The quantities given in the tables are based on the operation of all power plants producing 10000 kwh . or more per month, engaged in generating electricity for public use, including central stations, both commercial and municipal, electric railway plants plants operated by steam railroads generating electricity for traction, Bureau of Reclamation plants, public works plants, and that part of the output of manufacturing plants which is sold. The output of central stations, electric railway and public works plants represents about $98 \%$ of the total of all types of plants. The output as published by the Edison Electric Institute and the "Electrical Worl includes the output of central stations only. Reports are received from plants representing over $95 \%$ of the total capacity. The output figure plants which do not submit reports is estimated; therefore the figures of output and fuel
tables are on a $100 \%$ basis.
[The Coal Division, Bureau of Mines, Department of Commerce, co operates in the preparation of these reports.]

## National Industrial Conference Board Reports 600,000

 Previously Unemployed Workers Given Employment in Manufacturing Industries in United States from July to October 1933.More than 600,000 wage earners previously unemployed were given work in the manufacturing industries of the United States in the period from July to October 1933, according to estimates announced to-day by the National Industrial Conference Board. This increase was brought about by reduction in average hours per week from 42.3 n July to 35.8 in October. We further quote as follows from an announcement issued to-day (Feb. 3) by the National Industrial Conference Board:

The total number of wage-earners normally employed in the manufacturing industries is estimate 1 by the Conference Board at $9,000,000$. and the number at work in October at $6,686,000$. According to these estimates there remained unemployed in October a slack of $2,314,000$ industrial wage-earners
Examining the possibility of taking up the slack in employment by shortening the work week to 30 hours, the Conference Board finds that with no greater production than in October this would absorb only a little more than one-half of the estimated slack. Computations of the Conference Board indicate that a 30 -hour week with October production would provide work for $7,979,000$ wage earners, or $1,293,000$ more than the number estmated to have been at work in October, but would leave $1,021,000$ still unemployed; and that to provide employment for all the $9,000,000$ potential workers without increasing production would require reduction of work time to 26.6 hours per week.

Another estimate prepared by the Conference Board shows the approximate number of workers that would be required on a 30-hour week basis to maintain a volume of production comparable to that in 1929. In that year the average number of workers employed in the manufacturing industries was $8,838,743$, and the average number or hours worked per week was 48. If working hours averaged only 30 per week, it is estimated by the Conference Board that $15,152,131$ workers would be required to turn out the same volume that was produced in 1929 by $8,838,743$ wage earners working 48 hours per week.
No such number of workers was a vailable in 1929. The maximum number of wage earners available for manufacturing operations in that year is $6,000,000$ short of the nence Board at 9,302,504. This figure falls almost hours per week to produce hours per week to produce the output of 1929

Country's Foreign Trade in December-Imports and Exports.
The Bureau of Statistics of the Department of Commerce at Washington on Jan. 26 issued its statement on the foreign trade of the United States for December and the twelve months ended with December. The value of merchandise exported in December 1933 was estimated at $\$ 192,000,000$, as compared with $\$ 131,614,000$ in December 1932. The imports of merchandise are provisionally computed at $\$ 133,000,000$ in December the present year, as against $\$ 97,087,000$ in December the previous year, leaving a favorable balance in the merchandise movement for the month of December 1933 of approximately $\$ 59,000,000$ Last year in December there was a favorable trade balance in the merchandise movement of $\$ 34,527,000$. Imports for the twelve months ended December 1933 have been $\$ 1,448$,990,000 , as against $\$ 1,322,774,000$ for the corresponding twelve months of 1932. The merchandise exports for the twelve months ended December 1933 have been $\$ 1,675$,020,000 , against $\$ 1,611,016,000$, giving a favorable trade balance of $\$ 226,030,000$ for the twelve months, against $\$ 288,242,000$ in the same period a year ago.

Gold imports totaled $\$ 1,687,000$ in December 1933 against $\$ 100,872,000$ in the corresponding month of the previous year, and for the twelve months ended December 1933 were $\$ 192,917,000$, as against $\$ 363,315,000$ in the same
period a year ago. ${ }^{-}$Gold exports in December were $\$ 10,815$,000 , against only $\$ 13,000$ in December 1932. For the twelve months ended December 1933 the exports of the metal foot up $\$ 366,652,000$, against $\$ 809,528,000$ in the corresponding twelve months of 1932. Silver imports for the twelve months ended December 1933 have been $\$ 60,222,000$, as against $\$ 19,650,000$ in the twelve months ended December 1932, and silver exports were $\$ 19,041,000$ compared with $\$ 13,-$ 850,000 . The following is the complete official report:
TOTAL VALUES OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF THE UNITED STATES. MERCHANDISE.

|  | December. |  | 12 Months Ending Dec. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Increase }(+) \\ & \text { Dectease }(-) \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1933. | 1932. | 1933. | 1932. |  |
|  | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1.000 |
| Exports | Dollars. | Dollars. | Dollars. | $\xrightarrow{\text { Dollars. }}$ | Dollars. |
| Imports | 133,0¢0 | 97,087 | 1,448,990 | 1,322,774 | +126,216 |
| Excess of exports.--- | 59,000 | 34,527 | 226,030 | 288,242 |  |

EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, BY MONTHS.


EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF GOLD AND SILVER, BY MONTHS.

|  | Gold. |  |  |  | Stlver. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1933. | 1932. | 1931. | 1930. | 1933. | 1932. | 1931. | 1930 |
| Exports- | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { Dollars. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 1,000 \\ \text { Dollars. } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { Dollars. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { Dollars } \end{aligned}$ | $1,000$ Dollars. | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { Dollars. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { Dollars. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pollars. } \end{aligned}$ |
| January... |  | 107,863 | Dokar 54 | 8,948 | 1,55i | 1,611 | 3,571 | 5,892 |
| Februar | 21,521 | 128,211 | 14 | 207 | 209 | 942 | 1.638 | 5,331 |
| Marc | 28,123 | 43,909 | 26 | 290 | 269 | 967 | 2,323 | 5,818 |
| Apr | 16,741 | 49,509 | 27 | 110 | 193 | 1,617 | 3,249 | 4,646 |
| May | 22,925 | 212,229 | 628 | 82 | 235 | 1,865 | 2,099 | 4,978 |
|  | 4,380 | 226,117 |  |  | 343 | 1,268 | 1,895 | 3,336 |
| July | 85,375 | 23,474 | 1,009 | 41,529 | 2.572 | 828 | 2,305 | 3,709 |
| Ausust | 81,473 | 18,067 |  | 39,332 | 7,015 | 433 | 2,024 |  |
| Septem | 58,281 |  | 28,708 398,604 | 11,133 9 5 | 3,321 2,281 | 868 1,316 |  | 3,903 4,424 |
| Octobe | $\begin{array}{r} 34,046 \\ 2,957 \end{array}$ | 16 | 398,604 4 | 9,266 5,008 | 2,281 464 | $\begin{array}{r}1,316 \\ \hline 1,75\end{array}$ | 2,158 | 4,424 4,103 |
| Decem | 10,815 | 13 | 32,651 |  | 590 | 1,260 | 2,168 | 3,472 |
| 12 mos .end. Dec. | 366,652 | 809,528 | 466,794 | 115,967 | 19,041 | 13,850 | 26,485 | 54,157 |
| ImportsJanuary | 12 | 34 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Febr | 30,397 | 37,644 | 16,156 | 60,198 | 855 | 2,009 | 1,877 | 3,923 |
| March | 14.948 | 19,238 | 25,671 | 55,768 | 1,693 | 1,809 | 1,821 | 4,831 |
| Apri | 6,769 | 19,271 | 49,543 | 65,835 | 1,520 | 1,890 | 2,439 | 3,570 |
| May | 1,785 | 16,715 | 50,258 | 23,552 | 5,275 | 1,547 | 2,636 | 3,486 |
|  | 1,137 | 20,070 | 63,887 | 13,938 | 15,472 | 1,401 | 2,364 | 2,707 |
| July | 1,496 | 20,037 | 20,512 | 21,889 | 5,386 | 1,288 | 1,663 | 3,953 |
| Augu | 1,085 | 24,170 | 57,539 | 19,714 | 11,602 | 1,554 | 2,685 | 3,492 |
| Septe | 1,545 | 27,957 | 49,269 | 13,680 | 3,494 | 2,052 | 2,355 | 3,461 |
| Octob | 1,696 | 20,674 | 60,919 | 35,635 | 4,106 | 1,305 | 2,573 | 3,270 |
| Novem | 1,894 | 21.756 | 94,430 | 40,159 | 4,080 | 1.494 | 2.138 | 2,652 |
| D | 1,687 | 100,872 | 89,509 | 32,778 | 4,977 | 1,203 | 3,215 | 2,660 |
| 12 mos . end.Dec. | 192,917 | 363,315 | 612,119 | 396,054 | 60,222 | 19,650 | 28,664 | 42,761 |

Employment and Average Hourly and Weekly Earnings During December Showed Fractional Increase Over November According to National Industrial Conference Board-Average Hours Worked Un-changed-Review of 1933.
Employment, hours, and earnings in manufacturing industry for December showed only slight changes from their November levels, according to the National Industrial

Conference Board's monthly report on employment conditions released Jan. 29. Such changes as took place amounted in each case to less than $1 \%$ the report said. Employment, average hourly earnings, and average weekly earnings increased by fractions of $1 \%$, while average hours worked per week remained stationary. In comparison with preceding months, employment conditions in December showed marked stability. The reported further stated:
The average industrial wage-earner in December worked 34 hours per week, earned 54.8 cents per hour, and received $\$ 18.58$ in his weekly pay envelope. In the same month one year ago, weekly work time averaged buying power of the wage-earner's income increased during the year $10 \%$, owing to the fact that weekly earnings rose $13.5 \%$, while the cost of living advanced only $2.9 \%$.
Although increased employment from November to December was eported in only 10 of the 25 industries covered by the Conference Board's monthly surveys, increased hourly earnings were reported in 21 industries, and increased weekly earnings, in 14 industries. The increased weekly hours and increased hourly earnings, in 4 instances from increased hourly earnings large enough to overcome reductions in hours, and in one instance rom increased hours making up for decreased hourly earnings.
The 14 industries in which average weekly earnings increased, and the gains from November to December, were as follows: Agricultural implements, $\$ 21.96$ to $\$ 22.11$; chemical, $\$ 19.82$ to $\$ 20.17$; furniture, $\$ 15.38$ to $\$ 15.44$; iron and steel, $\$ 18.59$ to $\$ 19.80$; leather tanning and finishing, $\$ 19.42$ to $\$ 19.70$; lumber and millwork, $\$ 14.77$ to $\$ 15.54$; meat packing, $\$ 19.45$ to $\$ 21.00$; paint and varnish, $\$ 21.01$ to 22.23 ; printing-book and job, $\$ 25.80$ to $\$ 26.27$; printing-news and magazine, $\$ 29.38$ to $\$ 30.10$; rubber, $\$ 20.48$ to $\$ 21.45$; foundries, $\$ 15.21$ to $\$ 16.27$; hardware and small parts, $\$ 16.64$ to $\$ 17.10$; other products of foundries and machine shops, $\$ 17.91$ to $\$ 18.16$

A review of the year's findings of the Conference Board regarding employment conditions in manufacturing industry, published in the January issue of the Conference Board Bulletin, shows a strong upward movement from the low level in March, to July. The review also noted:
In anticipation of the impending imposition of new regulations under the industrial control program of the Administration, industry speeded up, weekly work time increased from 32.2 hours in March to 42.6 hours in July, and average weekly earnings advanced from $\$ 14.56$ to $\$ 19.15$.

With the extension of code control after July, weekly work time was shortened, and hourly wage rates were advanced. Between July and October hours of work were curtailed $15 \%$, while hourly rates were increased about $19 \%$. Employment increased $12 \%$. The advance in hourly ates was largely offset by reduction of hours, so that average weekly September, at 19.46 and maintainedthis earnings reached their peak in to $\$ 18.51$ in Noped declined after July as the slight rise in weely counterbalanced by the advance in the cost of living.

## Retail Prices of Food Increase 0.6 of $1 \%$ During Two

 Weeks Ended Jan. 2 According to United States Department of Labor-First Advance in Six Weeks.The six weeks' decline in retail food prices in the United States was halted during the two-week period ending Jan. 2 when prices rose by 0.6 of $1 \%$, according to an announcement made Jan. 23 by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the U. S. Department of Labor. The index number of the general level of prices for Jan. 2 as reported by Isador Lubin, Commissioner of Labor Statistics showed an advance to 104.5 as compared with 103.9 on Dec. 19 1933. The present index, based on the 1913 average of 100.0, places retail food prices $151 / 2 \%$ above the low point reached in April 1933, when the index stood at $90.4,10 \%$ over the index for Jan. 151933 , when the index registered 94.8 , and $23 / 4 \%$ below the high point for the past year when it stood at 107.4 on Sept. 26. The announcement of Jan. 23 continued: The rise in retail food prices was caused by a strengthening in the average prices of hens, butter, rice, vegetables, sugar, tea and bananas. Minor advances were also reported for certain cereal foods, bacon and canned fresh meat cuts, margarine, cheese, and eggs.

During the two weeks' period the index number for the meat group as a whole showed an increase of 0.3 of $1 \%$, cereal foods advanced by the same amount, while dairy products registered a $1 \%$ step-up. Comparing prices with Jan. 15 1933, cereal foods have registered a $27 \%$ increase in $1 \%$, with the general average $10 \%$ higher. As compared with April 15 1933, when most food products reached their low point, the increase in cereal foods has been $26 \%$, dairy products $8 \%$, meats $10 \%$, with all food items advancing $15 \frac{1}{2} \%$.

The weighted index numbers of the Bureau, which uses the average prices for the year 1913 as 100.0 , were 104.5 for Jan. 2, 103.9 for Dec. 19 1933, 105.5 for Dec. 5 1933, 90.4 for April 15 1933, 94.8 for Jan. 151933, and 109.3 for Jan. 15 1932. The prices used in constructing these indexes retail food reports to the Bureau of Labor statistics from all ty food items

## Changes in Retail Prices of Food by Cities.

Or the 51 cities covered by the Bureau 40 showed advances, ranging ville both showed increases of $41 / \%$. Prices in Washington decreased by 0.3 of $1 \%$. Decreases were also reported in nine other cities covered by the Bureau with Atlanta and Little Rock showing the greatest drop both averaging $2.3 \%$ lower in price. Savannah was the only city reporting no change in the general level of food prices over the two weeks' period.

Comparing prices with Jan. 151933 , all of the 51 cities covered by the Bureau showed an increase in food prices. Philadelphia, where food prices have increased nearly $20 \%$, showed the largest advance during the 12 months. Other cities showing advances of $15 \%$ or more were Detroit.

Little Rock, Louisville and Omaha. The smallest increase was reported for Butte, where prices were only $1 \%$ higher. For Washington, D. C. the increase was approximately $8 \%$
since April 15 1933, when the general average of retail food prices was the lowest for the past two years, all of the 51 cities have shown substantia increases. The greatest increase was reported for Minneapolis, where food prices have risen $231 / 2 \%$, and the smallest increase was reported for Butte, where there has been only a $7 \%$ rise. The Washington, D. C., food price have risen more than $15 \%$ since April, about the same as the 51 -city average Percent changes for each of the 51 cities during the two weeks' period and since Jan. 15 and April 151933 are shown in the following table:

| cuty. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Per Cent Change on } \\ & \text { Jan. } 21934 \\ & \text { Compared with } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | Cuty. | Per Cent Change on Jan. 21934. Compared with |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jan. } 1 \\ 1932 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Apr. } 1 . \\ 1933 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dec. } 19 \\ 1933 . \end{gathered}$ |  | $\left.\begin{gathered} \text { Jan. } 15 \\ 1932 . \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{gathered} A p r .15 \\ 1933 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dec. } 19 \\ 1933 . \end{gathered}$ |
| Atlanta | -5.7 | +15.5 | $-2.3$ | Minneap | -3.7 | +23.5 |  |
| Baltim | -2.7 | +18.8 | +1.2 | Mobile | $-5.0$ | +12.7 | +0.2 |
| Birm | -3.9 | +15.0 | +0.6 | Newark | -3.0 | +18.4 | +0.9 |
| Bost | $-3.8$ | +15.9 | -1.6 | New Haven | -6.1 | +18.4 | +1.1 |
| Bridgepo | -4.2 | +16.8 | -1.0 | New Orl |  | +18.1 | +0.6 |
| Buffalo | 1.6 | +17.9 | +0.8 | New Yor | $-2.7$ | +16.3 | 1.7 |
| Butte. | $-16.8$ | +6.9 | +0.4 | Norfolk | -9.6 | +19.7 | +0.1 |
| Charleston | $-5.7$ | +18.4 | -0.9 | Omaha | $-4.7$ | +17.6 | 0.1 |
| Chicago - | $-9.0$ | +12.3 | +0.3 | Peoria | -2.0 | +12.3 | +0.5 |
| Cincin | -6.5 | -16.8 | +4.4 | Philadelp | +1.7 | +23.6 |  |
| Clevel | -3.5 | +18.8 | +0.1 | Pittsburgh | -3.0 | +16.5 +14.3 | +0.9 +2.3 |
| Colum | -2.1 -4.1 | +18.9 +16.9 | +1.1 +1.6 | Portland, Me-- Portland, Ore.- | - 3.5 | +14.3 +12.1 | +2.3 +1.1 |
| D | -1.9 | +16.9 | +0.3 | Providence | $-3.3$ | +16.1 | +0.9 |
| Detr | +0.5 | +22.5 | +2.4 | Rich | -4.5 |  |  |
| Fall | +4.1 | +18.9 | +0.2 | Ro | -2.7 | +18.4 | +0.9 |
| Houston | -7.0 | +13.2 | $-2.0$ | St. Louis |  | +15.8 | +1.1 |
| Indianap | -3.8 | +19.8 | +0.6 | St. Paul | -2.9 | +21.1 | +0.5 |
| Jacksonvil | -3.3 | +19.6 | +0.3 | Salt Lake City- |  | +13.1 | +1.7 |
| Kansas City | -5.3 | +9.9 | $+0.7$ | San Francisco.- | $-4.7$ | +8.3 | +0.6 |
| Little Rock | -2.3 | +19.5 | $-2.3$ | Savañah | -3.7 | +18.2 | 0.0 |
| Los Angel | $-7.1$ | +13.2 | +0.5 | Scrant | -3.4 | +15.9 | -0.4 |
| Louisville | +0.7 | +19.6 | -4.4 | Seattle | $-5.6$ | +9.2 | +1.1 |
| Manchest | -0.9 | +17.7 | -1.1 | Springtield, III- | -2.5 | +11.9 | +2.2 |
| Memphis | -3.2 |  |  | Wash'g'n, D. C. | $\begin{array}{r} -4.4 \\ -4.4 \end{array}$ | $+15.2$ |  |
| Milw | -7.9 | +10.4 | $+0 .$ | United State | $4.4$ | $+15.6$ | $+0.6$ |

As compared with prices of two years ago when the index number for the country as a whole registered 109.3, 47 of the 51 cities have shown decreases. The declines ranged from 0.9 of $1 \%$ for Manchester, N. H., to $17 \%$ in Butte. Food prices in Washington are $41 / 2 \%$ below the prices of two years ago. Buffalo, Detroit, Louisville and Philadelphia are the only cities showing prices averaging above those of January 1932.

## Changes in Food Prices by Commodities

Of the 45 articles of food covered by the Bureau 22 showed increases during the two weeks' period, 12 recorded a decrease and 11 showed no change in average prices. During the year period 28 of the 42 items covered showed an increase, while 14 registered a decrease in average prices. As compared with April 15, the low point for last year, 34 of the important shown an increase and eight a decrease in pril were fresh and evaporated milk showing material milk, eggs, bread, flour, cornmeal, rice, potatoes, and coffee are the only items showing a decrease in the period. The following table shows the only items showing a decrease the place in each of the tams covered on Jan. 2 1934, as compared with Jan. 15. April 15 and Dec. 19 1933:

| Atitcle. | Per Cent Change on Jan. 2 1934, Compared with |  |  | Article. | Per Cent Change on Jan. 2 1934, Compared with |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jan, } 15 \\ 1933 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \overline{A p r .15} \\ 1933 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dec. } 19 \\ 1933 . \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Jan. } 15 \\ 1933 . \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} A p r .15 \\ 1933 . \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Dec. } 19 \\ 1933 . \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| Sirlo | 4.8 | -1.8 | -1.1 | Corn meal | $+20.0$ | $+23.5$ |  |
| Round ste | $-3.6$ | -0.8 | -0.8 | Rolled oats | +15.8 | +17.9 |  |
| Rib roast_- | -7.1 | -4.4 | -1.0 | Corn tlakes | +5.9 +7.8 | +8.4 +8.7 | +1.1 +0.0 |
| Chuck roast | -3.9 | -2.0 | -1.0 | Macaroni. | +6.8 | +9.0 | 0.6 |
| Pork chop | +20.6 | +11.8 | +0.5 | Rice. | +23.7 | +28.1 | +4.3 |
| Bacon slice | +9.8 | +12.4 | +1.7 | Beans, navy | +34.9 | +31.8 | -1.7 |
| Ham sliced | 8.7 | +9.0 | 0.0 | Potatoes |  |  | +4.3 |
| Lamb, leg | 4.1 | $-2.3$ | +0.5 +8.0 | Onions | +55.6 | + +151.3 | +10.5 +7.0 |
| Hens | 0.5 | 0.5 | 8.0 | Cabbage and beans. | $\underline{+58.6}$ | +15.0 +1.6 | +4.4 |
| Salmon, canned | 7.7 | +14.2 | +0.5 | Corn, canned.- | +10.0 | +12.8 | +1.1 |
| Milk, fresh | -7.7 | +10.9 | 0.0 | Peas, canned- | +12.9 | +11.8 | +4.6 |
| Milk, evap | -2.7 | +17.2 | 0.0 | Tomatoes, can'd | +14.5 | +16.2 | 0.0 |
| Butter | 7.0 | -0.8 | +4.6 | Sug | +7.8 | +7.8 | 0.0 |
| Mar | -7.5 | $+0.8$ | -0.8 | Tea | +1.0 | +4.8 | +0.4 |
| Chees | -1.8 | +4.3 | $-1.8$ | Coffe |  | +12.3 | -0.0 |
| Lard. | +17.3 | $+20.3$ | +1.1 | Prunes Ralsin | +11.2 | +12.5 | -7.5 |
| Vegetable lard substitute |  |  | +0.5 | Raisins | +2.1 +9.1 | +2.2 +10.6 | +2.2 +1.2 |
| Eggs | +4.9 | +67.4 | -4.0 | Orang | 0.4 | $+7.1$ | $+4.7$ |
| Bread, wheat-- | +23.4 | +23.4 | 0.0 | Peach |  |  | $+0.6$ |
| Bread, ry | $+\overline{62.1}$ |  | 0.0 |  |  |  | 1.0 |

Somewhat Larger Than Usual Curtailment Noted in Industrial Activity in Philadelphia Federal Reserve District During December and First Half of Janu-ary-Improvement Shown in Mercantile Business.
According to the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, 'industrial activity in the Third (Philadelphia) District has been curtailed somewhat more than usual, while mercantile business has shown improvement during December and the first half of January." In noting that retail trade sales registered exceptional gains during the period, the Bank said that "decreases in wholesale lines also were smaller than is customary at the end of the year." Continuing, the Bank also had the following to say in its "Business Review" of Feb. 1:
Deliveries of goods by rail and motor freight have been more than seaşonally active since early December. Output of factories, on the other hand, has been reduced further, showing larger than the expected decline from November to December. Production of anthracite also fell off sharply, while the drop in that of bituminous coal was less than ordinarily occur at the turn of the year. Industrial production in 1933 as a whole was $5 \%$ of the than in 1932, in spite of the extremely low hasel in unsually dull throughout the year, particularly in the case of residential building; the striking exception to this is found in public works which have expanded
greatly under the civil and public works movement in the latter part of the year
In general, the level of industrial, trade and commercial activity at the turn of the year was noticeably higher than at the opening of 1933 when business was on the decline after showing an improvement in the fall months of 1932 .
The number of workers as well as their earnings in private industries, trades and services decreased further in December and in the first part of January. The general index number of employment in 12 occupations in Pennsylvania dropped $1 \%$ from the middle of November to the middle of cite mining. Compared with December 1932 manufacturing and anthrament was $11 \%$ larger and wage disbursements $19 \%$ ever, general employoccupations showing the largest percentage gains in greater. Among those over last year are manufacturing, bituminous coal mining erude petroleum quarrying and non-metallic mining, retail trade, and dyeing and cleaning establishments. Public utilities and anthracite mining had the greatest declines from a year ago.

## Manufacturing

Demand for factory products has been seasonally quiet through December and early January, although lately some improvement has been reported in the sale of certain manufactures. The volume of unfilled orders for month, has declined in thing numerous increases since the middle of last year ago, particularly in such important industries favorably with a textiles, leather, paper and some of the building materials.
The trend of prices for manufactured products generally has been steadily upward since spring. In December the general level was about $19 \%$ higher than the low point reached in April and was $12 \%$ above that of a year before. Increases in some of the commodities such as textiles, hides and leather, and building materials were considerably greater than in these totals. There were also further advances in early January. Collections have declined since the middle of last month but compared well with those of the previous year.
The supply of finished goods at most of the local factories has been reduced materially since November and about the middle of January appeared to be appreciably smaller than a year before. Stocks of raw materials also declined in the month but showed little change as compared with a year ago, except in the case of most textiles, leather and paper hich registered increases.
The movement of factory employment and wage payments in this section has been downward since October, following a continuous rise between spring and late fall. In December the number of factory wage earners and the amount of wages paid by the manufacturing industry of this District showed a further decline of approximately $3 \%$ from November. Compared larger and the amount of went about the middle of December was $16 \%$ sylvania, for example, the factory employment index in greater. In Pennand that for payrolls was factory employment index in December was 73 in absolute figures, there werelative to the 1923-25 average. Estimated on the rolls of all factories in this State, at 100,000 more wage earners same time a year before, despite the recession in the last two mont the the year. Similarly, the estimated amount of weekly last two months of was about $\$ 3,450,000$ larger
Obout $\$ 3,450,000$ larger
bly since the high level in August, so factories have been curtailed noticeably since the high level in August, so that the number of employee hours working time in December exceeded that of a year before by $21 \%$. The average hourly earnings of factory workers, which increased most sharply since August with the adoption of various codes, were almost $25 \%$ higher than in December 1932.
Preliminary reports for Pennsylvania manufacturing industries indicate further sharp decrease in employment, payrolls and working time from the middle of December to the middle of January, reflecting partly the usual seasonal tendency.
Output of manufactured products in this District has continued to decline, following a sharp increase between spring and summer. Our index of productive activity, which is adjusted for the number of working days and the normal seasonal change, decreased from 65 in November to $63 \%$ of the 1923-25 average in December. While there were improvements in the output of such important groups as metal and chemical products, these were more than offset by the unusual declines in the production of other eading manufactures, principally building materials and textile products.
The most striking increases in output during December occurred in pig ron, steel, motor vehicles, automobile parts and bodies, and petroleum silk manufactures, products, sugar refining paper and wood pulp, leather, explosires and its nd iron enting. and iron castings.
igher despite the December 1932 the level of factory production was $11 \%$ year, all manufacturing groups of activity in the last five months of the year, all manufacturing groups except textile and food products sharing in
this increase. Although factory output in the first quarter of 1933 reache the lowest rate of operation in many years, the average for the year was about $5 \%$ higher than that for 1932, reflecting chiefly extraordinary increases that occurred from the beginning of April to the end of July and were partly maintained in subsequent months.
Output of electric power in this District made smaller than usual gains from November to December, so that the seasonally adjusted index declined almost $3 \%$ but continued $2 \%$ above the level of last year. Consumption of electrical energy by industries held up better than usual and when allowance is made for the normal seasonal change it showed an improvement of nearly $5 \%$. Compared with 1932, local industries used $4 \%$ more electric power. There was also a seasonal increase in the consumption of electricity for residential and commercial purposes and in that of street cars and railroads. The sharpest percentage decrease as compared with the previous year occurred in the purchases by municipalities.

## Business Activity During December in San Francisco Federal Reserve District Above Year Ago-Department Store Sales Increased More Than Usual-

 Review of 1933 by Isaac B. Newton.'Twelfth (San Francisco) District business activity turned upward definitely during April 1933," states Isaac B. Newton, Chairman of the Board and Federal Reserve Agent of the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, "and continued to expand throughout May, June, and July of that year, bringing practically every important measure of industry and trade to levels higher than a year earlier." Mr. Newton added that "this improvement was followed by some
setback in the next three months with a moderate upturn during the last two months of the year." Under date of Jan. 24 Mr . Newton had the following to say regarding conditions during December:
In December, practically all lines of industry and trade for which data are available were more active than in December 1932, although some and August 1033 indexes remained below the figures reached in July following the 1933. Adjusted freight carloadings decreased moderately expanded much more thance in November, but department store sales噱 ctivity in retail解 uring reductions in other lines of employment were more than offset aring the month. The return of currency from circulation after Christmas was larger than usual and reserves of member banks continued to rise.

BUSINESS INDEXES-TWELFTH DISTRICT.
1923-1925 average $=100$ )
Annual Floures.

*Adjusted for seasonal variations, excepting indexes of
consumption, and petroleum production. $p$ Preliminary
"The agricultural situation also improved during 1933," Mr. Newton said, "principally as a result of orderly marketings of crops and higher farm pricas, actual production of crops being about the same as in the preceding year." He continued:
Climatic conditions were generally favorable for the growing and harvesting of crops, although as a result of the dry year, range forage was extremely poor. Movement of livestock to market was about the same as in 1932, and prices improved but little from the low levels of that year,
Steady improvement in Twelfth District banking conditions followed the period of severe pressure which culminated in the temporary closing of all banks in March 1933. With the reopening of most banks on an unrestricted basis in the last half of that month, currency was redeposited about as rapidly as it previously had been withdrawn. These funds, together with those entering the district banking structure from large net United States Government disbursements in this area, enabled banks to settle for a net outflow to other districts because of commercial transactions, to reduce gain of fund the Reserve Bank, and to build up reserve deposits. The half of the year, resulting in the building up of excess reserves to record proportions and in a reduction in money rates.
Net demand and time deposits of reporting member banks tended upward steadily after March, and after June there was a moderate expansion in total loans and investments as a result of enlarged portfolios of Government securities and an increase in "all other" loans. Subsequent to the banking holiday period, capital structures of many banks were strengthened through sales of preferred stock, some banks were liquidated, and some merged into branch systems, the effect being a strengthening of the entire banking system.

## Lumber Orders at Mills Heaviest Since July Except For Three Weeks.

Lumber orders booked at the mills during the week ended Jan. 27 made further encouraging advances, being highest since July except for three weeks, two of which were during the abnormal November peak; production was heavier than during five preceding weeks, according to telegraphic reports to the National Lumber Manufacturers Association from regional associations covering the operations of leading softwood and hardwood mills. The reports were made by 1,224 American mills whose production was $153,935,000$ feet; shipments, $136,631,000$ feet; orders, $187,411,000$ feet. Revised reports for the previous week for 1,207 mills were production, $148,743,000$ feet; shipments, $138,179,000$ feet; orders, $174,535,000$ feet. The Association, in reviewing activities in the lumber industry, further stated:
During the week ended Jan. 27 1934, all softwood regions but Southern pine and redwood reported orders'above'production, total softwood orders
being $28 \%$
production
All regions but Southern pine reported heavier orders than during the corresponding week of last year, total softwood orders being $34 \%$ above those of last year's week; hardwood orders, $25 \%$ above last year. Production during the 1934 week was $40 \%$ above that of similar week of 1933; hipments were $10 \%$ above those of a year ago and total orders were $33 \%$ heavier than those of similar week of 1933.
Unfilled orders at the mills on Jan. 27 were the equivalent of 21 days average production of reporting mills compared with 18 days' a month ago and 19 days' on similar date of 1933.
Forest products carloadings totaled 19,647 cars during the week ended Jan. 20 1934, which was an increase of 1,501 cars above the preceding week; 4,808 cars
of 1932 .
of 1932.
Lumber orders reported for the week ended Jan. 27 1934, by 860 softwood mills totaled $164,863,000$ feet, or $28 \%$ above the production of the same mills. Shipments as reported for the same week were $117,485,000$ feet, or $9 \%$ below production. Productio. was $128,779,000$ feet.
Reports from 388 hardwood mills give new business as $22.548,000$ feet, $19,146,000$ feet, or $24 \%$ below production. Production was $25,156,000$ feet $19,146,000$ feet, or $24 \%$ below production. Production was $25,156,000$ feet

## Unfilled Orders and Stocks.

Reports from 1,285 mills on Jan. 27 1934, give unfilled orders of 699,859,000 feet and 1,269 mills report gross stocks of $4,709,405,000$ feet. The 572 or the equivalent of 21 days' average production, as compared with 461,816, 000 feet, or the equivalent of 19 days' average production on similar date a year ago.

Identical Mill Reports.
Last week's production of 416 identical softwood mills was $116,834,000$ feet, and a year ago it was $85,659,000$ feet; shipments were respectively $110,682,000$ feet and $99,644,000$; and orders received $145,128,000$ feet and $108,377,000$ feet. In the case of hardwoods, 225 identical mills reported production last week and a year ago $16,570,000$ feet and $9,412,000$; shipments $12,418,000$ feet and $12,506,000$; and orders $14,249,000$ feet and 11,383,000 feet.

## SOFTWOOD REPORTS

West Coast.
The West Coast Lumbermen's Association reported from Seattle that for 497 mills in Washington and Oregon and 22 in British Columbia reporting, shipments were $19 \%$ below production, and orders $29 \%$ above production and $59 \%$ above shipments. New business taken during the
week amounted to $111,907,000$ feet, (previous week $101,025,000$ and 517 mills); shipments $70,510,000$ feet, (previous week $73,954,000$ ); and production $86,737,000$ feet, (previous week $86,294,000$ ). Orders on hand at the end of the week at 497 mills were $356,257,000$ feet. The 184 identical mills reported an increase in production of $38 \%$, and in new business a gain of $50 \%$, as compared with the same week a year ago.

## Southern Pine.

The Southern Pine Association reported from New Orleans that for 149 mills reporting, shipments were $16 \%$ below production, and orders $12 \%$ below production and $5 \%$ above shipments. New business taken during mills): shipments $23,324,000$ feet, (previous week $22,210,000$ ) and promills); shipments $23,324,000$ feet, (previous week $22,210,000$ ); and proend of the week at 149 mills were $77,371,000$ feet. The 96 identical mills reported an increase in production of $3 \%$, and in new business a loss of $26 \%$, as compared with the same week a year ago.

Western Pine.
The Western Pine Association reported from Portland, Oregon, that for 126 mills reporting, shipments were $43 \%$ above production, and orders $61 \%$ above production and $13 \%$ above shipments. New business taken during the week amounted to $33,279,000$ feet, (previous week $31,723,000$ at 133 mills); shipments $29,406,000$ feet, (previous week $28,350,000$ ); and pro-
duction $20.623,000$ feet, (previous week $18,474,000$ ). Orders on hand at the end of the week at 126 mills were $99,624,000$ feet. The 111 identical mills reported an increase in production of $84 \%$, and in new business an increase of $62 \%$, as compared with the same week a year ago.

## Northern Pine.

The Northern Pine Manufacturers of Minneapolis, Minnesota, reported production from 15 American mills as 342,000 feet, shipments $1,291,000$ feet and new business $1,389,000$ feet. Orders on hand at the end of the week were $3,818,000$ feet.

California Redwood.
The California Redwood Association of San Francisco reporte ' production from 22 mills as $5,786,000$ feet, shipments $5,506,000$ feet and new business $4,488.000$ feet. Orders on hand at these mills at the end of the week were $31,800,000$ feet. Twelve identical mills reported production $45 \%$ greater and new business $4 \%$ greater than for the same week last year.

Southern Cypress.
The Southern Cypress Manufacturers Association of Jacksonville, Florida, reported production from 27 mills as $1,094,000$ feet, shipments $1,850,000$ feet and new business $1,707.000$ feet. Orders on hand at these mills at the end of the week were $4,582,000$ feet.

Northern Hemlock.
The Northern Hemlock and Hardwood Manufacturers Association, of Oshkosh, Wisconsin, reported softwood production from 24 mills as 819,000 feet, shipments $1,817,000$ and orders $1,497,000$ feet. Orders on hand at reported a gain of $293 \%$ in production and a gain of $324 \%$ in new business, compared with the same week a year ago.

Hardwood Reports.
The Hardwood Manufacturers Institute, of Memphis, Tennessee, reported production from 364 mills as $23,340,000$ feet, shipments $17,977.000$ and new business 21,108,000. Orders on hand at the end of the week at 433 mills were $115.522,000$, feet. The 212 identical mills reported production $66 \%$ greater and new business $21 \%$ greater than for the same week last year.
The Northern Hemlock and Hardwood Manufacturers Association, of Oshkosh, Wisconsin, reported hardwood production from 24 mills as $1,816.000$ feet, shipments $1,169,000$ and orders $1,440,000$ feet. Orders on mills reported a gain of $391 \%$ in production and a gain of $86 \%$ in orders, compared with the same week last year.

Hog Processing Tax Raised from $\$ 1$ to $\$ 1.50$
The processing tax on the slaughtering of live hogs levied under the Agricultural Adjustment Act, was increased from
$\$ 1$ to $\$ 1.50$ per hundredweight, live weight, at midnight, Jan. 31 1934, as scheduled in the revised Hog Regulations, Series 1, Revision 1, issued by the Secretary of Agriculture on Dec. 31 1933. In naking this known on Jan. 31 the Agricultural Adjustment Administration said:
These revised regulations call for another increase in the rate of the tax
to $\$ 2.25$ per hundredweight, live wcight, on March 1 1934. The processing tax is to finance the $\$ 350,000,000$ cornadjustment program, now under way. The money collected production to farmers who co-operate in making the required adjustments in be paid tion. These of co-operating hog producers.

Prospect of Fixing Minimum World Price for Wheat at Conference in London Said to Have SubsidedConferees Reported to Feel Plan is Useless Without Reduction of World Surplus-Pledge from United States that American Production in Accordance with London Agreement of Last Summer.
In advices from London Jan. 30 to the New York "Times" it was stated that the prospect of fixing a minimum world price for wheat faded that day as the International Advisory Committee on wheat waded deeper and deeper into the complexities of the problem. The account added:

To-night, after seven hours of inconclusive discussion, it appeared probable that the attempt to fix the price would be posponed or abandoned as impra ticable. Prevailing opinion was that price-fixing by itself would be useless unless accompanied by an increase in consumption and a decrease in surpluses.
The Committee was hampered in reaching decisions to-day by the fact that its members are subordinates without authority to commit their respective governments. The French delegates proposed a new wheat conferenc with each government sending Ministers with full powers as delegates, but the proposal had not been accepted to-night when the committee adjourned.
On Jan. 29, wireless advices from London to the same paper stated that the International Wheat Advisory Committee with the opening of its meeting on that day received a definite pledge from the United States that American acreage would be reduced by the full $15 \%$ decreed by the London wheat agreement last Summer. Continuing, the London advices on that day to the "Times," said:
So far the Winter wheat acreage for 1934 is only $7.2 \%$ below the average area sown from 1930 to 1932, the committee learned, while Spring wheat growers are doing only slightly better with a reduction of between 9 and $10 \%$. But plans are now ready in Washington, it was asserted to-day, to bring about a "supplementary reduction."
acreage to the promised figure of $85 \%$.
Another piece of encouraging news for the Committee was the announcement that the Danubian countries had settled their differencis over export totals. Rumania has solved the difficulty by letting Hungary have an additional $1,100,000$ quintals of exports. Without some such settlement the Hungarians, with their bumper crop, might have upset the whole system

## Unpleasant Facts Reviewed.

But neither the American pledge nor the Rumanian concession could ffset unpleasant facts as to the world wheat situation Ilaced before h committee to-day. Among them was a glut of wheat in Europe so big that the 1933-34 crop was officially described as "phenomenally large." Another was the fact that the average weekly exports of wheat since Augus have been "abnormally small"-so small, indeed, that the committee saw need for much greater exports in the coming year if the vast surplus of stocks now in existence is to be liquidated.
The most serious fact of all was scarcely touched upon to-day but will be discussed to-morrow, namely, the almost continuous decline in the world price of wheat since Summer until now it is estimated at between 45 and 46 gold cents a bushel. This is far below the price of 63 gold cents which the world agreement fixed as the figure at which tariffs in importing countries could begin to come down.
As a last desperate attempt to bolster prices the committee may attempt to-morrow to fix a minimum price for wheat throughout the world-the most daring and gigantic effort yet made to control the price of any commodity by world-wide Governmental action. A subcommittce has been working for several weeks on a plan for fixing differentials between the prices for various grades of wheat and to-morrow the main committee may try to fix actual figures.

Grain Dealers Unworried.
Such a plan never has worked with any commodity except tin-and tin with a relatively small output, is not at all analagous to a world-wide st ple like wheat. Grain dealers who realize the hopelessness of controlling wheat by price-fixing are not worried over the proposal, which aim - to end speculation and extinguish their businesses. Still it is possible the attempt will be made and the price fixed somewhere between the world prices now prevailing and the figure of sixty-three gold cents which seemed so easily attainable last summer.
Meanwhile, there has been no attempt to enlarge the world export quota of $560,000,000$ bushels, which the four biggest exporting nations agreed upon last year. A communique to-day declare 1 that small exports from several countries this season "indicate that the quotas allotted to the major exporting countries constitute a close adjustment of exiorts to effective demand." This confident assertion is taken to mean that Russia will not upset the big exporters' quotas, although the Russians have not yet agreed to accept any limitation on their own exports in the coming year.
In Associated Press advices from London, Jan. 31, it was stated that Government legislation and a thorough-going propaganda campaign to encourage a wider use of wheat were reported to-night to be among the main recommendations of the International Wheat Commission, which seeks to relieve an unfavorable price situation in that commodity. The committee completed to-day its study of proposals for ending a glut of wheat stocks by increasing consumption. It was further stated:

Its drafting committee was expected to combine these suggestions with a project to set a minimum world wheat price during a session to-morrow, the commission resuming its conference when the report is ready for final approval.
v It was considered almost certain that the minimum price recommendations will go to the 21 governments represented in the commission without official publication here, but it was indicated strongly that the index price will be about 55 gold cents-the average British parcel price.
A campaign in the Far East to educate millions of people in those countries to eat wheat-now a negligible part of their diet-probably will be recommended, it was learned.

United States Prods Nations on Wheat Accord-Will Not Consider New "Palliatives" Unless Spirit of Pact Is Carried Out-Crops Exceed EstimatesAAA Will Take Out of Cultivation $5,422,000$ Acres More Than Amount Already Pledged.
A Washington dispatch, Feb. 1, to the New York "Times" reports that the United States has notified all countries signatory to the International Wheat Agreement that it will not consider suggestions for pegging world wheat prices or other "palliatives" unless they take definite steps toward carrying out both the spirit and the letter of the agreement. The dispateh continued:
The American position, outlined this week before the International Wheat Advisory Committee in London, was announced to-day by the Department of Agriculture in the face of obstacles to the success of the agreement not foreseen at the time it was negotiated.
No laxity by the participating countries in complying with the treaty provisions was insinuated, but it was explained that the wheat crops of many countries, particularly in Europe, had turned out better than the governments anticipated last August.
In addition, the total prospective world demand was considered likely to be somewhat less than the $560,000,000$ bushels on which export quotas for this year were based under the agreement. Thus, it was recognized that while it is more necessary than ever for participating nations to keep within their allotted export quotas, the incentive to do so may be lessened by the unsatisfactory prices prevailing despite conformity with the individual quotas assigned.
Under the international agreement the United States and Canada are bound to reduce their wheat production by $15 \%$ from the average output for the years 1931 to 1933 inclusive. Other countries must reduce their exports by a like amount and see to it that their surplus stocks have not been added to by the time the agreement expires.
To comply with the $15 \%$ reduction stipulation, the United States must take out of cultivation $5,422,000$ acres more than the amount already pledged to be removed under the 1934 wheat-reduction campaign. The American Agricultural Administration has succeeded in removing only $7,500,000$ acres thus far, but is determined to remove the additional amount regardless of eventualities, Chester Davis, AAA Chief, said in clarifying the American position.
The additional acreage will be acquired either by renting land from farmers who have not already signed up, by paying premium prices for additional land of farmers already under contract to remove a definite amount, or by removing certain surplus varieties of wheat by either of the ormer methods, Mr. Davis explained.

Sale of Brazilian Coffee from Holdings of Grain Stabilization Coffee- 39,000 Bags Sold of 62,500 Bags Offered at Prices Ranging from 10.25 to 10.76 Cents a Pound.
The sale of 39,000 bags of the 62,500 bags of Santos coffee offered from the holdings of the Grain Stabilization Corporation at prices ranging from 10.25 to 10.76 cents per pound was announced on the New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Jan. 30. This coffee was offered for sale on Jan. 9 but at that time all bids were refused. The Coffee and Sugar Exchange said that since then the coffee market has advanced approximately one-half cent a pound. The last previous sale was held on Oct. 3 1933, when the coffee brought from 8.86 to 9.25 cents per pound. The Exchange on Jan. 30 further announced:

The coffee was received from Brazil by the now extinct Farm Board two years ago in exchange for American wheat, $1,050,000$ bags of coffee for $25,000,000$ bushels of wheat. The balance still unsold amounts to 136000 bags. It was estimated that the coffee was worth about eight cents at the time of the deal. The average price obtained on the 914,000 bags sold to date is 9.83 conts, which shows a profit on the transaction of about two and one-half million dollars, exclusive of warehouse, administration and other charges.

The proposed sale of the coffee on Jan. 30 was referred to in our issue of Jan. 20, page 402.

Coffee Arrivals in Port of New York During Period from July 1 to Dec. 31 Increased $7 \%$ Over Same Period Year Ago-2,767,679 Bags Received as Compared With $2,586,012$ Bags in 1932 .
A New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange survey of coffee arrivals in the Port of New York, from July 1 to Dec. 31, the first six months of the coffee crop year, indicate arrivals of $2,767,679$ bags in 1933, an increase of $7 \%$ over the $2,586,012$ bags arriving in 1932. The survey, issued by the Exchange, Jan. 25, showed:

Brazilian coffees showed gains of $63 \%, 1,736,700$ bags arriving in 1933 against $1,065,600$ bags in 1932. Gains were recorded for only two other countries. Mexico's arrivals amounted to 22.947 , a gain of $15.3 \%$ while Honduras with 1,300 bags showed a gain of $420 \%$. Arrivals in the 1933 period of the principal countries showing losses when compared with 1932 and the percentage of decrease were: Colombia 780,311 bags, $9.6 \%$; Venezuela, 137117 bags, $36.3 \%$; Java, 13,249 bags, $91.8 \%$; Guatemala, 11,047 bags: $62.8 \%$; Arabia, 10,378 bags, $42.8 \%$, and Sumatra 10,180
bags $86 \%$. Cuba which shipped 20,284 bags in 1932 sent none to New York in 1933. During the fall of 1932 however, the civil war in Brazil had disrupted shipments from that country causing a shortage here which compelled buyers to import coffee from every corner of the globe. This accounts for the most part for the large gains shown by Brazil and the severe drops shown by most of the other countries during the fall of 1933.

Rumors of Negotiations for Sale of Coffee to United States Again Denied by National Coffee Department of Brazil-Investigation of Rumors by Department Asked in Cablegram Sent by Green Coffee Association of New York.
A meeting of the Green Coffee Association of New York City was called Jan. 26 because of persistent rumors of negotiations now pending for the consignment of a substantial amount of coffee to the United States by Federal, State or municipal authorities, or groups of banking or business interests in Brazil, it was announced by the New York Coffee \& Sugar Exchange. A cablegram was sent to the National Coffee Department of Brazil requesting the Department to investigate such rumors and to take action to prevent such interference with long-established channels of trade whose co-operation is most valuable in promoting Brazil coffee consumption in the United States. The cablegram read further:
We call this to your attention now because we have vivid memories of losses resulting from competition of previous official consignments and because we realize that contracts once made are difficult to undo.

The Minister of Finance of Brazil through the National Coffee Department announced, according to a cablegram received by the New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange, made public by the Exchange, Jan. 29, that the Federal Government of Brazil has not made and will not make any coffee transactions. The cablegram further says that this applies to all Brazilian States and that all notices to the contrary are false and for purely speculative purposes. The Exchange said that this cable was probably an answer to the request of the Green Coffee Association made on Jan. 26.

Rio de Janeiro advices Jan. 29 are quoted as follows from the New York "Times"

The coffee market here is excited and exporters are filing protests with the government on the "insidious" rumor from the United States that the government on the Brazil i
market.
Armando Vidal, President of the National Coffee Department, emphatically denies that Brazil plans such a consignment either now or in the future. He said he already had informed the New Orleans Green Coffee Association and the New York Coffee Exchange to this effect. Mr. Vidal brands the report as the action of speculators trying to obtain benefits by lowering the price of coffee.

## Questionnaire Addressed to Cotton Farmers by Secretary Wallace Seeks to Ascertain Sentiment on

 Compulsory Control of Cotton Production.In a questionnaire addressed to cotton farmers, on Jan. 26, Secretary of Agriculture Wallace seeks to ascertain their sentiment on the question of compulsory control of cotton production. While not specifically mentioning the Bankhead bill, it is understood that the questionnaire is based on that bill, which proposes baleage control or a confiscatory tax on surplus over allotted output. The proposed query was referred to on page 586 of our issue of Jan. 27, and in the same issue, page 587 , we published an item in which Senator Bankhead was reported as stating that President Roosevelt will interpose no objection of the bill by Congress. On Jan. 26 Associated Press accounts from Washington said:

Senator John Bankhead (Democrat) of Alabama, who already has introduced a measure to provide rigid control, said Senators and Representatives from the Middle West were studying the possibilities of applying the same plan to wheat.
The Senator and his brother, Representative Bankhead (Democrat) of Alabama, called at the White House and told the President that intensive cultivation and non-co-operating farmers would defeat the voluntary acreage production program to regulate the cotton market and raise returns to farmers.
Encouraged by their talk with the President, the brothers laid plans to-day to press for immediate action on compulsory control legislation which would affect this year's cotton crop.
Meanwhile Secretary Wallace continued preparation of a questionnaire which will be sent to farmers in every county of the cotton belt to determine their attitude on baleage rather than acreage control. Mr. Wallace has stated that he will support the legislation if the Southern farmers show they want it.
Senator Bankhead said to-day the President gave the impression that he was convinced the farmers wanted the rigid plan.
Under the surplus tax plan each farmer would be allotted the number of bales he would be expected to grow by usual farming methods on reduced acreage if he were co-operating with the acreage reduction program, and farmers not now co-operating with the voluntary plan would be forced to lose-the advantage they seek to gain by not joining in the program.

A Bankhead Proposal.
The tax plan would necessitate a revision of the bill as originally introduced by the Alabama Senator, which proposed that gins be licensed and that only an allotted number of bales could be ginned from each farm each year.

Since the new method of enforcement involves a tax, the enabling measure must originate in the House. The Senator said his brother would introduce the revised bill, but meanwhile he would not
measure now before the Agriculture Committee.
Recent hearings before the Committee, Senator Bankhead said, showed that mules were moving in unusual numbers along Southern roads, that the purchase of fertilizer had increased, that much more plowing had been done in the South than in recent years, that a large acreage of land not recently planted to cotton was being prepared by non-co-operators for planting to cotton this year, and that non-co-operators generally were preparing to increase their acreage.
"With another $12,000,000$ or $13,000,000$ bale crop," Senator Bankhead said, "it is generally believed that the price for this year's crop will be 7 or 8 c . a pound at best. If my bill limiting the sale of new cotton to $9,000,000$ bales is passed, it is generally accepted that the price will exceed 15 c .
The Agricultural Adjustment Administration, in announcing, on Jan. 26, that the questionnaires were being mailed to approximately 50,000 farmers and those having daily contact with farmers are being mailed into the South, added:

Those to whom the questionnaires are being mailed include 30,000 crop reporters who contact cotton farmers frequently during the year to determine the acreage and production of cotton, and many of whom are cotton farmers $; 6,000$ local committeemen who are now engaged in signing cotton farmers in the voluntary cotton adjustment campaign, and 1,000 county agents in the cotton producing States.
The questions which farmers are asked to answer seek to obtain not only an index of sentiment on the principle involved, but some opinion as to the method of employing compulsory measures to enforce a reduction of cotton production.

Supplementing the statement contained in a letter accompanying the questionnaire, Secretary of Agriculture Henry A. Wallace said:

The Government itself is not proposing compulsion, but wishes to ascertain the sentiment of the South. The fact that we are seeking to find out what the people of the South think of the proposal to compel by some abandon the voluntary principle of the present Act as it is working out in the cotton adjustment campaign now under way.
On the contrary, reports that we receive from the field are that the 1934 cotton adjustment campaign is running smoothly and that producers are responding voluntarily to the program. Those in direct charge of the cotton campaign advise me that there is little question but that the oreat majority of the cotton producers will respond to the campaign and sign contracts to restrict plantings for the coming season.
In spite of the apparent acceptance of the program by a majority of the producers, there is a feeling upon the part of many who are greatly interested and concerned in the success of our efforts to adjust cotton production that there should be some method to supplement the present lands, not eligible to participate in present we have no control over new be brought into cotton production. Also intensive cultivation by those who are participating in the program may increase production although it is not possible to determine to what extent. And finally, the non-coperators who are obviously a very small minority in the present program present a problem which many feel must be dealt with by further program present a probld wrevt that would duction and thus tending to add to the cotton surplus.
I do not hesitate to say that I would be opposed to any measure in which the farming operations of any group or section would be controlled against the will of even a substantial minority. This "referendum" feature should be included in any proposals, I believe, that may finally be adopted. If any large number were opposed to control of production by any method, it would be undesirable from every standpoint to seek to enforce it. Therefore, it is my hope that there will be included in the plans under consideration the voluntary feature that will give the majority the opportunity to ascertain whether any program at all would be attempted.
It is important that the cotton farmers of the South recognize the implications of compulsory control. If, after sufficient consideration and debate, it is evident that the cotton producers as a whole are ready and willing to take this step we shall then join in the development of specific隹 me phen is now under way and which is apparent oluntary program which is now under way and which is apparently

The questionnaire which is being mailed out follows :
QUESTIONNAIRE ON COTTON REDUCTION PLANS.

PLEASE STUDY THE QUESTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE ANSWERING ANY OF THEM.

1. Do you favor a plan of compulsory control of cotton production to compel all producers to co-operate in cotton adjustment programs?
(Answer yes or no.)
2. Approximately what percentage of the cotton farmers in your community are in favor of compulsory control and would co-operate in its enforcement?
3. If your answer to Question 1 is "Yes," which one of the following plans of control do you consider preferable? (Answer by marking " $\$$ " after the plan you prefer.)
(a) Impose a tax that would apply to all cotton to be ginned or sold but which in practice would operate to exempt the average production on the acreage permitted to be planted by those who co-operate voluntarily is
adjustment programs.
(b) Assign to each cotton producer a definite number of bales that he may gin or sell during any given season, and prohibit the ginning or selling of more than that amount.
(c) Require that when a majority of cotton producers have approved an acreage reduction program, all cotton producers would be compelled to accept the program and make the necessary reductions in cotton acreage, even to the extent of licensing each farm.

The following is the letter accompanying the questionnaire.

Many cotton producers and others in the cotton belt have proposed that amendments to the Agricultural Adjustment Act be enacted to compel the co-operation in cotton reduction programs of every producer who is eligible to participate. These proposals have been caused in large part by the tendency of some non-co-operators to maintain or even expand their cotton production at the same time that reductions are being made by co-operators who act for the best interests of the majority.
The Cotton Section of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration has complete confidence in the willingness of a majority of cotton producers to co-operate with the Administration and with each other in adjusting the production of cotton to a profitable market demand. The Cotton Section desires to know, however, how representative cotton producers feel as to the desirability of enacting additional legislation to compel every eligible cotton producer to co-operate in reduction plans sponsored by the Administration, and approved by a majority of cotton producers. In order to obtain the opinion of cotton producers regarding such proposed legislation, you are being asked to supply us with the information requested on the everse side of this sheet.
Please keep in mind that this questionnaire has no bearing whatever on the present cotton reduction campaign now being conducted by the Agricultural Adjustment Administration. Rental and parity payments and the other benefits provided under the terms of the 1934 and 1935 Cotton acreage Reduction Contracts will be paid to co-operators regardless of whether such additional legislation is enacted or not.
We should appreciate it very much if you will answer the questions asked and return this questionnaire at your earliest possible convenience. If by mistake you receive two questionnaires, kindly turn one over to a neighboring cotton producer and ask him to send us his answers to the questions. The enclosed envelope, which requires no postage, may be used. Remember that the Government itself is not proposing compulsion. If the Department of Agriculture is to advocate legislation providing for compulsion, it will be because the answers to this questionnaire disclose the unmistakable sentiment of the South.

Thanking you for your co-operation, I am
Very truly yours,
HENRY A. WALLACE,
Secretary of Agriculture.

## Cotton Committee Planned to Study Southern De-livery-Senator Smith's Conference to Set Up Group of Ten to Analyze Issues-Clayton Move Beaten for Government Action.

The appointment of a special committee tc study the effect of Southern deliveries against futures contracts and proposals to limit the holdings that individuals may control on the cotton exchanges was agreed upon on Jan. 19 by representatives of exchanges, merchants and shipp $\lrcorner$ rs at an informal conference with Chairman Smith (Dem.), S. C., of the Senate Agriculture Committee. According to the Washington correspondent of the New York "Journal of Commerce" the Committee will be composed of 10 members representing the various divisions of the cotton industry, 5 favoring the continuance of the present practice of Southern deliveries, and 5 against. After the membership has been selected, they are to meet and hear arguments for and against the procedure and report back to Chairman Smith, who hopes to secure legislative action on their conclusions of this session. The account from which we quote, also stated: Mr. Clayton Voted Down.
A decision on this form of Committee was arrived at by those attending the conference after a motion to have the study made by an agency of the Government, sponsored by William L. Clayton of Anderson, Clayton \& Co., had been rejected by a vote of 8 to 7. About 20 representatives of the shippers, merchants and cotton exchanges were present at the conference, called by Senator Smith to seek an agreement within the industry on the proposition of Southern deliveries.
A marked difference of opinion as to whether such practices should be continued in the best interests of the growers and small merchants developed. The fight against the system was led by a group of Norfolk, Va., merchants Who were supported in their contentions by Louis Brooks, member of the New York Cotton Exchange, who favored also a limitation being placed on the holdings of individuals.
Supporting the Southern delivery system, Mr. Clayton declared that its greatest advantage has been to eliminate from the industry the old practice when New York was the sole delivery point, of excessive carrying charges. favored by John H. McFadden, Vice-President of the New York Cotton Exchange.

Not a Cure-All.
I have never suggested it was a cure-all" Mr. Clayton said. "I don't think a contract could be arrived at that would be a cure-all. My idea of a contract is one that will liquidate itself at the nearest correct value without lot of tricks and charges.
This matter is one that ought to be studied by a thoroughly unbiased tribution that is has no interest in the all scrapped. But who is going to totermine that. It seems to mught to scrapped. But who is going to determine that. It seems to me that it Agricultural Economics or some other Government agency for study.
"I believe that Southern delivery against future agency for study.
the interest of the growers, ginners and middlemen much more equitably than did the old New York delivery system. I do not believe that it is possible to determine on one delivery point that would be satisfactory to all concerned.

Favors Three Delivery Points.
"I believe that there should be three delivery points: one on the Atlantic and two on the Gulf, but who is to say whether New York or Norfolk shall be selected on the Atlantic or Galveston or New Orleans on the Gulf." Mr. McFadden said that the purpose, objective, and ambition of the that is fair and equitable to all concerned.

The Southern warehouse delivery against future contracts was estabished only after long and careful study.
He said that he did not believe the system has had a fair trial, because it has been operating for the most part during a period of unprecedented surpluses, but, he declared, in value and in spite of the Southern delivery "I do not believe that Southern delivery delivery
he contended. "On the contrary, it has earned him money think any future contract can be made that will satisfy everyone ", do not Mr. Jones Opposes System.
Opposition to continuance of the system of Southern deliveries on future contracts broke out at the very outset of the conference. T. Ralph Jones, Norfolk, Va., told the group that Southern warehouse deliveries against the future cotton exchanges contract was always considered a most "bearish and price depressing feature by the cotton trade" long before its adoption. for spot cotton ". he declared "ther never intended for a dumping ground or spot cotton, he declared, where founded for the express purpose operated in the benefit of all ind are fairly for the past 10 or 12 years the concerned, they are userul institutions, but "With Southern warehouse delivery and thenace.
points scattered throughout the South and southwest the crop plus the carryover and surplus, including foreign the entire tenderable cotton are at all times hanging over the market foreign stocks of American as a huge pile driver. At times this may amount to as much as 10.000 effect bales or more of cotton. In other words, under the old system when there was only a few hundred thousand bales hanging over the market, there is now with Southern delivery a whole crop and the carryover.'

Speculation Driven Out.
The legitimate speculator or investor, he contended, has been driven from the market along with hundreds of thousands of small merchants An investor or small merchant dare not remain long of the current month after notice day, he added, "because if he lives or is located in business in the Southeast it is a safe bet that the cotton will be tendered him in Houston "Uaiveston.
"Under present conditions with the entire system controlled by a few big firms, it is also a safe bet that the most undesirable cotton will be tendered him. Therefore, the present contract with Southern warehouse deliveries is absolutely a sellers contract. This is automatically bearish and price depressing under the best of conditions because it is the sellers
option all the way through."

State Tax Upheld on Cotton Compress-United States
Supreme Court Rules Federal Warehouse Act License Does Not Confer Immunity.
The right of State governments to exact an annual license tax for the privilege of operating a cotton compress and a similar additional tax upon each person operating a warehouse, whether in conjunction with a compress or not, was upheld on Jan. 8 by the United States Supreme Court. The New York "Journal of Commerce" in a Washington dispatch Jan. 8 further reported:
The case was brought to the high court by the Federal Compress \& Warehouse Co. and New Amsterdam Casualty Co. of New York against he Mississippi tax collector on appeal from a lower court decision.
The compress company assailed the tax imposed in the Mississippi laws tality, the firm hat Agriculture and also as an infringeto Federal Constitution as Justice Stone, it was declared that the appellant's license under the United States Warehousing Act did not confer upon it immunity from State taxation for neither the appellant nor the business was, by force of license converted into an agency of the Federal Government

## Hearing on Cotton Compensatory Taxes Held at In-

 stance of Secretary Wallace.-Manufacturers of Paper Towels Urge That Levy Be Reduced or Rescinded.A public hearing called by Secretary of Agriculture Wallace was held Jan. 25 to consider the question as to whether the rate of the processing tax on paper effective Dec. 1 1933, should be altered, and to determine as to whether the payment of the processing tax upon cotton is causing or will cause to cotton processors disadvantage in competition from paper by reason of excessive shifts in consumption between such commodities or products thereof. The hearing was held in the hearing room of the United States Tariff Commission. The compensating rate of tax upon paper for specified uses now in effect to prevent competitive disadvantages to cotton processors is 2.04 cents per pound weight of paper on its first domestic processing into multi-walled paper bags; 3.36 cents per pound weight of paper on the first domestic processing of coated paper into coated paper bags; 2.14 cents per pound weight of open-mesh paper fabric, on the first domestic processing of open-mesh paper fabric into open-mesh paper bags; 1.715 cents per pound weight of paper on its first domestic processing of paper into paper towels; and 4.06 cents per pound weight of paper on the first domestic processing of paper into gummed paper tape.

Manufacturers of paper towels urged at the hearing on Jan. 25 that the compensating tax levied upon their products be reduced, or rescinded. Eugene Bogan, of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration had the following to say regarding the hearing on the opening day:
The first part of the hearing was devoted to the paper towel industry. Opposition to the tax rate, which became effective Dec. 1 1933, was led by Merrill S. Flint, of New York, representating the Paper Towel Manufacturers Association.

Representative E. E. Cox, of Georgia, presented a resolution signed by the members of the Georgia Congressional delegation, favoring an extension of the present compensating tax on certain paper products in competition with cotton.
Thomas F. Ega Jr., Secretary of the Office Building Association, of Philadelphia, contended that paper towels were not in competition with cotton towels. He testified that the tax was tending to decrease the use of paper towels without being replaced by cotton towels.
boutton Earnshaw, Purchasing Agent for the University of Pennsylvania paper towels as a result of the tax.
Herbert Thwaite, of New York, representing the Paper Tow Manu facturers Association, presented statistics showing that the production the industry had risen sharply during the past season until the tax becam effective and since that date had fallen to 1931-32 levels
L. G. Wood, of the Northern Paper Mills, Green Bay, Wis., said that production of high class paper towels had decreased since August, indicating that there was no shift from cotton, and also stated that there was no com petition between cotton and paper towels to any great extent.
The hearing will be continued to receive testimony concerning the compensating tax on gummed paper tape, open-mesh paper bags, multi-walled bags, and coated paper bags.

1,712,442 Bales Now in AAA Cotton Producers Pool298,900 Bales Sold Between Dec. 22 and Jan. 22 by Order of Farmers.
Farmers holding options on $2,429,000$ bales of Govern-ment-owned cotton had, as of Jan. 22, assigned 1,712,442 bales to the Agricultural Adjustment Administration pool and had elected to have 298,900 bales sold during the same period, it was announced on Jan. 24 by Oscar Johnston, Manager of the Cotton Producers Pool. Mr. Johnston said that to cover the orders of sale, 298,900 bales of cotton futures contracts on the New York and New Orleans exchanges have been sold. The first sale was made Dec. 22, with the market closing at 10.07 cents, and the last sale on Jan. 22 with the market closing at 11.08 cents, an advance of $\$ 5$ a bale. An AAA press release of Jan. 24 added in part: At the present time, Mr. Johnston said, there are outstanding 95,817 options representing 417,662 bales. The holders of these options have until Jan. 31 to take advantage of the privilege of pooling the cotton covered by their options or at their election may have until May 11935 for ordering the sale of the cotton.
"It is not possible at this time," Mr. Johnston said, "to tell exactly what portion of the 417,662 bales of cotton now outstanding which have not been called or assigned to the pool, will be pooled nor when nor how the holders of the options may elect to direct the sale of the cotton. We know that some of the option holders have already made application to have their options extended to May 1 1935; a number of others have signified their intention of carrying their options in anticipation of a higher price. Several thousand option holders who have elected to pool their cotton have had their contracts held up because of faulty execution of the poll ageent. actually in the pool and will materially increase the amount of pooled cotton when errors have been corrected.

I wish to reiterate a statement made many times, that it is the purpose of this Administration to continue handling cotton in such a manner as not to disturb or unduly upset the market. When these option trans actions are concluded, the Government will be out of the cotton business, the extent the extent of the 10-cent advance made against the cotton which wi members."

Report on World Wool Prospects by Bureau of Agricultural Economics-Market More Active-United States Consumption of Combing and Clothing Wool Higher-Heavier Shipments of Foreign Wool to United States Reported.
Heavier buying of wool at Boston at siightly higher prices on some lines followed a quiet but firm market the first half of this month, according to the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, United States Department of Agriculture, reporting on world wool prospects. Foreign markets were active and higher at the opening of the 1934 sales, but sentiment changed after the middle of the month, at London and Southern Hemisphere markets. An announcement issued Jan. 30 by the Department of Agriculture, in noting the foregoing, added:

Consumption of combing and clothing wool in the United States in November was $99 \%$ of the 1923-1929 average, and consumption for the first 11 months of 1933 was $32 \%$ above that in 1932 . There were unofficial reports of a further decline in domestic wool manufacturing in December, due to seasonal factors
There were heavier shipments of foreign wool to the United States last year than in several preceding years, imports of combing and clothing wool being reported at $44,000,000$ pounds compared with $15,000,000$ pounds in
1932. Exports from Australia 1932. Exports from Australia, New Zealand, Union of South Africa of a year ago, despite a reduction of $11 \%$ in production. larger than thos of a year ago, despite a reduction of $11 \%$ in production.
the 1932-33 season was the smallest in three or four years. says the end of

## Marketing Plan for Wool and Mohair to Be Continued By FCA.

William I. Myers, Governor of the Farm Credit Administration, announced on Jan. 14 a continuation the current year of a marketing plan for the wool and mohair clip similar to the one employed in 1933. Associated Press accounts from Washington on Jan. 14 had the following

He said the plan should assure the industry a much firmer price foundation than might otherwise exist, although it is an effort to prevent unnecessary luctuations, rather than to control prices.
Avoiding both forced sales and withholding wool and mohair from the market, growers' producing and marketing associations and the FCA will co-operate to market the clip in response to consumption demand.
Borrowers with paper discounted by the Federal intermediate credit banks, and whose loans are obtained through co-operative and private credit associations, or who have borrowed from regional agricultural credit corporations, must place their wool in the hands of approved consignees. This wool, Mr. Myers said, would be marketed the same as other wool handled by the consignees, reputable and financially responsible dealers, he National Wool Marketing Corp., or other
peratives, approved by the Advisory Committee.
Continuation of the clip marketing plan was advised by the Committee, which reported requests from growers' organizations and individual proWhile the plan is solely a method of orderly market. Wrices of grease wool advanced sharply throughout the greater part of 1933 following its institution
Adding that the price of wo
Adding that the price of wool during 1934 would be determined by undamental factors of supply and demand, Mr. Myers said that
Members of the Advisory Committee are H. B. Embach, Chairman, Boston; F. R. Marshall, Salt Lake City; Robert L. Turnbull, Boston, and George M. Brennan of the FCA.

Petroleum and Its Products-Oil Conference Group Recesses Indefinitely-Secretary Ickes Cancels Uniform Contracts Specified in Marketing Agree-ments-Federal Price Schedules Canceled by Oil Administration-Suit Against Standard of New Jersey Deferred Until Feb. 5.
Developments in Washington this week were featured by an indefinite recess voted by the oil group considering the marketing and gasoline stabilization pool agreements in order that a number of its committees may rewrite the marketing agreements to include the revisions ordered by Harold L. Ickes, Oil Administrator, and the recall of the contract forms provided in the agreements by the Oil Administration.

Representatives of the major companies who are sponsoring the marketing pacts voted the recess so that the modifications ordered by Mr. Ickes in his approval of the agreements may be included in the pacts' rules. Recommendations of another committee on the stabilization agreement will be held in abeyance until the marketing agreement is finally completed, it was disclosed.

Recall of the proposed forms of contracts to govern the distribution of petroleum and its products under the marketing agreements was made by Mr. Ickes who said that they were incorrect and have not been approved by the Oil Administration. No regulations to cover the form of contracts will be issued by the Oil Administration until the contract forms are revised, he stated.

The Planning and Co-ordination Committee, which acts as a contact between the industry and the Oil Administration, has notified Mr. Ickes that it is recalling and destroying all copies of the contract forms that have been distributed.

In making public the cancellation of the contract forms, Mr. Ickes said that they are incorrect in that the commercial discount plan proposed in the commercial consumer contracts have not yet been submitted to the Administrator for approval, and because some of the provisions of all the contracts require redrafting in order to carry out the purposes of the National Industrial Recovery Act.

Formal announcement of the withdrawal of the administrative order, scheduled to become effective Feb. 1, proposing a schedule of minimum prices for petroleum and its products, made Thursday by Mr. Ickes, carried the warning that should such a step be necessary in the public interest, the oil administration would prepare and enforce a substitute measure embodying the same regulations and rules.

The approval of the marketing pacts, Mr. Ickes pointed out, obviated the necessity of the Federal price control plan, adding, however, "should it appear necessary in the public interest in the future to regulate petroleum prices, a new schedule will be prepared under my direction as a substitute for the schedule now being revoked.'

Hearing of the suit filed in the District of Columbia Supreme Court by the oil administration charging the Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey with violating the marketing provisions of the Petroleum Code, scheduled for Tuesday, was postponed until Monday (Feb. 5) by consent of both parties.

With production of "hot oil" in the East Texas region apparently continuing to be one of the major problems confronting the oil administration, Secretary Ickes took steps to speed prosecution of Texas violators of the oil code and production curtailment orders after conferring with Attorney-General Cummings.

Under the revised plan, Charles I. Francis and L. F. Guinn, the Attorney-General's two special assistants in Texas,
stationed at Tyler, and Dallas, respectively, will be authorized to persecute without orders from Washington when they agreed persecution should be instituted. With production of "hot oil" variously estimated as ranging from 45,000 to 75,000 barrels daily, the oil administration is determined to wipe out these conditions, it was said.

While the "big push" is not expected to get under way until the decision of the three-judge Federal Court at Houston which sat on an appeal filed by a group of independents challenging the power of the Texas Railroad Commission and the Federal Oil Administrator to curtail production, is filed, oil administration officials will continue their fight against the more flagrant violators of the proration allowances. Incidentally, many additional oil companies have paid heavy fines after Federal men have brought them to court on charges of illegal production of oil.

With the decision of the Court expected within the next week or so, reduction of output of "hot oil" to the irreducible minimum will be sadly handicapped but once the situation has been clarified by a Court ruling, curtailment proponents expect that the oil administration will expend every possible effort to halt the consistent violation of the proration rulings. In the event that the decision should be unfavorable to the Texas Railroad Commission, it is pointed out, it would be easy for the Commission to immediately issue further orders containing the same regulations. Should an unfavorable decision be reached, it is known that the oil administration is prepared to carry the case to the Supreme Court of the United States as fast as possible.

Domestic crude oil production last week averaged 2,222,750 barrels daily, off 71,850 barrels from the preceding week but still substantially above the January allotment of $2,183,000$ barrels daily, reports to the American Petroleum Institute indicated.

Despite a slash of approximately 75,000 barrels in Oklahoma total, output in that State was more than 20,000 barrels daily over its Federal allowable of 446,600 barrels daily. California also exceed its allotment although it showed a decline from the previous week of nearly 9,000 barrels to 449 , 900 barrels daily. Federal allowable for California is 437,600 barrels daily. With a rise in East Texas of 12,550 barrels to 396,000 barrels and the whole of the State 9,700 barrels daily to 890,950 , not including production of "hot oil" Texas output was more than 6,000 barrels daily above its Federal allocation of 884,000 barrels
Reports that the oil administration is attempting to penalize major units in the industry because they spend money for advertising were designated as "erreonous, purposely misleading and ridiculous," by Mr. Ickes in commenting on a statement issued by J. K. McCann, President of McCannErickson, Inc., advertising agents, and advertising agent of the Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey.
The statement, sent by Mr. McCann to all members of the American Newspaper Publishers' Association, said in part:
"If the industry codes provide that manufacturers who do not advertise their product shall be permitted to establish prices lower than manufacturers who do advertise, evident that many manufacturers will be discouraged from advertising at all. To illustrate this point: in the District of Columbia last week, the larger oil companies which sell and advertise quality products for motor consumption were requested to increase their gasoline prices $1 / 2$ cent per gallon above the prices charged for the non-advertised products of the smaller and relatively unknown companies. In short the Government would establish prices discrimination against the advertised products. Obviously, the larger companies would say to themselves: "If we are to be discriminated aganst because we advertise, we had better stop advertising.
"The Washington branch of the Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey refused to raise its price, with the result that the company may be disciplined by the Government for standing up for what it believes to be right."
"The fact is that no such request was ever made by the Government," Mr. Ickes said: "In the absence of any possible basis for the circulation of this confidential bulletin to newspaper publishers written by the advertising agent of the Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey, I cannot escape the conclusion that the whole purpose of it is to antagonize the newspapers against the Oil Administration.

There never has been the least intimation from me or my advisers that I would penalize advertisers of petroleum products. It appears to me that an effort has been made to misrepresent the basis of the difference between the Govern-
ment and the Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey. Just a few days before the appearance of Mr. McCann's bulletin to newspaper publishers, the Oil Administration brought suit against the Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey to enjoin it from violating the oil code by giving away prizes. The question of whether one company advertises and another does not has never been raised by the Oil Administration or the Petroleum Administrative Board. It is a matter over which the Oil Administration has no jurisdiction whatever and in which it has never in any way meddled.'

While the marketing agreements approved by Mr. Ickes have already become effective, West Coast oil men believe that there is a likelihood that this program will soon be supplanted in California by a cartel agreement, which has been completed and forwarded to the oil administration in Washington for consideration.

The list of major and independent producers signing the cartel had risen to $97 \%$ on last Thursday, a rise of $2 \%$ over the total signatures listed at the beginning of last week and unofficial reports indicate that California oil men believe that the substitution is assured.
If the cartel meets with the approval of the Oil Administrator, it will then become effective in California. Oil men operating in California regard the proposed cartel as a more equitable adjustment for the State oil industry than the National agreement for stabilizing conditions in the petroleum industry

Inasmuch as there will be no change in the California allowable of 437,600 barrels daily as fixed under Federal allowable schedules, the Central Committee of California operators has recommended that the February allotments be made on the same basis as those in January, with only a few minor changes suggested.

Officials of the Petroleum Administrative Board, replying to charges of discrimination made by the Central Committee, stated that similar requests had been received from all sections of the country and the same reply made to all requests. The National group pointed out that in view of the unwieldy gasoline stocks and conditions in general, it was held imperative that quotas stand at their present fixed levels for the first quarter of the year.
Effective Monday, the South Penn Oil Co. advanced the price of oil in Buckeye Pipe Line Co. lines 5 cents a barrel to $\$ 1.97$ a barrel. Demand for lubricating oils has been strong and prices have been moving up steadily. With these oils continuing in strong demand despite the recent price advances, further strengthening in Pennsylvania grade crude oil would not surprise the trade.
Price changes follow:
Monday, Jan. 29.-Effective immediately, the South Penn Oil Co. to-day advanced the price of crude oil in Buckeye Pipe Line Co. lines 5 cents a barrel to $\$ 1.97$ a barrel.

Prices of Typical Crudes per Barrel at Wells.


REFINED PRODUCTS-LOCAL MARKET FAIRLY STRONG-MID-WEST BULK GASOLINE PRICES RISE-PRIOES slashed in texas-Gasoline stooks rise
Prices of refined products in the local market held firm to strong during the past week, the cold weather, followed by the heavy snowstorm, stimulating movements of fuel oils although most of the shipments were made against contracts. Some gain in spot demand for fuel oils developed, however, and the price structure firmed somewhat.

With the retail price structure fairly strong, wholesale gasoline prices held unchanged. Completion of the revised marketing agreements approved by Secretary Ickes recently will see prices move into higher levels, it is indicated. Seasonal gains in consumption will find the market in a good technical position to benefit from the increased demand.

There were no price changes in the local market during the week, although reports of an increase in Grade C bunker fuel oil prices in the near future gained credence in trade circles. Lubricating oils were well sustaned at their recent advances and demand continues strong.

The Chicago spot gasoline market continued in good position despite lack of any active buying movement on the part of jobbers. Refiners continue to hold aloof from the market pending further developments on the marketing and stabilzation pacts.

Prices in the Mid-West bulk market continued to strengthen in anticipation of higher levels when the marketing agreements are revised and become more effective as a trading factor. Low octane gasoline is now held at 4 cents a gallon, compared with a range of $35 / 8$ to $27 / 8$ cents a gallon at the close of last week. Regular grade gasoline is closely held at 5 cents a gallon, compared to a range of from $43 / 4$ to 5 cents a gallon a week ago.
Increasing stocks of gasoline coupled with declining consumption was held responsible for a slash of 1 cent a gallon in all three grades of gasoline posted by practically all major factors in Texas over last week-end. Another unsettling factor is the stocks of cheap crude available from producers of "hot oil," Texas oil men contend.

Under the new schedule initiated by the Sinclair Refining Co. and quickly followed by all major companies, service station prices of the three grades are: Premium, 19 cents; regular, 17 cents, and third-grade, 15 cents a gallon, taxes of five cents included.
Local competitive conditions brought a reduction in the Texas Co. posting on third-grade gasoline in Sacramento to $131 / 2$ cents a gallon, with the price-cutting expected to be confined to Sacramento. Standard Oil continues to sell its third-grade at 16 cents a gallon.

Gasoline stocks rose slightly last week, reports to the American Petroleum Institute showed, with total motor fuel in storage aggregating $50,229,000$ barrels on Jan. 27, an increase of 219,000 barrels over the previous week's revised figures. With an original figure of $51,682,000$ barrels reported by the American Petroleum Institute for Jan. 20, the transfer of $1,672,000$ barrels in California to classification as unfinished oil was responsible for the sharp drop in the revised total.

Refinery operations dipped last week, running at $66.4 \%$ against $67.5 \%$ in the preceding week.
Price changes follow:
Saturday. Jan. 27.-All three grades of gasoline were cut 1 cent a gallon to-day in Texas by all major companies.
-day in Texas by all major companies.
Thursday. Feb. 1.-The Texas Co. reduced the price of its third-grade gasoline to $13 \frac{1}{2}$ cents a gallon in Sacramento.



Gas Oil, F.O.B. Refinery or Terminal.

U. S. Gasoline, Motor (Above 65 Octane), Tank Car Lots, F.O.B. Refinery Y. (Bayonne, :
Standard Oil N. J.: $\left|\begin{array}{l}\text { N. Y. (Bayanne): } \\ \text { Shell Eastern Pet_\$. } 065\end{array}\right| \begin{aligned} & \text { Chicago...... } 805 \\ & \text { New Orl.. ex.-. }\end{aligned}$

xRIchtitield Oill(Cal.)
Warner-Guin Co
$\pm$ Richtield "Golde."
Crude Oil Production Again Declined During Week Ended Jan. 27 1934, but Still Continues to Exceed the Federal Agency Allowable Figure-Gas and Fuel Oil Inventories Off 742,000 Barrels.
The American Petroleum Institute estimates that the daily average gross crude oil production for the week ended Jan. 271934 was $2,222,750$ barrels, an increase of 39,750 barrels over the allowable figure effective Jan. 11934 set by Secretary of the Interior Ickes. This also compares with $2,294,600$ barrels per day produced during the week ended Jan. 201934 , a daily average of $2,248,650$ barrels during the four weeks ended Jan. 27 and an average daily output of 2,008,700 barrels during the week ended Jan. 281933.

Inventories of gas and fuel oil continued to decline during the week under review, from $115,839,000$ barrels at Jan. 20 to $115,097,000$ barrels at Jan. 27, off 742,000 barrels. In the preceding week inventories showed a decline of 496,000 barrels.
Further details as reported by the American Petroleum Institute follow:

Imports of crude and refined oil at principal United States ports totaled 659,000 barrels for the week ended Jan. 27, a dally average of 94,143 barrels. mpared with a daily a verage of 119,143 barrels over the last four weeks. Recepts of California daily average of 79,643 barrels over the last four weels. barrels, against

Reports received for the week ended Jan. 27 from refining companies controlling $92.4 \%$ of the $3,616,900$ barrel estimated daily potential refining capacity of the United States, indicate that $2,219,000$ barrels of crude oil daily were run to the stills operated by those companies and that they had in storage at refineries at the end of the week $27,703,000$ barrels of gasoline and $115,097,000$ barrels of gas and fuel oil. Gasoline at bulk terminals, in transit and in pipe lines amounted to $19,226,000$ barrels. Cracked gasoline production by companies owning $95.1 \%$ of the potential charging capacity of all cracking units averaged 430,000 barrels daily during the week.

DAILY AVERAGE CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION.
(Figures in Barrels.)

|  | Federal Agency Allowable Effective Jan. 1 | Actual Production. |  | Average <br> 4 Weeks <br> Ended <br> Jan. 27 1934. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week } \\ & \text { Ended } \\ & \text { Jan. } 28 \\ & 1933 . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Week End. Jan. 27 1934. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week End. } \\ \text { Jan. } 20 . \\ 1934 . \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| Oklahoma | 446,600 | 467,350 | 534,750 | 482,000 | 370,100 |
| Kansas | 110,000 | 107,450 | 114,650 | 110,950 | 94,100 |
| Panhandle Texas. |  | 42,600 | 43,350 | 42,350 | 46,200 |
| North Texas-- |  | 52,900 | x52,750 | 56,750 | 46,250 |
| West Central Texas |  | 24,750 | 24,550 $\times 127$ | 24,500 | 24,400 |
| West Texas. |  | 129,250 | 127,300 $\times 43,200$ | 122,800 43,200 | 157,800 48,500 |
| East Central Texas |  | 396,000 | 383,450 | 392,450 | 294,100 |
| Conroe. |  | 47,700 | 53,100 | 54,300 | 24,750 |
| Southwest Texas |  | 44,050 | 45,200 | 44,200 | 51,650 |
| Coastal Texas (not includ- <br> ing Conroe) |  | 110,750 | 108,350 | 106,700 | 109,750 |
| Total Texas | 884,000 | 890,950 | 881,250 | 887,250 | 803,400 |
| North Loulslana |  | 27,800 | 27,000 | 27.450 | 29,900 |
| Coastal Louisiana |  | 45,700 | 44,400 | 44,400 | 34,400 |
| Total Louislana | 69,300 | 73,500 | 71,400 | 71,850 | 64,300 |
| Arkansas | 33,000 | 32,100 | 32,150 | 32,000 | 32,150 |
| Eastern (not incl. Mich.). <br> Michigan | $\begin{aligned} & 94,200 \\ & 29,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98,600 \\ & 23,550 \end{aligned}$ | 97,200 24,350 | 97,750 25,550 | $\begin{aligned} & 89,900 \\ & 15,300 \end{aligned}$ |
| Wyoming | 29,000 | 29,650 | 29,250 | 29,600 | 31,300 |
| Montan | 6,800 | 5,350 | 6,700 | 6,350 | 5,500 |
| Colo | 2,300 | 2,850 | 2,750 | 2,800 | 2,700 |
| Total Rocky Mtn. States | 38,100 | 37,850 | 38,700 | 38,750 | 39,500 |
| New Mexlc | 41,200 | 41,500 | 41,550 | 41,750 | 36,550 |
| Callfornia | 437,600 | 449,900 | 458,600 | 460,800 | 463,400 |
| Total | 2,183,000 | 2,222,750 | 2,294,600 | 2,248,650 | ,008,700 |

x Jones-Fisher, formerly included in North Texas, now included in West Texas Notes.-The figures indicated above do not include any estimate of any oil which might have been surreptitiously produced.

解 of Interior, approved and promulgated Dec. 20 1933:
January February and witharawals of crude oil from storage during the months tion of the Planning and Co-ordination Committee, and the approval of the Petroleum Administrator. The period from Jan. 11934 to March 31 1934, inclusive, shall constitute the reckoning period for the determination of net withdrawals. "Excess production or withdrawals from storage of crude oil in any State during the months of October, November and December, 1933 shall be charged against CRLDE RUNS TO STILLS, MOTOR FUEL STOCKS AND GAS AND FUEL
OIL STOCKS WEEK ENDED JAN. 27 1934. (Figures in barrels of 42 gallons each.)

| Distitict. | Datly Refining Capactty of Plants. |  |  | Crude Runs to Stills. |  | a MotorFuel Stocks. | Gas and <br> Fuel Oll Stocks. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Potential Rate. | Reporting. |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Davly } \\ \text { Average. } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} \% \\ \text { oper- } \\ \text { ated. } \end{array}\right\|$ |  |  |
|  |  | Total. | \% |  |  |  |  |
| East Coast | 582,000 | 582,000 | 100.0 | 477,000 | 82.0 | 13,934,000 | 5,473,000 |
| Appalachian | 150,800 | 139,700 | ${ }^{92.6}$ | 88,000 | ${ }^{63.0}$ | 1,933,000 | 913,000 |
| Ind., Ill., Ky-- | 436,600 462,100 | 425,000 379,500 | 97.3 82.1 | 309,000 219,000 | 72.7 57 | $7,678,000$ $5,684,000$ | $4,237,000$ $3,439,000$ |
| Inland Texas | 274,400 | 165,100 | 60.2 | 87,000 | 52.7 | 1,204,000 | 1,610,000 |
| Texas Guit. | 537,500 | 527,500 | 98.1 | 440,000 | 83.4 | 5,379,000 | 5,593,000 |
| Louisiana Gulf. | 162,000 | 162,000 | 100.0 | 108,000 | 66.7 | 1,706,000 | 1,920,000 |
| No. La.-Ark. | 82,600 | 76,500 | 92.6 | 51,000 | 66.7 | 229,000 | 536,000 |
| Rocky Mtn | 80.700 | 63,600 | 78.8 | 26,000 | 40.9 | 990,000 | 715,000 |
| California.- | 848,200 | 821,800 | 96.9 | 414,000 | 50.4 | 11,492,000 | 90,661,000 |
| Totals week: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jan. $271934-$ | 3,616,900 | 3,342,700 | $92.4$ | 2,219,000 | $66.4$ | b50 229,000 | 115,097,000 |
| Jan. 201934 | 3,616,900 | 3,342,700 | 92.4 | 2,256,000 | 67.5 | c50,010,000 | 115,839,000 | a Below are set out estimates of total motor fuel stocks in U. S. on Bureau of Mines basis ior week of Jan. 27, compared with certain January 1933 Bureau figures: A. P. I. estimate on B. of M. basis, week Jan. 271934 -

A. P. I. estimate on B. ot M. basis, week Jan. 201934
A. S. . estimate on B. of M. basis, week Jan. 20 1934-..............
 b Includes $27,703,000$ barrels at refineries, $19,226,000$ barrels at bulk terminals, in transit an $27,608,000$ barrels at refineries, 19,152,000 barrels at bulk terminals $\mathbf{x}$ Because of the many changes made by companies in their method of reporting stocks to the American Petroleum Institute, it has been decirded to discontinue

## Production and Shipments of Portland Cement Declined

 During 1933 -Inventories Slightly Lower.According to the United States Bureau of Mines, Department of Commerce, the Portland cement industry in December 1933 produced $3,526,000 \mathrm{bbls}$. shipped $3,738,000 \mathrm{bbls}$ from the mills, and had in stock at the end of the month $19,498,000$ bbls. Production of Portland cement in December 1933 showed a decrease of $17 \%$ and shipments an increase of $31.9 \%$, as compared with December 1932. Portland cement stocks at mills were $3.7 \%$ lower than a year ago

During the calendar year 1933 there were produced a total of 63,373 barrels of Portland cement as against 76,509 barrels in the previous year, a decrease of about $17 \%$. Shipments amounted to 64,086 barrels as compared with 80,579 barrels during the 12 months ended Dec. 311932 , or a falling off of approximately $21 \%$.
In the following statement of relation of production to capacity the total output of finished cement is compared with the estimated capacity of 163 plants at the close of

December 1933, and of 165 plants at the close of December 1932:

 | The 12 months ended..... | $\begin{array}{l}18.5 \% \\ 28.3 \%\end{array}$ | ${ }_{23.6 \%}^{15.5 \%}$ | ${ }_{23}^{21.9 \%}$ | ${ }_{24.5 \%}^{22.15}$ | ${ }_{25.5 \%}^{25.5 \%}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | PRODUCTION, SHIPMENTS AND STOCKS OF FINISHED PORTLAND

CEMENT, BY DISTRICTS, IN DECEMBER 1932 AND 1933 . (IN CEMENT, BY DISTRICTS,

| District. | Production. |  | Shipments. |  | Stocks at End of onth. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1932. | 1933. | 1932. | 1933. | 1932.a | 1933. |
| Eastern Pa | 805 | 383 | 759 | 566 | 3,708 | 3,605 |
| Onio, Western Pa., \& W. Va- | ${ }_{638}$ |  | ${ }_{308}$ | ${ }_{281}$ | ${ }_{3}^{1,084}$ |  |
| Michigan. | 153 | 151 | ${ }^{65}$ | 148 | 1,490 | 1,644 |
| Wis., IIl., Ind. and Ky | 477 | 518 | 179 | 471 | 2,159 | 1,867 |
| Va., Tenn., Ala., Ga., Fla. \& La- | 508 | ${ }_{507}^{464}$ | ${ }^{377}$ | 514 | 1,572 | 1,431 |
|  | ${ }_{220}$ | ${ }_{345}$ | ${ }_{164}$ | ${ }_{294}^{291}$ | 1,766 | - ${ }_{\text {2, } 695}$ |
| Texas | 289 | 151 | 165 | 222 | 677 | 557 |
| Colo,, Mont., Utah, Wyo. \& Ida. |  | 40 | ${ }^{44}$ |  |  | ${ }^{357}$ |
| Cralifornla Oren washington-- | ${ }_{81}$ | 699 115 | 353 31 | 678 52 | ${ }_{587}^{990}$ | ${ }_{5}$ |
| Total | 4.248 | 3,526 | 2,835 | 3,738 | 20,240 | 19,498 |

PRODUCTION, SHIPMENTS, AND STOCKS OF FINISHED PORTLAND CEMENT, BY MONTHS, iN 1932 AND 1933. (IN THOUSANDS OF BARRELS.)

| Month. | Production. |  | Shipments. |  | Stocks at End of Month. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1932. | 1933 | 1932. | 1933. | 193 | 1933. |
| Janua | 5,026 | 2,958 | 3,393 | 2,502 | 25,778 | ${ }^{20,624}$ |
| Febru | 3,971 | 2,777 | ${ }_{3}^{3.118}$ | ${ }_{3}^{2,278}$ | ${ }_{27}^{26,657}$ | 21,125 |
| March | 4,847 | ${ }^{3,684}$ | ${ }_{6}^{3,573}$ | 3,510 | 27,545 | 21,298 |
| April | ${ }^{5,478}$ | ${ }_{6}^{4,183}$ |  | ${ }_{6}^{4,799}$ | ${ }_{25}^{26,496}$ | 边 |
| May | ${ }^{6,913}$ |  | ${ }_{9}^{8,264}$ |  | ${ }_{24}^{25,043}$ | 19,936 |
| June | 7.921 | 8.609 | ${ }^{9} 21218$ | 97 | ${ }_{22,512}$ | 19,848 |
| July. | 7,639 |  | ${ }^{9,968}$ |  | 19,398 | 22,078 |
| Sugust | 7,835 | ${ }_{5}^{8,638}$ | ${ }_{9}$ | ${ }_{6,517}$ | 17878 | 21,216 |
| Oetober | ${ }_{7,939}$ | 5,037 | 8,743 | 6.750 | 17,084 | 19,502 |
| Novembe | 6,462 | ${ }_{\text {4, } 672}$ |  | ${ }^{4} .4638$ |  | a19,709 |
| December | 4,248 | 3,526 | 2,835 | 3,738 | a20,240 | 19,498 |
| Total... | 76,509 | 63,373 | 80,579 | 64,086 |  |  |

a Revised.
Note. - The statistics above presented are complled from reports for November received by Buran of Mines from all manufacturing plants except two, for wich estimates have been included in lleu of actual returns.

## Copper Slightly Lower in Dull Market-Zinc Price Advanced-Lead Unchanged.

"Metal and Mineral Markets" under date of Feb. 1 reports that though trade indicators pointed to general business improvement as January came to a close, sales of major non-ferrous metals in the last week were in small volume. The operating rate of steel companies for the current week is estimated by the American Iron and Steel Institute at $34.4 \%$ of capacity, against $32.5 \%$ a week ago and $29.3 \%$ a month ago. Actual movement of copper into consumption during January will probably show an increase over December, according to trade authorities. Galvanizers have increased their operations. Prices for non-ferrous metals developed a little irregularity, copper and tin moving downward, zinc closing higher, with lead unchanged. The absence of real strength in metal prices is explained by the difficulty experienced by producers to bring output in line with current needs. Output of copper, lead, and zinc during January, from present indications, was in excess of deliveries. The same publication states:

## Copper Sells at 8 c .

Copper for shipment during the second quarter sold on an 8 c . delivered Connecticut basis on Tuesday, and yesterday the metal was available in several directions at that price level. Weakness in the price structure developed as early as last Thursday, when a relatively small tonnage sold at 8.125 c . On the following day a larger week was comparatively small, totaling less than basis. Sales vorum of buying interest was generally attributed to the current 1,000 tons. Lack or colitions, which are conceded in most directions not to be stavorable to the attainment of an early agreement. According to some commentators on the situation, the copper interests are further from an agreement on a code than they have been at any time during the past six months. Others maintain that an agreement is possible within a few days, with a public hearing taking place about the middle of this month. Conferences of the group are being held daily; those of the last few days, according to reports, have been devoted largely to developing a satisfactory legal phrasing of various sections of the proposed code. Deputy Administrator H. O. King was in New York yesterday conferring with members of the group. Fabricators report a slight improvement in specifications: this improvement is felt to reflect the extent to which consumers of fabricators' products underestimated the general upward trend in business that developed last month.
Buying abroad has continued in fair volume, with prices fluctuating over a narrow range, chiefly as a result of the recent steadiness of sterling exchange. Much of the buying is held to have been caused by the favorable reports concerning code deliberations that have prevailed lately. During the week prices ranged from 8.125 c . to 8.375 c ., c.i.f.
Deliveries of copper (including copper content of scrap) for consumption in countries outside of the United States and Canada continues on a higher plane than in recent years, according to the American Bureau of Metal Statistics. Total foreign deliveries indicate that 60,857 metric tons of copper have been absorbed monthly during most of 1933. Final figures for 1933 will probably show an even higher rate of distribution. Comparable figures for 1932 show a monthly average of 54,042 metric tons, with deliveries in 1931 amounting to 59,458 metric tons.

Lead Trade Quiet.
From the standpoint of activity, the lead market continues to suffer from the effects of the recent heavy buying movement. Trading last week was very quiet, but, with most sellers comfortably situated, the market was described as steady. The price in New York held at 4c. throughout the seven-day period, which also represented the contract settling basis of the American Smelting \& Refining Co. In St. Louis the price was maintained at 3.90 c .

Sales of lead booked for January shipment, according to information circulated among producers, totaled 28,000 tons, against 23,000 tons in December and 15,100 tons in January last year.
Total intake of lead in ore by United States smelters in December amounted to 27,904 tons, against 29,155 tons in November. Intake of scrap
smelted in connection with ore was 2,448 tons in December, against 3,593 smelted in connection with ore was 2,448 tons in December tons in November.
Total stocks of lead in the United States-lead in ore, in transit, in process and stocks of refined-amounted to 295,704 tons on Jan. 1, against284, 625 tons a month previous. against 132,830 tons in November

Zinc Sleady at 4.30 c
Demand for zinc was fair last week, with the price basis moving up from 4.25 c , to 4.30 c ., St. Louis. Sales at the lower figure were booked up to and including last Monday, on which day, however, metal for second-quarter shipment changed hands on the basis of both 4.325 c . and 4.35 c ., St. Louis On Tuesday and yesterday prompt and near-by metal sold at 4.30. Sales or last calendar week, according to statistics circulating in the industry, totaled about 2,400 tons.

Tin Price Unsettled.
Buying of tin for account of domestic consumers was inactive in the week ended Jan. 31. Prices moved downward, though chiefly on the fluctuations in exchange. Confusing reports on the status of the proposed buffer pool in tin did not help the situation any. The International Committee proposed to form a pool to absorb some "extra" production of tin that was to be held to assist in stabilizing prices. Opposition to this plan became widespread, and during the week it was announced that the Malay Chamber of Commerce had derinitely rejected the proposal. To make the plan effective, thase hose who opposed the plan fert inat supply of United States deliveries January came to 3.310 long to
Chinese $99 \%$ tin was quoted as follows: Jan. 25th, 49.50 c.; 26 th, 49.10 c $27 \mathrm{th}, 49.50 \mathrm{c}$.; $29 \mathrm{th}, 49.50 \mathrm{c} . ; 30 \mathrm{th}, 49.875 \mathrm{c} . ; 31 \mathrm{st}, 49.45 \mathrm{c}$.

## Steel Operations Rise to Approximately $\mathbf{3 5} \%$ of Capacity -Automobile Industry Places Large OrdersSteel Scrap Price Lower.

The automotive industry has placed large orders within the past week, with the result that certain producers of sheets and strips are sold out for the remainder of this quarter, reports the "Iron Age" of Feb. 1. Steel output has been stimulated, particularly in centers specializing in the lighter rolled products. The Valley rate has risen five points to $35 \%$ of capacity and may reach $40 \%$ before the close of this week. Operations in the Wheeling district are up 10 points to $60 \%$ and the Chicago average has risen one point to $301 / 2 \%$. The rate in the Cleveland-Lorain area remains at $54 \%$ but is due to rise within the next seven days. In Pittsburgh, where heavy products predominate, mills are having difficulty in maintaining a $21 \%$ rate. In the Philadelphia district ingot output is off two points to $23 \%$. The National average has risen three points to $35 \%$ of capacity, the highest rate to date this year. The "Age" continues:
The first shot in what may prove to be a stirring battle between consumers and producers of steel has been fired by a large automobile manufacturer. Dissatisfied with the steel code and particularly with provisions barring preng prial on large purchases, this company is reported to have spread out its orders among a large number of small mills. This move intended also as a prong a large number of smail mins, quarter, comes at a time when the automotive industry stands alone mong the foremost consuming lines as a source of rapidy increasing tonnage. The campaign has been supplemented by negotiations for the purchase of one of the smaller Central Western steel companies, and follows recent pressure against stainless steel prices which was accompanied by threats to return to the use of chromium plating.
The drive of the automobile industry to win back preferential prices comes at a time when the steel code is being attacked at Washington for discriminating against smaller industries. Steel producers obviously cannot please both large and small buyers, but complaints on the part of smaller interests are surprising in view of the code provision for price equality among all classes of consumers irrespective of size.
Tonnage from the railroads is still slow in materializing, largely because of prolonged financial negotiations at Washington. The Pennsylvania will take bids Feb. 5 on 22,350 tons of plates, shapes, bars and sheets. Orders for 12,775 cars for the Van Sweringen roads will be placed shortly. However, it is doubtful whether the steel required for these cars, amounting to 160,000 to 175,000 tons, will reach mills before late February or early March.
The Public Works program, so long in getting into full swing, promises to give the iron and steel industry substantial support sooner than the railroads. Structural steel awards, at 18,800 tons, were the second largest eported this year, and compare with 11,550 tons a week ago. New proects of 15,725 tons compare with 5,450 tons in the previous week and 14,250 tons two weeks ago. Lettings reported in January totaled 60,890 ons, as against 79,925 tons in December and 80,275 tons in November. Cast iron pipe has felt the impetus of Federal aid perhaps more than R. I, an equal tiami, Fla and 1.600 R. has been let by St Jonstaro Vt. Boston has received tenders on 2,450 tons and San Juan. Puerto Rico, has taken bids on 8,400 tons, Scrap ordinarily a mood barometer of steel production, has weakened in price just as steel mill operations seem headed for further gains. The "Iron Age" composite for 511.92 a cross ton following nine consecutive weekly advances. The
reduction is due entirely to weakness at Pittsburgh, where distress material has temporarily driven down the market in the face of favorable long-range prospects
The finished steel and pig iron composites remain unchanged at 2.028 c . a lb. and $\$ 16.90$ a gross ton. Some substantial purchases of both steel and pig iron have been made in anticipation of an upswing in prices following dollar devaluation. Other buying has been stimulated by the difficult to difficult to
March 31.
Another market factor influencing both pig iron and steel buyers is the persistence of reports of impending advances. Increases in sheet prices are most commonly expected. Sheet producing costs have gone up $\$ 11$ a ton since last April, or considerably more than the average advance in price, it is pointed out

THE "IRON AGE" COMPOSITE PRICES.
Finished Steel.
Jan. 30 1934, 2.028c. a Lb. . Based on
ne week ago...
 One year ago...................................


Pig Iron.
Jan. $301934, \$ 16.90 \mathrm{a}$ Gross Ton.
ne week ago ................. $\$ 16.90$ and $\left\{\begin{array}{c}\text { Based on average of basle fron at Valley } \\ \text { furnace } \\ \text { foundry }\end{array}\right.$
 One year ago

 One week ago-.
One month ago.



The operating rate of steel companies having $98.1 \%$ of the steel capacity of the industry was estimated at $34.4 \%$ of the capacity for the week beginning Jan. 29 1934, compared with $32.5 \%$ one week ago and $29.3 \%$ one month ago, according to telegraphic reports received by the American Iron and Steel Institute on that date. This represents an increase of $5.8 \%$ over last week. The previous high record was $34.2 \%$, established on Dec. 18, and again on Jan. 15. Weekly indicated rates of steel operations since the Institute started publishing figures follow:

"Steel," of Cleveland, in its summary of the iron and steel markets on Jan. 29 stated:

Undismayed by the failure of steelworks operations to continue upward last week, the industry still looks forward confidently for broadening demands to supply a fresh impetus shortly
Unexpected curtailment, due to delay in railroad and automotive tonnages, interrupted the upward sweep of operations for the first time this year, the average rate declining two points to $33 \%$ last week, with indiions hat this week dit ientinue at this or advance
In the automobile industry, steel stocks acquired late last year are less mechanical features of new models. Manufacturers have in hand orders for 200,000 cars and without exception are striving to bring production up as rapidly as possible. Ford has released 10,000 tons of sheets; Genera Motors' specifications also have been rising moderately, accounting for some improvement in mill operations.
With railroads, the delay is due chiefly to two factors: First, reluctance to purchase rails and pay interest charges in advance of the time when the rails can be laid; second, details involved in Federal financing; and the task of tabulating bids.
Washington National Recovery Administration officials have issued an amendment to regulations governing public work, which may tend to retard awards to contractors and indirectly steel buying. In projects in which Federal funds are to be used, all work must be done and all materials produced either under specific trade codes, or where no codes exist, in accordance with the President's Re-employment Agreement. Structural shape awards for the week rose moderately to 14,925 tons.
It now appears that several hundred thousand tons of railroad car plates and shapes, chiefly requirements for the Van Sweringen lines, will not be ready for rolling until the middle of February. For these lines, 12,775 cars may be awarded this week, bids from more that 16 car builders on complete cars as well as parts still being tabulated. The Pennsylvania RR. opens bids Febs. 5 on 21,000 tons of rolled steel, 18,000 car wheels and 3,000 axles. John Morrell \& Co., Inc., Uttumwa, Iowa, meat packers have awarded 150 refrigerator cars.
Japan, bidding against American, British, French and German manufacturers, has taken 25,000 tons of cast pipe for Mexico City. Miami Fla., has awarded 8,000 tons to the United States Pipe \& Foundry Co. Feb 2, and a Kal 7,500 tons. The Navy Department has divided an order for 5,280 tons of armor plate among three producers.

Increasing attention is being given to finished steel prices, but except for a reduction in stainless steels, action is being deferred. An advance in sheets and strip prices is regarded as a probability

Further increases in scrap prices are noted at Chicago, but the rising trend in progress for the past two months has leveled off. Pig iron shipments are improving aided by better automotive foundry schedules
Steel works operations last week advanced 5 points to $64 \%$ at Cleveland and 1 to 30 at Chicago. They dropped 33 points to 46 at Detroit; 5 to 32 at Youngstown, 2 to 22. Pittsburgh; and 1 to $231 / 2$, eastern Pennsylvania New England remained at 86; Wheeling, 64; Birmingham, 52; Buffalo, 32. town and Buffalo are realized, and Chicago, Cleveland, Wheeling, Birmingham and Detroit districts remain steady, they will more than offset the anticipated declines in the Pittsburgh and New England districts.
"Steel's" London cablegram states British tin plate manufacturers fear some mills will be forced to close owing to depreciation of the dollar.
"Steel's" iron and steel composite is unchanged at $\$ 32.43$; and the finished steel composite, $\$ 51.10$. Scrap is up 4 cents to $\$ 11.54$ from the adjusted composite of last week.

Steel ingot production for the week ended Jan. 29, is placed at about $34 \%$ of capacity, the same as in the previous week, according to the "Wall Street Journal" of Jan. 31. Two weeks ago the rate was $321 / 2 \%$. The "Journal" further reported:
U. S. Steel is estimated unchanged from a week ago at $30 \%$. Two weeks ago the corporation was at $29 \%$. Independents also are unchanged from the preceding week at $37 \%$, and compared with $35 \%$ two weeks ago.
The following table gives the percentage of production for the nearest corresponding week of previous years, together with the approximat change from the week immediately preceding:

$\left|\begin{array}{l}\text { Industry. } \\ \hline 181 / 2+1 \\ 281 / 2+21 / 2 \\ 46+11 / 2 \\ 731 / 21 / 2 \\ 85+11 / 2 \\ 84 \\ 78+7 \\ 78\end{array}\right|$

| U. S. Steel. | Independents. |
| :---: | :---: |
| $17+1 / 2$ | $191 / 2+11 / 2$ |
| $281 / 2+21 / 2$ | $28+2$ |
| $50+2$ | $43+1$ |
| ${ }^{77}+5$ | $70+3$ |
| $861 / 2+11 / 2$ $89+6$ |  |
| 89 86 | 78 69 |

Anthracite Strike, Called by Insurgent Union, Only Partially Successful as Majority of Miners Remain at Jobs-Revised Anthracite Code Considered by NRA.
A strike in the northern anthracite region of Pennsylvania, called on Jan. 13 by the United Anthracite Miners of Pennsyivania, a union formed in opposition to the United Mine Workers of America, has since been only partially successful, estimates placing the number of strikers at 15,000 , while more than 20,000 ignored the strike call and remained at work. It appeared probable late this week that many of those still out would shortiy return to the pits, as the United Mine Workers asserted that the strike had "collapsed" and operators said that mines were working about 50 to $70 \%$ of normal.
Hopes of a complete settlement of the strike were stimulated last week when on Jan. 23 the legal department of the National Recovery Administration began consideration of a revised draft of a proposed code for the anthracite industry. This code provides for a 40 -hour week, the creation of a board to study unemployment, and a commission to study ways of reducing the cost of producing anthracite. The miners had demanded a 32 -hour week at the time the strike was declared. Delegates to a miners' convention on Jan. 18 voted to ask President Roosevelt to name a special commission to investigate conditions in the northern Pennsylvania anthracite region. They rejected a suggested investigation by the National Labor Board.
A Wilkes-Barre, Pa., dispatch of Jan. 14 to the New York "Journal of Commerce" described the original strike vote as follows:
Five hundred delegates of the insurgent union in convention unanimously decided to attempt by picketing to halt work and stop coal deliveries to morrow. The delegates, headed by Thomas Maloney, decided to permit maintenance workers at the collieries to continue at their posts.
Resentment of the Labor Board's decision to refer the dispute to the Anthracite Board of Conciliation for investigation was voiced by delegates A resolution was passed condemning the Board and two of its members in particular, John L. Lewis, international President of the United Mine Workers of America, and William Green, President of the American Federation of Labor.
"If you are going to strike, it is for the last blood," Rinaldo Cappelini, State President of the insurgents and former District President of the

United Mine Workers, said in appealing to the delegates to make the strike " $100 \%$ effective." He declared that "you got to stay out. You got to close down District No. 1. If you do that, John Boylan (District Head of the United Mine Workers) and his entire executive board will have to
At the end of January it was estimated that almost half of the miners in the Northern anthracite fields were still out on strike, despite the fact that the National Labor Board referred the strike to the Anthracite Conciliation Board. The strikers had offered to return to work in exchange for union recognition, but operators rejected this proposal Jan. 29, stating that it would conflict with contracts with the United Mine Workers of America.

Bituminous Coal and Anthracite Production Off During the Week Ended Jan. 20 1934, but Continued Well Above the Corresponding Level in 1933.

According to the United States Bureau of Mines, Department of Commerce, estimates show that during the week ended Jan. 201934 a total of $7,230,000$ net tons of bituminous coal were produced, as compared with $7,380,000$ tons in the preceding week and $6,413,000$ tons in the corresponding week last year. Anthracite output amounted to $1,322,000$ tons, as against $1,683,000$ tons in the week ended Jan. 131934 and 1,001,000 tons during the week ended Jan. 211933.

During the coal year to Jan. 201934 production of bituminous coal reached a total of $271,676,000$ tons, compared with $239,058,000$ tons during the coal year to Jan. 211933 , while anthracite output amounted to $41,196,000$ tons as against $39,539,000$ tons in the corresponding period of the preceding coal year.

The Bureau's statement follows:
estimated united states production of coal and beehive

|  | Week Ended. |  |  | Coal Year to Date. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan. } 20 \\ & \text { 1934.c } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan. } 13 \\ & \text { 194. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan. } 21 \\ & 1933 . \end{aligned}$ | 1933-34. | e1932-33. | e1929-30. |
| Bitum. coal a: Weekly total Dally avge- | $1 \begin{aligned} & \text { 7,230,000 } \\ & 1,20500\end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,38 \mathrm{BL}, 006 \\ & 1,230,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 6,413,000 \\ 1,069,060 \end{gathered}{ }^{2}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 271,676,000 \\ 1,100,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,058,000 \\ & 969,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 423,441,000 \\ 1,711,000 \end{array}$ |
| Pa . anthra. b: weekly total Dally avge. | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 1,322,000 \\ 220,300 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{array}{\|} 1,683.000 \\ 280,500 \end{array}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 1,001,000 \\ 166,800 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 41,196,000 \\ 168,800 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{r} 39,539,000 \\ 162,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 59,179,000 \\ 243,500 \end{array}$ |
| Beehive coke: Weekly total | $\begin{gathered} 22,600 \\ 3,767 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 18,800 \\ 3,133 \end{gathered}$ | $\left.\begin{gathered} 16,900 \\ 2,817 \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{gathered} 631,300 \\ 2,515 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 484,300 \\ 1,929 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,122,000 \\ 20,406 \end{array}$ |
| a Includes lig Sullivan County to revision. to make accumu |  | made int and dre parable LY P |  | first wee 933-34. | Hery fuel. April adjus | b Includes ed subject |


| State. | Week Ended. |  |  |  | January 1923. Avge.d |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jan. } 13 \\ 1934 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan. } 6 \\ & 1934 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan. } 14 \\ & 1933 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jan. } 16 \\ 1932 . \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Alab | 187,000 | 168,000 | 194,000 | 172,000 | 434,000 |
| Arkans | 70,000 119,000 | 72,000 125,000 | 57,000 103,000 | 72,000 208,000 | 93,000 |
| Coloras | 925,000 | 895,000 | 796,000 | 975,000 | 2,111,000 |
| Indla | 352,00, | 350,000 | 299,000 | 306,000 | 659,000 |
| Iowa | 77,000 | 65,000 | 74,000 | 100,000 | 140,000 |
| Kansas an | 148.000 | 136,000 | 134,000 | 160,000 | 190,000 |
| Kentucky-East Western- | 527.000 178,000 | 525,000 173,000 | 528,000 186,000 | 479,000 170,000 | 607,000 240,000 |
| Maryl. | 177,000 | 33,000 | 35,000 | 42,000 | 55,000 |
| Michiga | 13,000 | 9,000 | 13,000 | 14,000 | 32,000 |
| Montana | 55,000 | 55,000 | 47,000 | 59,000 | 82,000 |
| New Mes | 29.000 73,000 | 26,006 63,000 | 27,000 53,000 | 37,000 | 73,000 |
| Ohio | 450,000 | 430,000 | 414,000 | 392,000 | 814,000 |
| Pennsylvan | 1,790,000 | 1,695,000 | 1,594,000 | 1,517,000 | 3,402,000 |
| Teanesse | 68,000 | 61,000 | 69,000 | 84,000 | 133,000 |
| Texas | 14,000 | 13,000 | 9,000 | 12,000 | 26,000 |
| Utah | 62,000 | 53,000 | 66,000 | 101,000 | 109,000 |
|  | 178,000 32,00 | 162,000 32,00 | 184,000 30,090 | 171,000 44,000 | 211,000 74,000 |
| West Virg | 1,400,000 | 1,310,000 | 1,388,000 | 1,266,000 | 74,000 $1,134,000$ |
| Norther | 498.000 | 462,000 | 333.000 | 440,000 | 762,000 |
| Wyoming | 87,000 | 80,000 | 76,000 | 94,000 | 186,000 |
| Other Sta | 11,000 | 12,000 | 7,000 | 5,000 | 7,000 |
| ota | 7,380,000 | 7,005,000 | 6,716,000 | 6,978,000 | 11,850,000 |
| Pennsylvania anthracite | 1,683,060 | 1,393,000 | 1,029,000 | 971,000 | 1,968,000 |
| Total coal... | 9,083,000 | 8,398,000 7 | 7,745,000 | 7,949,000 | 13,818,000 |

## Current Events and Discussions

The Week with the Federal Reserve Banks.
The daily average volume of Federal Reserve bank credit outstanding during the week ended January 31, as reported by the Federal Reserve banks, was $\$ 2,640,000,000$, a decrease of $\$ 8,000,000$ compared with the preceding week and an increase of $\$ 561,000,000$ compared with the corresponding week in 1933. After noting these facts, the Federal Reserve Board proceeds as follows:

W On January 31 total Reserve bank credit amounted to $\$ 2,630,000,000$ a decrease of $\$ 1,000,000$ for the week. A decrease of $\$ 199,000,000$ in member bank reserve balances and an increase of $\$ 11,000,000$ in monetary gold stock were practically offset by increases of $\$ 198,000,000$ in Treasury cash and deposits with Federal Reserve banks and $\$ 9,000,000$ in money in circulation.
Bills discounted declined $\$ 8,000,000$ at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and $\$ 14,000,000$ at all Federal Reserve banks. The System's holdings of bills bought in open market increased $\$ 7,000,000$, of Treasury certificates and bills $\$ 25,000,000$ and of United States bonds $\$ 2,000,000$
while holdings of United States Treasury notes decreased $\$ 25,000,000$.

In view of the transfer to the U.S. Treasury on January 30, by the Gold Reserve Act of 1934, of title to all gold held by the Federal Reserve banks, in exchange for credits in accounts maintained with the Treasurer of the United States payable in gold certificates, certain changes have been made in the weekly condition statement of the Federal $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}$ serve banks particularly in respect to the captions showing the distribution of cash reserves

Certain changes have also been made at this time in the items shown below in connection with the volume and composition of reserve bank credit. The two new items: "Treasury and National bank currency" and "Treasury cash and deposits with F. R. banks' were previously shown in combination under the caption "Treasury currency adjusted," which was derived by deducting the second of the items from the first. The item "Treasury and National bank currency" represents the aggregate amount of United States notes, National bank notes, silver certificates, Treasury notes of 1890, and silver and minor coin outstanding, and the Federal Reserve bank notes for the retirement of which lawful money has been deposited with the Treasurer of the United States. The item "Treasury cash and deposits with F. R. banks" represents the aggregate of Government funds on deposit with the Federal Reserve banks and cash (including gold bullion) held in the Treasury, not including gold and silver held against gold and silver certificates and Treasury notes of 1890, or amounts held for the Federal Reserve banks. The item "Non-member deposits and other F. R. accounts" represents a change in caption from the former item "Unexpended capital funds, non-member deposits, etc." This item, as heretofore, is derived by adding capital, surplus, unpaid subscription to stock of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, foreign, special, and nonmember bank deposits, and "all other liabilities," and subtracting therefrom the sum of bank premises and "all other assets" of the Federal Reserve banks.

The statement in full for the week ended Jan. 31, in comparison with the preceding week and with the corresponding date last year, will be found on subsequent pages, namely, pages 815 and 816 .

Beginning with the statement of March 15 1933, new items were included as follows:

1. "Federal Reserve bank notes in actual circulation," representing the amount of such notes issued under the provisions of paragraph 6 of Sec .18 of the Federal Reserve Act as amended by the Act of March 91933.
2. "Redemption fund-Federal Reserve bank notes," representing the amount deposited with the Treasurer of the United States for the redemption of such notes.
3. "Special deposits-member banks," and "Special deposits-nonmember banks," representing the amount of segregated deposits received from member and non-member banks.

A new section has also been added to the statement to show the amoun of Federal Reserve bank notes outstanding, held by Federal Reserve banks, and in actual circulation, and the amount of collateral pledged against outstanding Federal Reserve bank notes.

Changes in the amount of Reserve bank credit out standing and in related items during the week and the year ended Jan. 311934 were as follows:


## Returns of Member Banks in New York City and Chicago-Brokers' Loans.

Beginning with the returns for June 29 1927, the Federal Reserve Board also commenced to give out the figures of the member banks in New York City, as well as those in Chicago, on Thursday, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks themselves, and for the same week, instead of waiting until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks in the different cities included cannot be got ready.

Below is the statement for the New York City member banks and that for the Chicago member banks for the current week, as thus issued in advance of the fuli statement of the member banks, which latter will not be available until the coming Monday. The New York City statement, of course, also includes the brokers' loans of reporting member
banks. The grand aggregate of brokers' loans the present week shows an increase of $\$ 109,000,000$, the total of these loans on Jan. 311934 standing at $\$ 888,000,000$, as compared with $\$ 331,000,000$ on July 27 1932, the low record for all time since these loans have been first compiled in 1917. Loans "for own account" increased from $\$ 630,000,000$ to $\$ 731,000,000$, loans "for account of out-of-town banks" from $\$ 142,000,000$ to $\$ 146,000,000$ and loans "for account of others" increased from $\$ 7,000,000$ to $\$ 11,000,000$.
CONDItION OF WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER bANKS IN CENTRAL RESERVE CITIES.
ew York.

| Loans and investmen | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Vew York. } \\ & \text { Jan. } 31 \text { \& } 1934 . \\ & -\ldots 6,986,000,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan. } 241934 . \\ & 6,569,000,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Feb. } 11933 . \\ 7,222,000,000 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Loans-total | 3,466,000,000 | 3,312,000,000 | 3,521,000,000 |
| On secur | $1,748,000,000$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,646,000, \\ & 1,666,000, \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,643,000,000 \\ & 1,878,000,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Investments-to | 3,520,000,000 | 3,257,000,00 | 3,701,000,000 |
| U. S. Government se Other securities | $-2,421,000,000$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,201,000,000 \\ & 1,056,000,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,600,000,0 \\ & 1,1,1,000,0 \end{aligned}$ |
| Reserve with Federal Res Cash in vault | $\begin{array}{r} 749,000,000 \\ -\quad 37,000,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 902,000.000 \\ 38,000,000 \end{array}$ | $967,000,000$ |
| Net demand deposits Time deposits Government deposits. | $\begin{array}{r} -5,342,000,000 \\ -\quad 707,000,000 \end{array}$ $\begin{aligned} & 707,000,000 \\ & -\quad 487,000,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,384,000,000 \\ 708,000,000 \\ 184,000,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,862,000,000 \\ 859,000,000 \\ 114,000,000 \end{array}$ |
| Due from ban Due to banks. | $\begin{array}{r} 76,000,000 \\ -1,260,000,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 74,000,000 \\ 1,276,000,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 78,000,000 \\ 1,655,000,000 \end{array}$ |


| Loans on secur. to brokers \& dealers: 31000000 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For own account.-.-.............. | 731,000,000 | 630,000,000 | 438,000,000 |
| For account of out-or-town | 146,000,000 | $142,000,000$ 7 | 11,000,000 |
| For account of o | 11,000,000 | 7,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| Total | 888,000,000 | 779,000,000 | 454,000,000 |
| On dema | 607,000,000 | 508,000,000 | 276,000,000 |
| On | 281,000,000 | 271,000,000 | 178,000,000 |
| Chicago. |  |  |  |
| Loans and investments | 1,349,000,000 | 1,300,000,000 | 1,019,000,0 |
| Loans-tot | 574,000,000 | 576,000,000 | 641,000,000 |
| securiti | 281,000,000 | 278,000,000 | 349,000,000 |
| All other.-.- | 293,000,000 | 298,000,000 | 292,000,000 |
| Investments-tot | 775,000,000 | 724,000,000 | 378,000,000 |
| U. S. Governmen | 490,000,000 | 437,000,000 | 181,000,000 |
| Reserve with Federal Reserve | 213,000,000 | ${ }_{322,000,000}$ | 310,000,000 |
| Cash in vault. | 41,000,000 | -42,000,000 | 17,000,000 |
| Net demand dep |  | 1,112,000,000 | 928,000,000 |
| Time deposits. | 330,000,000 | 338.000,000 | ${ }^{320,000,000}$ |
| Government deposit | 65,000,000 | 27,000,000 | 11,000,000 |
| Due from banks |  | 194,000,000 | 309,000,000 |
| Due to banks. | 294,000,000 | 307,000,000 | 293,000,000 |
| Bor |  |  |  |

## Complete Returns of the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System for the Preceding Week.

The Federal Reserve Board resumed on May 151933 the publication of its weekly condition statement of reporting member banks in leading cities, which had been discontinued after the report issued on March 6, giving the figures for March 1. The present statement covers banks in 90 leading cities instead of 101 leading cities as formerly, and shows figures as of Wtdnesday, Jan. 24 1934, with comparison for Jan. 171934 and Jan. 251933.
As is known, the publication of the returns for the New York and Chicago member banks was never interrupted. These are given out on Thursday, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks themselves, and cover the same week, instead of being held until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks in 90 citigs cannot be got ready.

In the following will be found the comments of the Federal Reserve Board respecting the returns of the entire body of reporting member banks of the Federal Reserve System for the week ended with close of business on Jan. 24:
The Federal Reserve Board's condition statement of weekly reporting member banks in 90 leading cities on Jan. 24 shows increases for the week of $\$ 44,000,000$ in net demand deposits, $\$ 20,000,000$ in time deposits and of $\$ 51,000,000$ in loans and investments and $\$ 93,000,000$ in Government of $\$ 51,00$
Loans on securities increased $\$ 14.000,000$ at reporting member banks in the New York district and $\$ 12,000,000$ at all reporting member banks. "All other loans" declined $\$ 19,000,000$.
Holdings of United States Government securities increased $\$ 14,000,000$ in the New York district, $\$ 13,000,000$ in the San Francisco district and $\$ 22.000,000$ at all reporting member banks. Holdings of other securities declined $\$ 67,000,000$ in the New York district and $\$ 66,000,000$ at all reporting banks.

Borrowings of weekly reporting member banks from Federal Reserve banks aggregated $\$ 20,000,000$ on Jan. 24, practically unchanged for the week.
Licensed member banks formerly included in the condition statement of member banks in 101 leading cities, but not now included in the weekly statement, had total loans and investments of $\$ 971,000,000$ and net demand, time and Government deposits of $\$ 993,000.000$ on Jan. 24, compared with $\$ 970,000,000$ and $\$ 998,000,000$, respectively, on Jan. 17

A summary of the principal assets and liabilities of the reporting member banks, in 90 leading cities, that are now included in the statement, together with changes for the week and the year ended Jan. 24 1934, follows:

Jan. 24 1934. Jan. 17 Since 1934 San. Jan. 251933.



Senate Again Passes Johnson Bill Denying New Credits to Nations in Default on Obligations to U. S. Refunding Issues and Dealings of U. S. Corporations Excluded-Bill Has Administration Approval.
A measure which would forbid new flotations in the United States in behalf of Nations in default on debts due this Government was repassed in the Senate yesterday (Feb. 2) without a record vote, after it had been amended in a manner that enabled it to obtain Administration approval. This legislation, originally formulated by Senator Johnson, was passed unanimously by the Senate Jan. 11, but was reconsidered on a motion by Senator Robinson, majority leader In its present form the bill will be sent to the House, where it is not expected to encounter much opposition.
The amendments to the original bill were designed by Senators Robinson and Johnson, after consultation with the State Department. The bill now provides penalties up to $\$ 10,000$ and five years' imprisonment for any person or corporation to buy or sell any new securities or to lend money to any foreign government or its subdivision which is in default in whole or in part on its obligations to the United States Government. One amendment exempts refunding issues which replace old obligations, and excludes countries in default only on private debts, such as certain South American Republics. Another amendment exempted U. S. Government Corporations which carry on financial dealings with defaulters. This was said to have been incorporated so as not to conflict with operations of the Treasury's new stabilization fund.
Associated Press, Washington, advices of Feb. 2 added the following comment:

The bill was interpreted by its supporters as applying to about 18 nations, including those which have made only small "token" payments like Great Britain, as well as France and others which are in complete default.
A report to the Senate this week by the Treasury showed the foreign debtors had defaulted thus far on more than $\$ 300,000.000$, exclusive of pay ments due on post-war obligations owed the United States
the bill Man
Many of the war-debt defaulters also have fallen behind in their payments on securities floated privately in the United States.
$\$ 357.000$ the bill would apply against Russia, which owes this Government Senator Robin loans made to the Czarist and Kerensky Governments crimination to all said the measure "applies without distical subdivision alike."
It was added, however, that under the administration amendment exempting American Government corporations from making loans to defaulters Russia or any other country behind in their debts could obtain a loan from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

## Stock of Money in the Country.

The Treasury Department at Washington has issued the customary monthly statement showing the stock of money in the country and the amount in circulation after deducting the moneys held in the United States Treasury and by Federal Reserve banks and agents. It is important to note that, beginning with the statement of Dec. 31 1927, several very important changes have been made. They are as follows: (1) The statement is dated for the end of the month instead of for the first of the month; (2) gold held by Federal Reserve banks under earmark for foreign account is now excluded, and gold held abroad for Federal Reserve banks is now included, and (3) minor coin (niekels and cents) has been added. On this basis the figures this time, which are for Dec. 31 1933, show that the money in circulation at that date (including, of course, what is held in bank vaults of member banks of the Federal Reserve System) was $\$ 5,805,-$ 604,277 , as against $\$ 5,742,492,685$ on Nov. 301933 , and
$\$ 5,674,941,484$ on Dec. 31 1932, and comparing with $\$ 5,698,214,612$ on Oct. 31 1920. Just before the outbreak of the World War, that is on June 30 1914, the total was only $\$ 3,459,434,174$. The following is the full statement:

|  |  | " $: 1 \quad 1 \quad 1$ | \|r| |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | ¢ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | - |  |
|  |  |  | - |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | - | \&̊̊ㅇ훌 Fiog <br>  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 絧 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | H\| |  <br>  <br>  <br>  |
|  | 號 |  |  |  <br>  |

* Revised figures
a Does not include gold bullion or foreign coin other than that held by the Treasury, Federal Reserve banks and Federal Reserve agents. Gold held by Federal Reserve banks under earmark for forel
for Federal Reserve banks is included.
for Federal Reserve banks is included.
b These amounts are not included in total since the money held in trust against gold and silver certificates and Treasury notes of 1890 is included under gold coin gold and silver certincates anlion and standard silver dollars, respectively
c The amount of money held in trust against gold and silver certificates and Treasury notes of 1890 should be deducted from this total before combining it with total money outside of the Treasury to arrive at the stock of money in the United States. Reserve notes ( $\$ 1,665,610$ in process of redemption), $\$ 39,819,230$ lawful money eposited for the redemption of National bank notes ( $\$ 20,608,722$ in process of redemption, including notes chargea ble to the retirement tund), $\$ 13,081,500$ lawful money deposited for the redemption of Federal Reserve bank notes ( $\$ 2,078,497$ in process of redemption, Including notes chargeadditional circulation (Act of May 30 1908), and $859,311,771$ lawful money deposited as a reserve for postal savings deposits.
e Includes money held by the Cuban agency of the Federal Reserve Bank of Atianta.
f The money in circulation Inclu
nental limits of the United States. Nor their redemptlon; silver certificates are secured dollar for dollar by the treasury dollars held in the Treasury for their redemptlon; United States notes are sard sllver gold reserve of $\$ 156,039,088$ held in the Treasury. Thls reserve fund may also be used for the redemption of Treasury notes of 1890, which are also secured dollar for dollar by standard silver dollars held in the Treasury; these notes are being canceled and retired on recelpt. Federal Reserve notes are obligations of the United States and a first lien on all the assets of the issuing Federal Reserve bank. Fed-
ral Reserve notes are secured by the deposit with Federal Reserve agents of a llke amount of gold or of gold and such discounted or purchased paper as is eligible under the terms of the Federal Reserve Act, or, until March 3 1934, of direct obligations of the United States it so authorized by a majority vote of the Federal Reserve Board. Federal Reserve banks must maintan a goord reserve of at least $40 \%$,
including the gold redemption fund which must be deposited with the United States Treasurer agalnst Federal Reserve notes in actual circulation. Federal Reserve bank notes are secured by direct obligations of the United States or commerclal
paper, except where lawtul money has been deposited with the Treasurer of the paper, except where lawrul money has
United States for their retirement. Natlonal bank notes are secured by United States bonds, except where lawful money has been deposited with the Treasurer of
the United States for their retirement. A $5 \%$ fund is also maintained in lawfui money with the Treasurer of the United States for the redemption of National bank notes secured by Government bonds.

League of Nations Loans-Sir Austen Chamberlain of League Loans Committee on Hardships of Bond-holders-Debtor Obligations.
In an article in the London "Times" of January 19, Sir Austen Chamberlain, K.G., Chairman of the League Loans Committee in London, discusses the situation as to loans sponsored by the League of Nations, as to which he says, "a serious feature of the economic crisis of the last three years has been the indiscriminate and, as it would sometimes appear, light-hearted disregard by debtor Governments of their obligations to private creditors."
Sir Austen goes on to say that "it would be difficult to exaggerate the hardship to individual bondholders which such action on the part of the debtors has produced and in no case, probably, has the hardship been more felt than in that of investors who subscribed to or bought the loans issued under the auspices of the League of Nations, which, by reason of the circumstances of their issue and sponsorship of the League and its Financial Committee made a special appeal to the small investor.'

Among other things Sir Austen states that, "it is to be noted that all the debtor Governments have now been induced to make full provision for their League loans in their budgets in local currency." In addition to the parts quoted above we make room for his further comments in the London "Times" as follows
It would not, indeed, have been reasonable to expect that these loans could altogether escape the effects of a calamity so little foreseen at the time of their issue, and so far exceeding anything in our experience; but would have attached a special sanctity to loans issued under such high authority, and would have exerted themselves to the utmost to discharge as far as possible their liability in respect of them. The very fact that the far as possible their liability in respect of them. The very fact that the
debtor countries appealed to the League and that the League consented to accord its approval to the loans is sufficient to mark the desperate financial straits in which the borrowing countries stood at the time, and to measure the magnitude of the service rendered to them by the leaders.
These loans amounted originally to just over $£ 80,000,000$, reduced now by the due process of amortization to about $£ 66,000,000$, of which roughly one-ralf was issued in Great Britain. The investors who acquired them did so in reliance upon the excellent security behind the loans; upon the applied to secure their proper use for good economic objects ; upon the applied to secure their proper use for good economic objects; upon the
solemnity of the undertakings which the borrowers gave, in protocols amounting to international treaties; and upon what many people-who subscribed, as they believed, to assist a great international work-deemed to be the moral support of the loans given by the Council of the League, and be the moral support of the loans given by the Council of the League, and deed, a grievous blow to international co-operation that loans so it is, inby every device which expert consideration could suggest, and issued under such auspices and for such purposes, should fall into disrepute.

## Where Credit Is Due.

Nevertheless, it is undesirable to exaggerate, as is done in some quarters, the extent to which the defaults on these loans have occurred or have been Danzig and Estonia) which issued League Loans, the last two have throughout maintained their service intact. The greatest credit is due to Danzig and Estonia for the manner in which they have met their League Loan obligations in full throughout the crisis. They account for $£ 5,000,000$ out of the original total of $£ 80,000,000$. Next, Austria, whose Guaranteed Loan of 1923 amounted to some $£ 33,000,000$ and was the largest of all the League Loans, has never defaulted on either interest or sinking fund so far as the bondholders (or guarantors) are concerned. On almost half the League Loans, therefore, there has never been any actual default at all. There was, indeed, a time of technical default in the case of Austria, during which the regular monthly payments-in-advance to the trustees were in abeyance; but Austria has now, after a difficult and anxious period, wiped out completely these technical shortcomings. The credit for this wiped result should, perhaps, be shared between the Dollfuss Government and those Governments which, having guaranteed the 1923 Loan, have once more joined in a useful piece of European reconstruction by guaranteeing a fur ther loan to Austria.

The position of the other half of the League Loans is less fortunate. The next largest loan to the Austrian is the Hungarian Seven-and-a-Half per Cent. Reconstruction Loan of 1924. The Hungarian Government duly fulfilled "the confident hope" which it expressed after its first default in 1932 that it "would be in a position to make up the amounts required in August exchange to meet the coupons up to and including the one due on August 1 1938." The sum which the Hungarian Government in fact provided for this purpose during the year August 1932, to July 1933, amounted the coupons up to August 1 1933, in full by drawing upon the reserve fund, which was thus completely exhausted.

## An Undertaking.

On July 15 1933, the Hungarian Government announced, with the ap proval of the League Loans Committee, that it "hoped, and would use its best endeavours, for the next 12 months (ending July 31 1934), to transfer to the trustees in the appropriate currencies $50 \%$ of the interest service, ruary 1 and $\begin{gathered}\text { ent } \\ \text { should enable the trustees to meet the coupons due Feb }\end{gathered}$ ernment further undertook to maintain the full service of the League Loan in the budget in pengos, while "relying on the facility of reborrowing" the untransferred portion of the service against the deposit of one-year Two per Cent. pengo Treasury Bills. As the announcement pointed out, "such a transaction would conform with the general program of Hungarion budget reconstruction endorsed by the Financial Committee of the Learue of Na tions.'

Bulgaria met $50 \%$ of the service of her League Loans during the first half-year of default and $40 \%$ during the second half-year; but since May included the full service of the external debt in her budget, while re
borrowing the untransferred portion of the full service against Two per
Cent. Treasury Bills in levs. The League Loans Committee, Cent. Treasury Bils in levs. The Leake Loar in mind the in recmmendBulgarian Government, in collaboration with the League of Nations, had undertaken to introduce certain much-needed measures of reform in the financial and other fields. The Bulgarian Government has now further offered to redeem in foreign currencies at $10 \%$ of their nominal value the blocked levs accumulated in respect of the untransferred service of the two League Loans from April 1932, to April 1934, inclusive.
Subject to the settlement of details the Committee have recommended this proposal to the bondholders on the understanding that the Bulgarian Government will carry out the agreed arrangements regarding the untransferred service, and particularly its inclusion in the budget. The purpose of the Committee in making this stipulation has been to ensure that, whatever they may recommend about the levs for the past, the Bulgarian Government shall continue to accumulate present and future levs as before, and that the true budgetary position shall be shown in the accounts.
Greece has undoubtedly provided the League Loans Committee with their most difficult problem, both last year and this. For the financial year 1932-33 the Greek Government, after many delays met $30 \%$ of the interest. For the financial years $1933-34$ and 1934-35 it has agreed to meet $271 / 2 \%$ and $35 \%$ of the interest respectively. These latter payments have, however, been delayed, as the three Governments represented on the International Financial Commission in Athens have not yet given the necessary instructions to that body to enable it to put the proposed arrangements into effect. The Greek Government has further undertaken to provide in the budgets for both the current and next financial years a sum in drachmae equivalent to the full interest, but it reserves the right to reborrow the untransferred portion against the deposit of drachma Treasury Bills.

Thus, if we review the results of 1933, we find in the first place that the three countries never in default have maintained and strengthened their position; while the other three debtors have made arrangements which com port, so far as they are concerned, increased cash payments in respect of the service of their League Loans. Even though these increases may be exiguous, they are important as a recognition of the right of the sorely tried creditors to participate in the countries' returning prosperity,
The Committee have thought it necessary to resist the desire of the debtors to make permanent settlements at this stage-a course which the Committee consider premature, since the data on which alone a fair settlement could be reached are not yet available. The longest of the settlements which they have recommended is that with Greece, which comes up for reconsideration by January 1935. The Bulgarian and Hungarian settlements come up for reconsideration by April and July 1934, respectively.

## Local Currency

It is to be noted that all the debtor Governments have now been induced to make full provision for their League Loans in their budgets in local currency. In the case of Greece this is an innovation as compared with last year, when the Government put into the budget only that portion o the interest $(30 \%)$ which it transferred to the bondholders; and in the case of Bulgaria also the Government had at first included in its 1933-34 budget, as introduced last April, only the $25 \%$ of the interest which it in tended to transfer. Thus the influence of the League Loans Committee in these two cases has produced definite results. The League Loans Committee's policy in this matter-as in others-corresponds with that of the Financial Committee of the League of Nations, which has always felt it essential in the interests of orderly finance that a debtor in default should continue to show the full debt service in his budget in local currency (while meeting the resulting deficit, if that is unavoidable, by reborrowing the untransferred portion pending the time when he may be able to make a final settlement with his creditors.

Austria and Hungary continue regularly to consult resident League Ad visers; while Bulgaria and Greece, the two worst defaulters, have during 1933 both received visits from League delegations, and have at least made a beginning with the execution of the reforms recommended by the Finan cial Committee of the League as the result of the reports of the delegations. This is important as showing that the debtors are taking steps to put their house in order. It is much to be noped that they will make proper use of the breathing space which the creditors have accorded them.

Special Treatment.
There remains the question of the claim for special treatment for the League Loans. The moral and practical grounds on which this claim is based have already been stated in these columns, and they are set forth fully in the Annual Report of the League Loans Committee, it is therefore un necessary to insist upon them here at any length. Austria, which has always recognized the justice of the claim, has now given practical effect to this recognition by completely restoring the service of her League Loan and wiping off all past defaults upon it. Hungary has also recognized the claim in satisfactory terms. Of the two remaining defaulters, who are economically less advanced, Bulgaria has expressly recognized the special position of her League Loans, but has so far not given practical effect to this recognition: while Greece has been the slowest of all to perceive the essential justice and the advantages to herself of recognizing the claim of the League Loans. When the time comes to negotiate a definitive settlement with any of the debtor countries, this point will require their serious consideration. It is no exaggeration to say that without the support afforded by the League and the League Loans the debtor countries would have been hopelessly insolvent and not improbably swept by revolution; their pre-War obligations would have been worthless and their credit nil. They were rescued from this fate by the issue of the new loans for purposes and in conditions which had received the imprimatur of the League. It was on the faith of the League's approval that the loans were subscribed; it was owing to the loans that the countries have been enabled to carry on and to make payments on account of their other debts. It is on these facts that the League bondholders base their claim to the friendly consideration of other creditors, to the recognition of the Governments concerned, and to the support of the League itself, whose authority and influence are deeply engaged.

Chairman Beckett of Westminster Bank of England Criticizes Stabilizing Fund-Says It Seeks to Keep Dollar Lower than It Is Worth-British Fund's Aims Different-Feels Recovery Cannot Go Far Without Free Trade.
Good wishes for President Roosevelt's policies in general, but misgivings over the new stabilization fund were expressed on Jan. 31 by Rupert Beckett in his annual speech as Chairman to stockholders of the Westminster Bank, one of Great Britain's "bid five."

From the account of what he had to say, as given in London advices Jan. 31 to the New York "Times" we quote further as follows:
Those in Britain who criticize Mr. Roosevelt's experiments, said Mr. Beckett, may have fogotten "the extreme gravity" of the situation inherited by the President last March.
His position called for bold leadership and emergency action," Mr. Beckett declared. "Despair of the entire nation had to be turned to hope. Mr. Roosevelt has not produced $100 \%$ magic, but he can point to definite of employment, production and trade.
"No emergency measures on the scale he has been bold enough to try could ever fail to include serious mistakes. But for us who watch from the outside it is surely the saner and more helpful attitude to express sympathy and good will in the aim of the President's program than to carp at and riticize every move in a game we do not quite understand.
But when he dealt with the American exchange fund Mr. Beckett was sharply critical himself, and insisted that its purpose was entirely different from that of the British fund.
The British fund was intended and had been used, he asserted, only to mitigate violent exchange movements caused by waves of speculation or sudden movements of nervous capital.
The American fund, on the other hand, had an avowed purpose of holding the dollar at a level which appeared lower than was justified by economic circumstances. Movements of the principal exchange markets since Mr. Roosevelt's plan was laid before Congress clearly indicated the world's opinion that the dollar was, intrinsically, worth more than the value of 60 cents which was Mr. Roosevelt's immediate objective.
A currency conflict between the British and American funds was unlikely, he thought, unless a 60 -cent dollar proved to be hurting Britain's xport trade.
But he warned that the "possibility of a currency tug of war, however remote, must be squarely faced and guarded against, for its development would be nothing short of disaster and would make confusion worse confounded in the exchange markets.'
"It is more probable, however, that the British fund may serve to support the pound in the event of any strong buying of francs by the American the pound in the event of any strong buylng of to valuation of the franc," he said.
Mr. Beckett welcomed increasing signs of industrial revival in Britain, but argued that recovery could not go far unless restrictions blocking international trade were relaxed.

Neville Chamberlain Tells House of Commons Great Britain Will Watch Operations of United States Stabilization Fund-Purpose of British Fund.
Associated Press advices Jan. 30 from London, said:
Great Britain will "wait and see" how the American currency exchange equalization fund is operated, Neville Chamberlain, Chancellor of the Exchequer, told the House of Commons to-day, when asked if he anticipated competition with Britain's equalization fund.

From a copyright account Jan. 30 from London to the New York "Herald Tribune" we quote as follows:
What may perhaps be interpreted as doubtfulness on the part of the British Treasury that the American dollar can be kept permanently depressed through un or tion fund was voiced by Nevile
"The purpose of our exchange equalization fund," Mr. Chamberlain said, replying to questions, "is to correct temporary fluctuations in the exchange value of sterling. It has not been used to create an artificial value for sterling, for the purpose of returning to gold or for any other purpose,

As there has been a good deal of misunderstanding on the matter, I should perhaps add that, in my opinion, it would be ineffective if so used." Chancellor believes the ugard it as a logical inference that, iund to be so strictly limited he must feel that like limitations would apply to similar funds in other countries.

Silent on Currency War.
But this must remain a conjecture, as Mr. Chamberlain refused to be drawn by any further questions; and when asked whether there was any likelihood of the British fund being used in competition with the American of this fund in America is going to be."
Mr. Chamberlain did, however, admit that the British fund still had at its disposal the $£ 350,000,000$ (currently about $\$ 1,882,500$ ) originally its disposal the
sanctioned by Parliament.
Meanwhile, although the British press to-day gives prominence to the hint from Henry Morgenthau, Jr., Secretary of the Treasury, of exchange stabilization conversations next week, there is no indication here that any conversations of the kind have yet begun or that any stabilization point has been tentatively discussed.
Referring to one New York report that a rate of $\$ 4.75$ to the pound was under consideration, "The Star" this evening computes that this would mean a rate of 72.67 French francs to che pound solong as France remains on the gold standard, and expresses the opinion that, since the franc rate at present is 79.50 to the pound, France would object vigorously to such a further obstacle to French export trade.
The hole history of British currency policy during the last two years, however, suggests rather that the British will not tie themselves down to any fixed dollar parity, unless they are able to see therein more advantage than a $\$ 4.75$ rate would confer.

British Exchange Fund Is Held to Differ from That of United States in Aiming Only to Limit Swings.
In a London wireless message Jan. 27 to the New York "Times" it was stated, that:
No strict comparison can be made between the British and United States exchange equalization funds. The British fund never has been used either to raise or to depress sterling, but merely to prevent violent fluctuations which might be caused by sudden movements of capital from one country change fund also have virtually ceased When the United States went ope he gold standard the fund definitely discontinued its operations in dollars he gold standard the francs and gold, and this it has continued to do ever and co
since.
since. It certainly prevented wide fluctuations in the franc, which might otherwise have forced France off the gold standard. Great skill in its management has developed as time has passed and experience has been
gained. Its management is in comparatively few hands and those in control have been drawn largely from among experts in the London exchange market. It is probably also true that French expert assistance is employed.

Swiss to Stick to Gold-Paris Hears Government Denial of Plans to Devalue Money.
From 1ts Paris bureau the "Wall Street Journal" of Jan. 30 reported the following:
Denying reports from the United States to the effect that the Swiss franc will be devalued, the Swiss Government declares that such reports ar unreasonable if only because Switzerland on April 1 is anticipating repay ment of the 1924 dollar loan at the rate of 5.12 Swiss francs per dollar. The rumor that Switzerland intends to ship $\$ 30,000,000$ of gold to New York for repayment of this loan probably is equally baseless, because the vast bulk of the outstanding portion of the loan is in Swiss hands. Last November, Switzerland issued a $150,000,000$ Swiss franc loan in order to pay off the dollar loan.
Swiss fro por that the Swiss National Bank still holds $300,000,000$ Swiss francs of gold abroad, of which probably a portion is in New York.

## Increase in Canadian Gold Exports.

Canadian Press advices from Ottawa Jan. 26, stated that the export of gold bullion from Canada in 1933, as valued at the par of $\$ 20.67$ an ounce, aggregated $\$ 56,002,261$, of which $\$ 40,804,715$ went to the United Kingdom and $\$ 15,197$,546 to the United States, the Dominion Bureau of Statistics reported. The advices added:
In 1932 the export was $\$ 51,395,700$, of which $\$ 50,609,033$ went to the United States and none to Great Britain.

The imports of gold bullion were $\$ 35,316$ in 1933 and $\$ 164,863$ in 1932. The export of gold-bearing quartz in 1933 had a gold content at mint par value of $\$ 2.299,650$, while
going to the United States
In 1931 the export of gold-bearing quartz amounted to the large sum of $\$ 17,682,563$, but since that time the refining has been done mainly in Canada.

## Finance Minister Gomez of Mexico Rules on Payments <br> in Gold on Bonds, Judicial Deposits, \&c.

A copyright cablegram Jan. 26 from Mexico City to the New York "Herald Tribune" said:
Finance Minister Marte R. Gomez ruled to-day that "judicial deposits, confidential deposits and bonds" made in gold prior to the passage of the monetary law of July 1931, are repayable in gold.
The ruling, which resulted from a public controversy growing out of litigation involving such judicial deposits, also alleged that some banks were seeking to evade repayments in gold and were intending to repay such deposits with $30 \%$ gold and $70 \%$ in silver currency, a ratio which the Government established with passage of the monetary law of 1931 for repayment of ordinary current deposits.

Although the opinion of the Finance Minister hasn't the weight of a court decision, it will probably set a precedent in any possible litigation over the repayment of such specified types of deposits.

## New Pars of Exchange for Various Nations Fixed Under Proclamation of President Roosevelt Dated Jan. 311934

(Gold content of the dollar now $155-21$ grains of gold 9-10s fine, against 25.8 grains of gold $9-10$ s fine, previously.)

New pars of exchange on leading countries, based upon the new gold content of $155-21$ grains of gold $9-10$ s fine as established by President Roosevelt's proclamation of Jan. 31 follow:

| En=land. | 700375 | Switzerland_------ . 326692916550 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| France | . 066334989560 | Spain ------------ . 326692916550 |
| Germany | . 40332468750 | Argentina--------1.6334645810 |
| Holland | . 68056697905 | Japan------------ . 84395718750 |
| Italy | . 089111877050 | Austria---------- 238244416550 |
| Belgium | . 235418750 | Canada---------1.6931250 |

Holland.
Belgium .235418750

## Scrap Gold Price Rises to the Government Level.

From the New York "Times" of Feb. 2 were take the following:

Elimination of the distinction between "newly mined" and trade or scrap gold in government gold buying found immediate reflection yesterday in a rise of close to $\$ 5$ an ounce in the secondary or trade markets here.
The prevaling price earlier in the week was about $\$ 30$, the quotation thus rising to a figure close to $\$ 35$ an ounce, the government buying price. The advance, it was said, will be an effective check to the smuggling of scrap gold to Canada.
The new price of gold meant a substantial inventory profit for refiners, dealers and users in industry and the arts.

Demand in Transatlantic Vessels for Gold Space.
From the New York "Journal of Commerce" of Feb. 2 we take the following:
Trans-Atlantic lines with vessels in favorable position for shipments of gold from Europe to the United States report a greatly increased demand for space for such shipments in the past two days. It was reported yesterday that the National City and Federal Reserve Banks had engaged all availably nearby space for movement of gold purchased abroad. The United States had planned yesterday to hold the Washington at Havre for a large gold cently the insurance companies have limited the gold to be in time. Recenty ship to insurance companes have lormerly shipments valued at $\$ 20,000,000$ had been carried The transactions in the past two days have been surrounded with considerable secrecy and representatives of the trave Atlantic lines on this side had little information beyond the fact that in the westbound movement had increased due to the difference in gold prices.

Holland Holds Up Gold-Bars Shipments to United States Pending Results of New Roosevelt Decree.
According to Amsterdam advices Feb. 1 to the New York "Times" the Netherlands Bank that day decided to give out no gold for shipment to the United States, on the ground of a decision on the bank law under which it is obligated to release gold only for those countries which have maintained the gold standard. The advices added:
Opinion in Dutch financial circles on the dollar stabilization is somewhat divided. It is brought out that while it is of interest to gold countries to have been joined by a "partner," yet the possibility that President Roosevelt may reconsider his decision should be reckoned with. On the whole the
policy of wait and see is advocated in financial circles here.

London Looks for Drive by Dollar Fund-Says Heavy Selling Will Be Needed to Put the Exchange Rate Down-United States Gold Buying Noted.
In a London cablegram Jan. 31 to the New York" Times" it was stated that President Roosevelt's decision on the dollar value is taken to mean that temporary stabilization of the United States currency at 59.06 cents gold is now an established fact, but, according to several authorities, there must be some heavy selling by the Washington exchange stabilization fund to bring it down on the international exchange market to the level decreed by the President. The cablegram further said:
At the moment the gold value of the dollar on the international exchanges, as the "Daily Herald" points
American fund is expected

In estimating toxpected.
ys eshating to-morrow's prospects in London, the "Financial News" the dollar, as now devalued, should be quoted in London at $\$ 5.29$, If on the assumption that devaluation is made effective, the sterling-dollar sate were to revert to its nominal parity, $\$ 4.86$ 2-3, the franc in London would have to appreciate to 73.35 francs.

It is widely believed in responsible quarters here," the "Financial News" adds, "that if and when the stabilization talks hinted at by American authorities begin, the British authorities will refuse to accept any ratio higher than the traditional parity $\$ 4.862-3$.
The "Daily Mail's" financial editor says:
"Hitherto the United States gold buying policy has been only partially effective, owing to the limited nature of the purchases. It would appear now that by the purchase of all gold offered, thus creating a freer gold market in the United States,
comparatively narrow limits."
All compliventarrow limits.
All commentators regard the fact that the new gold price of $\$ 35$ an ounce is applied to imported metal as well as domestic gold as the most important
eature of Washington's new regulations
The final quotation of the dollar in the exchange market to-day was 4.97 /次.

British Deny Plan for Money Parley-Washington Hint That Talk on Stabilization Is Likely Is Refuted in Commons-Cheap Pound Desired.
A news agency report from Washington that Secretary Morgenthau of the Treasury had intimated that early Anglo-American exchange stabilization negotiations were likely awakens no immediate British response, said London advices Jan. 31 to the New York "Times" from which we also quote:

On the contrary, Neville Ohamberlain. Chancellor of the Exchequer told the House of Commons yesterday he knew of no such prospective currency conversations.
The question was raised by a member who wanted to know if the new American stabilization fund was not an additional reason for expediting currency conversations.

What conversations do you refer to?" asked Mr. Chamberlain. With the United States," the member replied. "Are there not such "I have never heard of them," retorted the Chancellor.

No New Gold Parity for Great Britain Yet-Financial Secretary Tells House of Commons Such a Proposal Would Not Be Appropriate at Present.
From the "Wall Street Journal" of Jan. 29 we take the following from London:
In reply to a question in the House of Commons as to whether the British Government would consider reducing the gold content of the pound and establishing a new gold parity, the Financial Secretary of the Treasury stated that such a proposal would not be appropriate under present circumstances. He added that the Chancellor of the Exchequer had stated repeatedly the conditions which must be fulfilled before Great Britain could return to the gold standard.
The attitude in London both in official and unofficial circles regarding the prospects of stabilization of sterling following the devaluation clauses in the American gold bill, may be summed up by "wait and see." Until to make devalorization of the dolla action whether President Roosevelt means adopt to achieve the necessary depreciation of the dollar, it is considered premature to discuss stabilization of sterling.

Prime Minister MacDonald of Great Britain Urges Early Stabilizing-Says There Will Never Be Full, Free Trade Until Relation of Dollar and Pound is Known.
Prime Minister MacDonald of Great Britain speaking at Leeds on Jan. 23, said that his Government was watching for every opportunity to get the world together again in another attempt, by means of the Economic Conference, to restore the blessings of unhampered trade. According to the

London correspondent of the New York "Times" the Prime Minister then made a surprising reference to the American dollar, which seemed to indicate that he was much more eager than either the British Treasury or the Bank of England to rush into immediate currency stabllization negotiations with the United States.

The advices to the "Times" continued:
"One of the essential things is to get the great nations to come to agreements about the international exchange values of their currencies," he (the Prime Minister) said. We are never going to have full, free trade unless and the franc.

## Impatient at Slowness.

"Let us build up the machinery of a co-operative world, and one of the first bits of the machinery will deal with the question of how the various coineres are going to be exchanged. I confess that I am impatient of slowness. The mills of the gods grind slowly.
"Regarding co-operation, we are watching every opportunity to enable us to get together again with that agenda prepared by world experts at Geneva and get the governments to come to agreements which will remove unnecessary barriers and increase the stream of international trade that will flow to fructify all the nations of the world."
The Prime Minister did not develop his thought concerning currency beyond the passage quoted, but even those few words are puzzling unless explained as a bit of rhetoric put into a political speech without consulting Neville Chamberlain, the Chancellor of the Exchequer.
The Chancellor and all the other members of the Government would of course like to see the exchange inequalities ended, but experts of the Treasury and the Bank of England are agreed in opposing any negotiations to stabilize the currencies of Britain and America while the dollar is at its present level, which the British consider far too low. They want a $\$ 4$ pound and might consider a $\$ 4.50$ one, but certainly not a $\$ 5$ pound.
Unless this policy of the British Government, which has been adhered to ever since the United States abandoned gold, has suddenly changed, the note of immediacy in Mr. MacDonald's speech to-night would indicate that he is not in accord with his Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Referring to tariffs, the Prime Minister sald it would have been much better if the nations assembled at the London Economic Conference last summer had conferred with one another with a view to lowering trade barriers.
"The British Government is ready to step in and take up the work again, but not until circumstances make a conclusion likely," he declared. "In the meantime we have to protect our own market,"
Prime Minister MacDonald referred to the French quota barriers against British exports and the latest proposal from Paris to remove these restrictions only in part. Then he added:
"We consider this latest French proposal very unjust to British indus and believe that our French colleagues will eventually agree with us,"
Mr. MacDonald gave no indication as to the next step of the British Government with reference to European peace. Instead he made only the following very general statement:
"Concerning foreign policy, the Government stands loyally by the League of Nations and hopes, in co-operation with other nations like Italy, France and the smaller powers, to devise means which will make the
League securer than ever to face the very difficult and onerous problems confronting them.
The nations are showing by patience and good-will that they all realize What are the alternatives to peace. I have not given up hope that the
barricade of ice will break and the waters of good-will will flow down and help countries complete agreement and unity.
The remainder of the Prime Minister's speech was devoted to domestic affairs and consisted chiefly of his familiar reiteration of how the National Government saved the country in 1931. It was the first in a series of political talks that are to be given in the next cwo months dy various members of the Cabinet in a campaign to convine tion.
Three thousand persons heard Mr. MacDonald and enough of them were hostile to him to produce a disorderly meeting. There was almost as mul at Seaham Harbor last week.

Great Britain Submits New Disarmament Plan in Effort to Save Geneva Conference-Sir John Simon Hopes to Induce Germany to Return to ParleyCompromise on Reich Army Total Reported to Be in New Memorandum to Four Powers.
The British Government has sent to the principal Powers another memorandum on disarmament which repeats many of the suggestions contained in the British arms convention of last March, Sir John Simon, Foreign Secretary, said in an announcement to the House of Commons on Jan. 29. The text of the memorandum has been sent to the United States, Germany, Italy and France, he added. Newspaper advices from London interpreted the action of Great Britain as a last effort to save the Disarmament Conference and to bring Germany back to the parley. If it fails in this object it is believed that it will be useless to call another meeting of the Conference Bureau, or Steering Committee. A dispatch from Paris to the New York "Times," on Jan. 29, said that the British memorandum is unlikely to satisfy French opinion. Another dispatch of the same date from London to the "Times" described Sir John's announcement, in part, as follows:

After having referred to his recent trip to Rome to confer with Premier Mussolini and to the fruitless arms conversations that have been going on between France and Germany, Sir John said:
"The British Government have arrived at a decision that the time now has come when they should make known their own attitude in the present situation, the gravity of which is apparent to every thoughtful mind. We feel we should make a further positive contribution so far as lies in our power to promote an agreement."
The unfortunate truth is that the members of the British Government are not very sanguine concerning the results of their new effort. They feel uncomfortably certain that the French will not be satisfied and they are
not at all sure they have suggested anything that will bring Germany back to the Conference. The die is cast, however, and the British Governresponded to the clamor for action.

In form, the memorandum is the British reply to a German note received on Jan. 19 in response to a British request for elucidation of Germany's policy and demands.

It is founded on the original British draft convention because the recent futile Franco-German diplomatic conversations have been based on that draft. The British Government knows all the details of these conversations many. Hence the effort to recast or materially modify the early British convention in such manner as to eliminate disputes.

Probation Probably Eliminated.
It is reasonable to infer that the British are now suggesting elimination of the probationary period, which France is insisting upon as a preliminary to the Reich's receiving equality and which Germany is bitterly resenting. This probation condition had not been in the original British plan, but was reluctantly accepted by Sir John Simon later on to mollify the French.

It is quite likely that something has been done in the new memorandum in the way of juggling figures for Germany's army to get a compromise between Chancellor Hitler's insistence that he have 300,000 men and the French refusal to grant more than 200,000 . The possibility of agreement on that point hinges on an intermediate figure, with special stipulations concerning the length of the individual soldier's army service.
It is also considered likely that the British memorandum has a kind word to say for Germany's proposal of a 10-year non-aggression pact between herself and France. The pact of that sort recently made between Germany and Poland is highly approved by the British.

## Great Britain Protests to France on Trade Quotas,

 Charging Discrimination in Favor of United States and Belgium-Warns of Reprisals-Walter Runciman in Speech at Manchester Pledges Government Aid to Insure "Fair Play" for British Industry Against Japanese Competition.Great Britain has sent to France a 10 -day ultimatum concerning trade quotas, Walter Runciman, President of the British Board of Trade, told the House of Commons on Jan. 29 , adding that strong protests had been made against French "discrimination in favor of the United States and Belgium." Several days earlier, on Jan. 25, Mr. Runciman, in a speech at Manchester, pledged the Government to support British industry "unstintingly and in every direction," and remarked that the Government might find it necessary to intervene for protection against Japanese competition. A London dispatch of Jan. 29 to the New York "Times" noted Mr. Runciman's announcement as follows:

The quota quarrel has been dragging on for weeks. The British particularly resent the fact that France is showing favoritism to the United ticularly resent the fact that France is showing favoritism to the full the quotas on imports allowed
States and Belgium by restoring in full States and Belgium by restoring in full the quotas on imports aflowe
from these countries while still restricting many British imports to $25 \%$ of their former quotas. The recent action of France in restoring some their former quotas. The levels is not enough to satisfy the British GovBritish quotas to the ornment. Prime Minister MacDonald, in his speech at Leeds last week, ernment. Prime Minister MacDonald, in his speech at Leed
said the action of France was most unjust to British trade.
said the action of France, was most unjust to British trade.
"We have told France," said Mr. Runciman, in the House of Commons, "that this country cannot accept discrimination in favor of the United States and Belgoum and will take immediate retaliatory action by extra
duties on goods from France unless the full French quotas on British duties on goods from France unless
goods are restored within 10 days."

A Manchester dispatch of Jan. 25 to the "Times" reported Mr. Runciman's address, in part, as follows:
"All we ask is fair play in the world markets," he said. "That is the line along which we have traveled in the last two years at the Board of Trade. The view I hold to-day [possible application of further tariffs] I hold to be right, but I am not going to express any apology for the views I have held in the past. What we protest against and what we struggle against is the tendency in some parts of the world for political and other influences to render illusory our best efforts. Such a case has arisen in the competition with Japan. How far that is likely to go and how far it is possible to deal with it only time will show, but the one thing necessary is that whatever action is taken shall be prompt action."
Mr. Runciman warned, however, that he would not be a party to the application of American principles to industry and commerce here, which, he said, would be "destructive." He did not believe British industry and commerce were ever going to respond to any "artificial stimulants," and said if Great Britain was to regain her position she must do it largely on merit.

But when I speak of organization I include governments, and a government which attempts to ignore industry and commerce is doomed to failure," he added.
Referring to the next stage of the Anglo-Japanese negotiations, to be held in London, Mr. Runciman said the latest news from the Japanese Embassy was that the head of the Japanese delegation would be confirmed as representing all Japanese cotton organizations, and that there was every hope the Japanese rayon interests would be represented.
"Considering the importance of rayon in the textile industry, they must be represented," he declared.

Edouard Daladier Forms New French Cabinet After Chautemps Ministry Resigns Because of Stavisky Pawnshop Scandal-Early Defeat Predicted, but Group Headed by Former Premier Will Not Go Before Parliament Until Next Week.
Edouard Daladier again became Premier of France this week, following the resignation on Jan. 28 of the Cabinet of Camille Chautemps, Radical Socialist leader, because of additional disclosures of the connection of prominent politicians with Alexandre Stavisky, head of the municipal
pawnshop, who committed suicide when about to be arrested for a $200,000,000$ franc fraud. President Lebrun asked M. Daladier, former Premier, to form the new Cabinet after Gaston Doumergue, ex-President, had declined the offer of the post. Immediately after the resignation of the Chautemps Cabinet, Royalists staged demonstrations in Paris in which many persons were hurt. Police succeeded in quelling the rioting, however. The Cabinet as finally formed by M. Daladier on Jan. 30 was composed chiefly of men of moderate political views. Late this week newspaper dispatches from Paris expressed the belief that the new Cabinet is faced with early defeat. M. Daladier, however, announced that the new Ministry would not go before Parliament until Feb. 6.

The New York "Times" of Jan. 28 summarized the reasons for the downfall of the Chautemps Cabinet as follows:
Camille Chautemps, a leader of the Radical Socialist Party, became Premier of France for the second time on Nov. 27 after the Government Albert Sarraut had fallen on an issue of fiscal policy
In 1930, following the resignation of Andre Tardieu's Cabinet, M. Chautemps undertook the task of forming a Government only to have Predictions were made on the last occasion that his Government would ot last much beyond Dec. 15 when an instalment of the French war debt was due the United States.
The Cabinet selected by M. Chautemps, who had held important portfolios under Premiers Briand, Painleve and Herriot, included four former Premiers and was almost the same as M. Sarraut's defeated Cabinet, although some members were shipped to new posts. M. Chautemps was umable to form a concentration Ministry of Left parties and it was felt that the same difficulties which had upset the Ministries of Sarrraut. Deladier and Paul-Boncour would prove disastrous to the new Premier.

Ministry Approved on Dec. 2.
When M. Chautemps appeared at the head of his new Ministry for the first time on Dec. 2, he received a confidence vote. He stressed the need or a stable and menaces to the the threat of a treasury deficit, a dwindling gold supply and menaces to the National security
The new Government's first severe test came on Dec. 10, over a plan for the reduction in civil service salaries. The plan was virtually the same as the one that had brought about the downfall or Edouard Deladier and Albert Sarraut, but the Chamber voted its approval, 345 to 150 . On for 1934.
The collapse of the municipal pawnshop of Bayonne early in January with a large loss brought new difficulties to the Chautemps Government. It was revealed that Albert Dalimier, Minister of Colonies, had, while a member of another Cabinet, advised insurance companies to invest in municipal pawnshops such as that at Bayonne.
Premier Chautemps promised a vigorous investigation and pledged himself to adopt reforms which would prevent a similar crash. M. Dalimier resigned from the Cabinet, although it had decided he was innocent of wrongdoing.

Chamber Voted Down Inquiry.
The political aspects of the Bayonne scandal were believed over when, on Jan. 12, the Chamber by a vote of 360 to 229 rejected a proposal for a parliamentary inquiry and expressed its confidence in M. Chautemps by a vote of 376 to 205.
M. Chautemps, a native of Paris, was educated at Tours. He is 48 , a lawyer, and an eloquent orator.

## French Import License Applications to Be Refused After To-morrow (Feb. 4).

Applications for import licenses for the first quarter of 1934 for importation into France of industrial products other than chemicals, on which new import quotas have been established, will not be accepted after to-morrow (Feb. 4), according to a cablegram to the Department of Commerce from Commercial Attache H. C. MacLean in Paris. Applications must be filed by the French importers in Paris. A Commerce Department press memorandum of Jan. 29 said that it is advisable that American exporters make no shipments of the products affected unless they have received assurances that the particular shipments will be covered by the required import license.

Raymond B. Stevens of Foreign Bondholders' Protective Council Commends Agreement with Germany's Foreign Creditors.
In a statement issued in New York on Feb. 1 Raymond B. Stevens, President of the Foreign Bondholders' Protective Council, said:
"The full text of the agreement signed in Berlin yesterday by the Reichsbank and the representatives of American and British long term creditors of Germany, which has just been received, amplifies the summaries already published.
"The increase of approximately $\$ 3,000,000$ as compared with the original proposal, which Germany will pay the coupon holders of German dollar bonds during the first half of 1934, is both a satisfaction to bondholders and, as the agreement states, a real contribution by Germany towards rendering possible an early constructive development of the entire debt problem.' Sill more important to the bondholders and a further evidence of the extent to which Germany was ready to meet the American and British point of view, is the agreement of the German Government that its of (1) no discrimination in favor of the creditors of any country and (2) the cessation of separate agreements,' such as those now in force with Switzerland and Holland, which end June 30 1934; provided, however, that no measures are meantime taken by other governments against Germany because of her transfer difficulties. The purpose of the April negotiations will be to eliminate the uncertainties of the present method of discussing the
service of these debts at frequent intervals and to 'lay the foundation of a permanent settlement.
'At the Conference just ended, the Foreign Bondholders' Protective Council was represented by Laird Bell of Chicago, one of its Vice-Presidents; John Foster Dulles of New York also participated in the Conference on
behalf of the American houses which issued the German bonds. Mr. Dulles had participated in other similar conferences held during 1933 before the Council was formed.

The participation of the Foreign Bondholders' Protective Council in the Berlin Conference, as well as the debt service discussions with the Brazilian Government which the Council has been carrying on in Rio de Janeiro through J. Reuben Clark of Salt Lake City, another of its members are tangible evidence that the new Council is functioning and is prepared to take protective action on behalf of American bondholders, wheneve circumstances may require it,

## Conference in Berlin Between Representatives of Ger

 many and Foreign Long Term Creditors-Compromise Accord Reached Under Which 76.9\% Will Be Paid to CreditorsRegarding a compromise agreement reached in Berlin on Jan. 31, following a week of conferences between representatives of American and British long and medium term creditors and the Reichsbank representatives on German transfer payments, a cablegram on that date to the New York "Journal of Commerce" from Berlin, said:
No change is made in the cash payments to creditors. Germany will continue to pay $30 \%$ in cash and the balance in scrip. However, the scrip issued after Jan. I is to be redeemed at $67 \%$ of its face value instead of at $50 \%$, the amount fixed previously

## Increases Payments.

This will increase the total interest payments of Germany on her obligaions included in the partial transfer moratorium to a net of $76.9 \%$ of the contractual amount, contrasted with $75 \%$ before the first of the year and $65 \%$ in accordance with the reduction recently ordered by Dr. Hjalma Schacht, head of the Reischbank
Thus the interest rate on $6 \%$ German bonds is raised from 3.9 to $4.6 \%$ and on the $7 \%$ bonds the $4.6 \%$ rate recently fixed by Dr. Schacht is raised to $5.4 \%$
The agreements with Swiss and Dutch creditors under which they received payment in full are to end June 30. American and British represen atives had protested against these agreements as being discriminatory.
Another conference was set for April at which an attempt will be made to put the German foreign long-term debt payments on a contractual basis. Preparations will be made in preliminary negotiations.

The Berlin Conference, which had been scheduled to begin on Jan. 22 was not brought under way until Jan. 25. According to a wireless message Jan. 31 from Berlin to the New York "Times" a German communique announcing the accord stresses that the revision of the interest payments does not represent any change in Dr. Schacht's estimate of the German financial situation but only willingness to reach a constructive debt settlement even at the risk of additional demands on Germany's gold reserve. The wireless account continued:
The communique also conditions the German pledge not to renew the Swiss and Dutch agreements on the assumption that no country will take special measures against Germany because of her transfer difficulties
At the same time, indicating the trend of the coming negotiations, the communique emphasizes that "for practical reasons it may prove to the nterest of the creditors to make certain sacrifices "and ts appropriate distribution.

## $\$ 748,000,000$ Bonds Here Affected.

The agreement affects, according to the creditors committees' figures, about $\$ 748,000,000$ of German bonds still in the United States, constituting roughly $50 \%$ of the total outstanding, the British share being put at $15 \%$ and the Swiss and Dutch combined at $30 \%$. It does not affect the Dawes and Young loans, the interest on which is paid in full, nor the short-term standstill credits to be settled at another conference beginning Feb. 5. Likewise, the redemption price for scrip issued before Jan. 1 remains at $50 \%$.
Considerable satisfaction was expressed among the British creditors epresentatives that, after a hard struggle and long deadlock, an agreement had been reached after all.
There is likely to be less satisfaction, however, among the exporting industries of the creditor countries than among the bondholders, and therein lies also the explanation of how Dr. Schacht, after his many protestations to the contrary, suddenly discovered sufficient foreign exchange reserves o increase rather than reduce his total payments
For the new agreement leaves practically unimpaired the German system of subsidizing Germany's export with her debts. The German payment are raised, not on the cash part of the interest service, but on the scrip. This still, palmost its full value and thereby me up for any loss suffered in " the world's lowest bidder " Dr. Schacht's agreement
Dr. Schaches agreement to pay a higher price for scrip, provided the total amount of scrip available was not reduced, revealed that the transfer moratorium is as much a trade promotion measure as a safeguard for German currency.
Cheered by the present agreement the American creditors' representatives expressed satisfaction at the good-will shown by the German authoriApril. Some methods on which such an agreement might be based were discussed during the present conference, although their realization will depend to a large extent on the negotiations to be taken up immediately.
One of the most difficult tasks in these negotiations will be to bring into ine the Swiss and Dutch, who heretofore have exacted full payment by the threat of financial reprisals. Outside of that the negotiations are expected to turn mainly around three propositions-general reduction of the nomina interest on German bonds, facilitation of German exports through new trade agreements and replacement of the scrip with new interest-bearing bonds.
Commenting on the agreement the "Times" of Feb. 1, said:

American holders of German dollar bonds will receive about $\$ 3,200,000$ more interest in the first half of this year under the new terms just concluded in Berlin than they would have received under the recent terms laid down by Dr. Schacht.

Issuing houses here, who have felt concern over the attitude taken by Germany toward American bondholders, were gratified yesterday at th results that had been obtained by John Foster Dulles and Laird Bell who as representatives of the Foreign Bondholders Protective Committee, nego tiated the new agreement.

There is due as interest from Jan. 1 to July 1 of this year about $\$ 27,000,000$ of interest on the German dollar bonds affected by the agreement. Under the old terms of $30 \%$ cash and $70 \%$ in scrip redeemable at $50 \%$ of parity the holders would have obtained a total payment equal to about $\$ 17,550,000$ whereas under the new arrangement of $30 \%$ cash and $70 \%$ in scrip redeem able at $67 \%$ of face value they will get about $\$ 20,763,000$, a difference o $\$ 3,213,000$.

With the opening of the conference on Jan. 25, Associated Press advices from Berlin, said:

American and British bankers joined in opposing a recent reduction from 50 to $30 \%$ in foreign payments. and efforts were started to induce the United States and England to accept additional German exports in return for a promise to allow full payments to be made

The foreign creditors' agents were told that Germany anticipates 900,000,000 marks in revenue from exports, shipping and services in 1934 with which to pay the $1,213,000,000$ marks needed, accordin
meet amortization and interest charges on foreign debts.
This accounting was given by Vice-Presidend e 100 , 1933 from $1,100,000,000$ marks in 1932. An additional $250,000,000$ marks was anticipated as an invisible balance.
point of particular opposition involved the exemption of Dutch and swiss creditors from the $30 \%$ provision in return, officials said, for trade agreements.
Even if Congress were to grant President Roosevelt a $50 \%$ leeway in ariff schedules. American bankers here contended, the scheme of accepting more German exports would be impractical for America because the project would be based on a contin
Belgium it was said today, would be given preferential treatment like hat extended to Holland and Switzerland, although such an agreement would not be announced until after Feb. 5, when further discussions will be conducted regarding the amount of foreign credits frozen by agreement in Germany.
The current conference is expected to last until Saturday.
Germany and Poland Sign 10-Year Treaty of Friendship, Based on Kellogg-Briand Pact-Provides for Direct Settlement of Disputes Between Two Nations-Accord Likely to Avert Armed Conflict Over Economic and Trade Problems.
Germany and Poland on Jan. 26 signed a 10 -year treaty of friendship, renouncing war as an instrument of national policy in the settlement of disputes between them and com mitting both to settle all such disputes by direct negotiations. The agreement adheres to the principles laid down in the Kellogg-Briand pact. The accord does not affect Poland's understanding with France, but dispatches from Berlin stated that it does preclude armed conflict over the Corridor, Danzig and economic and trade problems. News of the conclusion of the treaty was greeted with widespread approval in both countries. Its principal provisions follow as given in a Berlin dispatch of Jan. 26 to the New York "Times"

The Wilhelmstrasse, which is joyful to-night over the signing, reads into the agreement several implications, including these:
First, the 10 years of the agreement's duration is an index of the sta bility of German policy; that is, the present German Government feel itself secure for that period and is considered by Poland to be firmly in the saddle.

Second, all questions arising between Germany and Poland, including all those hitherto taken to an international forum [except their respectiv domestic questions which are specifically exempted] are to be the subject of direct negotiations and undertakings. This, therefore, extends the implications of Germany's withdrawal from Geneva.
Third, this pact leans on the Kellogg pact-is, in fact, a particularized extension of it. Therefore, it documents Germany's love of peace.
Fourth, frontiers are left unmentioned, but ordinary disputes over them may well be included in the provisions for adjustment of differences.
Fifth, it ought to please Russia. Foreign Commissar Maxim Litvinof declared Russia would welcome all compacts assuring world peace; Russia must therefore welcome this agreement. Moreover, Russia already has a similar agreement with Poland.
Sixth, what reaction it will evoke in France is more difficult to say. France has been kept constantly advised by Poland, however, of the negoMinister to Warsaw went to Paris three days ago to report on the subject.

## "New Phase" Ushered In.

The preamble to the agreement, as given out here, declares :
The Governments of Germany and Poland consider the time has come for initlating through direct understandings a new phase in the political relations between
their countries . They have therefore deelded to lay down in this declaration printheir countries. They have therefore decided to tay down in this declaration principles for the future development of these relations.
Both governments proceed from the premise that the maintenance and safeguarding of permanent peace between their countries is an essential prerequisite for the peace of Europe in general. They have therefore decided to base their mutual relations on the principles contained in the Paris pact of Aug. 271928 ; and so far as relations between Germany and Poland are concerned propose to determine more exactly the application of those principles.
In this connection each of the two Governments declares that the international obligations previously assumed toward other parties form no obstacles to the peaceful development of their mutual relations, are not in conflict with this declaration, and are not affected thereby. They
further set forth that this declaration does not further set forth that this declaration does not apply to such questions
or the other of their States.
Use of Force Barred.
Both governments then declare it will be their constant aim to adjust all problems affecting their mutual relations through direct understandings. If controversies should arise that cannot be settled through such direct negotiations, they will take recourse to such other peaceful methods as may be at their disposal in. other existing commitments.
Under no condition will they resort to force for settling such differences, the agreement declares.
The declaration shall
changed in Warsaw, says the agreement, the ratification documents exchanged in Warsaw, says the agreement, at the earliest possible date. If it is not terminated by one of the two governments six months before its expiration it will continue in force, but can at any time after that period be terminated by either government on six months' notice.
for Germany and Minister Joseph Lipski for Poland at the Foreign Office this afternoon.

Poland Adopts New Constitution, Vesting Wide Powers in President-He Will Appoint Premier, President of Supreme Court, Commander of Army and One-Third of Senators-President May Nominate His Own Successor

A new Constitution, which effects a complete change in the present democratic parliamentary regime in Poland, was adopted by the Pilsudsky majority in the Sejm on Jan. 26. The new Constitution gives the President the power to appoint the Premier without the approval of the Cabinet or of Parliament, and the Premier is responsible only to him. The President will also appoint the President of the Supreme Court and the Commander-in-Chief of the army. He is given the power to dissolve Parliament, veto legislation, impeach Cabinet Ministers and nominate his own successor. Another candidate, however, may be selected by an Assembly of Electors, which will consist of the Speakers of the houses of Parliament, the President of the Supreme Court, the Commander of the army, and 75 citizens elected by Parliament. The nation will then vote on these candidates, although no election would be needed if the Assembly chose the same man as the President.

Other provisions of the new Constitution were outlined as follows in a Warsaw dispatch of Jan. 26 to the New York "Times":
Parliament, by a vote of both houses, may demand the dismissal of a Inister.
The members of the lower house, the Sejm, will be elected by popular vote for five-year terms. One-third of the 120 members of the upper house, the Senate, will be appointed by the President and the 80 others will be cosen by an electorate consisting of holders of two military decorations given for service in Poland's struggle for independence. Th

Covernment party and then by tional Committee was discussed to-day in the full House, but the Opposition both of the Right and of the Left refused to take part in the deliberations on the ground that the Constitution could be amended only by the two houses in three readings and by a two-thirds majority.
After stating their case the Opposition members left the Sejm, whereupon a proposal was made by Deputy Speaker Car that the draft of the Government bloc be regarded as the formal bill.
The House, consisting only of Government supporters, agreed and without delay voted the bill in three readings.

German Decree Places All Labor Under New Economic Organization-Business Divided Into 19 National Groups-Marks Final Abolition of Labor Unions and Employers' Associations-Smallest Unit is Shop.
A new economic organization designed to eliminate "class warfare" and place into effect the provisions of the new German labor code was announced on Jan. 26 by Dr. Robert Ley, leader of the Nazi Labor Front, who decreed the establishment of 19 national shop guilds to replace the laborers', employees' and handworkers' associations, and to form the future basis for labor legislation. The decree, entitled "An Order for Organizational Changes in the German Labor Front," means the formal abolition of both the labor unions and the employers' associations. A Berlin dispatch of Jan. 26 to the New York "Times" outlined the principal provisions of the order as follows:

The new organization is not the creation of the German Government. It is the creation of the National Socialist party. In his announcement Dr. Ley said:

All the organizations that have arisen from the co-ordinated associations of the former system have been born through a revolutionary act of the party. In consequence they belong to its sphere of action, and by it alone are they being led, administered and taken care of."

## Make-Up of Organization.

Briefly, the make-up of the new organization is as follows:
The smallest unit in it is the individual shop. Each shop consists of a Nazi shop cell and a shop community. The shop cell consists of the Nazis in the shop, who are also members of the National Socialist shop cell organization. This organization provides political leadership and supervision of the business.
The rest of the shop workers of whatever grade, as well as the employer, form the shop community. They are members of the German Labor Front,
which provides the shop council. The members of the council are nominated by the Nazi shop cell to advise the employer, who at the same time is head of the council.
The individual shops in each industry or business are organized in local, district, provincial and national groups. All German business is divided into 19 groups, as follows:
Food and luxury, textiles, clothing, building, lumber, iron and metal, chemistry, printing, paper, transportation and public services, mining, banking and insurance, independent professions, agriculture, leather, artcraft, masonry and earthwork, commerce, and trade and handicraft.

Some Old Groups Retained.
Individual groups may also create suborganizations according to special professions, and some former associations of higher employees are retained to provide for the professional education and development of such specialists as chemists, engineers, and so forth.
All members of the German Labor Front are also members of the "Strength Through Joy" organization, which is to organize their leisure and contains special departments for such matters as sport, travel and vacations, the dignity and beauty of labor, and so forth.
Through this new economic organization and its subdivisions the Nazis have laid the foundation for their "State of Estates," although thus far only two recognized estates have been created-agriculture and culture, he latter consisting of the members of the Reich Cultural Chamber.
In a speech to-day, Dr. Ley emphasized the primacy of the party over the State.
"The State did not create the party, but rather the party created the ational Socialist State," he said.
Then he added:
"The political leader must be both a preacher and a soldier. To be a preacher in our party requires two things, instinct and intelligence. Both proceed from our race."

## Rights of German States Transferred to Reich.

From the New York "Journal of Commerce" we quote the following cablegram from Berlin, Jan. 30 :
Legislation transferring the sovereign rights of all German States to the Federal Government was adopted by the Reichstag to-day on the first anniversary of the ascension to power of Adolf Hitler as Chancellor. The State Diets and all former legislative functions of the States are abolished. The State governments will be under the authority of the Reich and they will operate only as executives of it. The Reich is also authorized to promul gate a new Constitution.
In an address before the Reichstag Chancellor Hitler reviewed foreign and domestic policies since the National Socialists have gained control and indicated a conciliatory attitude toward other nations. He gave a warning to enemies that National Socialism would remain supreme in the new Germany.
France. He denancellor asserted that he desired to effect a reconciliation witi France. He denied that Germany threatened the security of France, and the only territorial difference between the asserted that the Saar issue wa the only territorial difference between the two nations.

## Reich Ends Federalism and Will Reorganize States on

 Basis of Old German Tribes-Bill Passed by Reichstag Transforms Constitution-Chancellor Hitler, in Speech on First Anniversary of Accession to Power, Rejects Monarchist Claims, Urges Peace but Declares No Nation Can Prevent Germany from Obtaining Equality.In a speech to the Reichstag on Jan. 30, the first anniversary of his assumption of office as Chancellor, Adolf Hitler outlined the accomplishments of the National Socialist Government in its first year. On the same day the Reichstag passed a law conferring upon the Government powers to effect a complete constitutional change in the Reich, ending Federalism and laying the foundations for a unitarian State. Herr Hitler, in his speech, warned his enemies at home and abroad that National Socialism would remain in control of the new Germany, but most of the address, which was concerned with foreign relations, was conciliatory in tone. With respect to the law just passed by the Reichstag, the Chancellor said that the principal administrative divisions of the nation would be based on the old German tribes, and not on the historic States created by former ruling houses.

Under the law, all sovereign rights of the several German States are transferred to the Federal Government. All the viceroys of States are placed under the direct supervision of Wilhelm Frick, Minister of the Interior, and the State Diets are dissolved.

We quote, in part, from a Berlin dispatch of Jan. 30 to the New York "Herald Tribune" regarding Chancellor Hitler's speech to the Reichstag:
Chancellor Hitler took advantage of the occasion to make a sharp attack upon the monarchists in Germany and upon the principle of divine right of rulers.
"With all respect for the value of the monarchy." he said, "and with all reverence for the truly great emperors and kings in our German history, the question of a definitive shaping of the form of the State in the German Reich stands outside all discussion. One thing should never be forgotten : whoever personifies Germany's supreme head receives his mandate from the German people and is solely responsible to the people alone."

## Sarcastic Toward Austria

The Chancellor thus emphatically announced that his claim to govern the German people rested on their consent, dissociating himself from the Hohenzollern rulers such as the famous Friederich Wilhelm IV of Prussia, who, when offered the imperial throne by a parliamentary delegation, refused it, declaring that he "was not going to piek his crown out of the
gutter."

The portion of Hitler's address which had to do with foreign affair was couched in conciliatory language. He praised the non-aggression pac concluded last week by Germany and Poland as removing one of the danger spots in Europe. In response to Austrian reproaches against Nazi Germany he spoke in sharp and sarcastic terms.
Chancellor Hitler said the Reich did not purpose to meddle in the internal affairs of Austria, but that no German Government could prevent the influence of the National Socialist revolution from being felt beyond the borders of the Reich. He said, also, that the German authorities could not prevent the Austrian Nazis now in this country from engaging in propa ganda activities against the Dollfuss regime at Vienna any more than the authorities in other countries could check propaganda by German emigres hostile to the Nazi reginc.
Pleading for a settlement of the ancient discord between France and Germany, Chancellor Hitler affirmed that his Government was willing to do everything in its power to give the French the national security they desired. But he declared that no power on earth would be strong enough, in the long run, to prevent Germany from obtaining equality in armaments. It was noticeable that the Chancellor, in reviewing foreign affairs, made reference to the United States or to President Roosevelt personally. In promising that his Government would endeavor to maintain friendly relations with Soviet Russia, Ohancellor Hitler said that Josef V. Stalin, Russia's Communist party chief, "expressed fear in his last great speech that forces hostile to Soviet Russia were active in Germany, and so must I declare that, just as Russia will not tolerate German National Socialist tendencies, so Germany will not stand for Communist propaganda here."

## Commends Poland's Leader

With reference to Poland, Herr Hitler said war between that country and Germany could result only in mutual disaster, and that the German Gov ernment was "fortunate to find that the Polish State's leader, Marshal Pilsudski, had the same broad-minded view." He described the new Polish-German non-aggression pact as "an important contribution to the common peace. ${ }^{n}$
The Chancellor declared "absurd and unprovable" the accusation by the Austrian Govermment that the Reich intended to absorb Austria. His policy in imposing a prohibitive passport tax on Germans desiring to visit Austria he justified by saying that the Reich itself could not expect to have American or English visitors if the national colors of either were torn down and insulted as the swastika emblem of the Third Reich had been in Austria under Chancellor Engelbert Dollfuss.
After lauding the friendly relations between the Reich and Fascist Italy, Chancellor Hitler said that the Nazi Government in its first year of office had tried as hard to reach an understanding with France as with Poland. "The battle for German equality, which, as a struggle for honor and right, our nation never will abandon, could in my opinion find no better ending than through the reconciliation of two great nations which, in the last centuries, have so often spilled the blood of their best sons on the battlefield without essentially changing their respective positions," the Chancellor said.
France fears for her security. Nobody in Germany wants to threaten it, and we are ready to do everything in order to prove that.
Germany demands her equality. Nobody in the world has the right to deny this to a great nation, and nobody will have force in the long run to prevent it."
The Chancellor concluded his review of the Reich's foreign relations on a defiant note.
"I can, at this moment," he said, "only once more repeat to the world that no threat and no force can ever again move the German nation to enounce those rights which cannot be denied a sovereign nation. But I can also promise that this sovereign nation has no other wish than to devote the might and weight of its political, moral and economic values, not only toward the healing of the wounds which bygone time has inflicted only uman community, but also in the service of co-operation amon the civilized nations.

## Industrial Output Rises in Germany-December Total <br> $72 \%$ of the 1928 Production, Against $62 \%$ Total Before-Railroad Traffic Up $17 \%$.

Reporting that the trade outlook in Germany is promising, advices, Jan. 27, from Berlin to the New York "Times" added:

Industrial production in December showed a recovery to nearly $72 \%$ of the production in 1928, against $62 \%$ at the end of 1932 . Railroad freight receipts in December were $17 \%$ above the same month in 1932.
The steel market is quiet, but the tone is optimistic on the annual report of $^{2}$ the Krupp Co., which although it comes down only to June 1933, shows increases in output of different sorts of iron and steel products ranging from 22 to $41 \%$. The net loss was $3,000,000$ marks for the year, against $15,000,000$ marks the preceding year, but the loss was due entirely to the increased writing down of plant.
In 1933 German production of rolling-mill materials was $5,453,230$ tons, against $4,233,800$ tons in 1932. Benzol output in 1933 was 255,100 tons, against 230,000 tons in 1932. Exports of cutlery in 1933 were 4,360 tons, with a value of $19,900,000$ marks, against 3,954 tons, worth $32,206,000$ marks, in 1932.
The Ministry of Economy has prohibited the foundation of new or the expansion of existing synthetic nitre concerns on the ground that they ould be a waste of capital in view of the existing overcapacity that they The market for leather goods, particularly
Bremen cotton and wool markets are quieter footwear, is active. The cartel for maintaining a fixed minimum price Negotiations to create a Activity has increased in the linen industry.

## All Outstanding Bonds of Swiss Confederation $51 / 2 \%$ External Loan Gold Bonds to Be Retired April 1 1934 -Will Be Redeemed at Gold Value.

Holders of Swiss Confederation $51 / 2 \%$ external loan gold bonds due April 11946 are being notified that all outstanding bonds of this issue have been called for redemption at par and accrued interest on April $1 \$ 1934$, it was announced Jan. 29. Bonds will be paid upon presentation and surrender on and after April 11934 at the office of J. P. Morgan \& Co., 23 Wall Street, New York City, or the head office of the National City Bank of New York, 55 Wall Street.

Interest on the bonds will cease on April 1. The Jan. 29 announcement continued:

The Swiss Confederation announces that coupons maturing April 11934 and bonds of the loan called for redemption as of that date may until further notice also be paid at the option of the holder, upon presentation and surrender on and after April 2 1934, to the bankers here in United States currency at the dollar equivalent of Swiss francs 5.12 per dollar of face value of coupon or bond upon the basis of their respective buying rate for exchange on Switzerland at the time of presentation, or at the office of the Banque Nationale Suisse Berne, Switzerland, in Swiss francs at the rate of Swiss francs 5.12 per dollar of face value of coupon or bond.

## Sufficient Funds on Hand to Pay Jan. 1 Coupons on

 Bonds of Province of Cordoba (Argentina).Kidder, Peabody \& Co. and First of Boston International Corp., as fiscal agents, announce that sufficient funds have now been received to pay in current dollars the Jan. 1 1934 coupons on Province of Cordoba, Argentine Republic, External $171 / 2$-year $7 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds of 1925.

## Rulings by New York Stock Exchange on Bonds of Province of Corboda (Argentina) Incident to

 Paying of Jan. 1 Coupons.The following announcement was issued by Ashbel Green, Secretary of the New York Stock Exchange, on Jan. 29: new york stook exchange.

Committee on Securities.
Jan. 291934.
Notice having been received that the interest due Jan. 11934 on Province of Cordoba external $171 / 2$-year $7 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds of 1925 , due 1942 , is now being paid.
The Committee on Securities rules that said bonds be quoted ex-interest $31 / 2 \%$ on Jan. 20 1934; that the bonds shall continue to be dealt in "flat" and in settlement of transactions made on and after that date, bonds, to be a delivery, must carry the July 11934 and subsequent coupons.

ASHBEL GREEN, Secretary.
Maintenance of Roumania's External Debt Service Hampered it is Said by Country's Unfavorable Balance of Payments.
Roumania's foreign trade and balance of payments has been seriously affected by the decline in prices of her principal commodities and the world-wide economic depression, according to a special bulletin of the Institute of International Finance made available on Jan. 22 by Dean John T. Madden, Director.
The Institute of International Finance is a non-profit making research organization conducted by the Investment Bankers Association of America in co-operation with New York University. The Bulletin says:
As a result of the unfavorable balance of payments, the maintenance or external debt service became increasingly difficult and late in 1932 the Roumanian Government applied to its external bondholders for relief. The outcome of this request was the so-called Paris Agreement,' approved on Feb. 18 1933, by representatives of French and British holders of Roumanian long term loans and ratified by the Roumanian Council of Ministers on March 9 1933. In accordance with this agreement the bondholders representatives consented to the suspension of sinking-fund payments from Jan. 1 1933, to March 31 1935. Upon the request of the Roumanian Government, this period may be extended for an additional year.
The agreement to suspend sinking-fund payments did not apply to the 4\% External Loan of 1922, the Monopolies Institute 7\% Stabilization and Development Loan of 1929, and the Monopolies Institute $71 / 2 \%$ Development Loan of 1931 on which it was agreed that the sinking-fund drawings were to be replaced by purchases in the open market. Consequently, the Aug. 1 1933, sinking-fund drawints of the Stabilization and Development Loan of 1929, a portion of which is represented by dollar bonds, did not take place. Furthermore, although the bonds contain a ' ultiplecurrency option and the use announced st 31 1033, that 'the sum received . is not sufficient at current quotations to pay all cot in full if presented in those countrie where the rate of exchange is most favorable to the coupon holder.'
On Aug. 121933 the Council of Ministers after considering the balance of payments and the foreign-exchange situation of the country issued a decree which authorized the Minister of Finance to 'take measures for the suspension, on and after Aug. 15 1933, of the transfer of all funds due abroad by the State, the Autonomous Funds, and the Public Monopolies (Regies), under any title whatsoever. The State, the Autonomous Funds, and the Public Monopolies (Regies) shall deposit with the National Bank of Roumania in lei the sums due and upon such deposit shall consider themselve freed of their obligations until such time as the creditor countries shall foreign exchange ne commercial relations, make ' On Aug. 14 1933, the Minister of Finance requested the National Bank of Roumania to take steps necessary for putting this decree into effect. The Roumanian Government justified this decree by declaring its inability to obtain the necessary foreign exchange and made the resumption of the transfer of the debt service dependent upon steps to be taken by the creditor nations to improve Roumania's balance of trade.
Subsequent to the issuance of the decree of Aug. 12 1933, negotiations were resumed and on Oct. 26 1933, the Roumanian Government concluded an agreement with the various European bondholders associations concerning the service of coupons maturing during the period Oct. 1 1933, to March 31 1934, on the $41 / 2 \%$ loan of 1913 , the $4 \%$ Consolidation Loan of 1922, and the $4 \%$ and $5 \%$ Unmed Rentes. The bondholders will recelve in cash an amount equivalent to $25 \%$ of the nominal value of the coupons and retain all their rights in respect of the remaining $75 \%$. Negotiations as to the liquidation of the unpaid balance are to be resumed in the near future following the receipt of a report of the experts who, in accordance with the agreement, are to examine Roumania's ability to pay.
$50 \%$ onman Govermant of 1931-1971 of the Monopolies Institute and on the Dec 1 1933, coupon of
the Roumanian 4\% External Loan of 1922. This offer was accepted by the various European bondholders' protective associations. The unpaid balance will be the subject of later negotiations. No announcement has been made as to the amount to be paid on the Feb. 1 1934, coupon of the $7 \%$ Stabilization and Development Loan of 1929-1959.
The Bulletin also stated that the total debt of Roumania as of Apr. 1 1933, was reported at 156,192 million lei, divided as follows:

$\$ 156,603$ of External Sinking Fund $51 / 2 \%$ Gold Bonds of Argentina to Be Purchased for Sinking Funci.
The Chase National Bank of the City of New York, acting for the fiscal agents of Government of the Argentine Nation external sinking fund $5 \frac{1}{2} \%$ gold bonds, issue of Feb. 1 1928, and due Aug. 1 1962, is inviting tenders to it, at prices below par, of as many of these bonds as will be sufficient to exhaust the sum of $\$ 156,602.92$ available in the sinking fund. Tenders should be presented at the trust department of the Chase National Bank, 11 Broad Street, New York, before 12 o'clock noon on March 5 1934. If tenders so accepted are not sufficient to exhaust the sum available, additional purchases, below par, may be made up to May 31934.

## External Sinking Fund 6\% Gold Bonds of Argentina to Be Purchased for Sinking Fund- $\$ 224,092$ in

 Cash Available.J. P. Morgan \& Co. and the National City Bank of New York, as fiscal agents, are notifying holders of Government of the Argentine Nation external sinking fund $6 \%$ gold bonds, issue of Feb. 1 1927, Sanitary Works Loan, due Feb. 1 1961, that $\$ 224,092$ in cash is available for the purchase for the sinking fund of so many of these bonds as shall be tendered and accepted for purchases at prices below par. Tenders of bonds, with subsequent coupons attached, should be made to the fiscal agents at a flat price below par before 3 p. m. March 5. If tenders so accepted are not sufficient to exhaust available moneys, additional purchases upon tender below par may be made up to May 2.

Tenders Invited by Chase National Bank (New York) for Purchase for Sinking Fund of \$139,506 of External 30-year 5\% Sinking Fund Gold Bonds of New South Wales (Australia).
The Chase National Bank of the City of New York, successor fiscal agent, is inviting tenders for the sale to it of State of New South Wales, Australia, external 30-year 5\% sinking fund gold bonds, due Feb. 1 1957, at prices not exceeding their principal amount and accrued interest, in an amount sufficient to exhaust the sum of $\$ 139,506.05$ now available in the sinking fund. Tenders should be presented at the Corporate Trust Department of the Bank, 11 Broad St., New York, before 12 o'clock noon on Feb. 51934.

## Secretary Hull Contrasts Gains at Montevideo with

 Indecision at Geneva Disarmament ConferenceTells Latin American Diplomats Pan-American Parley Had Far-reaching Results.A contrast between the Disarmament Conference at Geneva and the recent Pan-American Conference at Montevideo was pictured on Jan. 29 by Secretary of State Cordell Hull, in a brief address at a luncheon given by him for the chiefs of Latin American missions in Washington. The Pan-American Conference, he said, had been more successful and far-reaching than was yet realized.
"The Montevideo Conference, by keeping alive the fundamentals of a broad economic program to be invoked by all important countries as a supplement to their domestic economic policy," he said, "took action as invaluable at this time as it will later prove indispensable to full and permanent business recovery.
"When the Disarmament Conference at Geneva was halting and faltering," he added, "the American nations at Montevideo not only denounced war as a relic of barbarism and proclaimed the definite policy that, with all the instrumentalities for the peaceful settlement of international disputes, it is no less than deliberate murder and assassination for nations now to it is no lo wars, but the American nations in conference proceeded greatly to go to war, but the Amrerican nations in conference proceeded greatly to strengthen the peace agencies of the Western Hemisphere by urging the signing and ratification of and of the ive unsigned peace pacts from the
which is the spirit if the good neighbor, is revealing its effects in Cuba, in EI Salvador, as it bids fair to do at an early date in the Chaco."

## J. B. Poindexter to Govern Hawaii-Former Judge

Has Lived in Honolulu Since 1917.
Joseph B. Poindexter of Hawaii was nominated. by President Roosevelt Jan. 30 to be Governor of Hawaii. Mr . Poindexter is at present a practicing attorney and has lived in Honolulu since 1917. News of his appointment was welcomed by political parties and citizens of the Islands. The New York "Herald Tribune" of Jan. 31 outlined his career as follows:
Joseph Boyd Poindexter, a native of Oregon, first served the United States Government in Hawaii when he was appointed Judge of that district, in 1917, by the late President Woodrow wilson. A few years later he retired from the bench to resume his private practice as a lawyer. His present home is in Honolulu.
Mr. Poindexter was born at Canyon City, Ore., on April 14 1869, the son of Thomas W. and Margaret Pipkin Poindexter. He studied for a while at Ohio Wesleyan University, in Delaware, Ohio. He was graduated with an LL.B. degree from Washington University, St. Louis, in 1892 , and, in the same year, he was admitted to the Montana bar
He practiced, first, at Dillon, in that State, and in 1897 he became a county attorney for Beaverhead County, Mont.
His county attorneyship lasted five years, and after a brief return to private practice. Mr. Poindexter became District Judge of the Fifth Judicial District of Montana in 1909. He abandoned this post in 1915 to take over tho Audra he received his Hawailian appointment from President Wilson.

Survey of Financial Condition of Colombian Government by Lawrence E. de S. Hoover, of Independent Bondholders Committee for Colombia-Information Supplied to Senate Committee Incident to Pending Treaty-Contends Colombia is "Capable of Making Foreign Payments.'
In data submitted to the Senate Committee on Foreign Affairs, incident to the commercial treaty between the United States and Colombia, now pending, Lawrence E. de S. Hoover, Secretary of the Independent Bondholders Committee for Colombia, states that "not only the general economic and financial position of Colombia supports the belief that Colombia is capable of making foreign payment, but an examination of its trade relations with the United States is convincing that payments to the American investors in Colombian bonds should not be further delayed.'
Mr. Hoover further says in part:
Approximately $75 \%$ of the total exports of Colombia consist of coffee, and of this the United States buys $90 \%$ annually. In other words, the United States public, who are the creditors of Colombia-buy the coffee output of that country, which is the most important source of its wealth. In addition, we receive a substantial part of their banana exports and practically the bulk of their petroleum products. These three products constitute the bulk of the export trade of that Republic.
In 1931 the total exports of Colombia were approximately $98,000,000$ pesos, of which 75.000 .000 pesos were exported to the United States. In 1932, total exports of Colombia were over $70,000,000$ pesos, of which $60,000,000$ were shipped to the American markets. On the other hand. our exports to Colombia were $16,000,000$ pesos in 1931, and approximately $11,000,000$ in 1932. The surplas in exports ond States, therefore, was surplus in the visible trade baine Colombian debts due to American citions of interest requirem. It is true that the Colombian criations, but this is mainly a following the removal of suer a period the and the premium at which the dollar is now quoted in over a period of the aso, should be at least partly reduced, granting stability of the cinances. Despite the inflationary measures taken by of the curency and inmment to stimulate industry and increase prices as well as liguidate the debt problem, the gold reserves of the Banco de la Rell as inquat $16,750,000$ pesos (at the parity), at the end of 1933 as compared with approximately $12,000,000$ pesos 15 months of 1933 .

> It is e
its evident, therefore, that the defaults of Colombia are not justified by its economic and financial position, as well as its trade relations with the United States. The national of the political sub-divisions, have been
situation, as well as the budgets gradually improving, while its banking and currency position should be readjusted in time. Its international balance of payments is also amenable to satisfactory arrangoments so as to provide sufficient surplus of dollar drafts to Colombia to effect payments to the holders of Colombian bonds in the United States.
From Mr. Hoover's Survey, submitted under the head "Financial measures and their effect upon holders of Colombian external obligations," we also quote:

Disposition of Foreign Exchange Unequal.
Following the restrictions imposed upon foreign exchange and the movement of gold in the fall of 1931, the Colombian Government adopted measures for the regulation of service payments upon the external debts of the departments and municipalities, as well as the private mortgage banks. Consequently, under Decree No. 1951, exccuted in October 1931, the National Government instructed departments and municipalities which had dollar bonds outstanding in Now Republica for the account of interest payments due or bler decree, various departments ond inking fund paym. Un Nord mind pathes day 932, within Co. ,000.000 pesos.
In summarizing briefly the various decrees and measures which the eostrictions were
change, these restrictions were applied only to the holders of the departmental and municipal bonds. In the second place, the Government decreed the default of the departments and municipalities and actually returned to them property belonging to the American bondholders when it authorized the withdrawal of peso deposits which had been set aside for the bondholders.
Furthermore, the appropriations of foreign exchange for the purchase of bonds at depreciated prices, which drop in prices was caused by the omission of interest payments and the imposition of other arbitrary measures which impaired the credit standing of Colombia, is not justified under any circumstance when the Colombian Government claimed its inability to provide foreign exchange for the payment of interest on the department
and municipal debts. Finally, the unequal treatment which the various and municipal debts. Finally, the unequal treatment which the various creditors, and, in particular, the holders of the department and municipal bonds, received regarding the assignment of foreign exchange reserves in the various decree
for its creditors.

## for its creditors.

We should not lose sight of the fact that the departmental and municipal bonds were distributed to the American bondholders before the Colombian Government placed its own bonds in New York; and consequently, the former must have priority in any monetarybian departmental and municipal bian Government. Moreover, such as railroads, highways, public utilities, bonds are all secured by assets, such as railroads, highways, public utiries, and by tax revenues respective bonds.
Under the provisions of the trust agreements under which the various loans were negotiated, the revenues derived from the pledged assets and loans were negotiated, the revenues derived from the pledged assets and
tax sources should be placed aside until the amount due to the bondholders would be satisfied, providing the decreed measures would be removed. In a like manner, the modification of the discriminatory measures in the assignment of foreign exchange and foreign payments would permit the transfer of such funds to dollar exchange and thereby the interest due to the American bondholders would be paid.
In a reference to the survey the New York "Times" of Jan. 28 said:
(1)The report traces the various foreign exchange and financial decrees of the Colombian Government which prevented the departments and municipalities from maintaining their debt service. It is further shown that, while the debt service was interfered with, the Government countenanced the use of "at least $\$ 3,000,000$ annually for the purchase of Colombian bonds at depreciated prices." At the same time, the Government maintained, for a time, complete service on its own dollar bonds and shortterm banking loans.

United States Extends Recognition to El Salvador-- President Roosevelt Follows Central American Countries in Accepting Present Regime After Lapse of More Than Two Years.
President Roosevelt on Jan. 26 extended formal recognition to the Martinez Government in El Salvador, and instructions were cabled to William J. McCafferty, who has acted as Charge d'Affaires ad interim since diplomatic relations were broken with El Salvador in 1931, to notify the Government in San Salvador. The Department of State, in a statement on Jan. 26, said that recognition was given "in view of the denunciation by El Salvador of the Treaty of Peace and Amity of 1923 and the recognition on Jan. 25 of the present Salvadorean regime by Nicaragua, Honduras and Guatemala, Coast Rica having previously denounced the treaty and extended recognition to El Salvador." A Washington dispatch of Jan. 26 to the New York "Times" added the following comment:
The recognition clears up, in the opinion of State Department officials, a situation in Ceneral America which had become anomalous. The United States would probably have recognized the Martinez Government sooner, had it not been for the treaty of 1923, the terms of which the State De-
partment agreed to observe in its Central American relations, although the partment agreed to observe in its C
United States was not a signatory.
When the three remaining signatories of the pact got together on recog. nition of El Salvador, which was apparently done without consulting the United States, the way was cleared for another step in the Roosevelt-Hull policy of clearing up grievances in Latin America.
It is understood that Nicaragua, Guatemala and Honduras will invite El Salvador and Costa Rica to re-subscribe to the Treaty of 1923, or to a modified instrument of the same general scope. In the event that such a treaty materializes, it is believed that the State Department will again give an unofficial undertaking to abide by its terms.
The principal political clause of the treaty provided that the five Central American countries would not recognize a Government installed in any one of them by unconstitutional means. It was intended to discourage revolutions in Central America.

Senate Committee Votes to Extend Hawes-Cutting Act Until Oct. 17 to Permit Philippines Again to Consider Offer of Independence-Indicates no New Philippine Legislation Likely-Raymond L. Buell Assails Action of Committee.
The Philippine Islands will have until Oct. 17 to accept their independence under the provisions of the Hawes-Cutting Act, following the action of the Senate Committee on Territories and Insular Affairs, which on Jan. 23 voted to extend the provisions of the law until the date mentioned. The law lapsed on Jan. 17 because of its non-acceptance by the Philippine Legislature. Supporters of the law paraded in Manila on Jan. 28 and then held a mass meeting which approved a resolution urging Congress to revive the measure, as proposed by the Senate Territories Committee. On the preceding day (Jan. 27), however, Raymond Leslie Buell, President of the Foreign Policy Association, sent to the Committee a protest against its refusal to consider re-
vision of the Hawes-Cutting Act. Mr. Buell criticized what he described as the "take it or leave it" attitude of the Senate Committee and said it was acting against the spirit of the Hawes-Cutting Act.

The vote of the Senate Committee was noted as follows in Associated Press advices from Washington, Jan. 23:
A subcommittee was chosen immediately to draw up a resolution $t$, extend the time for acceptance until next October, and its passage in both rote in the committee of 17 members.
"There will be no new Philippine independence legislation at this session of Congress," said Chairman Millard E. Tydings, Demoerat of Maryland, adding that inasmuch as the people had not had an opportunity to
accept the Hawes-Cutting law, passed Jan. 17 1933, the Committee felt it accept the Hawes-Cutting law, passed Ja
only fair to give them this opportunity.
"Therefore, it is the Committee's desire to give the Filipinos one more隹期 the accept or reject the Hawes-Cutting bill. If after the new elections the Legisiature again fails to take action or acts adversely under the provisions of the bill, it will be notice to Congress that the Filipinos do not desire independence and desire to continue under their present status." The Committee's action was regarded as a death blow to the Quezon Independence Mission, now in Washington, seeking a new independence bill.
The Legislature, under the leadership of Manuel L. Quezon, declined to accept the Hawes-Cutting Act and sent the commission to Washington to work for new legislation.
Mr. Buell, in his letter, said in part:
"The most unjust provisions of the Hawes-Cutting Act are its quotas "The most unjust provisions of the Hawes-Cutting Act are its quotas
and export taxes, which would probably cripple the Philippines economic and export taxes, which would probably cripple the Philippines economic
system by closing the American market. The Act does not give the Philipsystem by closing the American market. Withe neighboring countries or even pines a right to make
to tax American imports.
to tax American imports. "If the United States is to fulfill its mission in the Philippines started "If the United States is to fulfill its mission in the Philippines started
35 years ago it cannot grant freedom upon terms which may throw the 35 years ago it cannot grant freedom upon terms which may throw the Islands into economic and social disorder and intensify international friction in the Pacific. The Senate Committee is right in recommending an extension of the Hawes-Cutting Act, but this should be for the purpose
of bringing about equitable amendments. The Philippines should be given of bringing about equitable amendments. The

Salvedor Envoy Received by President Jimenez of Costa Rica-Envoy Presents Credentials Sealing Regime's Recognition.
A cablegram, Jan. 23, from San Jose, Costa Rica, to the New York "Times" said:
Minister Francisco Martinez Suares of Salvador presented his credentials to President Jimenez to-day, expressing appreciation for Costa Rica's recog. nition of the Martinez Government.
At the same time three Salvadorian Government airplanes arrived on a visit of courtesy, bringing the Secretary and Military Attache of the Salvadorian Legation here.
More than a year ago President Jimenez denounced the Central American treaties of peace and amity in order to make possible recognition of the present Government of Salvador.

## Legislation Enabling Acquisition of MexicanICitizenship by Foreigners Establishing Industries in Country-New Naturalization Laws Contain Many Provisions Affecting Aliens Doing Business in

 Mexico.Special privileges for persons establishing industries, enterprises or businesses of value to Mexico are provided for in a series of new naturalization laws recently promulgated by President Abelardo Rodriguez. Persons classified in this category are now able to become Mexican citizens with greater ease than almost any other class of foreigners. Leading provisions of the laws are given below, as contained in a dispatch from Mexico City to the New York "Herald Tribune," Jan. 20:
Innovations in the laws as cited by an official summary include the following provisions:
All persons born in Mexico are considered Mexicans, regardless of their parents' nationality. Persons born abroad of Mexican parents or of Mexican mother are considered Mexicans.
Foreign women who marry Mexicans and establish domiciles in Mexico acquire Mexican citizenship. Mexican women do not lose nationality by marrying foreign citizens.
Mexican citizenship is lost by naturalization in a foreign country; by acceptance or use of titles which imply submission to a foreign State; by residing, after acquiring Mexican citizenship by naturalization, for five years consecutively in the country of origin; by stating in any document that citizenship is other than Mexican or by using a foreign passport.
Naturalization is restricted by requiring residence of at least five years
in Mexico, knowledge of the Spanish language, and good health.
Special privileges are granted, in addition to those for persons establishing industrial or commercial enterprise which "represent social benefit or are of aid to the nation"; for foreigners who have legitimate children born in Mexico; foreigners married to Mexican women ; for Mexican-born persons who lost their nationality, and for "Indolitans" who establish residence in Mexico.
Of importance to foreigners intending to do business in Mexico without becoming naturalized are the sections which define the rights and obligations of such persons. One section limits the possibility of making contracts with municipal, State and Federal Governments and places the final decision on granting of such contracts in the hands of the Federal Government. In all such cases the foreigners must expressly renounce invocation of protection of their respective governments and must consider themselves Nexican insofar as the legal value of the contracts is concerned. Another section denies foreigners rights to acquire title to lands, waters and accessory properties, nor can they acquire concessions for exploitation of mines, waters or mineral combustibles, except in special cases determined by law.

Increase of $\$ 57,941,983$ Reported in Outstanding Brokers' Loans on New York Stock Exchange During January-Fourth Consecutive AdvanceTotal of $\$ 903,074,507$ Jan. 31 Compares with $\$ 845$, 132,524 Dec. 30.
Outstanding brokers' loans on the New York Stock Exchange increased for the fourth consecutive time during January to $\$ 903,074,507$ (Jan. 31), as compared with $\$ 845$, 132,524 Dec. 30. This represented an advance of $\$ 57,941$, 983 during the month. From Nov. 30 to Dec. 30 the loans increased $\$ 55,902,985$.
During January demand loans amounted to $\$ 626,590,507$, which compares with the December total of $\$ 597,953,524$, while time loans during January totaled $\$ 276,484,000$ against $\$ 247,179,000$ in December. The January 31 figures were made public as follows by the Exchange on Feb. 2

New York Stock Exchange member total net borrowings on collateral, contracted for and carried in N The detailed tabulation follows
(1) Net borrowings on collateral from New York banks or trust companies Net borrowings on collateral from Private bankers, brokers, foreign bank agencies or others in the City of New

Demand.
Time.
$562,906,533$
\$276,129,000

63,683,974
355,000
\$626,590,507
Combined total of time and demand borrowings
The scope of the above compilation is exactly the same as in the loan eport issued by the Exchange a month ago
Below we give a compilation of the figures since January 1931:


New York Stock Exchange Sued for $\$ 250,000$ on Charges of Damages to Site Selected for Proposed Transfer of Trading Activities Last November-Newark City Center Corporation Brings Action, Naming 11 Defendants-Exchange Holds Option for Renewal of Lease After March 25.
The New York Stock Exchange and several of its members were named defendants in a suit for $\$ 250,000$ damages filed Jan. 30 in the Federal Court by Herbert J. Hannough, receiver for the City Center Corp. of Newark, N. J. The company had occupied the Center Market in Newark which was selected last November by the Stock Exchange as a site for its trading floor in the event that the New York City Administration enacted measures which would have taxed stock transfers and gross incomes of brokerage companies. When the Stock Exchange planned to move its trading activities to Newark the City Center Corp. was forced to leave the market building and this action formed the basis for the suit. Further details were given as follows in the New York "Herald Tribune" on Jan. 31:

The brief names as defendants the New York Stock Exchange, Richard Whitney, President, both as an officer and individually; the New York Stock Exchange Building Co. and Arthur Harry Froelick, an executive; the New York Quotation Co. and Joseph Cook, Superintendent; Marc Eidlitz \& Son, Inc., Cross \& Cross, Howard Froelick of De Coppet \& Doremus; Arthur Myles of Moore \& Schley, and Morton F. Stern of J. S. Bache \& Co.

Damages Are Outlined.
Mr. Froelick. Mr. Myles and Mr. Stern formed the committee which carried on the negotiations and which, through the New Jersey stock Exchange, identical in membership to the New York group, chose Newark and Jersey City as the locations in the event of a move.

The complaint, filed by Krause, Hirsch \& Levin, attorneys, of 225 Broadway, allege that on or about Sept. 23, at the time the market was occupied by the corporation, the defendants, through their agents and "acting in the performance of their duties to their respective matters and employers, wrongfully, willfully and wantonly broke and entered said premises and structures, forced, broke open, destroyed and damaged divers doors, walls, partitions and windows therein.
After Center Market was selected as a trading floor, the Stock Exchange, in co-operation with the telephone company, immediately began altering the building to provide adequate facilities. After former Mayor John P. O'Brien vetoed the bills, workmen completed details already started with the result that the floor could now be made available in a very short time. The veto was conditioned on the withdrawal of the threat to move
On Monday, Assistant Corporation Counsel Jules E. Tepper of Newark said he had received a signed lease from Mr. Whitney. He said that the President of the Stock Exchange had informed him that a check for $\$ 25.000$, rent from last september to March 25 of this year, together with $\$ 735$ for expenditures of the city, $\$ 1,000$ for the architect's fee and $\$ 500$ for waterrent would be forwarded when Newark officials signed.

## Exchange Holds Option.

Under the agreement, the Stock Exchange has an option to renew the lease after March. In that case $\$ 25,000$ would be paid for the following six months, $\$ 50,000$ for rent for the second year and $\$ 100,000$ for the following two years.
The action by the receiver of Center Market Corp, was not unexpected At the time of the withdrawal such action was threatened. Defendants also mentioned as a possibility included the City of Newark as well as its. officials.
"Express", Ticker Service for Stock Transactions on New York Stock Exchange to be Tested ShortlyPurpose of Service to Furnish Up-to-Date Quotations at All Times-Would Omit Less Active Shares When Tickers Lag-Data Asked of Brokers in Questionnaire.
A letter was sent by the New York Quotation Co. to its subscribers on Jan. 31 in which it stated that it was considering offering an additional type of "express" ticker service for New York Stock Exchange stock quotations. The new service is an addition to the regular service, supplying full quotations at such times it can without falling behind the market. When the regular tickers (which will carry full quotations at all times) lag, the new "express" tickers will omit the less active stocks thus furnishing up-to-date quotations always on as many representative stocks as possible. The New York Quotation Co., which furnishes ticker service to offices in Manhattan south of Chambers Street, also sent a questionnaire to its subscribers at the same time, asking how many of the new "express" tickers and how many of the regular, or "local," tickers would be required in their offices. Experimental operation of the "express" service will begin shortly, it was said. The letter, sent by Erastus T. Tefft, President of the Quotation company, says in part:

The New York Quotation Co. is considering offering to its subscribers an additional type of ticker service for New York Stock Exchange stock quotations.
The additional service, which will be referred to as the "express" service, will consist of tickers id
The regular (or "local") tickers will carry full quotations at all times The express tickers will also carry full quotations whenever they can do so without falling behind the market; but when market activity causes the local tickers to fall behind, the express tickers will commence to omit from their tapes the less active stocks, so that quotations of the more active stocks will continue to be printed without delay. The extent to which the number of quoted stocks is cut down will vary from time to time with the activity of the market. The purpose of the express service will be to furnish up-to-date quotations at all times on as many representative stocks as possible.
Every subscriber will be free to subscribe for as many express tickers as he pleases and as many local tickers as he pleases. There will be cases in which subscribers will find it desirable to retain local tickers, others in which local tickers should be replaced by express tickers, and still others in which both local and express service will be desired where a single ticker is now located.
The typical projector or screen now in use will accommodate only one ticker, which may be either express or local as desired. It is understood, however, that the projector companies can make available duplex projectors containing two tickers and displaying both tapes simultaneously.
The charge per month for each ticker, whether local or express, is expected to be the same as the present rate,
Although no date can be set for the inauguration of this new service. Iit is necessary at this time to ascertain from all subscribers what effect the new service, if adopted, would be likely to have on their ticker requirements.

Montreal Stock Exchange and Curb Market, and Toronto Stock Exchange, Cut Commissions in Reciprocal Move-Will Also Give Special Commission Rates to Non-Member Brokers.
Rules allowing a reduction in commissions to the Toronto Stock Exchange and the Montreal Curb Market, and granting a special rate of commission to recognized non-member brokers, will become effective on the Montreal Stock Exchange Feb. 5, according to an announcement Feb. 1 by D. S. McMaster, Vice Charman of the Exchange. The new regulations were approved on Jan. 15, as noted in our our issue of Jan. 20, page 415. Corresponding action will be taken by the Toronto Stock Exchange and the Montreal Curb Market.

## Volume 138

Financial Chronicle

Mr. McMaster's announcement said that both Montreal and Toronto are expected to benefit under the new poicy, designed to increase the volume of transactions in both cities. The special rate of commission granted to non-member brokers will make it profitable for non-member houses to obtain and place orders on the Montreal and Toronto exchanges, Mr. McMaster said, and concluded:
The new policy will also be a boon to traders as trading will be greatly
facilitated by co-operation and proper understanding between the members of the exchanges involved in the agreement.
Members of the Montreal Stock Exchange have expressed general satisfaction with the plan, and there is little doubt that the Dominion will
benefit more lastingly by co-operation between its two chief financial benefit more lastingly by co-operation between its two chief financial
centers, Montreal and Toronto, than by the lack of co-ordination which has existed hitherto.
J. H. Hilsman \& Co. of Atlanta Sold to Three of Its Present Officers-Citizens \& Southern National Bank Disposes of Investment Affiliate in Comformity with Act of 1933.
J. H. Hilsman \& Company, investment affiliate of the Citizens \& Southern National Bank of Atlanta, Ga., has been sold to J. Fleming Settle, J. Frazer Durrett and Waldo W. Mallory, the present officers of the company, according to an announcement Jan. 25 by William Murphey, President of the bank. Mr. Murphey said this action had been taken in conformity with the provisions of the Banking Act of 1933, and added that in disposing of its security affiliate the bank had followed the policy of placing its former investment operations in the hands of "the men who assisted in building the business, and in whom the officers of the bank have entire confidence."
We quote from the Atlanta "Constitution" of Jan. 25 regarding the history of the firm and its new owners:
J. H. Hilsman \& Co. was founded by Joseph H. Hilsman in 1902 and was owned and operated continuously and successfully by him until 1924 when he retired from the investment banking business and sold his interest to the Citizens \& Southern National Bank.
J. F. Settle, who will continue as president of J. H. Hilsman \& Company, has been connected with the firm for the past 25 years. The company has been under his supervision since its acquirement by the Citizens \& Southern National Bank. He is regarded as one of the best informed and most successful men in the stock and bond business in this section.
for 14 years and is widely kesident, has been associated with the company for 14 years and is widely known in the investment field throughout the southeast.
Waldo W. Mallory, Vice-President, was connected with the bond department of the Citizens \& Southern for 11 years and has been Vice-President of J. H. Hilsman \& Co. for the past two years. He is prominently identi-
fied in investment circles.

Depositors in Mutual Savings Banks Increased by 144,583 During 1933-Total 13,413,049 on Jan. 1 1934-Surplus of Institutions Higher-Trend of Saving Distinctly Better in Latter Half of Year than in First Half-List of 100 Largest Institutions.
Mutual savings bank depositors increased last year by 144,583 in the 18 States where such institutions operate. This gain brought the grand total of depositors to $13,413,049$ on Jan. 1, within 20,000 of the record number for all time, according to information made public yesterday (Feb. 2) by the National Association of Mutual Savings Banks, which further noted:
The trend of savings in the last six months was distinctly better than in the first half year. Improved conditions of employment were everywhere reflected by the decreased demand for cash reserves held by the public In the first six months of 1933 all mutual savings banks in the country had decline in deposits of $\$ 337,628,392$, but in the final six months the decline mounted only to $\$ 47,708,187$. leaving deposits of $\$ 9,594,610,845$.
months having amounted to $\$ 241$. 959,476 and in the last half year fo six 249258 , total assets on Meanwhile the mutual Jan. 1 amouitig
rease in surplus of $\$ 24,758,800$, which raised their surplus had an in$\$ 1,166,871,819$. This figure represented a ratio of $12.1 \%$ of deposits, or 12 cents of earned reserve as security for each $\$ 1$ of deposits. This figure howed a gain in ratio of 0.6 of $1 \%$ for the year, thus increasing the deposit or's margin of safety by a substantial sum.
The average account belonging to each depositor in mutual institutions on Jan. 1 amounted to $\$ 715.32$ and the average interest rate paid at that ime was $3.31 \%$
In commenting on these figures, Philip A. Benson, President of the Association, said:
The gain in depositors is a very satisfactory indication of improved national conditions. Throughout more than 100 years of operation the experience of mutual institutions has shown that depositors usually increase oward the end of a depressed period. This time the number is larger than ever before. The lessened demand upon savings for every day expenses points the way to a balanced income and outgo in the average family. It mproved flects the welfare of about one-third of the American people, as represented by this large number of actual depositors, plus their families
It is a sound reason for confidence when we find so large a number of people so well protected by their own earnings. It suggests that a savings bank account is about the most practical form of social insurance yet devised. This reservoir of savings will have a vital part in plans for national ecovery. The capital of the people provides the best possible basis for financing the requirements of the country.

Comptroller of the Currency O'Connor in Address at Annual Dinner of American Acceptance Council Expresses Opinion That Banks Were Never on More Firm Foundation-Explains Conservatorship in Case of Banks in Process of and Use of Spokane Plan
In an address at the annual dinner of the American Acceptance Council at the Waldorf Astoria on Jan. 30, Comptroller of the Currency J. F. T. O'Connor stated that "it is my own opinion that the banking structure of the Nation was never on a more firm foundation than it is to-day." Comptroller O'Connor at the start of his address referred to the operations of the Acceptance Council and said:
The success of your efforts is at once apparent in glancing at the volume $\$ 1,492,000,000$, and even in the trying year of 1933, the vecretary, was fall below $\$ 688,000,000$. Any plan which can finance American business to the extent of $\$ 4,500,000,000$ in one of the most crucial periods of financial history should challenge the attention of every careful student of finance.

In picturing the work of the Comptroller's office during the past year Comptroller $O^{\prime}$ Connor said in part:
Since the establishment of the banking system in 1863, the Comptroller has had exclusive jurisdiction over national banks receivership. On March 41933 , there were 1.067 such receiverships, and since that date 420 national banks have been placed in receivership. I might here explain that the figures I am giving you to-night include not only all the national banks in the country, but 10 banks in the District of Columbia which are directly under the jurisdiction of my Department. Under the terms of the Banking Act of 1933, individual receivers will not be appointed by the Comptroller of the Currency. The Banking Act requires that the Comptroller shall appoint the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation as the receiver for all national banks which are Class A stockholders in the permanent deposit fund and which should fail. This is a wise provision because of the large Interest the insurance corporation will have in the banks.
Under the Emergency Banking Act of March 1933, 1,446 banks were were placed in conservatorship was a departure from the old procedure . The banks in conservatorship officers and stockholders to rd procedure. The theory was to permit the mendous burden upon the Corpare tresion, known as the Reorganization Division was and an entirely new diviexaminers were called in from the field and, was established. Experienced put to work on the gigantic task of formulating plans which would law were these banks. Committees representing dapositors and which would reopen to Washington to discuss their plans of reopening. of the conferences with these committees prior to the week end was kept 1933, but from that time through the week ending committees were interviewed by my Deartment Jan. 26 1934, 3,686 of each bank's assets and liabilities was carefully analyzed possible to find two cases that were exactly similar as the it was imassets, the financial responsibility of stockholders, and the financial history of the community were all factors to be taken into consideration The depositor has always received the first considideration.
our aim to build a solid banking structure in this Nation. We has been couraged consolidations and mergers and have used what has been commonly called the Spokane plan in a large number of instances. Let me illustrate what I mean. In the City of Washington, D. C., we prepared a plan whereby a new national bank called the Hamilton National Bank was organized and it purchased the prime assets of seven banks which had been placed in conservatorship in the city. The new bank made available to depositors in the closed banks $50 \%$ of their deposits, or approximately $\$ 8,500,000$. The remaining assets, largely frozen, of the seven banks have been placed in the hands of two receivers instead of seven. The wisdom of this policy is at once apparent. The depositors will receive additional dividends from the receivers as fast as collections justify..
Deposits in the 1,446 unlicensed banks after the banking holiday aggregated $\$ 2,009,137,780$. This figure is based on reports of the conservators for the 10 orember 1932, call report for the remaining 341 unlicensed banks. You will be interested to know that by Dec. 31 1933, every one of these 1,446 unlicensed national banks disapproved. At the close of business considered and either approved or national banks were licensed business on Jan. 25 1934, 1,070 of these 1,446 On this same date, 376 national banks remain or placed in receivership. number 298 had plans approved for reopening unlicensed, and of this deposits in the 376 banks unlicensed on This figure was based on the Oct. 251933 call of the $\$ 2,009,137,780$ now remains frozen in in other words, only $16.7 \%$ It is interesting to note that if we eliminate in unlicensed national banks. plans and consider only the banks with disapproved plans, have approved $\$ 55,889,000$ remaining as frozen deposits, which red plans, there is but of the $\$ 2,009,137,780$. Let me say, however, disapproved plans may still present a plan which will meet with the approval Comptroller's office.
The President, on Oct. 23 1933, appointed a of strengthening the capital structure in banks. principally on its recommendatial times a week since its appointment, and has authorized the purchase of preferred stock, notes and debentures and loans on preferred stock in the amount of $\$ 710,050,850$ up to and including Jan. 24 1934. Of this sum, $\$ 193,671,467$ has actually been purchased in preferred stock of national banks by the RFO up to Jan. 24, while the local communities have purchased $\$ 37,070,433$ in such stock.
The President appointedja liquidating committee on Oct. 151933. Few people appreciate the relief given to the depositors through the efforts appraise thes assets for the purt of clainst these These men servis dibibution of dividends to depositors. Up to and including RFC for distribution, and $\$ 146,600802,457.739$ has been approved by the advance and dish, and has been already Contrast this with the old system.
ship the receiver could not sometimes creating hardships upon. The receiver made his collections, destroying a business, and at upon people through foreclosures, sometimes The RFC, representing the Government, now or two a dividend was paid. collections in an orderly manner, withholding property assets and makes the market if the price is not favorable. But the dity and securities from substantial portion of his deposits. The day following the organization of
this Committee, my Department presented for its consideration an applica tion for a loan on the assets of the Commercial National Bank of Washing ton, D. C., which loan was approved in the sum of \$1,714,000, which en abled the receiver of this institution to distribute an additional $30 \%$ to the deposi
$50 \%$.
2ep.
Proba
banking
Probably the most important and far reaching changes with reference to banking were contained in those provisions of the Banking Act of 1933 with
reference to insurance of deposits. $n$. reference to insurance of deposits. In one form or another, banks have
guaranteed deposits for many years. Nearly every State, municipality guaranteed deposits for many years. Nearly every State, municipality
and political subdivision, as well as the National Government, have required and poitical subdivision, as well as the National Government, have required their deposits. The amount indemnified by surety bonds is not available their ceposits. The amount indemnified by surety bonds is not available
but on June 30
1933 national banks had pledsed to protect Federal deposits $\$ 659,885,000$. Banks which received Postal funds had pledged securities in excess of the amount deposited by the Government. As of Dec. 301933 in excess of the amount deposited by the Government. As of Dec. 301933 amount of $\$ 1,209,425,417$. The passage of the Postal Savings Act was largely due to President William Howard Taft in June 1910, who recom mended it to Congress. In March 1933, the Administration was confronted with a demand on the part of the people to either take the limit off of Postal Savings accounts and not restrict deposits to $\$ 2,500$ or to insure the deposits in the commercial banks of the country. When we contemplate that Postal Savings had increased over a 4-year period from June 301929 to June 301933 in the amount of $\$ 1,033,538,844$, or more than $672 \%$, we realize the serious ness of the problem.
There are approximately $54,000,000$ individual deposit accounts each insured to the extent of $\$ 2,500$ in these institutions. When the bank bill was under consideration in the Senate, the Senate passed a resolution re questing the Comptroller to secure from national banks of the country certain information with reference to depositors and their accounts. This was the first time that such information was ever accumulated. A telegraphic request was sent to each national bank and 4,836 banks responded giving the information from which the following statistics were compiled There were $21,748,754$ accounts with balances not exceeding $\$ 2,500$, and the average deposil in these accounts was 183.17 . 33 average deposit ro accounts of $\$ 2,500$ and not exceeding $\$ 5,000$ was $\$ 3,318.000$, the averag deposit for accounts of over 35,000 and the average deposic of accouns of over over $\$ 50,000$. The average deposit in all reporting banks was $\$ 663.32$.

Meeting of Board of Governors of Investment Banker Association of America to Be Held Feb. 10-11 to Consider Fair Practice Rules for Investment Banking Code.
Robert E. Christie Jr., President of the Investment Bankers Association of America, announced on Jan. 31 that the Board of Governors of the Association would meet in Chicago, Feb. 10 and 11 to consider the fair practice rules for the investment banking code. Mr. Christie said that he hoped to invite the National Code Committee to attend the meeting. This committee of 21 members and nonmembers of the Association will administer the code under direct supervision of the NRA. As to the progress made on the rules of fair practice Mr. Christie, said:
Definite and substantial progress has been made on the rules of fair practice, on which a specially selected drafting committee has been continuously at work for more than two months. When approved the fair practice rules will become a part of the investment banking code and should go a long way toward rounding out the NRA'S comprehensive plan for nvestment banking in the scheme of business recovery. Altogether, this broad reconstruction program for investment banking offers unparalleled opportunity for the greater usefulness and sound development
What we are doing in formulating rules of fair practice is a matter of such vital public interest that it is just as important for the public as for investment bankers to know and understand the character and purpose of this effort. While at this stage I cannot state the proposed fair practice rules definitely, because the drafting committee has not yet fully decided certain points to be recommended. I should like to present at this time some of the mportant questions involved and the objectives sought.
Even when the proposed code has been fully drafted and is in operation it will be only the beginning of what will ultimately be done. The code authority will undertake a continuing study to the end that not only the fair practice provisions already included may be perfected in their operation but also that other practices may be added to the code in further carrying out the ideals for which we are striving. I should like to emphasize therefore that the code as it goes into effect will be subject continually to study, improvement and perfection. There has not been time to do much more than lay the foundations of what should be done.

Adequate Information for Investors.
One proposal is that underwriters require issuers of securities that are publicly offered to provide adequate periodic financial statements. This question seeks to detarmine just what such financial statements should actical ways of making such infor lin, as whe it inst that certain proved saigurds for investors be included in all security offerings.

## Sinking Funds for Future Issues,

Sinking funds for future bond issues are another important question that is receiving careful study. The objective is that whenever indebtedness hall be created in the form of obligations to be distributed to the investing噱 the interests of investors.

## Registration of Security Dealers.

The purpose of registration of security dealers under the National Code Committee would be, of course, to add still further effectiveness to the administration and enforcement of the code. The problems of devising practical, workable registration provisions present many difficulties. There must be no discrimination of any sort against any reputable dealer whether large or small. On this point I may speak with utmost definiteness, for both the officers of the Investment Bankers Association and the members of the draftimg comnltee are derening interest, individual, organization, group or locality will be tolerated in the fair practice rules.

The various questions relative to fair practice rules governing the customary machinery used in underwriting and distributing new securities, commonly referred to as the syndicate, have perhaps their greatest interest in the proposals to eliminate all concessions, and to make investment banking a one-price business. They would do away with discounts and
any discrimination between large and small investors. Security dealers, any discrimination between large and small investors. Security dealers, who are actually dealers, may receive the customary trade discount for
their services in distributing securities.

The fair practice provisions definitely contemplate the necessity for correct nomenclature, especially that the titles of securities disclose the any misleading inference or suggestion as to the character, lien or priority of securities.

Regional Code Committees
One of the early questions considered was that of code administration under the National Commictees, under the National Code Committee, have been suggested. The regional to investigate complaints and violations of the code and report to the National Code and report to the ational Code Committee.

## rovisions for Full Disclosure.

The fair practice provisions will probably go to greater length in some mportant respects on the subject of disclosure than does the Securities Act. This applies to the relations between investors and investment bankers, the relations between investment bankers themselves and their relations with issuers of securities. The purpose, of course. is to assure full informaon to investors and ethical dealings between dealers themselves as well as between dealers and investors.

Partial Payment Investing.
Some investment bankers disapprove of partial payment purchases by investors because instalment selling of securities has been a source of practices unfair to the public as well as a loss to dealers. Partial payment nvestment has long been a widespread custom in this country, encouraged by banks, building and loan associations and similar worthy institutions. th be disapproved ded with safe-guards that will encourage thrift and prevent exploitation.

## A Limit to Guaranties.

On the principle that securities should be sold on their merits it has been proposed that investment bankers may not guarantee or promise to repurchase any security, with certain exceptions relating to repurchase of bankers' acceptances, government and municipal bonds, \&c., in transactions between financial institutions. Nor, it has been suggested, may they guarantee that an enterprise will be able to earn profits or meet its obligations

Scope of the Work
The drafting committee is of necessity conducting an exhaustive testing and retesting process, and only a comparatively small part of the many questions involved can be discussed in this space. The drafting committee has assembled its working material from every available and useful source. This includes not only a great many investment bankers, but also Federal and State officials, economists, accountants, lawyers, State security commissioners and other individuals competent to assist us. The committee is sparing no effort to make this constructive work as fair and thorough as is possible in the limited time at its disposal. The Committee's preliminary Fab of the fair practice rules will submit its recommend tions to Governors Code and the . Wis and previous to the Code Comites call for a mote and investm bank its may hatry to infor the consideration by the code authority.
References to the proposed code of fair trade practices appeared in our issue of Dec. 9, page 4130 and Dec. 23, page 4455.

## Insurance of Bank Deposits Criticized in Committee Report Presented to New York State Chamber of

 Commerce-Finds No Deposit Guarantee Law Has Ever Been Successful.The guarantee of bank deposits is sharply criticized in a report to be presented at the regular monthly meeting of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York on Feb. 1. The report, sponsored by the Committee on Finance and Currency of which Edward P. Maynard is Chairman, urges that the entire question of deposit insurance be further studied before the existing temporary plan, which expires next July, be made permanent. The committee recommends that, in the meantime, the temporary plan be continued two years.

The report declares that no bank deposit guarantee law has ever been successful and gives the following summary of the results of State guarantees:
Oklahoma-Enacted in 1907; inoperative in 1921 due to the fund's beins practically insolvent; repealed in 1923, deficit being between $\$ 7,000,00$ and $\$ 8,000,000$

Kansas-Enacted in 1909; repealed in 1929; deficit, $87,115,000$
Texas-Enacted in 1909; repealed in 1927; deficit, $\$ 16,000,000$.
Nebraska-Enacted in 1911; repealed in 1930; deficit, $\$ 22,000,000$.
Mississippi-Enacted in 1914; suspended in 1930, due to deficit of \$5,000,000.
South Dakota-Enacted in 1915; repealed in 1925; re-instated by re ferendum in 1926; amended in 1927; deficit as of June 30 1930, \$36,769,000
North Dakota-Enacted in 1917; repealed in 1929; deficit $\$ 14,000,000$. Washington-Enacted in 1917; voluntarily canceled when Scandinavian Bank of seattle failed with deposits of $\$ 9,000,000$; repealed in 1929.
The Banking Act of 1933 creates the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, which will be managed by the Comptroller of the Currency and two citizens appointed by the President," the report says. It continues:

Under this Act the temporary insurance of bank deposits, up to $\$ 2,500$ became operative on Jan. 1 1934. Permanent insurance of deposits ( $100 \%$ up to $\$ 10.000 ; 75 \%$ of the amount between $\$ 10,000$ and $\$ 50,000$; and $50 \%$ of the excess over $\$ 50,000$ ) becomes operative July 11934.
Federal Reserve member banks must participate in this insurance and pay to the Corporation an amount equal to $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$ of their total deposit. The permanent plan, to become effective July 1 1934, provides that the banks shall receive stock in the Corporation, and the participating banks will be subject to unlimited assessments to meet losses. Any State bank even though not a member of the Federal Reserve System, may join in this deposit insurance, upon making the same contribution as the Federal eserve member banks.
Obviously, it is a misnomer to designate this protection to depositors as
nsurance; those who receive the benefits do Insurance; those who receive the benefits do not pay the premiums; and the entire enterprise does not partake of the character of insurance. There no real actuarial basis or data on which either assessed contributions or cycles is irregular and unpredictable
Private corporations which insure.
Private corporations which insure against fire or marine losses, or guarantee the fidelity and honesty of employees and others or indemnify parties charged the beneffciaries in accordance with the varying hazards.
Under any real insurance plan a badly managed bank or an uneconomical bank would pay a high premium. But under this plan, everyone can come in for insurance, and the stockholders in the Insurance Corporation who will pay the cost of the insurance, and incur unlimited liability, have no roice in the management of the Corporation and no vote in determining the risks to be covered.

Twice in recent years the Chamber has gone on record against the guarantee or insurance of bank deposits. In 1918 it unanimously adopted a report opposing a bill before Congress providing for a National bank tax to be used to pay losses of depositors of failed banks. Last year the Chamber opposed a bill before the Legislature to establish a State guarantee fund for bank deposits.

## Rates of Interest to Be Paid in 1934 by Mutual Life Insurance Companies to Policy Beneficiaries Show Larger Decline Than in 1933.

Rates of interest to be paid in 1934 by mutual life insurance companies to policy beneficiaries show a larger decline than in 1933, according to an analysis made by Trust Companies Magazine based on schedules already announced by 20 of the larger companies whose aggregate admitted assets exceed $\$ 12,000,000,000$. The Magazine says:
A growing tendency is noted to allow a smaller rate of interest on dividends ef to accumulate and on any funds subject to withdrawal. A comparison Year- Per Cent on
Proceeds. Allowed on
Dividends.
$\qquad$


Four companies in the billion dollar group will pay a weighted average of $4.19 \%$ on proceeds of policies, compared with $4.53 \%$ in 1933 and with .60\% in 1932.
Seven companies each with admitted assets of more than $\$ 250,000000$ and an aggregate of approximately $\$ 3,500,000,000$. will pay a weighted average of $4.34 \%$, compared with $4.62 \%$ in 1933 and $4.71 \%$ in 1932.
Nine companies, each with admitted assets of less than $\$ 250.000 .000$ but more than $\$ 100,000,000$, will pay a weighted average of $4.52 \%$, compared with $4.74 \%$ in 1933 and $4.82 \%$ in 1932.

Schackno Act Held Unconstitutional by Justice Frankenthaler of New York Supreme Court-Rehabilitation Plans for 14 Guaranty Companies Affected-Remedies by the Legislature Urged.
In an opinion fortified by rulings of the United States Supreme Court and the Appeals Courts of New York State, Supreme Court Justice Alfred Frankenthaler declared unconstitutional on Jan. 30 the Schackno Law, under which 14 mortgage guaranty companies are being rehabilitated by George S. Van Schaick, Superintendent of Insurance of New York, and properties on which guaranteed mortgages have defaulted are in process of reorganization: Justice Frankenthaler's decision is contrary to rulings made recently by Supreme Court Justice Hinkley in Buffalo and Justice Morschauser in Westchester County, but is based partly on the decision by the United States Supreme Court in the Minnesota mortgage case, in which Chief Justice Hughes wrote the opinion. The decision refers also to an opinion by Justice Brandeis of the United States Supreme Court in a case involving the rights of minority stockholders. In reporting the decision, the New York "Times" further adds:

## Refuses to Delay Decision.

Justice Frankenthaler held that, in the light of the decisions by the higher courts, the rulings of other Supreme Court justices in this State "are not controlling here and do not preclude the Court from determining he question of constitutionality de novo.
Concerning a request from Mr. Van Schaick that the case before him be held in abeyance pending a decision by the Court of Appeals in the two cases in which the law has been held valid, Justice Frankenthaler said:
"Under ordinary circumstances the Court might be inclined to comply with a suggestion of this character. but in the instant case there appears to be an urgent need that the Court give immediate expression to any doubt t entertains as to the constitutionality of the Schackno Act.
"The Legislature is now in session. If some of the Court's views as founded, that body might avail itself of the opportunity thus presented to
it immune to attack on constitutional grounds
Waiting for the presentation of the question to the Court of Appeals and for the decision of that Court may result in the loss of this opportunity Moreover, great prejudice may come to the petitioners and others similarly situated if funds which should ultimately be applied to pay their claims are expended by the Superintendent for a period of several months for illegal and unauthorized purposes.
"Furthermore, if the Act is unconstitutional, it is preferable that a decision to that effect be handed down immediately, rather than that months of efforts should be expended in securing the adoption of plans of reorganization thereunder only to have such efforts rendered futile by a determination of the Appellate Court that the Act is invalid.
"The plight of those holding certificates of mortgage guaranty companies is such that every effort should be made to obtain a speedy clarification of their rights under existing law and the prompt enactment of any new legislation which may be necessary or desirable to relieve the unfortunate situation which now exists."

## Attacks Delegation of Power.

Justice Frankenthaler based his ruling on the ground that the Schackno Act delegates legislative power to the Superintendent of Insurance which, recalled that the Appellate Division ruled recently that the granting of legislative power to the Superintendent of Banks made the Banking Moratorium Law invalid. The decision also held that the corporate plan of reorganization of defaulted mortgage properties divested certificate holder illegally of their rights
The Court heard an application by Edward Endelman and Max D. Steuer, representing certificate holders, to restrain the Insurance Superintendent, as rehabilitator of thu New York Title \& Mortgage Co., from making any payments to attorneys aiding in making plans of reorganizatio under the Schackno Act. They argued that the law was unconstitutional. Justice Frankenthaler took up the Schackno Act in detail. Section 1 closes with the following declaration: "1t is, therefore, hereby declared to be essential for the public interest to provide a procedure under which such and unortgages or other security may be liquidated in an orderly manne tered and which the assets of the guaranty corporation may be adminisgage investments.

It is true that some of the language of Section 1 lends support to the view that the statute was intended for the protection of the guaranty corporations as well as for the benefit of the holders of guaranteed certi ${ }^{\prime}$ cates," said Justice Frankenthaler.
He added that further evidence was to be found in a provision of Section 3 that the Superintendent of Insurance might take over and exercise all the functions of a guaranty corporation "for the protection of such guaranty corporation or cf the holders of such mortgage investments."

## Investors Are Put First.

'When the statute is read as a whole, however, it seems fairly clear that it was designed solely in the interest of the certificate holders and not for the benefit of the guaranty companies," he continued.

The opinion pointed to a provision in Section 7 that no action taken pursuant to the Act (not even the adoption of a plan of reorganization which modifies the mortgage) shall discharge the guaranty corporation, and a provision in Section 6 that any plan of reorganization approved by two-thirds, in principal amount, of the certifcate holders shall be bindin upon the guar of cored, te interpretation of the object of the statute.

Justice Frankenthaler said that, before considering the constitutionality of the law as "emergency" legislation, "it is necessary to determine whether the would be unconsticur wif except as emergency lesiation, because if the tod the up the question of the valididty of the Act" in the event need a public emergency

The opinion pointed to Section 3 of the law, permitting the Superintendent to "restrict and limit any or all of the duties conferred with respect to any mortgage investment upon any guaranty corporation directly or law was une $\begin{aligned} & \text { virtue of any statute," and asserted that to this extent }\end{aligned}$ moratorium case.

Justice Frankenthaler said that in Section 4 of the law the Superintendent was authorized to "receive, collect and sue for the principal and interest of the bonds mortgages and other security held by such guaranty corporation or otherwise, or to bring any other foreclosure action on the same and take title to the property sold under such action in such name or names as he may determine.
It may well be that in many instances the guaranty corporation has bound itself to permit a specified trustee or agent for certificate holders to receive and collect interest and foreciose when necessary or advisable, the Court commented. "Surely the Legislature would have no right to impair the obligations of such a contract by empowering the Superintenden to exercise such functions.

## State May Act for Company,

Only to the extent that the powers enumerated "are vested in the guaranty company may the Legislature validly confer them upon the Supereintendent," the opinion went on. It referred to a provision that the Superintendent "may deduct from any sum so received a reasonable foreclosure action, or any other functions performed by him pursuant foreclosure
"The 'other functions' include the promulgation of plans or reorganiza tion, as well as the exercise of the various duties and rights of the guaranty tion, as well as the exercise of the variou
company," said Justice Frankenthaler.
"The collections received by the Superintendent may, and in many, if not most, cases undoubtedly do, represent trust funds belonging to the certificate holders owning the mortgages in connection with which the collections are made
"Manifestly the Legislature may not constitutionally authorize the Superintendent to use such trust funds to cover the costs and expenses of functions performed by him which have no relation whatsoever to the property or to the mortgage involved in the collection, e.g., expenses incurred in promulgating a plan of reorganization affecting an entirely separate and distinct property or mortgage."

## Bars Alteration of Rights.

Justice Frankenthaler declared the most important feature of the Schackno Act was the provision for reorganization of the rights of guaranteed certificate holders and for modification and liquidation of mortgages against which the certificates are outstanding.
A statute of a State Legislature which attempts, retroactively. to permit any change in the rights of certificate olders as between themof all the in respect to int
stitutional as impairing the obligation of contracts in violation of Article 1 Section 10, Clause 1 of the Federal Constitution," he asserted.
Taking up the question of the constitutionality of the Schackno law as emergency legislation, Justice Frankenthaler considered "whether the infirmities of the Act as a non-emergency measure are cured and the Act public emergency public emergency requiring the provisions of this Act."
The court pointed out that the failure of the Act "to fix a definite time limit for its own duration, or as to the existence of the emergency," made the law "even more indefinite as to time" than the banking moratorium law upset by the Appellate Division
Justice Frankenthaler remarked that the emergency statute of the Minnesota Legislature, upheld recently by the United States Supreme Court, provided that it was to be in effect "only during the continuance of the emergency and in no event beyond May 11935.
unconstitutional "because of its indefiniteness in the Schackno Act was

## Emergency Factor Weighed

He declared himself "unable to perceive that the emergency declared warrants or requires the broad and drastic powers" conferred on two-thirds of the certificate holders
"The mere fact that real estate conditions render delayed liquidation necessary or desirable constitutes no justification for permitting some certificate holders to effect reductions of principal or interest or make other
similar changes in the mortgage indebtednes, ", similar changes in the mortgage indebtedness," said the court.
Under this far-reaching power, the rights of certificate holders could be substantially impaired if not entirely destroyed. A $\$ 500,000$ mortgage could be reduced to $\$ 100,000$, thereby changing a $\$ 5,000$ certificate to one fo $\$ 1,000$. A law designed to benefit and aid certificate holders might thus be made the instrument with which to work serious harm and prejudice to them.

Each certificate holder has the rights of a tenant in common and need not, against his will, place those rights in the hands of other certificate holders or the Court to deal with him as they see fit."
For the reasons given, Justice Frankenthaler held the Schackno Act vold and ruled that "the Superintendent must, therefore, be enjoined from making any payments or expenditures incurred in connection with the plan of reorganization promulgated under the Act."
Mr. Endelman, Attorney for the petitioning certificate holders, said using thad been brought to stop the Superintendent of Insurance from using the money of certificate holders and distributing funds among was "a victory for the certificate corporations. He
"The decision now paves, the way for the appointment of trustees, as there is no one else now to take care of the property belonging to the certificate holders.

Van Schaick Asks New Mortgage Aid-Proposes Independent State Agency to Take Over Task of Assisting Investors-Awaits Appeal on Law.
Creation of a State agency operating independently of the Insurance Department to act for mortgage investors was recommended Jan. 31 by George S. Van Schaick, State Superintendent of Insurance. The recommendation was made in a statement issued by Mr. Van Schaick on the decision of Supreme Court Justice Alfred Frankenthaler, who on Jan. 30 held unconstitutional the Schackno Law, under which 14 mortgage companies are being rehabilitated by the Insurance Department.

It was made clear in the statement that the higher courts would be asked to pass on the constitutionality of the Schackno Law. Mr. Van Schaick said there was no question as to the need for additional legislation to meet the mortgage problem and avoid multiplicity of litigation, regardless of whether the Schackno Law was upheld. The recommendation for a special State agency to look after the interests of investors will be made to Moreland Commissioner George W. Alger with other proposals for new or amended legislation.

The statement issued by Mr. Van Schaick follows:
The Schackno Law was enacted by the Legislature to enable the Superintendent of Insurance and the Superintendent of Banks to meet an emergency and to begin reorganizations of certificate issues which were necessary in the matter of the mortgage guaranty companies which were in trouble The Act set forth the legislative declaration of fact and policy the conclusion of which was that it was essential for the public interest to provide a procedure under which bonds, mortgages and other securities of such com of the guaranty liquidated in an orderly manner and under which the assets and ratably in the interest of holders of mortgage and conserved equally legislative policy and ena holders of mortgage investments. By this bound and it was his duty to administer this law
The Superintendent has proceeded under the Act which has been upheld definitely in two judicial departments. Schackno Law proceedings involving millions of dollars have already been instituted and in a number of cases completed. It will be necessary to have the constitutionality of this statute passed upon by the highest court at as early a date as possible. If the Court of Appeals should decide the Act unconstitutional it will be necessary for some other method to be devised forthwith by the State Government for the handling of this vast and complicated situation.

Regardless of whether the Schackno Law is upheld or thrown out there is no question but what additional legislation is imperative to handle the mortgage problem and to avoid a multiplicity of litigation. There has been no wish on the part of the Superintendent of Insurance to take on greater responsibility than the law indicated. I am firmly of the opinion that the State should take the responsibility of setting up some form of mortgage authority entirely independent of the Insurance Department created under the greatest safeguards and consisting of the best business and real estate ability available for the purpose of acting for certificate holders and other mortgage investors. Such authority could give this subject the highest type of specialized service
It must be kept in mind that the primary purpose of an Insurance Department is to supervise the business of insurance in the interest of policyholder and the public generally. It should carry the present responsibility in the are provided either by the legislature or by concerted action of the investor are provided

From the beginning of the rehabilitation proceedings obwious defects of existing statutes both as to general policy and administrative detail were observed. It has been part of the work of the Department to note these defects and in the light of experience to formulate definite recommendations for additional or amending legislation. This will be presented in the first instance to the Moreland Commissioner for consideration in is formation of legislative suggestions.
The State is confronted with a mortgages problem that is closely connected the the availability of a mortgage market and the fortunes and welfare of hundreds of thousands of its citizens.

## Legislation Providing for Creation of Mortgage Discount

 Bank Advocated by National Association of Real Estate Boards-Asks President Roosevelt for Personal Hearing-Hugh Potter Elected President of Association-Proposed Code for Real Estate Brokerage.Action by the present Congress for a Federal Mortgage Discount Bank will be sought by the National Association of Real Estate Boards, according to unanimous décision reached at its annual business meeting recently concluded at the Miami Biltmore Hotel, Coral Gables, Florida. The Association, by vote of its delegate body, adopted the following resolution:
Resolved: That the mid-winter meeting of the National Association of Real Estate Boards, in convention assembled, reaffirms its judgemnt that a Federal Mortgage Discount Bank, as hitherto proposed, is essential for the perfecting of our national financial structure, and that the President of the United States be respectfully requested to grant a personal hearing to the President of our Association and the Chairman of our new Committee on Real Estate Finance, to the end that the matter be laid before him in detail.
The Association under date of Jan. 25 stated:
The resolution was presented by the Association's Committee on Mortgage Financing, seconded by its Committee on Housing. The action will be asked both to reopen new financing for home building during the recovery period and to make needed provision in the nation's banking system, under solnz on in the whele banking structure, definite provision of some kind,
 on a stabinzed basis, for The un ils ation of the
${ }^{7}$ The unanile days of diseeds by the Executive Committee, Board of Directors and Divisional Executive Committees of the Association.

## Officers Installed for 1934

Officers and directors of the Association for 1934, headed by Hugh Potter, Houston, Texas, and Chairman of the Association's various specialized Divisions and Institutes for the coming year were formally installed.

It is noted that whereas the incoming president of the Association served for the year past as President of the Houston Chamber of Commerce, the outgoing Realtor president, W. C. Miller, Washington, D. C., recently elected Vice-President of the Washington, D. C., Chamber of Commerce, is now President of that body.

As to proposed codes the Association in its Jan. 25 announcement said:
A report was brought before the Association at its Coral Gables meeting on the proposed code for real estate brokerage, the proposed code for home building and the proposed code for office and loft building management. Public hearings on the brokerage code were held on Jan. 10. Any code for home building is necessarily in abeyance until such time as President Roosevelt has acted upon the general code for construction filed by the construction league and now on his desk. Upon the subject of a code for office building management the Association is acting in co-operation with the National Association of Building Owners and Managers.

## Rediscount Rate of Federal Reserve Bank of New York

 Reduced from $2 \%$ to $11 / 2 \%$.The rediscount rate of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York was reduced from $2 \%$ to $11 / 2 \%$ on Feb. 1-the lowered rate which applies to all classes of paper of all maturities going into effect on Feb. 2. The action of the Bank was made known as follows:
federal reserve bank of new york.
(Circular No. 1347, Feb. 11934 Superseding Circular No. 1297.
Dated Oct. 19 1933)
RATE OF DISCOUNT.
To all Member Banks in the Secon Federal Reserve District:
You are advised that, effective from the opening of business Friday, Feb. 2 1934, until further notice, this bank has established a rate of discount for advances to member banks under the terms of Section 13 of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended.

GEORGE L. HARRISON,

## Governor.

It was pointed out in the New York "Journal of Commerce" of Feb. 2 that the establishment of the $11 / 2 \%$ rate is designed chiefly to aid the Treasury in the large sales of Government securities indicated in the budgetary program announced by President Roosevelt. From the same account we quote:

## Traditional Practice

Following the traditional practice of European Central Banks, the Federal Reserve Banks never announce what a change in the rediscount rate is inended to achieve. It was frequently pointed out that such an announcement would be undesirable since it would put to a public test actions whose
results cannot be gauged with exactness in advance. While there is no
fficial announcement, the market is frequently apprised informally of the purposes of the step taken.
The traditional purpose of a reduction in the discount rate are to check foreign gold imports and to reduce rates of interest on short term credit. Most bankers doubted that, with gold imports resulting from the repatriamarket, a cut in the discount rate will reduce their volume.
During recent years Reserve policy has been to keep interest low in the hope that this would revive the market for new securities leading to the investment of new capital. At the present time, however, bankers doubt that capital will flow into private investment, holding that such a movement is inhibited by several causes. It is felt, however, that with low rates of nterest there will be greater incentive for investment in Government securities.
The strength of the market for Government issues yesterday did not result from the reduction of the Bank rate which was not announced until after the close of trading. The gains in quotations were attributed to the expectation that the stabilization fund would be used to a large extent to purchase United States obligations.
In the "Times" it was observed that the $11 / 2 \%$ rate will equal the lowest charge for member bank borrowings ever imposed by any central bank. The same rate was in force here it notes from May 81931 to Oct. 9 1931, when following the suspension of the gold standard in England, it was supplanted by a rate of $21 / 2 \%$.
The $2 \%$ rate of the New York Reserve Bank (which is now lowered to $11 / 2 \%$ ) had been in effect since Oct. 201933 , at which time it was lowered from $21 / 2 \%$.
$\$ 150,320,000$ in Bids Accepted to Offering of $\$ 150,000,000$ (or Thereabouts) of 91-Day Treasury Bills Dated Jan. 31 1934-Tenders of $\$ 381,422,000$ ReceivedAverage Rate 0.72\%.
Henry Morgenthau Jr., Secretary of the Treasury, announced Jan. 29 that the tenders to the offering of $\$ 150$, 000,000 or thereabouts of 91 -day Treasury bills dated Jan. 31 1934, amounted to $\$ 381,422,000$, of which $\$ 150$,320,000 was accepted. The tenders were received at the Federal Reserve Banks and the branches thereof, up to 2 P. M., Eastern Standard time, Jan. 29. Announcement of the offering was made on Jan. 24 by Secretary Morgenthau, and reference thereto was made in our issue of Jan. 27, page 605. The bills mature on May 21934.
The announcement of Jan. 29 said that the bills were sold at an average rate of about $0.72 \%$ per annum on a bank discount basis. This compares with previous rates of $0.67 \%$ (bills dated Jan. 24); $0.67 \%$ (bills dated Jan. 17); $0.62 \%$ (bills dated Jan. 10), and $0.62 \%$ (bills dated Jan. 3). The average price of the bills to be issued is 99.819 . The accepted bids ranged in price from 99.860 , equivalent to a rate of about $0.55 \%$ per annum, to 99.811 , equivalent to a rate of about $0.75 \%$ per annum, on a bank discount basis. Only part of the amount bid for at the latter price was accepted.

Suggestions Issued by New York Federal Reserve
Bank to Member Banks Regarding Character of Information to Be Supplied by Borrowers.
Under date of Jan. 19 the Federal Reserve Bank of New York addressed to member banks a circular bearing on the new financial statements called for from customers at the first of the year. The circular embodies suggestions as to the character of information desired by the Reserve Bank in the case of various classes of borrowers. We give the circular herewith:
federal reserve bank of new york.
[Circular No. 1340. Jan. 19 1934, superseding Circular No. 29.]

## Financial Statements.

To All Member Banks in the Second Federal Reserve District:
It is customary at the beginning of the year for banks to request their customers for new financial statements. To the extent that banks may have occasion to send these statements to us in connection with offerings of notes, drafts, \&c., for rediscount or otherwise, it is desirable to acquaint them with our requirements so that they may at the one time obtain al information that is likely to be needed.

In this connection, there are given on the following pages various suggestions as to the character of the information we should like to have in the case of various classes of borrowers, and copies of the financial statements referred to are enclosed. We do not require that our particular we shall be glad to furnish them upon requanks wish to use these for
e forms are
include substantially the information requested in our forms. It is cially important to have the information requested at the bottom, as well as on the reverse side, of each form.
Particular attention is called to the necessity of obtaining a full and complete statement with respect to contingent liabilities where they exist. This statement should include not only liabilities incurred through discounting customers' notes with banks and finance companies, but also accommodation or other endorsements, guarantees, \&c. We have recently revised the statement forms to include a profit and loss statement and a reconciliation of surplus or net worth. We believe it will be helpful to the banks as well as to us to have this information furnished with respect to all statements.
Your assistance in these matters will facilitate our consideration of paper offered to us and will, we believe, be mutually advantageous in other respects as well.
george l. harrison, Governor.

Suggestions Regarding Preparation of Financial Statements,
The Federal Reserve Bank of New York will furnish upon request to any member bank, without charge, any of the following special forms of financial statements:

## For individuals_

For corporations
Form $\mathbf{C r} .1$
For firms and partnerships.
For farmers
Copies of then wherever possibe or similar statements are to be furnished for makers and, of any one borrower offered exceeds $\$ 1,000$ in amount.
In the case of a borrower having subsidiary or affiliated corporations or firms, it is necessary to obtainthe separate financial statement of the borrowing company. If the borrowing company's separate statement does not clearly indicate that its note is both eligible technically and acceptable from a credit standpoint, then such statement shouid be accompnied by individual statements of the affiliated corporations and firms.
All copies of statements furnished should bear a signed certificate reading substantially as follows:
"This is a true copyiof a"signed financial statement held in our files.

## Official signature.

It will be appreciated if the statements and other information are obtained in form to accord with the following suggestions:

Automobile Dealers.-Statement should include a segregation of merchandise into new cars, used automobiles, parts and miscellaneous merchandise

Contractors.-In conjunction with the statement, there should be furnished a schedule of contracts uncompleted on statement date. The schedule should include
(1) Nature of work.
(3) Per cent completed.
(5) Amount due on completed portion (exclusive of No. 4).
(7) Estimated cost to completete.
(7) Per cent of profit included in assets.

Farmers, Fruit Growers, Poultry Raisers, dec.-Statements should be prepared on the Farmer's statement Form (Cr. 8A) and should indicate as each case requires:

Number of acres and value of farm land owned.
Number of acres under cultivation.
Number of acres under cultivation. fruit trees
Number of bearing and non-bearing fruit trees.
Number of horses, cattle, poultry, \&c., separately indicated.
The following covers various points in connection with balance sheet items and other pertinent matters that are often the subject of inquiry: Notes and Accounts Receivable.-If these are relatively large, there should be furnished information as to their age and collectibility and whether there are included therein any personal advances or loans not directly connected with the regular business. All notes and accounts receivable from officers, stockholders, employees, subsidiaries and affiliates and all receivables of a doubtful nature, should be shown separately.
Stocks, Bonds and Other Securities.- A detailed list is usually required, showing number of shares, name of company, type of security, \&c. In the case of stocks and bonds listed on a recognized stock exchange, market value can be determined from this information, but if the statement includes the stock of local companies a recent statement of each company and information as to the total number of shares outstanding should be furnished. Mortgages Owned.-Information should be furnished as to whether these are chattel or real estate mortgages and what property is covered by each lien. In the case of real estate mortgages, state whether they are first, second or third mortgages, as well as the amount of prior hens, and wherever possible your own valuation of the proper core would also be of interest to know
Life insurance the usually classed Life Insurance. All as a current asset.
among liabilities.

## among liabilities.

Real Estate.-In most instances where the real estate owned represents an important part of the net worth, a complete real estate schedule should be furnished for which purpose separate forms will be supplied upon request. Notes and Accounts Payable to Affiliated Interests.-All obsers, stockholders, relatives, friends and employees or to subsidiary and affiliated companies should be segregated and information furnished and affiliated companies should be segregated and to whether such obligations are subordinated and or) deferred.
Mortgages Payable.-There should be an indication as to whether these re chattel or real estate mortgages and what property is covered by the lien in each instance. Maturities should be indicated.
Bonds Payable.-Maturities and sinking fund requirements for the period within a year after statement date should be separately indicated.

New Offering of Two Issues of Treasury Bills to Total Amount of $\$ 175,000,000$ or Thereabouts-One Series of $\$ 125,000,000$ or Thereabouts of 91 -Day Bills, Other Series of $\$ 50,000,000$ or Thereabouts of 182-Day Bills-Both to Be Dated Feb. 7 1934Amendment to Treasury Department Circular Describing Bills.
Notice that tenders are invited for two series of Treasury bills to the aggregate amount of $\$ 175,000,000$ or thereabouts, was issued on Jan. 31 by Henry Morgenthau Jr., Secretary of the Treasury. The tenders will be received at the Federal Reserve Banks, or the branches thereof, up to 2 P. M., Eastern Standard time, Monday, Feb. 5. No tenders will be received at the Treasury Department, Washington. Both series will be dated Feb. 7 1934. One will be 91 -day bills to the amount of $\$ 125,000,000$ or thereabouts, maturing May 9 1934, and the other will be 182 -day bills to the amount of $\$ 50,000,000$ or thereabouts, maturing Aug. 81934 . Secretary Morgenthau's announcement said that both series will be sold on a discount basis to the highest bidders, and that the bidders will be required to specify the particular series for which each tender is made. The face amount of the bills of each series will be payable without interest on their respective maturity dates. Treasury bills to the amount of $\$ 75,335,000$ mature on Feb. 7.

With respect to the bills of 182 days' duration it is to be noted that this is the first time since the issuance of Treasury bills that any running for so long a period have been put out. Heretofore the longest maturity had been 93 days. From Washington advices dated Jan. 31, to the New York "Times" of Feb. 1, we quote in part:
Officials said that the 182 -day type bill, while unique for this Government, was not particularly significant. The market and the banks, normal investors in bills, were believed to favor a maturity of longer than three months and for this reason the new offering was made
The borrowing is another step in the program for before June 30 to finance the recovery program
In calling attention to a change, under Treasury Department orders, respecting payment in the case of Treasury bills maturing May 9 1934, Governor Harrison of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, in the circular to member banks in this District regarding the offering says :
Attention is invited to the fact that payment for Treasury bills maturing May 9 1934, cannot be made by credit through the War Loan Deposit Account. Payment on that series must be made in cash or other immediately available funds. It will be noted, however, that any qualified depositary will be permitted to make payment by credit for Treasury bills maturing August 8 1934, allotted to it for itself and its customary up to any amount for which it shall be qualified in excess of existing deposits.
For your information we quote below the text of an amendment to Treasury Department Circular No. 418 which we have been informed by telegram from the Treasury Department was approved by the Secretary of the Treasury on January 301934.
Department Circular No. 418, as amended, dated Oct. 16 1931, is hereby further mended so that paragraph 11 thereof shall read as follows:
11. All payments which may be due on account of accepted tenders must be made to the appropriate Federal Reserve Bank in cash or other funds that will be ofmediately avaliabie on the date speciriled, provided, however, that the secretary
of the Treasury, in his discretion, on any occasion inviting tenders for treasury bills, may permit any qualilfed depositary to make such payments by crealit for tseif and its customers up to any amount for which it shall be qualified in excess
Prior to this change, paragraph 11 read
11. Any payments which may be due on account of accepted tenders must e made to the appropriate Federal Reserve Bank in cash or other funds that will be immediately available on the date specified. Following any such payment, delivery or definitive Treasury bills (or interim receipts) ill be made without costs to the subscriber.
Secretary of the Treasury Morgenthan's announcement of Jan. 31 said in part :
The bills will be issued in bearer form only, and in amounts or denominations of $\$ 1,000, \$ 10,000, \$ 100,000, \$ 500,000$, and $\$ 1,000,000$ (maturity value).
No tender for an amount less than $\$ 1,000$ will be considered. Each tender must be in multiples of $\$ 1,000$. The price offered must be expressed on must be in multiples of $\$ 1,000$. The price offered must be expressed on Fractions must not be used.
Tenders will be accepted without cash deposit from incorporated banks and trust companies and from responsible and recognized dealers in investment securities. Tenders from others must be accompanied by a deposit
of $10 \%$ of the face amount of Treasury bills applied for, unless the tenders are accompanied by an express guaranty of payment by an incorporated bank or trust company

Immediately after the closing hour for receipt of tenders on Feb. 5 1934, all tenders received at the Federal Reserve Banks or branches threof up to the closing hour will be opened and public announcement of the acceptable prices for each series will follow as soon as possible thereafter, probably on the following morning. The Secretary of the Treasury expressly reserves the right to reject any or all tenders or parts of tenders, and to allot less than the amount applied for, and his action in any such respect shall be final. Any tender which does not specifically refer to a particular series will be subject to rejection. Those submitting tenders will be advised of the acceptance or rejection thereof. Payment at the price offered for Treasury bills allotted must be made at the Federal Reserve Banks in cash or other immediately available funds on Feb. 7 1934, provided, however, any qualified depositary will be permitted to make payment by credit for Treasury bills maturing Aug. 8 1934, allotted to it for itself and its customers up to any amount for which it shall be qualified in excess of existing deposits when so notified by the Federal Reserve Bank of its District.
The Treasury bills will be exempt, as to principal and interest, and any gain from the sale or other disposition thereof will also be exempt, from all taxation, except estate and inheritance taxes. No loss from the sale or other disposition of the Treasury bills shall be allowed as a deduction, or otherwise recognized, for the purposes of any tax now or hereafter imposed by the United States or any of its possessions.

Public Debt of U. S. Viewed as in Process of Partial Repudiation by Debasement of Currency-Young \& Ottley Discussing Problem of "American Investor and New Dollar" Reviews in Critical Terms Increase in Country's Long-Term Debt from 1914-1932.
The public debt of the United States is now in process of being partially repudiated by the debasement of the currency, conclude Young \& Ottley, Inc., investment counsel, in an analysis of the monetary situation, and private wealth is in the process of being redistributed as an incident to that partial repudiation. Discussing the problem of "the American Investor and the New Dollar," the organization reviews in critical terms the $1,369 \%$ increase of the country's long-term debt from 1914 to 1932, and its relation to the subjects of gold and inflation. Without attemtping to forecast the outcome of the present American monetary policy, the analysis outlines the major developments which have characterized every currency debasement operation ever attempted by any country. "The appreciation in the
value ${ }^{\circ}$ of "property," says this firm of investment managers, "does not keep pace with the debasement of the currency for one or more of many reasons, which include:
(1) The abnormal urge produced by fear to exchange property for gold. (2) Speculation.
various phases of the of industrial and consumer demand for goods at developments.
(4) The trend of the world price level.

The firm goes on to say:
However, in the final analysis, the domestic price level, in terms of the national currency, will be determined by only two factors: (1) The international value of a given property in terms of gold as fixed by world supply and demand and as adjusted by tariffs and transportation costs; (2) the quantity of gold into which the debased national currency may be converted.
Gold will continue to be the standard of value, it is predicted, despite the widespread fear of many persons who believe that a new medium of exchange will result from the current financial ilis of the world. "The habit of centuries will not be changed," the firm emphasizes. Pointing out that the underlying reason for the cheapening of money in terms of gold is to obtain relief from an excessive debt burden, the study adds:
When the burden of taxation can or will no longer be carried by those upon whom the burrden has been imposed, the government must repudiate its debt either in whole or in part. When gold redemption of currency is resumed the debt burden has the

The discussion summarizes the effect of currency debasement in England and France on stocks, bonds and commodities in relation to the respective national currencies. The experience of each country discloses that stock and commodity prices-moving in inverse ratio-were most sensitive to the declining currency fluctuations during the initial stage of each debasement operation, and thereafter flattened out. Bonds had a tendency to parallel the course of the currency. The survey examines the growth of this country's public debt. The effort to employ the country's tremendous productive facilities after the war when they were obviously no longer required comes in for serious indictment. Had the business structure been permitted to adjust itself following the collapse of 1929, it is held, a sharp and drastic reorganization would have ensued, according to the survey, which maintains:

The fit would have survived; the unfit would have expired to the great advantage of the nation. In all probability the depression would have been short in duration. There would have been adequate demand within the confines of our own borders to have engaged the facilities of industry fit to survive. The productive facilities of the unfit would have been obliterated promptly, instead of grudgingly with greater loss to the whole.
By the middle of 1932 it became apparent, that the false theories pursued by the Federal Administration then in power had charted a course for the nation from which it was too late to turn without devastating results. The public debt had assumed proportions so huge it would nave to be re pudiated in substantial part by the ageold method of debasement of the currency.

Total National Debt Shown in Census Figures as Having Increased 659.1 \% from 1912 to 1932-Net Debt of Federal Government Increased 1,769.2 \% from 1913 to 1932 - Increase in State Debts in 20 Years $586.1 \%$ Combined Debt of School Districts, Townships and Other Civil Divisions Rose 663.2\% from 1912 to 1932.
An increase of $659.1 \%$ in the total national debt of the country from 1912 to 1932 is indicated in a survey made available Jan. 29 by the Census Bureau at Washington. The total net debt of the nation in that period rose from $\$ 4,850,460,000$ in 1912 to $\$ 36,822,064,000$ in 1932 Of the latter total $\$ 19,225,532$ represents the net debt of the Federal Government. The details as contained in the Census Bureau's survey follows:
debt of the federal government, of state governments, of counties, of cities, towns, villages, and boroughs,
OF SCHOOL DISTRIOTS, OF TOWNSHIPS, AND OF ALL OTHER OFIVIL DIVISONS HAVING POWER TO INCUR DEBT.
(For the fiscal year ending June 30 1932, or for the last available fiscal period ending prior thereto.)
The Bureau of the Census presents as a part of the decennial census on public debt and taxation a summary of the gross public debt, by character, and of the gross debt less sinking fund assets, covering the 48 States, 3,062 counties, 16,660 cities, towns, villages, and boroughs, 128,661 school districts, 19,769 townships, and 26,430 other civil divisions-or a total of 194,630 political units having power to incur debt. This summary is preliminary and subject to revision.

## Gross Debt.

The gross debt reported for 1932 represents all of the public indebtedness of every character of States, counties, cities, and all other subdivisions with power to incur debt and amounted to $\$ 19,684,577,000$, or an average of $\$ 158.10$ for each person. In 1922 the total gross debt of States, counties, and all other subdivisions amounted to $\$ 10,255,458,000$, or an average of $\$ 94.32$ for each person. In 1912 the corresponding gross debt amounted o $\$ 4,379,079,000$, or an average of $\$ 45.11$ for each person.
The gross debt of the Federal Government on June 301932 amounted to $\$ 19,487,010,000$, or an average of $\$ 156.12$ for each person; on June 301923 it amounted to $\$ 22,349,688,000$, or an average of $\$ 200.10$ for each person;
in 1913 it amounted to $\$ 1,193,048,000$, or an average of $\$ 12.26$ per person. The annual interest on the total gross debt outstanding on June 30 1932, cluding that of the Fital would amount to $\$ 1,566,863,480$ or $\$ 12.58$ per capita
Of the total gross debt, exclusive of that of the Federal Government, the State governments represented $14.7 \%$; the counties, $12.3 \%$; the cities, towns, villares, and boroughs, $51.3 \%$; the school districts, $11 \%$; the towns, villages, and boroughs, $51.3 \%$; the school districts, $11 \%$; the
townships, $1.8 \%$, and other civil divisions, $8.9 \%$. townships, $1.8 \%$, and other civil divisions, $8.9 \%$. 1933 was $\$ 22,538,672,000$
GROSS DEBT, BY CHARACTER, OF STATES, COUNTIES, CITIES, TOWNS VILLAGES, AND BOROUGHS, SCHOO
AND OTHER CIVIL DIYISIONS: 1932 .

| Dioision of Government. | Gross Debt (Expressed in Thousands). |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total. | Funded or Fized. | Special Assessment. | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { Other. } \end{gathered}$ |
| States | \$2,895,845 | \$2,496,571 | \$94,250 | \$305,024 |
| Counties | 2,423,306 | 2,083,089 | 115,095 | 225,122 |
| Citles, towns, villages, and boroughs | 10,088,352 | 8,383,887 | 935,069 | 769,396 |
| School districts. | 2,172,375 | 1,988,744 |  | 183,631 |
| Townships. | 353,306 | 255,086 | 25,529 | 72.691 |
| Other civil divisions...- | 1,751,393 | 1,195,596 | 439,400 | 116,397 |
| Total...--- -- -- -- | \$19,684,577 | \$16,402,973 | \$1,609,343 | \$1,672,261 |

The total net debt, or gross debt less sinking fund and other assets held for the retirement of such debt, including that of the Federal Government, amounted to $\$ 36,822,064,000$ in $1932, \$ 30,845,626,000$ in 1922 , and $\$ 4,850$,460,000 in 1912, representing an increase of $535.9 \%$ from 1912 to 1922 , $19.4 \%$ from 1922 to 1932 , and $659.1 \%$ from 1912 to 1932.

The net debt of the Federal Government increased 2,054.1\% from 1913 to 1923 ; decreased $13.2 \%$ from 1923 to 1932, and increased $1,769.2 \%$ from 1913 to 1932. The net debt of the States increased $170.4 \%$ from 1912 to $1922 ; 153.7 \%$ from 1922 to 1932 , and $586.1 \%$ from 1912 to 1932 . The net debt of the counties increased $242.6 \%$ from 1912 to $1922 ; 79.4 \%$ from 1922 to 1932, and $514.7 \%$ from 1912 to 1932. The net debt of cities, towns, villages, and boroughs increased $63.1 \%$ from 1912 to $1922 ; 88.9 \%$ from 1922 to 1932 , and $208.2 \%$ from 1912 to 1932 . The combined debt of school districts, townships, and all other civil divisions increased $663.2 \%$ from 1912 to $1922 ; 127.5 \%$ from 1922 to 1932 , and $1,636.5 \%$ from 1912 to 1932.
TOTAL AND PER CAPITA OF THE COMBINED GROSS DEBT LESS SINKING FUND ASSETS OF THE FEDERAL, GOVERNMENT, STATES, COUNTIES, CITIES, TOWNS, VILLAGES, AND BOROUGHS, SCHOOL,
DISTRICTS, TOWNSHIPS, AND OTHER CIVIL DIVISIONS: 1932 ,
1922 AND 1912 .
$\qquad$

| Division of Goternment. | Gross Debt Less Sinking Fund Assets. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total (Expressed in Thousands). |  |  | Per Capita. |  |  |
|  | 1932. | 1922. | 1912. | 1932. | 1922. | 1912. |
| Federal Govt | a\$19.225,532 | b $\$ 22,155,886$ | c\$1.028,564 | \$154.41 | \$203.78 | \$10.59 |
| States. | 2,373,634 | 935,544 | 345,942 | 19.17 | 8.64 | 3.57 |
| Counties.........i- | 2,283,862 | 1,272,790 | 371,528 | 20.85 | 13.18 | 4.33 |
| lages and boroughs | $8,839,249$ | 4,679,604 | 2,868,329 | 109.06 | 71.27 | 54.50 |
| School districts..-- | 2,036,171 | 1,052,934 | d118,871 | e |  | e |
| Townships - | 344,140 | 124,733 | 81,856 | e | e | e |
| Other civil divisions | 1,719,476 | 624,135 | 35,370 | e | e | e |

otal $\qquad$ $\overline{\$ 36,822,064} \overline{\$ 30,845,626} \overline{\$ 4,850,460} \overline{\$ 295.73} \overline{\$ 283.70} \overline{\$ 49.97}$ a Net debt, Including matured interest obligations, June 301932 , b Gross debt
less cash in the Treasury June 30 1923. June 301913 . d Includes only the debt of school districts outside of incorporated places having a population of 2,500 and over; debt on account of schools in places with a population of 2,500 and over is included with city, town, village, or borough labilities. e Not computed.

Professor Fisher Views Public Debt as Decreasing-
"Measuring" as Well as Counting Dollars, He Sees $12 \%$ Reduction-Says Taxpayers Profit.
Instead of increasing, the national debt is actually being decreased, according to Professor Irving Fisher of Yale University, who said on Jan. 29, in an address under the auspices of the "Yale Scientific Magazine," that President Roosevelt's currency bill is to produce so many new dollars that the Government debt to-day is actually $12 \%$ less than when Mr. Roosevelt was inaugurated. A New Haven dispatch, Jan. 29, to the New York "Times," from which the foregoing is taken, quoted Professor Fisher as follows:
"The new bill sent to Congress by the President on Jan. 15 seems a part of the last step in reflation, and a part of the first step in stabiliza-tion-that is, stabilization of the American price level with its corollary, stabilization of the value of the dollar," Professor Fisher said.
"In a wrestling match with money, the President has already, by compensatory inflation, taken half the swelling out of those dollars which have been circulating. But the gold dollar has been held out of circulation and remains outrageously excessive ; so that, before it can return to service, it must be reduced to equality with our other dollars.
"By the way, it is commonly taken for granted that our Government debt has been getting worse and worse since Mr. Roosevelt took officegrowing, they say, from $\$ 21,000,000,000$ to $\$ 24,000,000,000$, or about $15 \%$ since March 4.
"But no one is a sound accountant who merely counts up the dollars involved. Besides counting the dollars, you have to measure each dollar.

And the fact is each dollar to-day is about $23 \%$ less valuable than the dollars of March 4, thus making the real Government debt of to-day about $12 \%$ less than the real Government debt of March 4."

Treasury Lumps Gold in Daily Statement-Total of $\$ 4,029,092,988$ Shown Instead of Separating Coin and Bullion.
Conforming to the country's new gold status to-day, the Treasury's daily statement as of Jan. 30 lumped all gold in the sum of $\$ 4,029,092,988$ instead of carrying it separately as gold coin and bullion, it was noted in a Washington dispatch Feb. 1 to the New York "Times," which added:

The present stock of gold has a dollar value of $\$ 6,822,033,506$, giving the Treasury a profit of $\$ 2,792,940,577$ on the revaluation of the dollar at $59.06 \%$.
A notation on the daily statement reading "gold fund, Federal Reserve Board (Act of Dec. 23 1913, as amended June 21 1917, $\$ 1,761,840,015$. was dropped.

Information relative to gold on the revised statement was as follows:
"Outstanding (outside of Treasury), \$1,126,234,369.
Gold certificate fund-Federal Reserve Board, $\$ 2,567.771,258$.
Redemption fund-Federal Reserve notes, $\$ 43$ 355,766.
Gold reserve, $\$ 156,039,088$.
Note: Reserve against $\$ 346,681,016$ of United States notes and $\$ 1,194$ 674 of 1890 outstanding. Treasury notes of 1890 are also secured by silver dollars in the Treasury
'Gold in the general fund, $\$ 135,692$ 506.'

## Silver Purchases During Week of Jan. 26 Totaled

 94,921 Ounces-Purchases Now Total 97,102 Ounces.Henry Morgenthau, Jr., Secretary of the Treasury, has announced that 94,921 ounces of silver were received by the various mints during the week of Jan. : 6 under President Roosevelt's proclamation of Dec. 21. Of this amount 94,167 ounces were received by the San Francisco Mint. Receipts by the several mints since the issuance of the Dec. 21 proclamation total 97,102 ounces. Reference to the purchases during the week of Jan. 19 was given in our issue of Jan. 27, page 607. The total purchases and he distribution to the different United States mints are as follows:

| Week Ending | Amount Purchased (In Ounces) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Received at } \\ \text { San Fran. Mint } \\ \text { (In Ounces) } \end{gathered}$ | Received at Denver Mint (In Ounces) | Recetved at Phila. Mint (In Ounces) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Jan. 51934 | 1,157 | 392 | 765 | ------- |
| Jan. 12 1934-.. | 547 |  | 547 | -..--. |
| Jan. 19 1934.- | 477 |  | 477 |  |
| Jan, 26 1934.. | 94,921 | *94,167 |  |  |
| Total. | 97,102 | 94,559 | 1,789 | ------ |

## Treasury Purchased $\$ 2,800,000$ of Government

 Securities During Week of Jan. 27.During the week ended Jan. 27 the Treasury Department purchased Government securities amounting to $\$ 2,800,000$, Henry Morgenthau Jr., Secretary of the Treasury, announced on Jan. 30. Practically all of this amount was for the account of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Secretary said. The purchases were the smallest since Dec. 2 1933, when they totaled $\$ 2,545,000$. Washington advices to the "Wall Street Journal" of Jan. 30 said:
Asked if there was any special significance attached to the small amount purchased, the Secretary replied that it tended to show a naturally good market in Government securities.
The Secretary added that the Government's purchases were really being made on an investment basis and that they were of average maturity.
Since the inception of the Treasury's support to the Government bond market more than two months ago, reference to which was made in our issue of Nov. 25, page 3769, the weekly purchases have been as follows:



Nation Celebrates President Roosevelt's 52d Birthday with 6,000 Dinners and Parties-President, in Radio Broadcast, Thanks Country on His "Happiest Birthday" and Describes Work of Warm Springs Foundation in Treatment of Crippled Children.
The 52d birthday of President Roosevelt was celebrated on Jan. 30 at more than 6,000 dinners and balls throughout the United States, where the proceeds of admission charges were donated to the President's favorite charity, the Warm Springs Foundation. More than 300,000 messages and gifts are said to have been received at the White House during the day. In a radio address, which was broadcast over the national hook-up of the two principal broadcasting systems, President Roosevelt thanked the Nation for what he described as "the happiest birthday I have ever known." Mr. Roosevelt, in his speech, dwelt almost entirely upon the work being done at Warm Springs for the cure of crippled children. The problem of the crippled child, he said, is so great "that in every community and in every State the local facilities for caring for the crippled need the support and interest of every citizen. Let us well remember that every child, and indeed every person who is restored to useful citizenship, is an asset to the country and is enabled 'to pull his own weight in the boat.',
"No man has ever had a finer birthday remembrance from his friends and fellows than you have given me to-mght," the President said in conclusion. "It is with a humble and thankful heart that I accept this tribute through me to the stricken ones of our great national family. I thank you but lack the words to tell you how deeply I appreciate what
you have done, and I bid you good-night on what is to me the happiest birthday I have ever known.'
The President's radio address follows in full:
To-night I am very deeply moved by the choice of my birthday anniversary for the holding of birthday balls in so many communities, great and small, throughout the country. I send you my greetings and my heartfelt thanks; but at the same time I feel that I have the right to speak o you even more as the representative on this occasion of the hundreds thousands of crippled children in our country
It is only in recent years that we have come to realize the true significance of the problem of our crippled children. There are so many more who are not only receiving no help, but whose very existence has been und known to the doctors and health officers.
A generation ago somewhat the same situation existed in relation to tuberculosis. To-day, because of constant stressing of the subject, the Nation understands the tuberculosis problem and has taken splendid steps not only to effectuate cures but also to prevent the spread of the disease. The problem of the crippled child is very similar. Modern medical science has advanced so far that a very large proportion of children who for one reason or another have become crippled can be restored to useful citizenship. It remains, therefore, only to spread the gospel for the care and cure of crippled children in every part of this kindly land to enable us to make the same relative progress that we have already made in the field of tuberculosis.
As all of you know, the work at Warm Springs has been close to my heart because of the many hundreds of cases of infantile paralysis which have been treated there. It is a fact that infantile paralysis results in the crippling of children and of grown-ups more than any other cause. Warm springs is only one of the many places where kindness and patience and skill are given to handicapped people. There are hundreds of other places, hospitals and clini.s where the surgeons, doctors and nurses of the country ladly work day in and day out throughout the years, often without comensation.
Warm Springs, through the generous gifts which are being made to the Foundation to-night, will be able to increase its usefulness nationally, especially in the field of infantile paralysis. We shall be able to take the recommendation of toctors from people will be able to come to us on stress, however, that the problem of the crippled child is so great that to stress, however, that the problem of the crippled chind is so great that in crippled need the support and the interest of every citizen. Let us well remember that every child, and indeed every person who is restored to useful citizenship, is an asset to the country and is enabled "to pull his own weight in the boat." In the long run, by helping this work, pul his contributing to charity but we are contributing to the building up of a sound nation.
At Warm Springs the facilities are available, insofar as beds and funds permit, to the rich and the poor
The fund to which you contribute to-night will undoub'edly permit us to extend the facinties of Warm springs in a greater degree than before. I like to think and I would like each one of you who hears me to remember that what you are doing means the enriching of th life of some crippled child. I know and you know that there could be no finer purpose than our will $t$ ) aid these helpless little ones.
To-day so many thousands of welcome telegrams and postcards and letters of birthday greetings have poured in on me in the White House that I want to take this opportunity of thanking all of you who have sent them. From the bottom of my heart, I am grateful to you for your thought. I wish 1 could divide myself by 6.000 and attend in person each and every one of th se birthday parties. I cannot do that, but I can be and I am with you all in spirit and in the promotion of this_great cause for which e ar asading.
and fellows than ever had a finer birthday remembrance from his friends and fellows than you have given me to-night. It is with a humble and thankful heart that I accept this tribute through me to the stricken ones of our great national family. 1 thank you but lack the words to tell you on what is to me the happiest birthday I have and I bid you good-night

Governor Lehman of New York sent the following telegram to the Fresident on Jan. 30: The President,
The White House, Washington, D. C.
It is a great privilege and pleasure on behalf of all the people of the State to congratulate you heartily on your 52d birthday. As Governor of the State you earned the sincere affection and admiration of the people. and vision have been truly inspiring and have given renewed confidence to a sorely tried people. We of New York State pledge to you our un swerving loyalty, our deep personal affection and our determination to ald in your splendid program of recovery.

HERbe
H. LEHMAN,

Governor of New York.
Governor Lehman also broadcast a birthday message to the President on Jan. 30, declaring that "his courage and vision have been truly inspiring. He has given renewed confidence to a sorely tried people." The Governor spoke at the annual reception of the New York State American Legion in Albany to its members serving in the State Legisiature. His remarks were as follows:
We are living in an age of reconstruction-of human reconstruction as well as industrial and governmental reconstruction.
It is particularly fitting that to-night the Nation-wide celebration of the President's birthday should take the form it has - that of providing an endowment for the Georgia Warm Springs Foundation, an institution with whose work of reconstruction I am thoroughly familiar.
Nothing could be more demonstrative of the great human sympathy or our President than his interest in the reclamation-so far as that is possible-of those less fortunate of our population who from one cause or nother suffer under the handicap of being crippled.
I am glad indeed that I am enabled to speak on this subject in the presence of an American Legion gathering, and in the company of the Legion's na-
tional commander, because the Legion, like President Roosevelt, has been tional commander, because the Legion, like President Roosevelt, has been engaged By his interest in this lives.
By his interest in this work the President points the way to forwarding a great human project. It seems to me that his example shows the duty hat rests upon us as citizens to do everything within our power to provide and the re-establishment of normal conditions of communal life. Unde
the tradition of America we may expect and demand good citizenship as a normal activity of a good life,
We in New York are glad that we have had the privilege of giving to the Nation a great and truly beloved President. His courage and vision have been truly inspiring. He has given renewed confidence to a sorely tried people.
personal afect york state pledge to him our unswerving loyalty, our deep personal affection and our determination to aid in his splendid program of recovery until prosperity and contentment again are our happy lot.

Ogden L. Mills Criticizes President Roosevelt's Recovery Program in Speech at Topeka-Former Treasury Secretary Assails "Planned Economy" as Leading to Regimentation and Bureaucratic ControlAdvocates Lowering of Tariff and Co-operation with Other Nations to Avert Trade War
The Federal Government has sought to extend its opera tions beyond constitutional limits, violating the principles of State sovereignty and of individual liberty, Ogden L. Mills, former Secretary of the Treasury, asserted in an address before the Kansas Day Club at Topeka, Kan., on Jan. 29. In the course of his address Mr. Mills urged the United States to modify its tariffs and abandon its "intense nationalism." Asking lowering of tariff barriers in order to obtain foreign markets for American farm products, Mr. Mills remarked: "This may sound strange coming from an orthodox Republican, but I have never understood that a sound system of protection, based on the difference of cost of production at home and abroad, if intelligently applied, means the erection of impassable tariff barriers, the destruction of our commerce with the rest of the world, and the sacrifice of the efficient farmer to save the inefficient manufacturer."
The present governmental policies, Mr. Mills said, are vesting with a single individual power which had never been contemplated in the basic law. He explained, however, that he had no wish to criticize the general plan of the NRA, but declared that in practice the NRA is creating bureaucratic control over all business. The emergency measures adopted by President Roosevelt must be accepted as accomplished facts, whatever their effect might be, Mr. Mills said. He called upon the members of the Republican party, however, to combat any effort to continue them as permanent features of the national life, and warned that "regimentation" threatened to supplant individual liberty.
Mr. Mills said that through the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, the Public Works Administration and the Civil Works Administration, the Federal Government is disbursing more than $\$ 1,000,000,000$ monthly in the hope of priming the engine of business activity. He said the Government is committed to a course of "spending our way out of the depression," and commented that the nation is now engaged in a race between business recovery and "exhaustion of the national credit." The country is no longer self-supporting with the Government mortgaging the future, he said, and expressed the fear that the Administration is looking to inflation to liquidate the rapidly growing debt.
Some of the policies undertaken to raise prices, stimulate business activity and increase purchasing power contain within them obstacles to recovery, Mr. Mills declared, including in this category the NIRA and monetary manipulation designed to raise prices artificially. He expressed his gravest warning against what he regarded as a trend toward abdication of legislative powers and constitutional checks and balances in favor of the Executive. There can be no planned national economy, he said, without "a centralized bureaucracy," and regimentation contrary to American principles. He also said:
In this Utopia to which the President is leading us, neither free discussion nor liberty will he tolerable; men will no longer be free in the sense that they may plan their own lives, but are to be regimented, directed and ruled by an all-powerful State.

Mr. Mills concluded his address by outlining his own political convictions. He said he believed in "a free press, open discussion and honest criticism," and the Federal form of Government, with "its system of State and local responsibilities as contrasted with a centralized bureaucracy." He opposed "revolutionary changes without popular mandate," and said he placed his faith in "an economic system based on individual freedom and the maintenance of competition" subject to Government regulation. He was opposed, he said, to "the attempt to reorganize the business of the country by substituting detailed bureaucratic control in the place of regulated individual control."
"An unassailable national credit and a sound and stable currency are indispensable foundations of national prosperity," Mr. Mills declared, and added that the "present destructive world economic war" should be ended by co-

## Financial Chronicle

operation with other nations. He advocated "the development of a sound system or systems of insurance," to mitigate the hardships of unemployment in the future.
The following are a few characteristic excerpts from Mr. Mills's address:
We are witnessing revolutionary changes in our governmental and economic life without popular mandate.
Open discussion and honest criticism are essential to the functioning of democratic institutions.
The whole conception of a planned and directed national economy is destructive of the most fundamental principle upon which the American system rests.
In this Utopia to which the President is leading us .... men will
no longer be free in the sense that they may plan their own lives, but are to be regimented, directed and ruled by an all-powerful State.

Strike of Restaurant Workers in New York Hotels Only Partially Effective-Service Continued as Usual Despite Walkout of Many Employees Union Charges of Discrimination Denied by Hotel Management.
Many of the leading hotels in New York City were aftected this week by a strike of restaurant employees, which only partially slowed down the service. The strike was started on Jan. 23 when 600 waiters, bus boys, cooks and other members of the dining and kitchen staffs of the Hotel Waldorf-Astoria refused to serve guests, as a protest against the recent discharge of a fellow-member of the Amalgamated Food Workers' Union. The strikers asserted that the man was discharged because of his union affiliation, but this contention was denied by the management of the hotel, which said that the employee "had been deemed unsatisfactory in performance of his duties." After the walkout at the Waldorf-Astoria the union, which is not affiliated with the American Federation of Labor, called a sympathetic strike of members employed by other Manhattan hotels. This call was responded to only in part, but estimates as to the number of strikers differed widely.
At the offices of the Hotel Association of New York it was said late this week that business at the hotels was being carried on as usual and was in no way handicapped by the strike. It was added that the hotels are making no overtures toward its settlement. B. J. Field, Secretary of the Amalgamated Hotel and Restaurant Workers' Union, said on Jan. 28 that the strikers were willing to submit to arbitration under the auspices of the Regional Labor Board of the National Recovery Administration.

## NRA Volunteer Boards Continued by Executive OrderPresident Rescinds Previous Order Abolishing Agencies as of Jan. 16.

President Roosevelt on Jan. 16 issued an Executive Order continuing indefinitely the life of the volunteer local boards and committees of the National Recovery Administration, including local compliance boards. Under a previous order these boards were to have been abolished on Jan. 16. The President acted at the request of General Hugh S. Johnson, Recovery Administrator, who urged that the agencies be prolonged as part of the recovery campaign. The text of the Executive Order follows:
Whereas the last paragraph of Executive Order No. 6433-A, dated Nov. 171933 creating the National Emergency Council, as amended by Executive Order No. 6512, dated Dec. 16 1933, abolishes, effective Jan. 161934 the volunteer field agencies established under and for the purpose of effectuating the legislation under the authority of which said orders were issued; and
Whereas it is desirable and necessary to defer the abolition of such volunteer field agencies:
Now, therefore, it is hereby ordered that the effective date for the abolition of the aforesaid volunteer, field agencies be, and hereby is deferred, and the aforesaid volunteer field agencies shall continue to perform the functions now being performed by them until such time as any or all of the aforesaid agencies are informed by the Executive director that they are abolished.

General Johnson Acts to Aid Small Business Under NRA-Appoints A. D. Whiteside to Formulate Methods of Liberalizing Credit for Traders and Consumers-Senator Nye Renews Attack on NRA and Its Administrator.
Definite action toward solving the problems of small business men and consumers under National Recovery Administration codes has been taken by General Hugh S. Johnson, Recovery Administrator, according to an announcement by the NRA on Jan. 22, stating that A. D. Whiteside, Division Administrator, and President of Dun \& Bradstreet, Inc., will study the effect of the codes on the credit and financial status of firms in various industries and trades. Meanwhile Senator Nye of North Dakota continued his attack on the NRA, criticizing in the Senate remarks recently made by General Johnson in New York City.

Senator Nye charged!that "big business" was "in the saddle" as a result of the operations of the NRA. We quote below from a Washington dispatch of Jan. 22 to the New York "Times"
"Mr. Whiteside will endeavor to formulate methods of financing to liberalize the extension of monetary) credit to the manufacturer, wholesaler, retailer and consumer," said General Johnson. "He will be particularly concerned with the problem of smaller business where the difficulty of obtaining credit may be one of the severest handicaps in competing with large enterprises.
The announcement was regarded as a flank move by the Recovery Administrator to offset the growing tide of resentment among smaller business men and among consumers who have alleged that the codes principally benefit the larger industrial units and are resulting in unduly increased prices. Another statement may be made to-morrow.

## Have Talk with President.

The announcement was made by General Johnson following a visit to the White House with Donald R. Richberg, Chief Counsel. The subject, it was reported, was discussed with the President.
In his speech, Senator Nye again declared that NRA codes as drawn and administered were dominated by large business interests so that small merchants were oppressed to a point of desperation, and that General Johnson resorted to "bombast."
"I'm not a hen, but I know a rotten egg when I see one," exclaimed the Senator, asserting there were a number of "rotten eggs" in the codes. He desired that "the new deal be divorced from the leadership of industrial pirates" and "aid for those who are being oppressed.". He demanded that the NRA cease resorting to "an aid of monopoly;" and quoted President Roosevelt as saying last year:
"No industry has ever been known to purge itself of its own iniquity."
Big business was "in the saddle through the NRA codes" more firmly than ever. He again declared General Electric controlled the electrical industry code and said that "definite weapons are being placed in the hands of monopoly" through that charter.
Referring to President Roosevelt's Executive Order of Saturday (Jan. 20) Senator Nye said the small man had always had access to the Federal解 complaint to the NRA and if not satisfied then approach the Commission.
E. G. Budd Denies Violating Labor Provisions of NIRA-Tells Compliance Board Charges Growing Out of Recent Election Are False-Hearing Held After Company Refuses to Abide by Decision of National Labor Board.
A denial of charges that his company had violated the collective bargaining provisions of the National Industrial Recoviry Act was made on Jan. 24 by E. G. Budd, President of the E. G. Budd Manufacturing Co. Testifying at a hearing before officials of the National Compliance Board, Mr. Budd said that the difficulty in the settlement of the recent strike in his company's plants was the question of recognition of the American Federation of Labor as the agent of his employees in conducting their negotiations. Mr. Budd had refused to abide by a decision of the National Labor Board and on Jan. 11 that Board handed the case over to W. H. Davis, Compliance Director, who advised the company that a hearing would be held at its convenience. A Washington dispatch of Jan. 11 to the New York "Times" described the Labor Board's action as follows:
Senator Wagner, Chairman of the National Labor Board, explained that the case grew out of a strike which began on Nov. 14. The Philadelphia Regional Board made a decision Nov. 23 and the case was heard by the National Board Dec. 7 and a decislon rendered on Dec. 14.
If the National Labor Board is sustained the Compliance Board will deprive the Budd company of its Blue Eagle and of privileges enjoyed under the automobile code and will move to prevent the use of automobiles containing Budd manufactured parts in Federal Departments.
At the same time both the Labor Board and the Compliance Director reserved the right to proceed against the company through action by the Department of Justice.

We quote from a Washington dispatch of Jan. 24 to the New York "Journal of Commerce" regarding the hearing on that date:
The Edward G. Budd Manufacturing Co., its President continued, has never disputed with workers as to hours, wages and working conditions. Neither had coercion or intimidation been used to bring out the vote of men in favor of the new union.

Puts Issue Ip to Workers.
Instead, he contended, no attempt had been made by the company to form a union until the workers had indicated their desire for such organization.
The question of whether the Budd company should retain their Blue Eagle was referred to the Compliance Board after the National Labor Board announced on Jan. 11 that its efforts to mediate this labor dispute and to obtain compliance were unavailing.

While he has not been given or shown a copy of any specific complaint against his organization by any one, Mr. Budd continued, he has been advised that the present complainant was the National Labor Board, presenting charges that the automobile body manufacturer had "improperly discriminated" against members of the United Automobile Workers Federal Labor Union.

General Johnson's Promise to Protect Small BusinessNRA Administrator, in Speech at Worcester, Says Companies That Exploit Workers Will Not Survive -Sees General Return of Confidence.
General Hugh S. Johnson, National Recovery Administrator, in a speech at Worcester, Mass., on Jan. 25 declared that $90 \%$ of the complaints that small business concerns might be oppressed by large companies came from establishments which said that "to survive they mustIexploit
their workers." Code authorities are determined to prevent any such oppression, General Johnson said. Associated Press advices from Worcester Jan. 25 reported other portions of General Johnson's speech as follows:

The line has been drawn at unjustifiable exploitation and we must continue to draw it," General Johnson said. "This Act must be executed in sympathy and common sense, but the very fundamental of its purpose
is that a unit that cannot life except by exploitation shall no longer be preis that a unit that cannot life except by exploitation shall no longer be pre-
served. Regional differences of living costs, the higher costs in larger cities, served. Regional differences of living costs, the higher costs in
exceptional cases of honest hardship, all these are recognized."
exceptional cases of honest hardship, all these are recognized.
The other $10 \%$ of complaints, the Administrator continued, were due The other $10 \%$ of complaints, the Administrator continued, were due
to the effect of price stabilization and other regulatory practices. These were being examined, he said, and true exploitation would be stopped. For this purpose, he added, the President had approved a plan, suggested by Senator Gerald P. Nye, with an amendment by Senator George W. Norris, to set up a Board which shall have summary power to receive and inquire into any complaints.

We are also setting up a division under Mr. Whiteside and Col. Montgomery to try to relieve the intolerable credit facilities now available to the little fellow," General Johnson said. "But aside from the conjectural complaints, by and large small business has benefitted-by increased price, by protection against chains and mono
every device which we could
General Johnson said of the National Recovery Administration that "square pegs had been found in round holes" and experience in certain instances had shown errors, but "we have never tried to hide, or gloss over, or offre an excuse for a blunder.
"I do not mean to boast of blunders," he continued, "but I do think that the President's policy of doing whatever Government has to do in the absolute open and without any expedient or political subterfuge intended to fool at least 'some of the people some of the time' should beand It think it is-the most confidence-inspiring policy of recent times."
The nation bad reached almost "economic nihilism" last March, General Johnson sald, but the President was ready with a plan to reconstruct the wreck and to substitute "order for anarchy.
Declaring that confidence was returning everywhere, he said that for the first time since the depression every business index was pointing upward. "Let us indulge in no prophecies," he said, "but these are facts. and they are such facts as have not existed before in the depression."
Remarking that now that business was improving, some persons were of the opinion it would be a good time to scrap the rules of fair competition, General Johnson said he wished to add a note of warning to the few who think it clever to "outsmart Uncle Sam."
"There are a thousand more pressing problems in the recovery program at, the moment than a witch hunt," he warned, "But let there be no mistake -before the statute of limitations shall have run for their chiseling, the to them in the modern equivalent of the old timber pillory which used to to them in the modern equivalent of the old timber pillo orna ent the Common.
More than $80 \%$ of industry had been codified since June 16 1933, and virtually $100 \%$ of industry had submitted codes, General Johnson said. should consider well the reasons on which it is based. We should demand something more than conjectural predictions of disaster and demand at least some shadowy evidence of evil in the presence of this blinding light of God."

United States District Court Continues in Effect Temporary Injunction Against General Johnson 4 and Other NRA Officials in Suit Against Cloak Manufacturers for Refusal to Abide by CodeIssues Order Preventing Criminal ProsecutionConnecticut Garment Makers Contended They Had Been Unjustly Discriminated Against.
Judge Edwin S. Thomas, of the United States District Court at Hartford, Conn., on Jan. 27 issued a temporary injunction restraining officials of the Federal Government from taking action against five Connecticut cloak and suit manufacturers who have refused to abide by the provisions of the NRA code for their industry, on the ground that they have been unjustly discriminated against. The injunction applies against General Hugh S. Johnson and other NRA officials and Federal officers and prevents Frank Bergin, United States District Attorney, from taking criminal action against the manufacturers until the merits of their attack on the code have been given a hearing. Judge Thomas allowed two months for attorneys to prepare for a hearing on the merits of the case, but said he hoped that by that time the difficulties will be eliminated and there will be no necessity for a hearing. The granting of the original temporary injunction was referred to in our issue of Jan. 6, page 64, and Jan. 20, page 441.
A Hartford dispatch of Jan. 27 to the New York "Herald Tribune" gave the following details of the court decision on that date:
The order continues in effect a restraining order which the five manufacturers obtained early this month. Judge Thomas pointed out that the action was not directed against the NRA in principle, but merely brought up the question of whether the plaintiffs, in this instance, suffered unduly by a certain allocation of territory.
"This case," said Judge Thomas, "revolves about the solitary legal point of whether the plaintiffs need relief from the code provisions and whether the Government showed cause why an injunction should not be issued. The NRA is not under attack in this suit."
In the meantime, on Feb. 14, he will receive briefs on motions previously filed by Government attorneys to have the names of General Johnson, NRA officials and members of the Code Authority outside- Connecticut expunged from the case on the ground they are not within the jurisdiction of the Federal Court for Connecticut.
Hammond E. Chaffetz, special assistant to the Attorney-General, and David P. Seigel, of New York, counsel for the plaintiffs, were rebuked by the Court during the hearing to-day for indulging in personalities during the argument. The case was presented to the Court on affidavits, which

Judge Thomas was reluctant to accept because "in Connecticut," he said, "we try cases on testimony." The plaintiffs alleged that they were suffering irreparable damage as a result of a ruling by General Johnson which upheld the manufacturers in the city of Baltimore in the Western division of the industry in paying a lower wage scale.
As a result of this ruling by the NRA, it is asserted, $\$ 60,000,000$ worth of business had been diverted from Eastern manufacturers.
In issuing the temporary restraining order Judge Thomas said the Government had not shown that the five plaintiffs were not suffering irreparable damage through the operation of the code.
From the Hartford "Courant" of Jan. 28 we quote the following regarding the decision:

## Sums Up for NRA.

During a 40 -minute summing up of the case for the NRA Administration, Attorney Hammond E. Chaffetz, special assistant to the Attorney-General of the United States, referred to the prev
ing the growth of the garment industry.
The Government attorney cited the strikes in 1924 and 1929 in which prominent men had intervened in order to effect a settlement, but he accused Attorney David P. Siegel of New York, counsel with Attorney A. S. Albrecht for the manufacturers, of "window dressing" in bringing into the case the names of President Roosevelt, then Governor of New York, and ormer Governor Alfred E. Smith in connection with the New York disputes.
He declared that Attorney Siegel's arguments were not based on the record of testimony and "were not designed to enlighten but mislead the Court.'
On the basis of testimony given Friday by Sidney Ellis, operator of the Independent Cloak Co. of New Britain, that "eventually the West will adopt the progressive and scientific methods of the East and give the latter severe competition," Attorney Chaffetz contended that the western competition is "a hypothetical problem." He also declared that no proper effort had been made to use administrative channels seek reliet and that until all such means had been exhausted the courts were not the proper place in which to decide the matter.
Wage Dispute Settled.
Witnesses for the Government brought out that wage disputes had arisen, but had been adjusted. Harry Rubin, President of the Rubin Manufacturing Co. of South Norwalk, testified he paid wages higher than the code prescribed minimum and that the code worked no hardship on him.
A number of affidavits were presented by both sides, evoking the remark rom Judge Chomas that in Connecticut we try cases on testimony." He "assume they we so much par little weight, stating he would have to assume they were so much paper." Some of the alfidavits purported to
show that the code worked no hardship in certain cases, and some, on show that the code worked no hardship in certain cases, and some,
the contrary, that it was forcing some manufacturers out of business.
Plaintiffs in the case are the Independent Cloak Co., Philip Scapallati, and Sokol Brothers, all of New Britain, and the Biltright Manufacturing Co. and the Parisian Garment Co. of Bridgeport. They maintain that the inclusion of Baltimore, which is alleged to market its goods in New York, as part of the western area with permission to pay lower wages than allowed by the code in the eastern area, in which they are placed, will force them out of business.
Suit was brought against General Johnson, the National Cloak and Suit Code Authority in New York, United States District Attorney Bergin and United States Marshal Walter to restrain them from enforcing the code. Counsel for the plaintiffs say they will add to the list of defendants the name of William S. Meany, newly-appointed State NRA Administrator.

## NRA Defers Decisions on Open Price Provisions in

 Codes Pending Study of Price Changes.Decisions on open price provisions in NRA codes awaiting approval will be suspended for 60 days, or pending completion of a study on price changes, according to an order issued Jan. 29 by General Hugh S. Johnson, Recovery Administrator. The order was designed to tighten the system of open price filing by industry. For the present no NRA approval will be given provisions of codes which prescribe a time limit before the prices filed become effective. Provisions for open price associations which provide that revised prices shall become effective immediately upon filing are not affected. The text of the order follows:

Pending completion of a study of open price associations now being made as a result of a price change hearing, no further provisions which prescribe a waiting period before the prices filed become effective will be approved in codes. Therefore, where such provisions are included in proposed codes not yet approved, they shall be stayed in the Executive or administrative order
study.
This order is not intended to prohibit or stay provisions for open price associations which provide that revised prices shall become effective imme. diately upon filing.

## Temporary Code Authority Named for Wholesaling Trade 23 Members_on Board Appointed by Gen.

 Johnson.General Hugh S. Johnson, Recovery Administrator, on Jan. 29 announced the appointment of a temporary general Code Authority of 23 members for the wholesaling or distributing trade. The members will each represent a different commodity division of the trade, and will serve until representatives are duly elected by the various divisions, as provided in the wholesaling code approved Jan. 12. Those appointed, and the trade divisions they represent, are as follows:
E. C. Brokmeyer, Washington, D. C., Beauty and Barber Supplies Division; Morris L. Aaronson, New York City, Button Division ; Morris Seifer, Newark, N. J., Charcoal and Package Fuel Division ; Jesse Edwards, Philadelphia, Cycle Jobbers Division; Flint Garrison, New York City, Dry Goods Division.

Donald Toles, New York City, Electrical Division; Clement J. Driscoll, New York City, Lace and Embroidery Division ; O. Agathon, New York City, Floor Covering Division; Richard Barrow, New York City,
Supplies Division; George N. Groff, Baltimore, Hardware Division Supplies Division; George N. Groff, Baltimore, Hardware Division.
M. D. Mosessohn, New York City, Hat and Cap Division ; Merritt Hurl burt, Philadelphia, Jewelry Division; E. E. Baker, New York City, Men's burt, Philadelphia, Jewelry Division; E. E. Baker, New York City, Men's
Novelty Jewelry Division; Alexander S. Winett, New York City, Men's Novelty Jewelry Division; Alexander S. Winett, New York City, Men's
Wear Button Division; Harold M. Goldblatt, New York City, Notion, Thread and Cotton Goods Division; Benjamin Gross, New York City, Thread and C
Radio Division.
Radio W. McClinton, Chicago, School Supplies Division; George Fernley, Philadelphia, Sheet Metal Division; Herbert G. Johnson, New York City, Silverware Division; A. M. Coath, Philadelphia, Twine and Cordage Division ; Paul H. Gadebusch, New York City, Upholstery and Decorative Harold Milbank, New York City, Woolen and Trimming Supplies Division.

General Wm. N. Haskell Appointed Head of Code Authority for Silk and Rayon Group-Obtains Leave of Absence from New York National Guard. Major-General William N. Haskell has been appointed Executive Director of the Code Authority for the rayon and silk dyeing and printing industry, governing 130 business organizations in the rayon and silk-processing industry, it was announced Jan. 28. In order to accept this appointment General Haskell has obtained a leave of absence as commanding General of the New York National Guard. "I feel that the entire processing industry has cause to rejoice in the acceptance by General Haskell of the all-important position of Director of the Code Authority," said Charles L. Augur, President of the Institute of Dyers and Printers, concerning General Haskell's appointment. Mr. Augur added:

We are fortunate indeed in obtaining the services of a citizen so prominent and so universally respected that he needs little introduction to the people.

We want to make it clear that we are bringing neither a "czar" nor a dictator into the dyeing and printing industry. General Haskell is a stranger to the industry and comes to us with on open mind. General all those interested in our rather to direct and co-ordinate the efforts of both in output and a raised to the the industrial life of the nation. It was the vast diplomation.
Haskell that Haskell that impressed us with his special fitness for a job in which co-operation is to be the keynote. His genius as an organizer, a conciliator hopeless chaos will, we are hopeless chaos will, we are confident, again be asserted in bringing genuine - -

Representative James M. Beck Assails "Perversion" of Constitution-Former Solicitor-General Calls United States "Socialistic State"-Tells New York Bar Association NIRA Is Climax of Series of Constitutional Changes that Started 47 Years AgoSays People Are not Disturbed at Non-Enforcement of Constitution.
Representative James M. Beck of Philadelphia, speaking before the New York State Bar Association in New York City on Jan. 27, declared that the present Federal Government is "a stupendous, overorganized bureaucracy," and said that the rights of States had been overwhelmed by a deluge of special privileges of the Federal departments as a resuit of "the laxity in enforcement and the perversions" of the Constitution. Mr. Beck, who was formerly Solicitor-General of the United States, said that the passage or the National Industrial Recovery Act constituted the greatest single blow to the Constitution. The framers of the Constitution, he remarked, projected a dual type of Government, with "rights for the States and rights for the Federal branch. But now the dual type exists in form only and not in fact. Instead we are building a unitary, Socialistic State."

Mr. Beck said that the people of the United States were themselves much to blame for betrayal of a deep trust, and he added that they did not "care a hoot" whether or not the Constitution was enforced. He outlined changes that have taken place since the celebration of the Constitution's Centennial in 1887, and said that the Federal Government was continually expending beyond its original limits through the creation of the Department of Agriculture, Labor and Commerce, the Inter-State Commerce Commission, and the Sherman Anti-Trust Laws. Further extracts from his speech follow, as contained in the New York "Herald Tribune" of Jan. 28:

The results are that there has been built up this most amazing, topheavy Tower of Babel bureaucracy that any free government has ever known. To-day the executive branch of the Government, through this bureaucracy, regulates not merely farm and factory but also the verlest minutiae of human existence in a manner quite inconceivable to Alexander Hamilton. In forty-seven years the perversion of Federal powers to achieve ends for which they were not designed has been accomplished. This, as I have often said, is nullification by indirection.
Mr. Beck discussed the growth of the Inter-state Commerce Commission which has "now got so far that one member (Joseph B. Eastmen, co
ordinator of transportation) may require any railroad to do anything he wants it to do
"The Department of Agriculture, now one of the most formidable in the Government, spending more money than the whole Government spent 50 years ago, not only regulates farms and farmers by plowing under crops but also prescribes activities down to a very minute level. The fundamental principle of our Government was the power of Congress alone to tax the people, but now the betrayal of this principle by Federal usurpation of powers is seen in the Agricultural Adjustment Act.

## Emergency Doctrine "Pernicious."

"The most pernicious of all constitutional heresies," Mr. Beck continued, "is the doctrine of emergency. The greater part of Government expenditures cannot be sustained by any part of the Constitution. But this most dangerous theory is the one through which many of these departures will be sustained. The chief fault is that the President or Congress can always create an emergency if they need it to enact alarming legislation. To recog-


All Existing Milk-shed Agreements Terminated Feb. 1 on Order of Secretary Wallace.
Notice of termination of all existing milk-shed marketing agreements to become effective as of Feb. 11934 was given to contracting parties in the respective areas on Jan. 17 by Secretary of Agriculture Henry A. Wallace. This governs 13 fluid milk agreements in effect between the Secretary of Agriculture and producers and distributors in each market, it is stated in an announcement by the Department of Agriculture. The license for distributors in each case will remain in effect until further notice. The present license will be replaced by new licenses that conform to the new policy of establishing producers' prices only. The Department's announcement further said:

Agreements fall into two classes with respect to notices of termination. In the case of Philadelphia, Detroit, St. Paul-Minneapolis, Evansville and Baltimore, cancellation must be on or before the 20th of the month preceding the mone in the Des Moines and Boston, cancellation at will or within 24 hors, Lficial Des Moins and Ros notice and press release is sufficient.
Cancellation of existing agreements was deemed advisable so that the Administration might proceed in conference or at hearings to set up new forms of agreements subject to the newly announced policy, but without the ded schedules or prices charged consumers at wholesale and retail by distributors.
In the interval before termination of the present agreements becomes effective, efforts will be made to perfect suitable licenses through conferences with the respective parties in all the areas.
Secretary Wallace sent notices of termination of existing agreements as of Feb. 11934 to contracting parties in the ments were approved as of dates specified Philadelphia milk-shed, approved Aug. 21 1933; Detroit milk-shed, approved Aug. 23 1933; St. Paul-Minneapolis milk-shed, approved Aug. 29 1933; Baltimore milk-shed, approved Sept. 25 1933; Des Moines milkshed, approved Oct. 3 1933; Knoxville, approved Oct. 7 1933; Evansville. approved Oct. 19 1933; Boston milk-shed, approved Oct. 30 1933; Alameda County, Calif. approved Nov. 6 1933; Los Angeles milk-shed, approved Nov. 16 1933; St. Louis milk-shed, approved Nov. 221933 San Diego milk-shed, approved Dec. 14 1933; and Richmond, Va., milkshed, approved Dec. 161933.

## Hearing on Tentative Milk Marketing Pact for New

 York-New Jersey Metropolitan Area to Be Held Feb. 5-AAA Officials Will Later Determine Final Plan for Milk-Shed-Proposed Agreement Provides Fixing of Prices to Farmers and Licensing of Distributors.A hearing on a tentative milk marketing agreement for the New York-New Jersey metropolitan area will be held in New York City Feb. 5, and following this hearing the Agricultural Adjustment Administration intends to work out a final plan for the New York milk-shed. An announcement from the AAA on Jan. 24 said that full opportunity will be given at the hearing to discuss and place in evidence data bearing on every phase of the proposed agreement before a decision is made on any provision in it, including the price schedules to producers. The hearing will be preceded by conferences between AAA officials and a committee of 18, representing the Milk Control Boards of New York, New Jersey and Connecticut, the Vermont and Pennsylvania Departments of Agriculture and producers and distributors. The New York "Times" of Jan. 25 added the following information:
The statement accompanying the tentative draft of the agreement made it clear that the AAA would not "on their own initiative assume the responsibility of enforcing regulations in the New York-New Jersey milk-shed, and that the administration will not undertake this responsibility unless there is a clear public understanding of the questions involved and a demand on the part of producers and public interests."
"The nature of the evidence gathered at the public hearing," the statement continued, "will have an important bearing on the question whether the administration works out a final plan for the New York milk-shed and attempts enforcement of its provisions.
The enforcement of the agreement, if one is finally entered into, would be undertaken with the help of a joint milk control board consisting of the members of the New York and New Jersey Milk Control Boards.
The agreement draft is subject to correction before the hearing and may be completely revised. . . It provides that distributers shall give to the Secretary such information as he desires upon request and that the books and records of the distributers, which shall "clearly reflect
all the financial transactions of their respective vusinesses and the financial condition thereof," shall be subject to examination.
It is provided that the distributers shall be bonded or give "such other adequate security as may be satisfactory for the purpose of securing the fulfillment of such distributer's obligations under the terms of this license." Prices to be paid by distributers to producers for three classes of milk are to be determined later. The tentative agreement provides for five classes of milk ; the price to be paid per hundred pounds for Class IV milk, which is used for the manufacture of American cheese, is to be $91 / 2$ times the average price of American cheese in various specified markets minus 28 c The price for Class $\mathbf{V}$ milk, used for the manufacture of butter, freze cream and similar products, per hundred pounds is to be " $31 / 2$ times the average price per pound of 92 score butter at wholesale in the New Yor market as reported by the United States Department of Agriculture for the month during which the milk is purchased, plus $20 \%$ of this amount and minus a manufacturing allowance of 17 c ."
A series of zone differentials, and differentials based on location, butter ad diversion and shipping factors also are provided for
The New York and New Jersey Milk Control Boards on Jan. 7 announced a joint plan for stabilizing the New York milk-shed. This plan will temporarily serve the same pur pose as the proposed milk marketing agreement. Efforts, it was said, were being made to obtain the support of Secre tary of Agriculture Wallace in putting the agreement into effect. We quote from an Albany dispatch of Jan. 7 to the New York "Times" regarding the main provisions of the program:

The plan would insure co-operation of the two States to maintain present prices to dairymen, with no increase in retail prices, and would control production.
Administration of the plan would be vested in the joint boards with a Chairman appointed by Secretary Wallace and an administrator named by"the boards with the approval of the Secretary of Agriculture. A deduction of $1 \%$ for each 100 pounds of milk would be made from dairymen and dealers for the operating expenses.

Federal Aid Sought
Effective control of certain aspects of the milk industry in the New York-New Jersey metropolitan milk shed necessitates the regulation of inter-State commerce, which can be accomplished only by the Federal Government," the board said.

The marketing area affected would be the City of New York, and Nassau Suffolk, Westchester and Rockland counties, and in New Jersey the coun ties of Hudson, Bergen, Passaic, Essex, Union, Middlesex, Somerset Morris and parts of Monmouth and Ocean.
implification them to three for simplification. These would be Class 1, milk for fluid consumption Class 2, milk separated for cream used in fluid form or for making ice
cream; Class 3, all other milk.

## Federal Co-operation Declared Necessary to Prevent

 Crisis in New York Milk Shed-Governor Lehman Tells Farmers Washington Must Aid to Halt Price-Cutting and Other Ills.Governor Lehman of New York, in an address on Jan. 9 to several thousand farmers at Albany, declared that Federal co-operation was essential to prevent a crisis in the New York milk shed. The Governor said that efforts were being made to prepare a milk control code, and he recounted the delay in promulgation of the proposed marketing agreement by Washington. He mentioned an agreement with New Jersey, designed to serve the same purpose, but added that only support by the Federal Government will solve the problem. An Albany dispatch of Jan. 9 to the New York "Times" reported his speech, in part, as follows:

The problem of milk within this State," said the Governor, "goes far beyond the bounds of the State itself. We work in the milk shed in association with other states. The problems of production control, price control, distribution, \&c., in this State are not only affected, but to a great extent actually controlled, by the attitude of other States. The New York milk shed, comprising various States, imposes real interState problems.
am convinced that the problem of milk control cannot be adequately or in any way satisfactorily handled unless we have some form of constructive Federal co-operation which will permit us to handle the problems of the New York milk shed as a whole in a comprehensive and co-ordinated way. There is no use in glossing over matters. We might just as well face an unpleasant situation courageously and look the facts in the face. "I feel it my duty to say to you gentlemen that I am deeply apprehensive with regard to the milk situation, unless we can get Federal cooperation in the working out and the administration of the problems of the several states that go to make up the New York mk shed. That code or through Feral appraval of adersind and che State of York and contlguous States if we co not recelve then co tartion I Yee onls colition beo the dio pricortin, 1 se price-cutting and an almost comple inability of any State to limit production of milk and milk products.

Revised Draft of Master Code for Shipping Industry Submitted to NRA-30-Cent Minimum Wage for Longshoremen Is Eliminated and July 11933 Scale Adopted-Pact for Intercoastal Shipping Also Under Consideration-Provides Flexible Wage Scales with $\$ 15$ Minimum
A revised draft of the proposed master code of fair competition for the shipping industry was transmitted to the NRA on Jan. 13 by the American Steamship Owners' Association, after the elimination of a clause prescribing a minimum wage of 30 c . an hour for pier employees. The International Longshoremen's Association had objected to the inclu-
sion of this section, and a new basic rate was thereupon substituted. A basic wage was established as of July 11933. Hearings on the revised code will be held in Washington by William H. Davis, Deputy Recovery Administratior for Shipping. Several other subsidiary codes for various branches of the shipping industry are also under consideration by the NRA, including a proposed intercoastal shipping pact which was drafted by 15 steamship companies engaged in the Atlantic intercoastal trade
Principal changes in the revised master shipping code were noted as follows in the New York "Journal of Commerce" on Jan. 13 :
Among the changes adopted yesterday was the substitution for the 30 c . an hour minimum wage for longshoremen and other dock workers of a clause provided that the minimum shall be based on the rate of pay as of July 1 our. Rates at giver New York a minimum day by day rate of 80c. an ffect any agreements roached since then and would not be remarded to definite base for future agreements.
Mr. Campbell yesterday expressed the belief that there will be one general shipping code for both American and foreign lines, although the latter have been inclined lately to balk at some of the provisions in the general code of the American lines and to formulate a master code of their own with division odes for the various trades in which foreign lines are operating out of American ports.
One of the chief objections of the foreign lines was to the proposed limitation of sailings and of tonnage to be employed in the several trades. This provision, however, has been stricken out of the revised draft.
Provision for minimum wages for seamen and officers is to be taken up in the division codes with the exception that the minimum rate for seagoing essels in coastwise or off-shore trades may be decided at conferences between he principals of the companies and their employees.

Other provisions of the proposed general shipping code were outlined as follows in the New York "Herald Tribune" of Jan. 10:
The men employed on seagoing tonnage under the American flag likewise ave to look to the divisional code groups for a satisfactory wage scale, as those who drew up the general code concluded that it would be virtually impossible to establish wage scales in the general code without invading the many dissimilar trades, including domestic and offshore, inland waterways, harbors, bays and sounds. The employers and employees of each divisional group will, therefore, have to bargain for their own individual wage scales.
Another important change that was decided upon in the last few days was the elimination from the general code of a provision to limit the tonnage and number of sailings in any given trade if it was deemed necessary to stabilize a particular route. This was a matter, it was finally decided, that could best be dealt with in the individual codes.

## General Code Is Pattern.

As pointed out previously, the general code, which is agreed to in principle by the majority of American shipping interests engaged in water transportaion, is a pattern after which the divisional groups will shape their codes. These divisions include coastwise, intercoastal, Puerto Rico, nearby foreign, if-shore, or foreign, inland waterways, harbors, bays, sounds, \&c., and, various trades who have taken part in the general discussions will be ready to file their supplemental codes soon.
In fact, the Atlantic-Intercoastal Lines' division had already filed their code with Mr. Davis, and if it is approved it can be easily fitted into the general code. Several other groups also are reported to be ready to send off heir divisional codes in a day or two.
Under the provisions of the general code it is proposed to embrace not only American steamship companies but all foreign lines, so far as possible, which operate from United States ports. The foreign lines are understood to be preparing their own separate code for submission to Mr. Davis.
It is also proposed to establish a general Code Council to administer the general code and divisional codes, as well as a National Marine Labor Board for the conciliation of labor disputes arising between the employers and employees.

Rate stabilization also is sought under the general code which, if approved, Nelude treamship companies to observe minimum rates. This would nclude tramp ship operators and independent carriers, who are now free to

The chief provisions of the tentative code for the intercoastal shipping industry were given as follows in the New York "Times" of Dec. 31:
In addition to sections covering hours and wages, the code contained a stabilization of the industry, providing for the fixing of minimum rates.
This rate-fixing section would allow three-fourths of the members of the industry, provided they are operators of at least three-fourths of the gross registered tonnage then being operated in the intercoastal trade, to fix rates binding on all members of the industry. It was stipulated, however, that this provision should apply only to the Atlantic Coast and Gulf division of the industry.

Unfair Practices Defined.
Unfair practices were declared to include the giving or promising of any bribe or gratuity to any shipper, consignee or broker; the dissemination of misinformation concerning the rates or service of any member of the industry; the inducing of any person to violate a contract with a member of the nustry; the misdating of dock receipts or bills of lading ; the knowing use false classifications or weights, and the rendering to any shipper or conHours for eyond that called for in his contract.
Hours for longshoremen, tally clerks, checkers, cargo repaid men, maintenance men and all other dock workers, except watchmen, baggage clerks and ship caretakers, would be limited to 48 a week, averaged over a period of four weeks. Clerical employees, except those employed in an executive capacity or receiving more than $\$ 35$ a week, would be limited to a 40 -hour week, similarly averaged.

Flexible Wage Scales Fixed.
Flexible wage scales would be adopted, with a provision for a minmum of $\$ 15$ a week in any city of more than 500,000 population; $\$ 14.50$ in cities of from 250,000 to 500,000 population; $\$ 14$ in cities of 2,500 to 250,000 population, with special provisions governing small places, where an increase
of $20 \%$ would be effective provided this did not require wages of more than $\$ 12$ a week.
The wages of office boys and girls, learners and porters-would be fixed at not less than $80 \%$ of the minimums, and the number of such employees limited to $5 \%$ of the total of employees covered by the wage provisions. To administer the code, a Code Committee would be established, with vessels engaged in the intercoastal trade entitled to representation. The vessels engaged in the intercoastal trade entitled to representation. The code would become effective 15 run until June 301934.

Joseph B. Weaver Appointed Deputy Administrator in Charge of Marine Codes, Succeeding William H. Davis, Compliance Director.
Joseph B. Weaver, consulting engineer, has been appointed NRA Deputy Administrator in charge of marine codes, to succeed William H. Davis, National Compliance Director, it was announced on Jan. 28. Mr. Davis's increasing work prompted General Hugh S. Johnson, Recovery Administrator, to relieve him of his shipping duties. We quote in part from a Washington dispatch of Jan. 28 to the New York "Journal of Commerce" regarding the appointment of Mr. Weaver :

Mr. Weaver, who has been engaged in engineering work abroad for several years, once served as General Superintendent of Hull Construction of Newport News Shipbuilding Co. and he was also associated with Charles M. Schwab, of the Bethlehem Steel Corp. Prior to going abroad in 1924, he was a Vice-President of the Pullman Co. His foreign work has been carried on largely in Italy for the American Locomotive Co.
K. M. Simpson, Division Administrator, having jurisdiction over the shipping codes, stated the appointment of Mr. Weaver was made in order to relieve Mr . Davis of some of his many duties, which are as "great as those of Mussolini." Mr. Simpson said no change in the policy followed by Mr. Davis in formulating the codes was contemplated.

Ship Mail Costs in 1933 Fiscal Year Would Have Been $\$ 23,054,223$ on Poundage Basis, Postmaster General Farley Finds-Lines Spent More Than Twice This Amount to Build or Recondition Vessels.
Contracts held by steamship lines for the transportation of mails in the year ended June 301933 cost the Post Office Department $\$ 23,054,223$ more than if the cost had been based on poundage carried, according to a report by Postmaster General James A. Farley, made public Jan. 14. The steamship lines spent more than double this amount, however, for the construction of new vessels and the reconditioning of others as a direct result of the mail contracts, and the percentage of mails dispatched in American flagships during the fiscal year rose from $64.90 \%$ in 1932 to $69.40 \%$ in 1933. Additional details of the report are given below, as contained in the New York "Times" of Jan. 14:
Mr. Farley pointed out that the mail contracts were designed to encourage the building up of the merchant marine in essential services and purpose of the cortation of the mails was only a "minor or incidental year, to the Lykes Brothers-Ripley Steamship Co., Inc., for service between New Orleans and other Gulf ports to ports of Northern Europe the Mediterranean and certain transpacific ports.
The total of routes now under contract is 44,24 of which were established and formerly operated by the Shipping Board and now are operated by private steamship companies under mail contracts which make their operation less expensive to the Government than when operated by the Shipping Board.
Discussing the effect of the mail contracts on merchant marine expansion, Mr. Farley said:
"There were completed under the requirements of these contracts during. the year 11 modern vessels of 113,176 tons, which were built in American shipyards at a cost to the contractors of approximately $\$ 46,810,800$. The contractors also reconditioned existing vessels with tonnage aggregating 60,527 tons, at a cost to them of approximately $\$ 1,623,100$.
"The new vessels, of course, were constructed according to plans and specifications approved by the Secretary of the Navy, with particular reference to economical conversion into auxiliary naval vessels. This makes a total construction under the merchant marine contracts of 32 $\$ 145,023,000$. In addition vessels agregating at a cost of approximately reconstructed at a cost to the contractors of approximately $\$ 15,781,000$.
"It is desired again to emphasize the fact that the carrying of the man
is a minor or incidental purpose of the fact that the carrying of the mails maintenance of an American merchant marine of the best equipen and most suitable types of vessels, sufficient to carry the greater part of the country's commerce and to serve as a naval auxiliary in time of nationa emergency-with the construction of vessels in American shipyards by American labor from materials produced in this country, the employment of a large number of American seamen and the retention of enormous sums paid as freight to American instead of foreign companies-are the principal objects of these contracts."
The appropriation for the transportation of foreign mails for the year was $\$ 38,695,000$, of which $\$ 35,019,891$ was expended.

List of Companies Filing Registration Statements with Federal Trade Commission Under Securities Act-List Includes Securities to Be Issued by Mortgage Companies Operating in Baltimore, Richmond, Cleveland, Cincinnati, Houston, Raleigh and Memphis.
In making public on Jan. 29 a list of registrations (598-622) of refunding securities approximating $\$ 50,000,000$ file 1 with the Federal Trade Commission under the Securities Act, the Commission stated that the securities are proposed to be issued by mortgage companies operating in Baltimore,

Richmond, Cleveland, Cincinnati, Houston, Raleigh and Memphis and doing business in more than half the States. The Commission's announcement of Jan. 29 continues:
Calling attention to an "unparalleled real estate mortgage situation" created by the business depression, sponsors for these new issues assert there is need for immediate relief to prevent a "complete collapse", with great "unnecessary losses through forced liquidation of real estate.

## Substantial loans f have been arranged.

 refunding plan as of Jan. 11 value of bonds had been deposited under the refunding plan as of Jan. 11 1934. These honds are secured by mortgagesguaranteed by the Maryland Casualty Co. of Baltimore. The deposited guaranteed by the Maryland Casualty Co. of Baltimore. The deposited bonds represent about $93 \%$ of the outstanding bonds to which the plan is applicable, of which approximately $18 \%$ have elected to accept option one ture companies listed below)

## The general refunding plan is described briefly as follows:

## First Option Provides Bond for Bond Exchange.

F Option one provides for the exchange of present bonds, par for par, for bonds of a new mortgage company. Collateral for the new bonds would consist of bonds deposited under this option.
The new bonds would be dated Dec. 11933 and would mature in 20 years They are to bear interest at specified rates for each 5 -year period, the verage rate being $31 / 2 \%$.
Payment of an amount sufficient to pay principal and interest of the new bonds would be guaranteed by the Maryland Casualty Co.

Second option Bonds Pledged with RFC.
Option two, through co-operation of the RFC, provides for payment of $\$ 300$ in cash per thousand dollar bond, together with a $\$ 700$ 20-year debenture
Debentures are not to be guaranteed as to principal, but would bear nterest guaranteed by the Maryland Casualty Co. at varying rates for three years, then for two years and then for the three succeeding five-year periods, the average being $435 \%$.
Bonds or a representative cross-section of the mortgage collateral securing the bonds deposited under this option are to be pledged with the Reconstruction Finance Corporation as security for its loans which shall not, xceed $35 \%$ of liter repayment of these ch portion of the collateral as is necessary, the remaining assets are to be returned to the issuing companies.
Under both options it is provided that any net earnings in excess of the guaranteed interest up to a total of $6 \%$ in any one year shall be paid the security holders and any further available net earnings in excess of the $6 \%$ payment, together with the proceeds of liquidation (after repayment or the Reconstruction Finance Corporation loans in the case of Option 2) shall be used for the retirement of the securities.
Issuers of the proposed new securities, as well as of the old bonds, are listed as follows:
Docket

No. Issuer of New Bonds
98 Potomac Consolidated Debenture 599 Potorpac Bond Corp.
ic Deben-
601 Potomac Debenture Corp.
602 Potomac Franklin Debenture
603 Calvert Bond Corp.
604 Nationall Consolidated Bond Corp.
605 Continental Investment Bond
${ }^{6} 06$ Carp.
606 Caslyert Debenture Corp.
607 National Debeut
608 Continental Investment Deben609 Continental Debenture Corp.
610 Continental Bond Corp.
611 Carolina Debenture Corp.
612 Caroulna Bond Corp.
613 Realty Bond \& Mo. ealty Bond \& Mortgage Bond
$614 \begin{aligned} & \text { Realty Bond \& Mortgage Deben- } \\ & \text { ture Corp. }\end{aligned}$ ture Corp.
615 American Bond Corp
616 American Debenture.
617 Franklin Debenture Co
618 Franklin Bond cor
618 Franklin Bond Corp. Corp.
619
600 Standard Debenture Corp.
190 Standard Debenture Corp.
621 Arundard Bond Corp.
6 Arbenture Corp.
621 Arundel Debenture Cor
622 Arundel Bond Corp.
Arundel Mortgage Col Baltimore aege Co.) vational Bond \& Mortgaze Co., Chicago), Mortcage Trust Co. Oi Mlinois (now Baltimore: Security Bond \& Morttyaze Co., Jacksonvilie, Fla., and United Stoo., Baltimore; Security Bond \&\% Mortgage
Mortgage Bond Co., Detrolt. (598).
(2) Old issuers are the same as in footnote No. 1 and in addition, the following: Potomac Mortyage Co., Baltimore; Franklin Bond \& Mortgage Co. (ot Loulsville) (and its suctessor, Franklin Title \& Trust Co.). Loursville: Realty Bond Co., Winston-Salem, N. C... Realty Bond Securities Co., Durham, N. C., and Atlantic
(3) Old issuers are as follows: Realty Bond Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.: Realty
Bond Securities Co., Durham, N. C., and Atlantic Mortgage Co., Durham,
N.C. ( 600 .)

On Feb. 1 security issues totaling almost $\$ 6,500,000$ filed for registration under the Securities Act were announced by the Federal Trade Commission. We give its announcement as follows:
Two and one-half million dollars of the foregoing represents proposed certificates of deposit for reorganization or readjustment, while approximately $\$ 3,500.000$ is for investment compa
In no case does the act of filing with the Commission give to a security the Commission's approval, or indicate that the Commission has passed on the merits of an issue or even that the registration statement itself is correct.
The proposed issues are as follows:
J. A. Wigmore Co. Bondholders' Protective Committee (2-623), Cleveland. alling for deposits of certain leasehold bonds in the amount of $\$ 420000$ of the J. A. Wigmore Co., Cleveland, owners of three long-term leasehold estates in Cleveland. Protective committee consists of J. B. Holmden, Oleveland banker: G. A. Justusson, Cleveland banker, and Wendell Herrick, securities analyst, Cleveland.

Bondholders Protective Committee for Mayflower Hotel Co. First Mortgage $6 \%$ Sinking Fund Gold Bonds (2-624), Washington, D. C. calling for deposits under a deposit agreement dated Aug. 211931
Deposit Arrangement.-Deposit is proposed for $\$ 1,910000$ principal amount of bonds. Out of original issue of $\$ 7,500,000$ principal amount, there remained a principal amount of $\$ 7,443,000$ outstanding as of Nov. 30 1933, according to the receivers' report. of this, $\$ 24,900$ was held by the receivers; $\$ 7,418,100$ was outstanding with the public. A principal amount of $\$ 5,508,100$ was reported to be on deposit with three first mortgage bondholders' committees as of Dec. 28 1933, leaving the $\$ 1,910,000$ for which deposit is now to be made.
Reorganization Plan.-Under the reorganization plan, a new company will be formed to acquire and operate the physical properties of Mayflower
Hotel Co. covered by its first mortgage. Upon consummation of the plan Hotel Co. covered by its first mortgage. Upon consummation of the plan,
depositing bondholders will receive for each $\$ 1.000$ principal amount of depositing bondholders will receive for each $\$ 1.000$ principal amount of first mortgage bonds (with a proportionately smaller amount for $\$ 500$ and $\$ 100$ denominations)- $\$ 500$ principal amount of new 15 -year $41 / \% \%$ general mortgage sinking fund bonds, together with 10 shares of capital stock making a maximum total of $\$ 3,721,500$ principal amount of new bonds and the entire outstanding capital stock of the proposed new company ( 74,430 shares authorized.) All capital stock issued in exchange for first mortgage bonds may be issued to Stanton Pee
Walker Willebrandt, voting trustees.
Stock outstanding of the original issuer is listed as follows. $\$ 3.031,100$ preferred and 60,000 shares of no par common stock, stated value unknown. Issues representing funded debt of the original issuer are outstanding as follows: First mortgage $6 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds in the amount of sinking fund gold bonds in the amount of $\$ 3,400,000$. less $\$ 43,600$ held in sinking fund
The protective committee consists of Donald A. Henderson, Joseph W. Dixon, William M. Greve and John R. Milligan, all of New York. Principal original underwriters of the first mortgage bonds: American Bond \&
Morttage Co . Inc., New York: Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc., Chicago, and Graham, Parsons \& Co., New York
Denositors' Committee for City National Corp. Collateral Trust Bonds (2-625), Evanston, Ill., calling for deposit of first mortgage collateral first trust gold bonds of the City National Corp., Evanston, in the amount of $\$ 195,700$. The original issuer acted as agent and broker for others in the purchase, sale, renting and management of real estate. The comnittee consists of C. W. Moderwell, Horace Secrist and William H. Dunham, all of Evanston.
Mutual Bond Trust (2-626), Jersey City, a Massachusetts common law trust, organized Jan. 8 1934, to create a fund to be invested in securities, the fund being primarily intended as a convenient medium for group participation in the income and principal proceeds of such securities. 25,000 shares of beneficial interest are to be issued at $\$ 40$ each. The underwriters, Smith \& Scott, Inc., Boston, are to receive a discount from the public offering price, not to exceed 7\%. Trustees are: Ray Vance, Maplewood, N. J.;
Walter E. Lagerquist, Yonkers. N. Y., and James M. Lord, East Orange, Walter
N. J.

Kinsey Distilling Co. (2-627), Philadelphia, a Pennsylvania corporation organized in January 1934, to manufacture, rectify and blend spiritous liquors, proposes to issue 50,000 shares of cumulative participating preferred at $\$ 6.50$ each and 55,000 shares of common stock at $\$ 1$ each; total aggregate and Joseph A Batten. Secretary-Treasurer, both of Philadelphia
and Joseph A. Batten, Secretary-Treasurer, both of Pelaware corporation intending to wage an intensive advertising campaign to sell nationally the intending to wage an intensive advertising campaign to sell nationally the
products of The Normalizing Products Co. The company expects to issue products of The Normalizing Products Co. The company expects to issue
$\$ 250,000$ in capital stock. Among officers are: Walter Scott Mumford, $\$ 250,000$ in capital stock. Among officers are: Walter scott Mumford, President, and Margaret P. Reed, Secretary-Treasurer, both of Miton, Pa.
First Investment Counsel Corp. (2-629), Boston, a Massachusetts corFirst Investment Counsel Corp. (2-629), Boston, a Massachusetts cor-
poration investing in and holding for investment the stock, bonds and other poration investing in and holding for investment the stock, bonds and other
evidences of indebtedness of corporations, and proposing to issue 31,359 class A shares in an amount not to exceed $\$ 2,400,000$. Among officers are: F. Haven Clark, Nahant, Mass., President, and Charles Higginson, Cohasset, Mass., Treasurer.

## "Salvaging Real Estate Mortgages"-Discussion by <br> Charles F. Ellery of Fidelity Union Trust Co. of Newark Before Fastern Regional Savings Con- <br> ference in New York-Views Majority of Mortgages as Good and Looks for Payment.

In an address delivered under the title "Salvaging Real Estate Mortgages," Charles F. Ellery, Assistant Trust Officer, Fidelity Union Trust Co., Newark, N. J., stated that "the real estate mortgage has stood up well way past the time of the stoppage of income on other securities, and in spite of the many pressing problems and all the vicissitudes I maintain and believe that, saving a National calamity, the majority of real estate mortgages are good and will be paid, and that they will long be what they have been in the past-a prime investment for conservative investors." Mr. Ellery's address was delivered on Jan. 25 before the Eastern Regional Savings Conference, Savings Division of the American Bankers Association at the Hotel WaldorfAstoria in New York City. We quote as follows what he had to say:
It is perhaps a truism that investors in real estate mortgages, particularly savings banks and trustees, never expected to have to salvage them, and never expected to be expedient解 Shall not touch on making m rtgages nor the proper servicing of mortgages mean all the word "proper" implies, and it shuold be adequately and efficiently serviced. I shall confine myself to the subject and discuss the mortgage from the point of view-it needs salvaging.
That the subject is pertinent is evidenced by the many letters I have received from individuals unable to attend this conference for a copy of this address, and from different trade journals wishing to publish it. The some, entirely by the poor fudgment as to values of real estate and the types of real estate on which to loan, although in exceptional cases this may be so, but largely because of the collapse following the post-war inflation and the resulting inability of individuals, to a great number, to
eet their obligations. The reasons for the inability are almost legion most of them

It is perhaps but right that I should pause here to remark that not always is it inability to meet obligations, for sometimes it is unwillingness to do so, although this viewpoint is usually found only where it concerns speculative property
In connection with this salvaging of real estate mortgages, let me make it clear at the start that I am talking to savings bankers of that mortgage in your portfolio, made by your own company through its investment commi tee, and which has had your servicing-or that mortgage which you bought guarantee I and which has since come int, your possession for your own servicing minus the guarantee. I am not referring to guaranteed mortgage certificates nor real estate bonds. There is a similarity in salvaging, but the situation is not identical
That quality of judgment which is most needed in salvaging, as in placing mortgages, is common sense. A panicky, fearful, condemnatory point of view is not conducive to sound reasoning nor good judgment. case of case of each particular mortgage carefully. Here, I have given you the keynote of successful salvaging. Each mortgage in need of salvaging must be handled trictly on its own merits. You can have a few general principles, but you can not lay down rules and regulations, from which one may not devate, to fit all cases.

The first principle, and the one which I emphasize the most and which rhaps after all is not a principle but which I reiter te, is ommon sense follows that you will abide by the others
Hand e each case separa ely
is, for the owner and for the mo-operation that works two ways-that Fairness-or perhaps I mortgagee.
will not steal well as the co-operation.
5. Efficiency.

Each of these principles, if such they may be called, is worthy of a full discussion to determine how hey are of such importance $t$ warrant my saying they are the principles by which to work, but time does not permit.
application dinciples of themselves let's say, by a plumber With mortgage on a two-family house owned, decreasing for several years. With the inertia in building his income has been which viewpoint was encouraged if not his expenditures, and let his taxes slip, justi ied, did not seriously curtail You on your part were a little lenient on taxes, paying them next year pality did not sell for two years and thus abett d him in his delinquency Suddenly, the owner, you, and the municipality have realized that taxes are two years delinquent, and the owner in addition finds he can not pay his interest. The municipal tax sale looms, you vizualise the laying out or more cash to pay the arrears thus increasing your mortgage, wonde how much the foreclosure costs are to be, and if you are to add anothe parcel to "other real estate owned." You condemn yourself for not insisting on taxes $h$ ving been paid when due. Perhaps you wonder Where the investment committee's brains were when it made the loan, and become a little panicky wondering how many more there are,
as a matter of came about as a matter of common practice of years' standing, that the majority of property owners pay on time, that your investment committee was entirely that the malch the and furthe no trub asserts itself, and you send for the owner, who is, is I common sense Together you co over his finances, monthly, and gou start saving the property extent to which he can pay mortgage by applying the monthly payments first and sweetening you taxes, or to your reimbursement if you have paid them to payment and then to your interest

A year has passed, you find the arrears of taxes have been paid, and you are starting on your interest. Your owner is encouraged and so are you, for your mortgage is well on the road to recovery

This time you have a larger mortgage on a business property lets say stores and a moving picture theatre. The mortgage called for amortization which were for a time made, but with changing times the pinch become felt and foreclosure imminent. In the case I have in mind foreclosure is actually started, for in this type of property delays are dancerous and you move quickly. Investigation proves the theatre is well patronized and will carry your mortgage, pay taxes, and amortize to a degree. In vestigation of the bondsmen has meanwhile satisfied you that you can expect no relief there if there is a deficiency, so when the tenant of the theatre comes to you to buy the property, you call all subsequent mort gagees and interested parties together, lay the facts before them, tel them that on receipt of all delinquencies as to interest, taxes, amortizations, and foreclosure costs, the fore losure may be stopped and the mortgage put in good standing.

In the ca e I have in mind this brought no result, so at a stated time a contract to sell if and when the property was acquired wis entered into. This contact, which has been carled out, provided for the releasin of the bondsmen in consideration of the assignment of rents, the payment by the purchaser and the takins of a purchase money mortgage for the balance for a period well ass a preste monthly, as well as apris elapsed in this case, payments have all been made, and by the time time the mortgage matures it will have been reduced to the point where it should be safe under any conditions, and with a reasonable turn in affairs the owner may refinance if necessary
$\$ 100,000$ where intiest a mortgage well over $\$ 100,000$ where interest becomes delinquent. You analyze the situationfind that the property has been sold twice since you made your mortgage named. You find a mortgage of $\$ 90,000$ second to yours You find the named. Yo firty a find the arrears. It looks like foreclosure. On consultation the second mortge in takes an assignment of rents and goes into possession, remitting mortgage with detailed statements to you You check his disbursements wonthiy his management, and pay first the arrears of tares, and then your interest. In one year the buildings have been filled, two years' taxes have been paid, and six months' interest-all this with reduced rents. year the mortgage will be in good standing.
Let us take the case of another large mortgage where everything has been paid up to date on municipal charges, and where interest has been paid promptly. On account of vacancles and reduced rentals the owner feels he can not carry the property without relief. You help him analyze $t^{\text {the }}$ tax situation, endeavor to get relief in that direction, and further aid
by reducing you
the time being.
And what about the wage earner and his home? How can this be salvaged? Well, when the job is no more and the savings are $g$ ne, what is there left but foreclosure? But, where there is a job, send for him, analyze with him his finances, spread his income, after his living, so far as it will go, and reduce your interest rate to where he can carry, and wait for the recovery to come.
In these few word pictures, and I could go on with a great many more, I have tried to give you the application of the rules emanating from the principles enumerated as I have found them in my personal experience. To summarize, you will agree that in no case has any great brilliancy of judgment been displayed, but plain common sense has been used.
Rote has not been followed, but each case handled individually according to its own merits.
Contrary motives have not been used, but co-operation has been much in evidence.

The methods followed have been fair, alike to nwner and mortgagee.
As for efficiency, the results speak. A rehabilitated mortgage is a lot more satisfactory than a costly plece of real estate.
True, each case doe not work out. There are numerous cases where foreclosure is by far the best procedure, but before foreclosing consider carefully whether or not the operation of any or all of the following is better, and I give the items to you in this manner, not as any miraculous formula, but as a recommendation
a. Inspect the
b. Revalue it
c. Consider the condition of the buildings and the cost of rehabilitatin
d. Consider foreclosure costs
e. Consider arrears of taxes and municipal charges, all in relation to the amount of your mortgage.
If the result is not to your liking, then give consideration to the following: 1. Reduce the interest rate.
2. Take payments monthly of interest and arrears.
3. Take paymen s monthly in stated amount, applying them first to taxes, and wait for your interest.
4. Take an assignment of rents and apply them in your discretion, including the making of repairs (of course, protecting yourself by proper legal agreements)
. Wait for your interest, as long as taxes are paid.
6. Postpone amortizations of principal, so long as interest and municipal charges are paid.
7. In the extreme case, take your loss, and rewrite your mortgage in a reduced amount.
Since a boy of fourteen, I have been involved in and with real estate. I have seen it in times of need and times of plenty. I have praised it and damned it, but after all is said and done, it is there when all else is gone.

Mid-winter Conference of American Savings, Building and Loan Institute and Annual North Central Building and Loan Conference to Be Held in Chicago, Feb. 23-24.
Two conventions, dealing with the home mortgage business, will be held in Chicago, Ill., Feb. 23 and 24. The meetings will be the 11th annual mid-winter conference of the American Savings, Building and Loan Institute, and the second annual North Central Building and Loan conference The Institute is the educational organization of the building and loan business, it is pointed out in the announcement made Jan. 20 by C. Harry Minners, of New York City President. Its conference is expected to draw from all over the country and will cater especially to managers and workers in the associations. Emphasis will be placed upon instructing the building and loan worker in his job, and faculty members from various universities, who instruct the 60 chapters of the Building and Loan Institute, will contribute to the program. In his announcement Mr . Minners said

The much discussed economic policies of the day will receive full consideration at the conference, both as to their effect on the home financing business and their influence on general business conditions. In their night schools conducted by the Institute, the building and loan people are devoting a great deal of thought to the entire national economic program.
The North Central Conference will be presided over by Harold T. Donaldson, Lansing, Mich., director of the United States Building and Loan League, and will consist of delegates from Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota and Wisconsin.

## Estimates Show $\$ 1,250,000,000$ Disbursed by Building and Loan Associations During 1933-Dividends of

 $\$ 315,000,000$ Included.A check-up on the disbursements of building and loan associations to their shareholders during 1933 estimates that $\$ 1,250,000,000$ was distributed in the form of maturing shares, loans on security of shares held, for repurchase of shares from those who could no longer afford to keep their savings invested and for dividends. This is the report of the United States Building and Loan League, national trade association of the 11,000 thrift and home financing institutions in the savings, building and loan classification.
Philip Lieber, of Shreveport, La., President of the League, cited the liberalization of State laws in many instances to permit the repurchase of building and loan shares by the associations in small amounts where the shareholder was actually in need, even though his application for the repurchase was not first on the list. This wisdom on the part of the State legislatures, he said, had made it possible for the associations to serve even more adequately than before,
those who had put their savings aside for a rainy day. Mr. Lieber further said:

The shares in these home financing institutions are by nature long-term investments, since the funds are re-invested in long-term, monthly repay ment loans on small homes. But the associations are organized primarily for the welfare of all the people in the community who pool their saving in this co-operative enterprise. Therefore in cases of emergency need they provide for repurchase of a portion or all of the shares, depending upon the size of the shareholder's need.
In many instances the members prefer to borrow the needed cash on the security of their shares in the association, so that they may still remain members of the association, participating in its dividend payments. That is why the share loan is provided.

It is difficult to estimate the assistance which was rendered by the keeping of this $\$ 1,250,000,000$ in circulation in the past year. During the time of the bank moratorium last March, the associations were permitted to dispense funds for the immediate necessities of people, and enable the community financial transactions to proceed in many localities where the banks were not permitted to open for several days or weeks after the ban on financial institutions was lifted.

Dividends for the year, included in the total, amounted to some $\$ 315,000,000$, Mr. Lieber sard.

## M. F. Ratcliffe Appointed Member of Code Authority

 for Savings, Building and Loan Business.Myron F. Rateliffe, assistant to Deputy Administrator Whiteside of the National Recovery Administration, has been appointed by General Hugh S. Johnson, as a member of the Code Authority for the savings, building and loan business, it is announced Jan. 27 by the United States Building and Loan League, which also says:

The code for this $\$ 7,000,000,000$ thrift and home financing industry was signed by the President on Dec. 21, and went into effect in individual associations on Jan. 2. It provides for a code authority consisting of the President and Vice-Presidents of the United States Building and Loan League, 10 building and loan representatives to be appointed by thes officers, two representatives of non-member building and loan units, and "not more than three representatives without vote, to be appointed by th Administrator." Mr. Ratcliffe comes under the last classification.

## NRA to Eliminate Strikes in Industry, Pierre S. du

 Pont Predicts-Chairman of Industrial Advisory Board Praises Work of National Labor Board and Says Labor Will Find New System Better.A prediction that the National Labor Board will eliminate strikes in industry was made on Jan. 25 by Pierre S. du Pont, Chairman of the Industrial Advisory Board of the NRA, in a speech before the American Arbitration Association in New York City. Any hardship suffered by small industry under the provisions of NRA codes results primarily from a lack of understanding as to how it might best solve its own problems, Mr. du Pont said. He characterized the NRA as an "abbreviation for opportunity," and said that the strike, as a means of solving labor difficulties, was of little use because "the question causing the strike is generally smothered in the confusion to end it. I feel the results of the National Labor Board's efforts will do away with the strike. The NRA has given the opportunity to deal with the strike in the way labor wants to deal with it, and so eventually the strike will disappear.'

The New York "Herald Tribune" of Jan. 26 further quoted Mr. du Pont as follows:

Noting that the success or failure of the NRA depended upon quick settlement of strikes, Mr. du Pont said the small industry, while complaining, had not exhibited complete co-operation. "The small industry has been continually striking and refusing to comply with the code provisions," he said. "When the small industry learns to settle its grievances in the proper way their problems will disappear." Mr. du Pont expressed doubt whether all the code authorities were as yet "qualified to settle labor disputes.'

William H. Davis, director of the NRA Compliance Board, outlined to the 700 business men who attended the meeting the new rules, made public Tuesday, designed to expedite the handling of complaints under the NRA, as set forth in Bulletin 7, "A Manual for the Adjustment of Complaints," issued by the NRA. Lucius R. Eastman presided.

## Annual Shareholders' Meetings of Building and Loan Associations Throughout United States Being Held-Mortgage Collections Reported Higher in Final Two Months of 1933 Due Largely to Increased

 Employment.The governing of a $\$ 7,000,000,000$ home mortgage business by meetings of humble people in churches, school auditoriums Y.M.C.A.'s and similar places is being demonstrated during January, as thousands of communities witness the annual shareholders' meetings of their building and loan associations, it is stated in an announcement issued at Chicago Jan. 27 by the United States Building and Loan League, National trade organization of these 10,997 local thrift and home financing institutions. The League points out that shareholders coming together in groups of 50 or 100, 300 or 1,000 participate in the management as simply as did the New Englanders in their colonial town meetings. If things have been going to suit them, reserves being built up, loans extended to the best of the institution's capacity, needy
shareholders taken care of by repurchase of their shares, the board of directors gets re-elected by a vote of all members, be their holdings $\$ 1$ or $\$ 1,000$. The announcement quoted LeGrand W. Pellett, of Newburgh, N. Y., Vice-President of the League, as saying
Annual shareholder meetings this year are devoting particular interest to the records of home owners and their payments, and are finding the 1933 record of the borrowers surprisingly encouraging. Especially the records for the last two months of the year show a pick-up in mortgage collections, accounted for largely by the increase in employment which has characterized recent business trends.
Financial statements rendered to the shareholders in the assemblies show the asso iations liquidating their short-term borrowings and more and more making use of the long-term advances possible under the Federal Home Loan Bank System. This condition sets the stage admirably for wide expansion of home lending activities with the use of these long-term advances.
Commentingion the uniqueness of ${ }^{2}$ the meetings where all investors have a voice in the affairs of the association, Mr . Pellett pointed out that here is a vestige of financial democracy in America. He continued:
The peculiar relationship of a building and loan investor to the association makes him a shareholder and part owner in the institution. Such meetings are practically unique in financial practice to-day. Even in other types of institutions which are theoretically co-operative enterprises, the company is likely to cover too much territory for a gathering of the shareholders under one roof to be possible. The practice of government of a financial institution by the little men as well as the big men, the community leaders, has continued down through the century of building and loan history in America, 103 years to be exact. It dates back even 50 years farther in the building societies, similar institutions in Great Britain.
The first association in America held its organization meeting in the town tavern, and up until the 1890's, it was a common practice for them to assemble in back rooms of stores for these shareholder assemblies. To-day such a meeting is a cross section of the life of a community, especially in our smaller cities.

Dr. Charles E. Clark Predicts Supreme Court Will Sustain Most of Recovery Legislation-Dean of Yaste Law School Cites Minnesota Moratorium Ruling and Asserts Public Need Will Be Regarded as Justifying Much of Present Program.
A forecast that the Supreme Court will uphold the constitutionality of "a considerable part, at least," of the Administration's recovery program was given on Jan. 26 by Dr. Charles Edward Clark, Dean of the Yale Law School, who spoke on "Individualism and the Constitution" at the annual meeting of the New York State Bar Association in New York City. Dean Clark said that Chief Justice Hughes's opinion in the Minnesota moratorium case was "historic" in establishing a general trend of decisions on social legislation in the near future. He added that the decision left little hope that the Court would protect "unrestrained individualism in the form of unrestrained competition." His further remarks were noted, as follows, in the New York "Times" of Jan. 27:
Dean Clark saw it as inevitable that the tendency toward centralized Dean Clark saw it as inevitable that be tendental control of industry would be accelerated with the permission or approval of the Supreme Court.

## Expects Approval for Reforms.

He also predicted that the Supreme Court would abandon or reduce its veto power under the "due process of law" section of the Constitution, ver social legislaciments in social and political reform of a nature hitherto prohibited.
"It would seem," he said, "that they are rash, indeed, who boldly prophesy the invalidating of the Recovery Acts. The Court has reserved for itself the formula by which they can be sustained-or, it must be admitted, by which they can be overthrown.
"My guess is that as to a considerable part at least of the recovery program, the paramount public need will be found to justify their support. One may even imagine the 'conservative' justices happier at the prospect of business and Government uniting to promote the immediate interests of the former as the proper way to secure the happiness of all than would be Justice Brandes. Social experimenter though he is, Justice Brandeis's economy calls for smaller and not larger business units."
"Should the Court declare the NRA invalid," he went on, "it will be esponsible for the failure of the Act, and we may never know whether or not the plan was well designed to succeed. No such responsibility for policy-making was ever contemplated in the original organization of our Government."
As to the other constitutional issues involved in the recovery programdelegation of power to the Executive and Federal vs. States' rights-Dean Olark said that a dictatorship was remote in view of the Congressional power of supervision and control, and that centralization is inevitable despite theoretical conceptions of States' rights in view of modern conditions.

Proposed Amendment to Bankruptcy Act Viewed with Concern by Business Executives-H. H. Heimann of National Association of Credit Men Says Amendment, Allowing Landlord's Claim for Future Rent, Would Endanger U. S. Credit Structure.
Revealing that business executives throughout the nation are seriously alarmed over the proposed amendment to Section 63-a of the Bankruptey Act, Henry H. Heimann, Executive Manager of the National Association of Credit Men, who is on temporary leave of absence to serve as Director of the Shipping Board Bureau of the Department
of Commerce, declared on Jan. 29 that "this legislation if enacted will seriously restrict the distribution of merchandise at the very time when distribution is needed to help in the reconstruction program.'

The proposed amendment, it is explained, would allow a landlord's claim for future rent to become a provable claim against a bankrupt estate for the total unexpred portion of the lease, regardless whether the lease was for a year or 99 years. Commenting upon this provision, Mr. Heimann stated that while undoubtedly the landlord has some measure of complaint relative to certain practices indulged in by large organizations which had improperly used the Bankruptcy Act to avoid lease obligations, the passing of the amendatory legislation sought by the landlords would result in an unprecedented restriction of credit extensions and would in practice be unfair to merchandise creditors. In explanation, he pointed out that:
Ah reflection of this contingent liability on the balance sheet by a debtor who is seeking extension of his credit would be demanded by business executives, and this would necessarily indicate a financial condition, after giving effect to such contingent liability, that would result in restrictions, if not entire elimination, in banking and industrial credit.

Credit executives through their representative business organizations throughout the nation, it is said, are greatly disturbed over this legislation and fear its enactment might result in considerable increase of insolvencies, which would be a most unfortunate occurrence at this particular time.

It is proposed that in fairness to the landlord, and with equitable treatment to merchandise creditors, that the allowance of a provable future rent claim be limited as to time, according to Mr. Heimann, who states that business interests generally are willing to agree to a reasonable limit of time as the basis of a claim for future rent in bankruptey estates, but they believe the whole credit fabric of distribution is in jeopardy if the legislation is enacted in its present form. Mr. Heimann also said:
No such liability has ever appeared on any financial statement upon which credit grantors in the United States have relied in the extension of credit.
There is no way by which a credit man, even if informed of the existence of an outstanding lease could make any mathematical computation which would enable him to determine the amount of a landlord's claim, which
might be presented in the event of the tenant's bankruptcy.

Citing particular instances, it was pointed out that in the now pending bankruptey proceedings of the Blyn Shoe Co. the claims of merchandise and money-loaned creditors amounted to approximately $\$ 500,000$. Landlords' claims for loss of rent, which under the existing law are not provable, were filed for the sum of $\$ 2,900,000$. In the McClellan Stores proceedings merchandise and money claims of $\$ 2,000,000$ were far under the $\$ 3,900,000$ of unprovable rent claims, and in the McCrory stores proceedings the claims for loss of future rent were approximately $\$ 43$,000,000 compared to goods and money claims of only $\$ 9,000,000$.

Federal Power Commission and Interior Department Oppose Electric Utility Code-Donald Richberg, NRA Counsel, Assails Objections to Proposed Pact-Derides "Monopoly" Contention and Insists Code Is Necessary-Frank R. McNinch Offers Principal Criticism at Public Hearings-Power Commission Files Brief Against Code.
A dispute between the Department of the Interior and the Federal Power Commission on the one hand, and the National Recovery Administration on the other, over the authority of the NRA to impose a code on the electric utility industry was brought into prominence during the course of public hearings in Washington on the electric power code on Jan. 12 and 13. Donald R. Richberg, General Counsel for the NRA, defended the desirability of a power code at the hearing on the latter date. His statements were made in reply to earlier assertions by Frank R. MeNinch, Chairman of the Federal Power Commission, and Henry T. Hunt, representing the Public Works Administration and the Secretary of the Interior. Mr. Hung had insisted that the NRA proposals conflicted with Government power plans and that the proposed code would place the power industry in the hands of large holding companies. Mr. Richberg termed Mr. Hunt's statement a "stump speech" and added that while he did not agree with the statements made by Mr. McNinch, "his presentation was in proper form, was on a high plane and in good taste." Mr . McNinch opposed the code on the ground that it conflicted with the powers granted to the Power Commission under the law and by the President and because, of the 22 persons on the code authority, 16 were trustees of the Edison Electric Co., owned largely by holding com-
panies. while only five represented operating companies and the public.
The Federal Power Commission, in a brief submitted to the NRA, Jan. 27, again expressed its opposition to the electric light and power code proposed by the Edison Electric Institute and contended that a code for "the noncompetitive power industry" should be limited to the control of wages, hours and working conditions, and should not include control of policies and trade practices. The Commission asserted that the industry is monopolistic in character and said that the element of competition is practically negligible, consisting solely of the competition of publicly-owned plants which contribute only $5.7 \%$ of the total electrical output. Other contentions of the Commission were described as follows in a Washington dispatch of Jan. 27 to the New York "Times":
Even if a code of the comprehensive character sought by the Institute :should be held to be applicable to the power industry, the brief declared the agreement submitted does not provide adequate or fair representation -on the Code Authority for rural and other small electric enterprises or to publicly operated plants.
The draft, it was held, would lodge control of the industry in the representatives, not of the operating companies, which are to be vitally affected, but in the large holding companies. The latter, according to the proposed code, would select nine of the 12 members of the Authority.

## Yardstick Plan Held in Peril.

"The past record for holding company control, which, in many instances, has revealed uneconomic and anti-social practices at the expense of the Federal sanction to and further pany system upon the operating companies," the brief asserted.
Publicly operated plants which companies," the brief asserted.
would constitute only an impotent minority, with cone vote it was argued, on the Authority, while the Authority is to exercise vitally importon the 12 and functions, affecting directly or indirectly the whole industry. powers Such concentration of directly or indirectly the whole industry. sion held, "offers an opportunity to discourage and check the the Commisof small, independent plants, and publicly ond check the development nullify the administration's plan of establishing 'yardstecprises and to the fairness of utility rates plan of establishing 'yardstocks' to measure benefits of electrification." The brief contended furt
power survey and the formulation of a 10 -year program to bosed code for a the Co-ordination Committee is in a direct conflict with to be conducted by of Aug. 19 1933, directing the Federal Power wommissios tential order national power survey, already well under Power Commission to conduct a the development of the nation's power resources to prepare a program for Any such investigation the Cower resources.
and implications of such serious moment to the American wossibilities require that this work be serious moment to the American people as to committee representative of the private business of the industry than by a "The Committee of the industry thus provided by the code wo
the power to use, against the public interest, its by the code would possess discourage initiation of public projects and to prevent the and prestige to additional power in any area," the brief and to prevent the development of Finally, the Commission," the brief declared.
the essence of the code and of fair-trade practice sthataration that "it is industry shall comply with of fair-trade practice that all engaged in the coerce publicly owned plants, both Frovions of the code," would be used to coerce publicly owned plants, both Federal and municipal, into submitting entative out of 12 . which they would find themselves with one repre This, in the of 12 .
ion to development of publicly owned projects in the to future obstruc. "This imminent potentiality fyely owned projects in the public interest. submitted," it was declared. further vitiates the code which has been
A Washington dispatch of Jan. 12 to the New York "Times" outlined the testimony at the hearing on that date in part as follows:
Henry T. Hunt, representing the PWA and the Secretary of the Interior, who in turn had administration of Boulder Dam, Grand Coule,
Casper-Alcova and other leading power projects in the Casper-Alcova and other leading power projects in the West, said the proposed code is not one of fair competition, but is "monopolistic" in panies, which is controry the entire industry under the large holding com-
He said that holding cory to the rights granted to the NRA.
other furtive methods" are responsible "corruption of public officials and Mr. Hunt said was cos are responsible for the present monopoly, which

> Calls Union a Law Violation.

Thomas F. Donovan, employee in the operating department of the New York Edison Co., said:
art of the Morgandison Co. and the United Electric Light \& Power Co. anocalled - Morgan-controlled Electric Light \& Power Co., have instituted a so-called 'employees plan' for collective bargaining which is actually a par with the Weirta violation of Section 7a of the NRA. It is on ar with the Weirton and Budd cases."
Tobias A. Keppler, attorney for the thit his complaint to the President. clation, suggested a number of amendments of the proposed code to protect workers.
lo prowas a code for the Edison Electrical Institute could not be sponsored where "unfair Institute, he added that such a code been used in forming where "unfair, guilty and unsocial" practices had despoil the people. At one time his attacle baid the code would further official of the Edison company rose to object, whereupon heated that an he had merely condensed facts that were on official record of the Federal Trade Commission.
He said that since the code was under the domination of the Edison group of holding companies, the provisions would lead to higher cost code the consumer, and that under the conditions in ", providing a 40 -hour weet tharantee "decent pay." He a code should do.

It should be the duty of the authorities to reduce the domestic rates, and of the members of industry to serve the public interest," he said,
if there was to be a code, one in which the authority should be given the power to punish those breaking the provisions.
As a means of putting people to work, he said, a week "as near 30 hours as possible" should be provided. He finally advocated a new accounting aid off 15,000 men, while at the same time increasing the salaries of its executives, its capital and its surplus.

Calls Code Too Vapue.
Mr. McNinch first criticized the code as "so vague" as to be hardly a code at all.
"No code which permits monopolistic practices or eliminates small industries comes under the power granted to NRA," he held. "This code by its terminology and haziness is such that the people shouldn't have to depend on it.'
He held that President Roosevelt had ordered the Federal Power Complan, and that the NR A a indirectly trying to fores, water and energy plan, and ther to wower plants to come under the code was directiy To show conclusively
vely that the code was vague he quoted amid laughter a provision which said that all members of the code may attend meetings ." 'Whate authority.

That a concession', he said. "The members could enter their own meetings. I personally see no objection to the Administrator finding Que door open at his own meeting.
partial that "each member of the code committee must be fair, im"This just," Mr. McNinch said:

Washington advices to the "Times" on Jan. 13 described the hearing on that day in part as follows:

Interrupting the presentation of evidence at the final sessions on the proposed code, Mr. Richberg declared Mr. Hunt's remarks to be a "stump speech."
"We could not permit it to receive any sanction by our silence," he be devoted to an orderly taking of the evidence."

With reference to the power of the NRA to set up a code he declared:
"The NRA insistently urged these utilities to sign the President's re employment agreement. This they did and therein made an agreement with the President to file a code of fair competition. Under these circumstances it is hardly appropriate for officials of the Government to rebuke an industry or to challenge the NRA for proceeding with the law as interpreted and applied by the President.
Some of those at the hearing construed Mr. Richberg's words to lay particular emphasis on the fact that Mr. Hunt appeared not only as a spokesman for the Department of the Interior but also for Secretary Ickes. The reference to a "rebuke" of the electrical industry was taken to refer to Mr. Hunt's accusation against the Edison Electric Institute and certain units of the light and power industry.

## Insists on the Need of Code.

Referring to Mr. Hunt's charge of "monopoly," Mr. Richberg went on to declare that a code was needed for the light and power industry. "There is just as much need for a code of fair competition to cover the field of public utilities as to cover any other field of private enterprise," he said. "The most unfair competition which we are seeking to eliminate through codes is the competition in overworking and underpaying labor. It is just as necessary to protect hundreds of thousands of employees of public utilities with maximum hours and minimum wages as it is those of any other industry.
At another point he said that the NRA never regarded presentation of evidence of any alleged wrongdoing in the private conduct of the sponsors of a code as a subject which might properiy be gone into at a code hearing.
"We have uniformly declined to permit hearings to degenerate into personal abuse of any party by another party.
He also said that the light and power code would be carefully checked to see that it was not in conflict with State and Federal laws and indicated that the code as at present submitted would probably be radically modified. Mr. Richberg also replied to objections advanced yesterday by Frank R. McNinch, head of the Federal Power Commission, who had said that any code for the industry would infringe on the powers of his Commission. since the President had delegated to the Commission many of its powers and since he must also sign the code for the industry, it was clear that Mre President must decide whether there was any conflict of authority. Mr. Richberg maintained
He specifically exempted Mr. McNinch from the criticism, saying that the head of the Power Commission had presented his objections in a proper manner.

## Loans of More Than $\$ 300,000,000$ Authorized by RFC Since Creation of Deposit Liquidation Board to Enable Liquidating Agents of Closed Banks to Pay Dividends to Depositors-Similar Amount

 Loaned When Board Was Created.More than $\$ 300,000,000$ in loans have been authorized by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation since the creation of the Deposit Liquidation Board for the purpose of enabling receivers and liquidating agents of closed banks to pay liquidating dividends to depositors, according to C. B. Merriam, Chairman of the Deposit Liquidation Board and Director of the RFC.

The Corporation in announcing this Jan. 27 further said: An equal amount was loaned for this purpose by the Corporation prior to Oct. 171933 when the Deposit Liquidation Board was created so that total of 776 loans has been authorized since the $c$ eation of the $\$ 000,000$. A great bulk of these loans has gone to the liquidating agents o the 1,400 banks which closed in 1933 with deposits of more than $\$ 2,000,000,000$, because the Deposit Liquidation Board was created primarily to make funds available as quickly as possible to the banks which closed since Jan. 11933 and the depositors of which had probably received little, if anything, in the way of liquidating dividends.

Of the more than $\$ 300,000,000$ of loans authorized, actual disbursements have amounted to approximately $\$ 146,000,000$ with additional disbursements being made at the rate of several million dollars daily. The loans are
actually disbursed after approval as rapidly as collateral is tendered and checked in.
There are nearly 450 men serving on the special advisory and appraisal committees in the 12 Federal Reserve districts. These committees appraise the collateral submitted by the liquidating agents of the closed banks and make reports and recommendations through the chairman for the particular district to the Deposit Liquidation Board at Washington. The members of the committees work without compensation. They are representative country. It is largely due to their zeal and familiarity with local conditions that the RFC has been able to pass upon so large an amount of ins the period of a little more than three months since the President created the Deposit Liquidation Board.
It is the general feeling that the loans to receivers and liquidating agents are aiding materially the recovery program because they are making vailable to hundreds of thousands of depositors in all parts of the country money which is very badly needed by most of them and which would therwise be made available to them only after the slow and painful processes of forced liquidation which the receivers and liquidating agents would therwise have to follow. By borrowing upon the assets of closed banks nstead of selling them or otherwise forcing their liquidation, the receivers and liquidating agents are able to conserve values and liquidate their trusts in an orderly manner. This not only preserves the value of the particular assets in their charge, but it also protects values generally which would otherwise be depressed through the forced liquidation of closed bank assets.

Federal Deposit Liquidation Board in Consideration of Loan Applications from Closed State Banks Seeks to Concentrate Efforts on Institutions Closed Subsequent to June 301932.
Under date of Jan. 18 the Reconstruction Finance Corporation made public the following notice issued to District Chairmen of the Deposit Liquidation Board regarding applications for loans to closed banks.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION

To All District Chairmen:

\section*{Washington

## Washington <br> Washington

Jan. 181934
Realizing the great burden placed upon you and your committees in having you consider loan applications from State banks which closed prior to Jan. 1 1933, and in order not to prolong inderinitely the labors of yourself and the other volunteer workers associated with you, the Deposit Loquidation Board has decided to ask you to concentrate your efforts on and to complete as rapidly as possible the applications of State banks which closed subsequent to June 30 1932. It is felt that since the depositors which closed prior to that date have in most cases already received substantial dividends it will be in order to have the applications from the
However applications from receivers of banks closed prior to June 301932 which are actually in the hands of yourself or your committees and are being appraised should be sent on to the Deposit Liquidation Board in the egular way. Such of these applications as are not in your hands bure PFC RFC Loan Agency and the recelve the same instructions with regard to Loan Agy the collateral tendered in such applications as have been laid pren for yuidance. The pressure of work incident to refinancing banks for membership in the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation has lessened and the Agencles will be in a position to render prompt service.

I believe you will be glad to know that during the first three months the life of the Deposit Liquidation Board 710 loans have been authorized for the benefit of depositors of closed banks in the total amount of approximately $\$ 300,000,000$ and that of this amount approximately $\$ 145,000,000$ has actually been disbursed with additional disbursements being made every day.
C. B. MERRIAM,

## Chairman, Deposit Liquidation Board.

Committee Named to Have Charge of Annual Banquet of Trust Division of A. B. A.-To Be Held in New York City Feb. 15.
H. O. Edmonds, President of the Trust Division, American Bankers Association, has appointed the committee to have charge of the 23d annual banquet of the Division, which will be held the evening of Feb. 15 at the Hotel Waldorf-Astoria, New York City. The banquet will bring to a close the three-day mid-winter trust conference which will be conducted under the sponsorship of the Division in line with its annual custom. The personnel of the banquet committee is as follows:
S. Sloan Colt, President Bankers Trust Co., New York, Chairman,
J. Stewart Baket, Chairman Bank of the Manhattan Co., New York.

Leroy W. Baldwin. President Empire Trust Co. New York.
W. Palen Conway, President Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, New York.
Artemus L. Gates, President the New York Trust Co., New York.
Harvey D. Gibson, President Manufacturers Trust Co., New York.
William S. Gray Jr., President Central Hanover Bank \& Trust Co., New York.
Percy H Johnston, President Chemical Bank \& Trust Co., New York.
William M. Kingsley, President United States Trust Co., New York
George V. McLaughlin, President Brooklyn Trust Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
James H. Perkins, Chairman of Board Nationa! City Bank of New York, New York.
Lewis E. Pierson, Chairman of Board trving Trust Co., New York
J. C. Traphagen, President Bank of New York \& Trust Co., New York.
J. H. Bacheller, President Fidelity Union Trust Co. Newark, N J
C. S. W Packard, President the Pennsylvania Co. for Insurances on Lives \& Granting Annuities, Philadelphia, Pa.
Solomon A. Smith, President the Northern Trust Company-Bank, Chicago, 111 .
Philip Stockton, President First National Bank of Boston. Boston, Mass.
Hen

Henry E. Sargent, 22 East 40th St., New York, Secretary.

## Reopening of Closed Banks for Business and Lifting

 of Restrictions.Since the publication in our issue of Jan. 27 (page 626), with regard to the banking situation in the various States, the following further action is recorded:

Because of existing business conditions, the Edison Park State Savings Bank of Chicago, Ill., on Jan. 27 voluntarily ceased banking operations and on Jan. 29 began the payment in full of all its depositors and creditors. Decision to liquidate the institution was reached at a meeting of the stockholders held on the night of Jan. 23. The Chicago "News" of Jan. 24, in indicating the above, furthermore said: After reaching this decision the annual election was held and the director were all re-elected. The latter then re-elected Ning Ely as President All other officers were also re-elected
The bank was opened in December 1926, and is capitalized for $\$ 200,000$. Its assets amount to $\$ 318,000$ and there are deposits of $\$ 115,000$
The notice issued by the bank follows:
"In view of existing business conditions the board of directors, officers and stockholders of the Edison Park State Savings Bank feel that the bank can no longer be operated profitably and therefore have concluded to cease all banking functions as of Jan. 27 1934. Creditors and depositor of the bank are notified to call at the bank on Jan. 29 1934, or as soon thereafter as possible to receive payment in full of their claims and respective balances on deposits.
The liquidation of the bank's affairs is expected to take from two weeks to a month.
That a further distribution of $24 \%$ to depositors of the defunct Ravenswood National Bank of Ravenswood, Cook County, Ill., making a total payment so far of $60 \%$, was ready for distribution, was announced on Jan. 24 by Elmer O. Ericson, receiver of the institution, according to the Chicago "News" of Jan. 18, which, continuing, said:
The distribution is being made from funds acquired in the ordinary course of liquidation, supplemented by a loan from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. The loan must be retired before any further payment can be made.
A dividend of $50 \%$ has been declared by the receiver for the First National Bank of Hoopeston, Ill., according to a dispatch from that place on Jan. 28, printed in the Chicago "Journal of Commerce." The payment is made possible by a loan from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, and it is expected to be paid early in February. The bank, which did not re-open after the bank holiday last spring, paid $5 \%$ in December it was stated.

IOWA.
Proposed reorganization and consolidation of two Fairfield, Iowa, banks-the Iowa State Savings Bank and the Iowa Loan \& Trust Co.-was indicated in a Fairfield dispatch on Jan. 23 to the Des Moines "Register," which stated that stockholders of the respective banks had agreed on Jan. 22 on plans for the reorganization and merger under the title of the Iowa State Bank \& Trust Co. The advices furthermore said:
Capital stock will amount to $\$ 100,000$. The plan has been approved by the State Banking Department, according to reorganization committee members.
One thousand shares of new stock will be sold. Fifty per cent of the old deposits in both banks will be paid as soon as the reorganization is completed. The remaining $50 \%$ will be liquidated by the State Banking Department. Committee members are: R. D. Hunt, Walter V. Hughes, John Gilbert, Roy Louden and Fred W. Jericho.

## MARYLAND.

The Frostburg National Bank, Frostburg, Md., a new institution which replaces the old Citizens' National Bank of that place, was to open on Feb. 1, according to Thomas B. Finan, receiver. Frostburg advices on Jan. 30 to the Washington "Post," from which this is learnt, went on to say:
The Citizens' National Bank has been closed since the bank holiday. There are about 3,000 depositors to whom $\$ 365,000$ will be made avallable.
Officers of the new bank are William Jenkins, President; I. Dale Snodgrass, Cashier, and Herberk Lisor, Miss Velma Neal and Miss Ema former Federal Bank Examiner. Miss Velma Neal and Miss Emma Simons will be retained by the new bank.

## MICHIGAN.

The plan of reorganization of the Union Guardian Trust Co. of Detroit, Mich., was submitted to the depositors and creditors of the institution by George H. Kirchner, the conservator, on Jan. 27. In a letter accompanying the report Mr. Kirchner said in part:

The outstanding fact of this reorganization is that the Union Guardian Trust Co. is to continue as a purely fiduciary institution freed from the banking, underwriting, real estate and mortgage business. Every existing liability of the old Union Guardian Trust Co., arising from its many complex operations, is allocated to a Depositors and Creditors Trust, holding every present asset of the stock in the reorganized company, so that the earnings for the future will increase that trust from time to time, thus further securing your obligation.
The fiduciary business of the company has always been its profitable business, not only to the company but to its trust clients who have demanded its continuance. The trust operations of the company have continued without interruption during and since the bank holiday, making a rather remarkable record of performance in spite of adverse general conditions.
You will recelve a certificate of Indebtedness for the amount of your obligation, secured by the Depositors and Creditors Trust as above outlined.

The new organization will have a capital structure of $\$ 800,000$, made up of $\$ 500,000$ capital ( 5,000 shares of common stock with a par value of $\$ 100$ a share); $\$ 150,000$.
surplus and $\$ 150,000$ undivided profits. Below we give a brief outline of the plan as contained in Lansing, Mich., advices on Jan. 26 appearing in the Detrot "Free Press"

Under the plan, the depositors and creditors will own the company. As assets are turned into cash, debts of $\$ 11,000,000$ owed to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation will be repaid, collateral of $\$ 31,000,000$ deposits will be released over a period of years.
The trust company no longer will engage in general banking. Henceforth it will be strictly a trust company with business limited to fiduciary accounts that will be traceable and available at all times. Owners of class A fiduciary deposits an will be available State Bank Commissioner Reichert revealed.

The company's fiduciary business includes approximately 6,000 trusts The value of the assets in trust is estimated to exceed $\$ 500,000,000$, according to Reichert.
The present 77 -member, board of directors is to be replaced by nine directors to be elected by the depositors and creditors. Not more than two will be officers of the institution. As the City of Detroit has a claim of $\$ 3,600,000$, the Banking Department will suggest that a Councilman be made a member of the Board.

Details of the involved liquidation plan, which is predicated on formation of a Delaware corporation to dispose of assets, were worked out by Com missioner Reichert, Attorney-General Patrick H. O'Brien, George H. Kirchner, conseryator of the company, and Byron Geller, Assistant Attorney General

The dispatch added:
In order to guard against untoward results that might follow if Michigan's Emergency Banking Act is not held constitutional, the State officials have decided to carry out the scheme under the controlling statutes of both 1932 and 1933.

Under the former, court proceedings are necessary; under the latter the Banking Commissioner and the Governor have complete jurisdiction. All decisions in carrying out the scheme, therefore, will be submitted to the State officers and to the courts for approval.
A stock assessment of $100 \%$ has been levied and partly collected. Because all of the stock, aside from stock owned by the directors, is held by the Guardian Detroit Union group, a claim for the assessment has been filed with Alex J. Groesbeck, receiver for the Group.

The same dispatch stated that State Banking Commissioner Reichert had announced on that day (Jan. 26) that the new institution would open in March. The reorganization plan has been approved by Governor Comstock of Michigan and his Advisory Board.

Approval of a plan to reorganize and reopen the People's Wayne County Bank of Ecorse, Mich., was asked on Jan. 27 in a petition filed in the Circuit Court by Attorney-General Patrick H. O'Brien of Michigan, according to the Detroit "Free Press" of Jan. 28, which continuing said:
The bank was closed during the banking holiday and since that time has been in the hands of a conservator
O'Brien set forth that petitions have been circulated among depositors asking their approval of the plan for reorganization and reopening the institution. These petitions now bear the signatures of persons holding $75 \%$ of the deposits, it was stated.

That a new bank is to be organized in Grand Rapids, Mich., which will replace the American Home Security Bank of that city, was reported in Associated Press advices from Grand Rapids on Jan. 26, which continuing said:

The new bank will take over and liquidate the assets of the old institution and, its sponsors said, will pay out $25 \%$ of the impounded deposits The remainder of the deposits will be liquidated and released as rapidly as possible. possible.
In regard to the affairs of the People's \& American State Bank of Saginaw, Mich., which has been closed since February, 1933, a Saginaw dispatch on Jan. 25, appearing in the Detroit "Free Press," stated that reorganization plans for the institution were nearing completion that night, according to an announcement by Frank W. Merrick, receiver for the bank. The dispatch, after stating that complete details were not available, went on to say:

The plans have been approved by the State Banking Department and are now awaiting approval of Detroit and Washington officials of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. The depositors' committee of the People's American approved the plans Thursday (Jan. 25).

William Merrick, assistant receiver of the bank, is expected to make application for the bank's charter as soon as RFC approval is granted. The RFC, under the plan, is to subscribe to part of the capital structure.

Meanwhile State Banking Commissioner Rudolph E. Reichert and Miss Margaret Mitts. Chairman of the Bank of Saginaw Depositors' Commitlee, were stil delaying action. Reichert, in Lansing dispatches because it refused to lift the Circuit Court injunction which bas tied up thy because it refused to lift the Circuit Court injunction which has tied up the hands of the receiver and Banking Department.
Miss Mitts asserted Thursday night that "Until Reichert gives official recognition to our committee, which has met the voting requirements, we will not lift the injunction."
rise court action was contemplated to force Merrick to hand over the mailing list of depositors to the committee in order to circulate details of reorganization plans.

## MISSOURI.

According to advices by the Associated Press from Jefferson City, Mo., on Jan. 24, the Kirkwood Bank, Kirkwood, Mo., after operating under restrictions since last March, resumed full normal operation on Jan. 25. The St. Louis "Globe-Democrat" of Jan. 25, which carried the dispatch, added:

Recently the capital of the Kirkwood Bank was increased from $\$ 25,000$ to $\$ 50,000$, with a surplus of $\$ 10,000$. Under the reorganization plan the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation has accepted the bank as a tempo-
ary member, with deposits up to $\$ 2,500$ protected under a Government guarantee. Those who were depositors last March, when the restrictions were placed, will be requi
n deposit at that time.
Plans for a merger of
Plans for a merger of the Kirkwood Bank and the Kirkwood Trust Co. hich were projected last October, have been abandoned.
Mayor A.S. Kinyon of
. R. Riemeier is Cashier.
That additional stock subscriptions aggregating $\$ 240,000$ were needed to complete the reorganization of the South Side National Bank of St. Louis, Mo., was revealed at a meeting of the depositors' committee held Jan. 22, which later voted to resolicit by mail unsigned depositors with claims of more than $\$ 200$. The institution, which had deposits of approximately $\$ 6,000,000$, failed to reopen after the banking holiday and is now in receivership. It has about 14,000 depositors, of whom about 3,500 are being asked to subscribe a total of $\$ 540,000$ toward the capital and surplus of the new bank. The St. Louis "Globe-Democrat" of Jan. 23, authority for the foregoing, continuing, said:
Of the amount sought, about 1,750 persons have subscribed approximately $\$ 300,000$, according to W. H. Wilkes, who has been retained by the reorganization committee. Each share of common stock, with a par value of $\$ 20$, is being sold for $\$ 27$, the suggestion being each depositor with an account of more than $\$ 200$ sign over $20 \%$ of the funds awaiting him when the reorganization is completed and receive common stock in return.
Reorganization of the South Side National, Wilkes explained, has been held up by reason of the fact its $\$ 600,000$ capital stock was owned by the Lafayette South Side Bank, which was reorganized as the Manufacturers' Bank \& Trust Co , reopening only last December 20. Under the South Side National's charter, the stockholders were liable for a $100 \%$ assessment in the event of a failure. Pursuant to this provision, settlement of the assessment claim was made on the following basis: One-half in cash. or $\$ 300,000$; $8 \%$ in preferred stock in the Manufacturers' Bank and $42 \%$ in participating certificates against segregated assets.
Wilkes said many were of the opinion some "financial angel" would come along and subscribe the amount needed, after all efforts had been exhausted. This hope, he said, is entirely without foundation.
The reorganization plan contemplates the new bank will assume $70 \%$ of the deposit liabilities of the old and take over its liquid assets. Assets not acquired by the new bank will be liquidated by the South Side National

The R
The Reconstruction Finance Corporation has agreed to subscribe $\$ 300,000$ for preferr
$\$ 840,000$.
A sma
A small Missouri bank-the State Bank of Sugar Creekwas closed on Jan. 27 by P. W. Henry, Deputy State Finance Commissioner for Missouri, according to the Kansas City "Star" of Jan. 28, which added:
G. R. Buckley has been President of the bank several years. Total resources of the institution were reported at approximately $\$ 166,000$. The bank had 380 checking accounts and about as many depositors in the savings accounts.

## NEBRASKA.

Former State Senator H. G. Wellensiek was elected President of the Overland National Bank at a meeting of the directors of Grand Island, Neb., on Jan. 27, according to Associated Press advices trom that place on Jan. 27. Other officers named for the bank which will replace the Nebraska National and open soon, it was stated, were: A. J. Denman, Vice-President; Harold Nomland, Cashier; R. W. Smith, First Assistant Cashier, and G. A. Armstrong, Assistant Cashier.

## NEW JERSEY.

Two Atlantic City, N. J. banks-the Equitable Trust Co. and the Guarantee Trust Co.-both of which have been operating on a restricted basis under the Altman Act, on Feb. 1 opened on a normal business basis as State banks with Federal deposit insurance. Both institutions previously resigned from the Federal Reserve System. The Equitable Trust went on a restricted basis on March 14 1933. The Guarantee Trust went on the restricted basis on Feb. 201933. Advices from Atlantic City on Feb. 1, printed in the New York "Herald Tribune", in noting the above added:
In the statement made by the Equitable Trust, it was announced that Mayor Harry Bacharach, of Atlantic City, President of the institution since it was founded Feb. 24 1913, has retired as head of the bank and will become Than of the board.
The new President is Charles Sumner Moore, who was appointed Atlantic County prosecutor by the then Governor, Woodrow Wilson. The statement
also announced the retirement of David C. Reed as executive Vice-President and as President of the Atlantic City Clearing He to the statement, is giving up both positions because of ill health.
That the Citizens' National Bank of Collingswood, N. J., a new institution which succeeded to the business of the Collingswood National Bank, would re-open on Feb. 1 with capital of $\$ 100,000$ and surplus of $\$ 50,000$, was indicated in the Philadelphia "Ledger" of that date, which continuing sand:
When the new bank opens the old institution, which closed in March, 1933, will make a $50 \%$ payment to its depositors.
A. J. Bartlett, who has conducted a lumber and coal business in Collingswood for the last ten years, is President of the new bank. Other officers nected with a Philadelphia bank, Cashier, and G. M. Hawn, assistant Cashier. .

## NEW YORK.

The Huguenot Trust Co. of New Rochelle, N. Y., which was taken over by Joseph A. Broderick, New York State

Superintendent of Banks on Jan. 2 last, re-opened on Jan. 31 for regular business. In announcing the re-opening of the institution on a re-organized basis the previous day, Jan. 30, Mr . Broderick stated that the re-organization was effected under Section 61 of the Banking Law and provides for the immediate availability to depositors of $50 \%$ of their deposit balances as of the date of closing, Jan. 2 1934, with certificates of interest for the remaining deposit balances, payable to the said depositors and transferable on the books of the reorganized trust company. These certificates of interest provide for the repayment of the remaining balances of the depositors as the orderly conduct of the institution and the availability of funds derived from the assets of this institution may from time to time justify. The announcement continued:
On the date of the re-opening of the trust company, the capital structure will consist of $\$ 400,000$ of debentures purchased by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation and all the assets of the trust company which are behind the certificates of interest of the depositors.
The Huguenot Trust Co., upon its re-organization and re-opening, will be a member of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. All deposits made available and all new deposits which may be received by the institution will be insured fully to the extent of $\$ 2,500.00$ on any one account, by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.
John W. Lacey, former President and a director of the Sunrise National Bank \& Trust Co. of Baldwin, L. I., and Amos V. Pearsall, a former director of the institution, were indicted on Jan. 30 by the Federal Grand Jury in Brooklyn on charges of misapplying the bank's funds. The indictments were handed up to Federal Judge Grover M. Moscowitz. As to the matter, the New York "Herald Tribune" of Jan. 31 further said:
The men are charged with acting in concert with Oscar Jacobs, former Vice-President and director of the bank, who on Dec. 15, was sentenced to three and a half years in a Federal penitentiary, and William Culver, another former Vice-President, who was sentenced to two years, in discounting notes and checks of corporations that had no account at the bank. The Sunrise National Bank \& Trust Co. has been closed since the banking holiday last March. It is being liquidated by Ray E. Schumacher, receiver

Announcement was made on the night of Jan. 25 that the First National Bank of Hempstead, L. I., one of the largest in Nassau County, which did not reopen after the bank holiday, would shortly go into the hands of a receiver. A Hempstead dispatch to the New York "Herald Tribune" on Jan. 26, authority for the above, continued:

Numerous plans were submitted to the Comptroller of the Currency for reopening of the institution. The Nassau County Clearing House Association finally hit upon a plan which they called the "waiver plan" under which more than two-thirds of the depositors waived their rights to $45 \%$ of their deposits. The second step called for a surrender of their stock by the stockholders and the sale of $\$ 350,000$ worth of new stock.
Two extensions were granted the reorganization committee, of which Jesse Richards is Chairman, to enable them to sell the stock which they were unable to do. It was announced to-night, however, that three of the large stockholders in the bank had refused to surrender their stock, thereby making it impossible to carry out the reorganization plan.

With reference to the affairs of the First National Bank of Hempstead, L. I., Hempstead advices to the New York "Times" under date of Jan. 31 contained the following:
George W. Loft, candy manufacturer and former Representative in Congress from this district, offered to-day (Jan. 31) to become the receiver, without compensation, for the closed First National Bank of Hempstead. His offer was sent to the Comptroller of the Currency in Washington with personal references from many sources, including Governor Lehman and Joseph A. Broderick, State Banking Superintendent
the South Shore Trust Co. of Rockville Centre.
The bank is in the hands of George M. Estabrook, conservator. Last would receive $55 \%$ of their deposits at once if they could float a new capital stock issue of $\$ 350,000$. The plan failed. There are more than 4,500 depositors, with deposits of $\$ 2,800,000$.

The Huguenot Trust Co. of New Rochelle, N. Y., which was taken over on Jan. 2 by Joseph A. Broderick, New York State Superintendent of Banks, reopened for business on a restricted basis on Wednesday of this week, Jan. 31. New Rochelle advices to the New York "Times" on Jan. 30, in indicating the reopening, went on to say:
Two of the principal conditions set were that the bank should obtain a $\$ 400,000$ loan from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation and membership in the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. Both conditions have been met, it was announced
Other conditions were that all present officers resign and not accept re-election without approval of the State Superintendent, and that two of the bank's three branches be discontinued.
The bank will pay $100 \%$ on all secured deposits and preferred claims, and $50 \%$ in cash on general deposits, the balance to be paid in non-negotiable transferable certificates bearing $1 \%$ interest. The bank is to declare no Avidends until these certificates have been paid in full.
Ralph Kent, President of the New Rochelle
expected to be President of the re-opened bank.
The New York "Herald Tribune" of Jan. 31, in noting the reopening of the institution, gave additional information, as follows:

The capital structure of the trust company as it re-opens for business will consist of $\$ 400,000$ of debentures purchased by the RFC and all assets The free balances of depositors will be $\$ 1,600,000$.

In regard to the affairs of the closed Westchester Trust Co. of Yonkers, the New York "Herald Tribune" of Jan. 31 carried the following:
A total of 15,000 shares of the required 20,000 shares of stock of the new Citizens' Trust Co. of Yonkers, which is to take over the deposits and some of the assets of the restricted Westchester Trust Co., has so day been subscribed by depositors of the old institutions, it was said yesterday (Jan. 30). Members of the independent depositors' group, it was said were now co-operating to aid the new bank.
The so-called original depositors' committee, headed by Joseph Dubrueil, at first did not co-operate with the plan to form the new bank, an idea which had been promoted by the depositors' reorganization committee headed by Dr. A. N. Benedict, son-in-law of John E. Andrus.
The following, with reference to the affairs of the defunct Pelham National Banks of Pelham, N. Y., appeared in a Pelham dispatch to the New York "Herald" on Jan. 20:
Warner Pyne, Democratic town chairman of Pelham, will remain recriver of the closed Pelham National Bank despite the demand by 300 depositors for his removal, it was announced here to-night following receipt of a letter from J. F. T. O'Connor, Comptroller of the Currency. The Comptroller wrote that he had found no facts that would justify Mr. Pyne's removal. The letter was sent to Dudley A. Wilson, New York City lawyer and Wilson said he would continue his fight aligned against Mr. Pyne, Mr Wilson said he would continue his fight to have the defunct bank placed Mr . Pyne was based upon a personal friendship between the men.
The petition calling for Mr. Pyne's removal was signed by the 300 depositors at a mass meeting here on Dec. 6. It contended that in naming Mr. Pyne receiver meeting here or Dec. from the Treasury Department's rigid rule to national banks and charged further that Mr. Pyne was allowing the liquidation of the bank to be used for "exploitation by local politicians." Mr Pyne denied the allegations.
Meanwhile Mr. Pyne has announced that the defunct bank will pay a first dividend of $11 \%$ on deposits within three weeks, depositors having until Feb. 10 to file their claims. The payment will total about $\$ 129,000$. The Pelham National Bank is the only bank in Pelham and has about 4,000 depositors. Mr. Pyne also has filed suit for $\$ 750,000$ against eleven former directors of the bank, among them John T. Brook, former President, who is being sued for $\$ 100,000$ individually by Mr. Pyne for alleged misconduct and neglect in handling of the bank funds.

That the trial of John T. Brook, former President of the Pelham National Bank, bad been advanced to March 5, is indicated in the following White Plains dispatch on Jan. 31 to the New York "Times." Mr. Brook is being sued by Mr . Pyne, the receiver, for $\$ 100,000$ damages in connection with his alleged mismanagement of the institution. The dispatch said:
Supreme Court Justice Frederick P. Close handed down a decision to-day holding that whether or not John T. Brook, former President of the Pelham National Bank, was guilty of the charges of misconduct brought against him by Warner Pyne, the bank's receiver, he was entitled to justice and should not be kept in jail for four years
"It may be that he's guilty of the charges against him, but it's not just that he should remain in jail on untried issues while the court calendar pursues its slow, lethargic course," the decision said. "The wrongs of pauBrook, jailed Oct. 23, is entitled to trial Mareh 5. Justice

## OHIO.

The Board of Directors of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation on Jan. 26 authorized the purchase of $\$ 200,000$ preferred stock in the National Bank of Toledo, Toledo, Ohio. Organization of the National Bank of Toledo, which replaces the old First National Bank of that city, will make available to the 10,500 depositors of the old institution $50 \%$ of their deposits, or $\$ 1,620,000$. The new bank, the date of opening of which has not been set, will have a capital structure consisting of $\$ 200,000$ preferred stock, $\$ 200,000$ common stock, $\$ 80,000$ surplus and $\$ 20,000$ reserve. The $50 \%$ dividend will be in addition to the $5 \%$ available in the old bank since it was placed in the hands of James Bentley, the conservator. Mr. Bentley will be President of the new institution, with Attorney Rathbun Fuller and George R. Ford, of the Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., as Vice-Presidents and William E. Watson, Cashier. The Toledo "Blade," from which we have taken the foregoing, continuing said in part:
In connection with the establishment of the new bank, the RFC also has agreed to make a loan of $\$ 700,000$ to the old bank on some of its prime assets. This will be placed in the new bank.
In addition, the new bank will buy $\$ 500,000$ worth of bonds held by the old bank and pay cash for them. The new bank will take from the old bank all but a small proportion of the liquid assets and an equal amount of deposit claims.
The total of all of these items will enable the new bank to make available to depositors of the old bank in the form or new accounts in the new bank $50 \%$ of their deposit claims.
Then a new liquidator will be appointed to liquidate the remaining assets of the old bank and this will be returned to depositors of the old bank as rapidly as possible.
The plan, suggested by the RFC and the Comptroller of the Currency, gives Toledo another bank in which the government will have a large interest because the preferred stock comes ahead of the common.
Under the plan depositors do not have to contribute any of their deposit claims for stock in the new bank as was originally proposed.
It developed to-day that two stockholders in the old
It developed to-day that two stockholders in the old bank provided virtually all the capital common stock in the new plan. Both of these men have laken the position from by the closing The delay has old First their willingness to do, but in the working out of a proper plan which would result in a sound substal bat pricials said plan wich would

## Financial Chronicle

Wider the re-opening plan small accounts will be paid in full but the exact limit to be fixed on small accounts has not been determined. In any event all accounts will have made available $50 \%$ and an additional $5 \%$ in the old bank.
The old bank was forced to close by the bank holiday Feb. 281933. Upon examination by the Government before permitting any of the banks to re-open a conservator was named for the First National, and it was permitted to re-open on a $5 \%$ basis pending reorganization.
Examiners found that the bank literally had been liquidated "standing up" as officials put it. It had a peak of deposits of $\$ 11,000,000$ and had paid out in full until, when the bank holiday forced its closing, there was only $\$ 3,500,000$ of deposits remaining.

## PENNSYLVANIA.

A new bank, the National Bank \& Trust Co. of Erie, Pa., will open for business shortly with a capital structure of $\$ 500,000$ and without liabilities of any sort. The new institution will take the place of the closed Second National Bank and the Erie Trust Co., which are to be liquidated. It will occupy the banking house of one of these institutions. Advices from Erie on Jan. 23, from which the following is learnt, went on to say:
Officials recommended by depositors committee to act as a preliminary board are: Frank H. Payne, President, Metric Metal Co.. I. D. McQuiston, President, I. D. McQuiston \& Co., insurance; Alex Jarecki, President, arecki Manufacturing Co.; Felix F. Curtze, President, Heisler LocomoMcBrier, retired manufacturer; A G Porks; Fred B.
We learn from the Philadelphia "Ledger" of Jan. 25 that three National banks in the Philadelphia area, which had been operating on a restricted basis have been placed in the hands of receivers and liquidacion of their assets has commenced. The three institutions are:
Mount Airy National Bank, 7210 Germantown Ave., with restricted deposits of $\$ 368,000$
The Tulpehocken National Bank \& Trust Co., 6208 Germantown Ave., with restricted deposits of $\$ 127,000$,

First National Bank of Darby with restricted deposits of $\$ 2,867,000$.
The "Ledger" continuing said:
The three banks had been operating on a restricted basis since the termination of the nation-wide banking holiday in March 1933.
It was understood last night that the conservators of the three banks now are engaged in turning over the assets of the institutions to the receivers, and that depositors who had placed funds in unrestricted accounts since March shortly will be notified that their monies are available for them. No
tatement was available last night of the amount of unrestricted deposits.
Early this month it was announced in Washington that proposed plans for reorganizing the three banks had not been approved by the National anking authorities.
According to the "Ledger" of Jan. 26, W. Macklin Witherow has been appointed receiver of the First National Bank of Darby and John Loughney has been appointed receiver of the Mount Airy National Bank and the Tulpehocken National Bank \& Trust Co.
Associated Press advices from Reading, Pa. on Jan. 24 stated that a reorganization plan providing for the immediate release of $\$ 2,602,867$ to some 28,000 depositors was announced to-day by the Pennsylvania Trust Co. of Reading now operating under the Sardoni Act. The dispatch added:
Officials said a new institution to be known as the City Bank \& Trust Co. will purchase the quick assets from the trust company and assume ability for a like amount of deposits.
In regard to the new institution being organized to replace the Hazelwood Savings \& Trust Co. of Pittsburgh Pa., the Pittsburgh "Post Gazette" of Jan. 26 had the following to say:
Max Balsam, is Chairman of a committee in charge of raising capital. More than 16,200 or the 20,000 shares necessary to open the bank have been mass meeting of depositors in it is expected the quota will be reached at a day night (Jan 31) building, 4801 Second Ave, 160 shat wo building, 4801 Second Ave., 160 sh
Plans for opening the bank
Plans for opening the bank, tentatively approved by the State Banking Department, call for a capital of $\$ 200,000$, a surplus of $\$ 100,000$ and an

The Imperial Bank of Imperial, Pa., which replaces the closed Imperial State Bank of that place, opened for business on Jan. 29, according to the Pittsburgh "Post-Gazette" of Jan. 30, which said in part:
An increase in deposits marked the successful opening yesterday of the Imperial Bank, . . . according to Robert E. Wilson, cashier,
Few withdrawals of funds were made and visitors expressed satisfaction with the lack of formality at the opening. Deposits are insured under the temporary Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.
The new bank has a capital of $\$ 50,000$ and a surplus of $\$ 25,000$. The officers, besides Wilson, are Albert Weir, President; W. B. Bannister, Vice-Fresident; James R. Smith, Assistant Cashier, and George P. Murray, Solicitor

## TEXAS.

Completion of a loan of $\$ 250,000$ through the Deposit Liquidation Board for the liquidation of the State Trust \& Savings Bank of Dallas, Texas, closed since March 2 1933, was announced on Jan. 20. The loan, supplemented by the bank's cash on hand and the co-operation of the Dallas Clearing House Association, will result in a liquidation payment of more than $\$ 275,000$ to depositors. Distribution will be started soon of approximately $100 \%$ to savings depositors and $60 \%$ to commercial or checking depositors. All depositors
should receive their checks in the next three to four weeks, it was announced. The Dallas "News" of Jan. 21, authority for the above also said in part:
E. C. Brand, State Banking Commissioner: Ex-Senator John Davis, special liquidating agent of the bank; J. B. Adoue Jr.. Chairman of the local appraisal committee of the deposit liquidation board, and F. F. Florence, Ohairman of the deposit liquidation board for the Eleventh Federal Reserve District, made the announcement. The bank is the first in the district to be liquidated under the Board through funds provided by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. Twelve others await action. The State Trust had 4,700 depositors.

Additional List of Banks Licensed to Resume Oper-
ations in Second (New York) Federal Reserve District.
The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, supplementing its statement of Jan. 17 (given in our issue of Jan. 20, page 450), has issued the following additional list on Jan. 31, showing banking institutions in the Second (New York) District which have been licensed to resume full banking operations:

## FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK. <br> [Circular No. 1346, Jan. 31 1934.] <br> MEMBER BANKS. <br> NEW YORK STATE.

Additions-
Brockport-bBrockport National Bank
First National Bank of Brockport). to succeed the lincoln National Bank of Buffalo and the Fast Side National Bank of Buffalo).
Elmhurst, Borough of Queens,
bank in New York (nwoly New York City-The Fidelity Nationa Bank of New York, Corona, and the succeed the Newtown Nationa York, Elmhurst)
Lisbon-The First National Bank of Lisbon.
Middletown-The National Bank of Middletown (newly chartered to succeed the First Merchants National Bank \& Trust Co. of Middletown). New Rochelle-First National Bank of New Rochelle (newly chartered to succeed the National City Bank of New Rochelle).
Philmont-Philmont National Bank (newly chartered to succeed the First National Bank of Philmont).
Pine Bush-The National Bank of Pine Bush (newly chartered to succeed the Pine Bush National Bank).
Windham-The National Bank of Windham (newly chartered to succeed the First National Bank of Windham).

NEW JERSEY.
Addition-
Garfield-First National Bank in Garfield
the First National Bank of Garfield).

## NON-MEMBER BANKS.

NEW YORK STATE.
Addition-
Jew
Jan. 21934

## NEW JERSEY.

Elizabeth-Elizabeth Trust Co. (previously licensed to resume full bankin operations; operating on a restricted basis as of Jan. 18 1934).

## NEW MEMBER BANK.

The following State bank, previously licensed to resume full banking perations by the Superintendent of Banks of the State of New York has been admitted to membership in the Federal Reserve System:

## NEW YORK STATE.

## Cattaraugus-bBank of Cattaraugus.

GEORGE L. HARRISON, Governor

## b Bank in Buffalo branch territory.

## items about banks, trust companies, etc.

Arrangements were made Jan. 31 for the sale of a New York Stock Exchange membership at $\$ 190,000$, an advance of $\$ 40,000$ over the last sale of Jan. 15.

The New York Cotton Exchange membership of Thomas C. O'Keefe was sold Jan. 31 to George A. Ellis, Jr., for $\$ 19,000$, a decrease of $\$ 750$ from the previous sale of Jan. 25.

A sale of a Chicago Board of Trade membership was announced Jan. 31 at $\$ 9,400$ or $\$ 150$ higher than the last previous transfer.
P. A. Delaney, who has been an Assistant Treasurer of the Marine Midland Trust Company of New York since its organization, and for many years prior to that was an officer of the Fidelity Trust Company, was elected an Assistant VicePresident of the Midland Trust on Jan. 30.

Wm. Leake Hewson, for many years President of Hewson \& Cottrell, mortgage brokers, located in the Bowery Savings Bank Building, and prior to that for many years an official of Wm. White and Sons, is now associated with the Real Estate Division of the Central Hanover Bank and Trust Company at 60 Broadway, New York City. Mr. Hewson's activities will be concerned with the sale and lease of such properties as are controlled by the bank.

The staff of the Branch office of the Continental Bank and Trust Company at 512 Seventh Avenue, New York, has been augmented by the addition of Carl C. Lang and F. Stafford Cleary, both formerly of the Central Hanover Bank and Trust Company, who have joined Vice-President Philip L. Tuchman and Assistant Secretary Martin H. Scott in the branch office management in replacement of two men who recently withdrew. Mr. Lang, former assistant treasurer and credit officer in the Herald Square branch of the Central Hanover, has been appointed a Vice-President of the Continental and is in charge of the Seventh Avenue office. Mr. Cleary, who will act as Assistant Treasurer, was formerly with the Madison Avenue and 34th Street branch office of the Central Hanover.

The Comptroller of the Currency on Jan. 20 issued a charter to The Lincoln-East Side National Bank of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y., which succeeds The Lincoln National Bank and The East-Side National Bank, both of Buffalo. The new organization is capitalized at $\$ 200,000$, made up of $\$ 90,000$ preferred stock and $\$ 110,000$ common stock. James M. Carter is President and H. H. F. Klaiber, Cashier, of the new bank.

On Jan. 19, the New York State Banking Department approved a reduction of the amount of capital and par value of the shares of the Union Trust Co. of Jamestown, N. Y., from $\$ 600,000$, consisting of 6,000 shares of the par value of $\$ 100$ each, to $\$ 400,000$, consisting of 8,000 shares having a par value of $\$ 50$ each.

Walter Tufts, for the past seven years President of the Worcester County National Bank, Worcester, Mass., tendered his resignation at the regular meeting of the directors on Jan. 23, which was regretfully accepted by the Board with the understanding that Mr. Tufts remain for a period with the institution in an advisory capacity. Dr. Homer Gage, the Chairman of the Board, will act as President until a successor to Mr. Tufts is chosen. Worcester advices to the Boston "Herald," on Jan. 23, in noting the above, furthermore said, in part:
Mr. Tufts is a native of Boston and came here from Boston in December 1924 to be President of the then Merchants' National Bank, which a few years later became the Worcester County National. At the time he left Boston he was a Vice-President of the American Trust Co. there.
Upon assuming the Presidency of the Worcester institution he became one of the youngest National bank Presidents in the country, being at that time 33 .

When the Merchants' National became the Worcester County National, he continued as President, and when the Worcester Bank \& Trust Co. bought the Worcester County National he became President of both banks.
He is a Harvard ' 13 man and had his early business training with Winslow \& Co., wool dealers, and the Danied Green Felt Shoe Co., in Bostons. He began his banking career with the Guaranty Trust Co. New York.
After the World War, in which he was a lieutenant in the air service, he went to the American Trust Co.

George E. Pattison, Vice-President and Treasurer of the Simsbury Bank \& Trust Co. of Simsbury, Conn., was elected President while continuing as Treasurer, at the annual meeting of the directors on Jan. 24, according to advices on Jan. 25 from that place to the Hartford "Courant." He succeeds the late W. Woods Chandler, who died in June 1932. The bank has been without a President since Mr. Chandler's death, with Harry E. Ellsworth, member of the Board, as acting President. The dispatch went on to say:
The directors elected Oliver D. Tuller Vice-President and Chairman of the executive committee; Elbert E. Potter, Secretary and Assistant Treasurer, and Otho C. Williams, Assistant Secretary
The stockholders in their annual meeting re-elected all directors and added Dr. Owen L. Murphy to the board.

Stockholders of the Hartford-Connecticut Trust Co., Hartford, Conn., at their annual meeting on Jan. 25 elected Frederick H. Billard of Meriden, Conn., a member of the board of trustees for a term of three years and re-elected all the former trustees, while at the subsequent annual meeting of the trustees, Chairman of the board Arthur P. Day and President John B. Byrne and associate officers were reappointed, as were the bank's representatives in the six branches of the institution. At the same meeting, Hector Prud'homme, who has been associated with the institution about seven months, was made Investment Trust Officer in the trust department of the bank, which he will now head. The Hartford "Courant" of Jan. 26, from which the above information is obtained, continuing said in part:
Referring to 1933 as a year "containing more criticial possibilities for banking than, perhaps, any other year in American history," Presiden made on a fair credit basis" was refused

The advisability of maintaining a strong liquid position throughout the year affected earnings, but the decrease was partially offset by economies year affected earnings, but the decreal
in operations. President Byrne said:
"Gross earnings for the year, were $\$ 1,618,805$ which is a decrease of $\$ 225,605$ from the previous year. Total expenses including taxes, were $\$ 1,007,589$ which is a decrease of $\$ 150,426$ from the previous year, leaving net earnings for the year, before payment of dividends, of $\$ 611.215$, or at the rate of $\$ 5.09$ a share, before our increase in capital. Dividends at the rate of $\$ 3$ a share amounting to $\$ 360,000$ were paid and the balance of $\$ 251,215$ was carried to reserves.
In reference to the establishment of the branch banks taken over from the Hartford-Connecticut Co. Mr. Byrne said:
"With the acquisition of the assets of the Hart"ord-Connecticut Co., and the increase in capital stock, our capital structure shows $\$ 4 ; 000,000$ capital, $\$ 3,000,000$ surplus, $\$ 500,000$ undivided proits and reserves of $\$ 773,276$. At the close of the year the total assets amounted to $\$ 36,147,577$, of which approximately $\$ 14,000,000$ consisted of cash and government bonds, with other readily marketable securities amounting to $\$ 2,400,000$ against a total deposit liability of $\$ 27,679,040$. The book value of your company's stock at the end of the year 1933 stood at $\$ 46.87$ a share."

The People's National Bank of Montclair, Montclair, N. J., capitalized at $\$ 200,000$, was placed in voluntary liquidation on Jan. 16 1934. The institution was absorbed by The Montclair Trust Co. of that place.

An inventory and appraisement of the North City Trust Co. of Philadelphia, Pa., which closed Sept. 30 1933, was filed on Jan. 30 by Dr. William D. Gordon, State Secretary of Banking for Pennsylvania. It shows net available assets of $\$ 107,008$, equal to $37.5 \%$ of the net deposit liability of $\$ 285,650$. The Philadelphia "Financial Journal" of Jan. 30, from which this is learnt, went on to say:

The gross deposit liability is $\$ 483,574$, from which are deducted offsets of $\$ 85,374$ and secured deposits as follows: Postal savings, $\$ 49,362$, trust savings, $\$ 32,223$ and deposits under the Sordoni Act (already paid) $\$ 32$,719. The balance, plus $\$ 1,757$ of reserve for title insurance, amounts to $\$ 285,650$, the net deposit liability.

Appraisers of the assets were Frank M. Hardt, Vice-President of the Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Co. and Norman T. Hayes, Vice-President of the Philadelphia National Bank.

Payment of a cash dividend of $25 \%$, totaling $\$ 375,000$, is being made by E. M. Cassedy Jr., receiver, to the depositors $\overline{\text { of }}$ the [closed Second National Bank of Margantown, West Va., according to advices from that place to the Washington "Post," which went on to say:

This brings the total paid to depositors up to more than $\$ 850.000$, a previous distribution of $30 \%$ having been made. The bank closed its doors Oct. 101931.

Appointment of Louis S. Dudley as Trust Officer of the reorganized First-Central Trust Co. of Akron, Ohio was announed on Jan. 24, following the weekly meeting of the bank's directors. Russell C. Parish was named as Assistant Trust Officer. Mr. Dudley was formerly Trust Officer of the old First-City Trust \& Savings Bank, and Mr. Parish was one of his assistants in that bank.

Max Levi, President of the American Savings Bank Co. of Cleveland, Ohio, died on Jan. 23 after a long illness. He had been with the bank (formerly the German-American Bank) for over 50 years. The deceased banker was 77 years old.

William H. Heil, Vice-President of the Central United National Bank of Cleveland, Ohio, and connected with that bank or its predecessors since 1886, died at his home in Lakewood on Jan. 27, after a long illness.

Mr. Heil began his banking career as a bookkeeper with the old West Side Banking Co. in September 1886. The West Side Banking Co. later became part of the United Banking \& Trust Co., then finally the Central United National Bank.
Although holding the office of Vice-President at the time of his death, Mr. Heil formerly was a director of the Central United Bank, and President and Chairman of the Board of the old United Bank. The deceased banker was 71 years of age.
R. C. Kirk was appointed President of the People's National Bank of Steubenville, Ohio, at a meeting of the directors on Jan. 25, according to advices from that place printed in the Cleveland "Plain Dealer." Mr. Kirk, who succeeds the late Frank M. Work, is a former President of the LaBelle Iron Works and recently retired as executive of the Follansbee Brothers Tin Plate Co., it was said.

Walter S. Greenough, Chairman of the Study Commission for Indiana financial institutions, was elected to a VicePresidency of the Fletcher Trust Co. of Indianapolis, Ind., at the annual directors' meeting recently, according to the Indianapolis "News" of Jan. 17, which added:
Mr. Greenough has been connected with the trust company since 1920.

A charter was granted on Jan. 251934 by the Comptroller of the Currency to The National Bank of Sterling, Sterling, III. It replaces the First Sterling National Bank and is capitalized at $\$ 100,000$, consisting of $\$ 50,000$ preferred and $\$ 50,000$ common stock.

The American National and People's State Bank of Little Falls, Minn., have been consolidated under the title of the former. Officers of the American National remain the same with R. D. Musser, President, with the exception that A. A. Barton, formerly Vice-President of the People's State, has been made a Vice-President of the American National and W. G. Lundquist, associated with Mr. Barton in the People's State, has been named Assistant Cashier. The "Commercial West" of Jan. 20, authority for the above, continuing said:

The two banks have been closely related in their business affairs, Mr . Barton having been director of the American National and J. C. Patience, Vice-President of the American National, having been President of People's State. A. Simonet was Vice-President of both banks.

As of Jan. 23 1934, the First National Bank \& Trust Co. of Mankato, Minn., changed its name to the First National Bank of Mankato.

As of Jan. 16 1934, The Red Oak National Bank, Red Oak, Iowa, capitalized at $\$ 100,000$, went into voluntary liquidation. It was succeeded by The Montgomery County National Bank of Red Oak.

Effective Jan. 5 1934, The First National Bank of Boone, Boone, Iowa, capitalized at $\$ 200,000$, was placed in voluntary liquidation. The institution was succeeded by The Citizens' National Bank.

The First National Bank in Hawarden, Hawarden, Iowa, was chartered last month by the Comptroller of the Currency. The new bank succeeds The First National Bank of Hawarden and has a capital of $\$ 50,000$, made up of $\$ 25,000$ preferred and $\$ 25,000$ common stock. B. T. French heads the new bank, while H. Vander Stoep is Cashier.

A charter was granted on Jan. 20 by the Comptroller of the Currency to the City National Bank of Hastings, Hastings, Neb. The new bank succeeds The Nebraska National Bank of that place, and is capitalized at $\$ 100,000$, half of which is preferred and half common stock. A. J. Koelling and Floyd A. Hansen are President and Cashier, respectively, of the new organization.

The Union National Bank of Little Rock, Little Rock, Ark., with capital of $\$ 300,000$, was chartered by the Comptroller of the Currency on Jan. 22 1934. The new institution represents a conversion to the National System of The Union Bank of Little Rock. A. G. Kahn and A. Brizzolara Jr., are President and Cashier, respectively, of the new bank.

Advices from St. Louis to the "Wall Street Journal" on Jan. 25 stated that the Farmers' Bank of Roscoe, Mo., had been closed by its directors, according to O. H. Moberly, Missouri Commissioner of Finance.

Concerning the affairs of the closed Twelfth Street National Bank of St. Louis, Mo., the St. Louis "Globe-Democrat" of Jan. 23 stated that checks representing a second dividend to the depositors were to be distributed on that day, according to an announcement on Jan. 22 by Edwin S. Coombs, the receiver. The paper mentioned continued: PThis dividend totals $\$ 259,162.64$, and is in the amount of $35 \%$, bringing the total paid out to $75 \%$. A $40 \%$ dividend was paid out July 61933 . The bank suspended operations Jan. 161933 .
The bank suspended operations Jan. 161933.
To obtain their checks, Mr. Coombs said, creditors must present their receiver's certificates or proof of claims which were received by them when the first dividend was paid.

The stockholders and directors of the Atlantic National Bank of Jacksonville, Fla., held their respective annual meetings on Jan. 18. All the former directors were re-elected by the stockholders, and the directors renamed the following officers:

Edward W. Lane, Chairman of the board; John T. Walker Jr., President; D. D. Upchurch, W. I. Coleman, J. E. Stephenson, Charles D. Wynne and O. O. Little, Vice-Presidents; W. O. Boozer, Vice-President and Trust Officer; J. A. Cranford and George W. Frazier, Assistant Vice-Presidents; J. T. Lane, Cashier; C. W. Wandell and George A. Ortagus, Assistant Cashlers; Edward B. Saxton, Comptroller; E. T. Provost and T. H. Crawford, Personal Trust Officers: L. B. Bush, Palatka, Assistant Trust Officer; G. E. Therry, West Palm Beach, Assistant Trust Officer; George Yochum Jr., Corporate Trust Officer; Lee Graham, Gainesville, Assistant Trust Officer; J. L. Lingley, Sanford, Assistant Trust Officer, and R. E. Niven,
Daytona Beach, Assistant Trust Officer.

In his annual report to the stockholders Mr. Lane, the Chairman of the Board, showed a considerable increase in earnings had taken place over 1932, a sizable gain in the number of accounts in the commercial and savings departments, and an increase of $\$ 3,419,955$ in deposits. The Florida "Times-Union" of Jan. 19, from which the foregoing is learnt, continuing said in part:
The Atlantic National Bank, which opened for business Aug. 1 1903, has grown steadily and has become one of the most important factors in
the development of Florida. From a capital stock of $\$ 350,000$ in 1903, the development of Florida. From a capital stock of $\$ 350,000$ in 1903 , State in capital structure and in amount of deposits.
Mr. Lane's statement to the directors showed that since the bank was organized the sum of $\$ 2,592,000$ has been paid out in dividends to stockholders.

On Jan. 20, the Comptroller of the Currency issued a charter to the Cleburne National Bank of Cleburne, Tex. The new bank replaces the Cleburne State Bank and is capitalized at $\$ 175,000$, consisting of $\$ 125,000$ preferred, and $\$ 50,000$ common stock. W. P. Hobby heads the institution, while W. E. Boger is Cashier.

Effective at the close of business Dec. 30 1933, the Security National Bank of Cheney, Cheney, Wash., capitalized at $\$ 50,000$, was placed in voluntary liquidation. The institution was absorbed by the Spokane \& Eastern Trust Co. of Spokane, Wash.

The 63rd annual statement of the Dominion Bank (head office Toronto, Canada), covering the 12 months ended Dec. 31 1933, was presented to the shareholders at their annual meeting on Jan. 31. The outstanding feature of the report is the bank's strong liquid position, immediately available assets being shown at $\$ 58,557,698$, or $55.82 \%$ of public liabilities. Net earnings of the institution are given in the statement as $\$ 1,139,202$, which when added to $\$ 310$,773 , the balance to credit of profit and loss brought forward from the previous 12 months, made $\$ 1,449,975$ available for distribution. This amount was appropriated as follows: $\$ 700,000$ to pay four quarterly dividends at the rate of $10 \%$ per annum; $\$ 50,000$ contributed to officers' pension fund; $\$ 214,631$ to take care of Dominion and Provincial Government taxes, and $\$ 50,000$ written off bank premises, leaving a balance of $\$ 435,344$ to be carried forward to the current year's profit and loss account. Total deposits are shown in the report at $\$ 95,571,631$, of which $\$ 77,467,474$ are interest bearing deposits, and total resources at $\$ 121,172,546$. The bank's paid in capital is $\$ 7,000,000$ and its reserve fund a like amount.

The following changes were made in the personnel of the institution at the meeting: C. H. Carlisle of Toronto was elected President, succeeding Clarence A. Bogert, who became Chairman of the Board of Directors, while R. S. McLaughlin of Oshawa, Ont., and W. W. Near of Toronto were named Vice-Presidents. Toronto advices by the Canadian Press on Jan. 31, in reporting the changes in the officers, went on to say:
Mr . Bogert, addressing the annual meeting of the bank, said that while a slight improvement was noticeable in general business conditions, it was his view that definite progress toward prosperity would be slow, as "very little has been done toward solving some of the greatest problems." He
advocated consolidation of the Canadian railroads, economy in advocated consolidation of the Canadian railroads, economy in governmental expenditures and balanced budgets.

He predicted ultimate international agreement on a new gold standard, probably 40 or $45 \%$ below the present standard.

The semi-annual statement of the Standard Bank of South Africa, Ltd. (head office London), has just come to hand. It covers the six months ended Sept. 301933 and shows as of that date resources of $£ 70,114,267$, of which the principal items are: Bills discounted, advances to customers and other accounts, $£ 27,348,311$; cash in hand and with bankers and cash at call and short notice, $£ 17,333,195$; investments, $£ 9,618,695$; customers’ bills for collection, per contra, $£ 7,712,546$, and bills of exchange purchased and current at this date (Sept. 30 1933), $£ 3,385,389$. On the liabilities side of the statement, deposit, current, and other accounts (including profit and loss account and provision for contingencies) are given at $£ 55,806,729$. The bank's paid up capital is $£ 2,500,000$ and its reserve fund a like amount. The directors have declared, the report tells us, an interim dividend of 5 s per share (being at the rate of $10 \%$ per annum) subject to income tax, and furthermore that the bank's investments in the aggregate stand in the books at less than the market value as at Sept. 30 1933, and all the usual and necessary provisions have been made. The Standard Bank of South Africa, Ltd., was established in 1862. The New York Agency is at 67 Wall St.

THE WEEK ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.
Following the speedy passage of the Gold Bill, the stock market spurted upward in a wide buying movement and with the possible exception of a short period of irregularity on Wednesday, prices have moved steadily upward. Many active issues have repeatedly broken through the 1933-1934 tops and the turnover has been unusually heavy. During the early part of the week the metals, oils and rubber shares led the forward movement, but as the week progressed, these were superseded by the alcohol, aircraft, specialties and rails. There was a large amount of profit-taking in evidence from time to time, but the upward swing was so strong that it made little impression on the strong forward trend. On Thursday the Federal Reserve Bank of New York reduced its rediscount rate from $2 \%$ to $11 / 2 \%$, the new rate becoming effective on Friday, Feb. 2. Call money renewed at $1 \%$ on Monday and continued unchanged at that rate on each and every day of the week.

Aircraft issues were the trading favorites in the two-hour session on Saturday. Dealings were quiet and most of the market leaders shifted back and forth without definite trend. Some profit taking cropped out from time to time, but apparently made little difference in the market movements. The tobacco shares also were in moderate demand, the best movements developing in American Tobacco B and Liggett \& Myers B. American Smelting showed quiet strength and Owens Illinois Glass was up about 2 points at its top for the day. American Tel. \& Tel., du Pont, Allied Chemical \& Dye, American Can and J. I. Case slipped back fractionally and there also was moderate weakness in evidence among the railroad stocks like Santa Fe and Union Pacific. Public utilities were practically at a standstill and there was little or no movement among the oil shares and motor issues. At the closing hour many stocks registered slight declined, the most prominent among the recessions including Allied Chemical \& Dye pref. (7), 2 points to $1221 / 2$; Colorado Gas \& Electric pref. A (6), 2 points to 68; Goodrich pref., 2 points to $481 / 2$; Air Reduction, $11 / 2$ points to 101 ; American Tobacco "B" (5), $11 / 2$ points to $755 / 8$; Corn Products, $15 / 8$ points to $825 / 8$; Owens Illinois Glass (3), $13 / 4$ points to $903 / 4$; Shell Union Oil pref., 2 points to 81 ; Union Pacific, $13 / 4$ points to 123, and Houston Oil, 1 point to $261 / 2$
Renewed strength developed in the stock market on Monday, and as the trading gradually increased in volume, prices moved upward from fractions to 3 or more points all along the line. In the early trading, metal shares, orl issues and rubber stocks led the upward swing, but as the market gained momentum, the improvement extended to the rails, motors and miscellaneous industrials. Some realizing was apparent, but the upward swing was so strong that it made little impression on the trend of the market. Aircraft stocks were again strong, and there was a sharp demand for motor shares like Chrysler and General Motors. Copper issues were active and higher and trading was brisk among the market favorites including Amer. Tel. \& Tel., United States Steel and J. . . Case Threshing Machine, all of which marked up substantial gains for the day. Public utilities were moderately strong, but the interest in this group was less active than in other parts of the list. Stocks showing gains at the close included among others, American Car \& Foundry $21 / 8$ points to $291 / 4$, Atchison $21 / 4$ points to $693 / 4$, J. I. Case $31 / 8$ points to 81 , Cluett Peabody $31 / 4$ points to $251 / 2$, Delaware \& Hudson 2 points to 70 , Eastman Kodak 2 points to $893 / 4$, Laclede Gas 3 points to 45, Liggett \& Myers (5)A 6 points to 92 , Norfolk \& Western $21 / 4$ points to 178 , Owen Illinois Glass $21 / 8$ points to $915 / 8$, United States Rubber pref. $21 / 2$ points to $351 / 2$, United States Smelting \& Refining 4 points to $1031 / 2$ and Skelley Oil pref. 3 points to 62 .

The stock market continued its upward swing on Tuesday, the forward movement being laid largely to the monetary developments at Washington. Profit taking slowed up the market for a brief period, but most of the active speculative issues held close to their early tops. During the first hour, heavy buying boosted many of the market favorites to new tops for 1933-1934, the early trading centering largely around such popular stocks as J. I. Case Threshing Machine, Chrysler, Atchison, United States Rubber and Allied Chemical \& Dye. Late in the session, the alcohol stocks turned upward under the leadership of Commercial Solvents and National Distillers, and there was a sizable demand for the industrial specialties. Prominent among the gains were American Car \& Foundry, 2 points to 49, American Locomotive pref., $21 / 2$ points to $621 / 2$, Delaware \& Hudson, 2 points to 72 : Devoe \& Raynolds, $23 / 8$ points to $413 / 8$; Federal

Mining \& Smelting, 4 points to 92; Gotham Hosiery pref. 9 points to 60 ; Laclede Gas, $41 / 2$ points to $491 / 2$; Texas Pacific, $51 / 2$ points to $361 / 2$; Union Pacific, $41 / 4$ points to 127 ; United States Leather pref., 9 points to 80, and West Penn Electric pref. (7), 3 points to 65.

Price movements were somewhat mixed on Wednesday, though the alcohol stocks were strong and there was considerable strength shown in the specialties group. The volume of dealings was somewhat smaller than the preceding day, though the transactions were fairly heavy and, at times, the tickers were unable to keep the pace. The strong stocks in the alcohol division were up around 3 points and there was a moderate demand for the rails; but the motors, steel stocks and oil shares were somewhat reactionary. The gains were small in the general list, the most prominent among the stocks showing advances, including Amalgamated Leather pref., 2 points to 29; Cluett Peabody pref., 2 points to 102; Federal Mining \& Smelting 5 points to 77 ; Firestone Tire pref. (6), 3 points to 78 ; Grand Union pref., 2 points to $343 / 4$; National Distillers, $13 / 8$ points to $291 / 4$; New York \& Harlem, $43 / 4$ points to $1343 / 4$; Pittsburgh Coal pref., 4 points to 42 ; Shell Union Oil pref., $21 / 2$ points to $801 / 2$, and Procter \& Gamble pref. (5), 2 points to 105

The trend of prices was again sharply upward on Thursday, the gains ranging up to 3 or more points, though there were occasional stocks that showed larger gains. The turnover was unusually heavy and exceeded any full day session since last July. The advance was under the leadership of the railroad group, though the mining shares were farly strong during the opening hour. Basic industrials also attracted considerable speculative interest throughout the day and many active issues again broke through their 19331934 tops, while others reached their best since 1931. The outstanding gains were Allied Chemical \& Dye (6), $21 / 8$ points to $1547 / 8$; American Bank Shares pref., $41 / 4$ points to $1021 / 2$; American Car \& Foundry pref., $31 / 4$ points to $493 / 4$ Beatrice Creamery pref., $151 / 2$ points to 79 ; Devoe \& Raynolds, $43 / 8$ points to 45 ; Homestake Mining, 10 points to 320; Montgomery Ward, $27 / 8$ points to $301 / 2$; Sears Roebuck, $25 / 8$ points to $495 / 8$; Tide Water Oll pref. (5), $31 / 4$ points to 83; Union Pacific, 2 points to 129, and Worthington Pump pref. B, $23 / 4$ points to $393 / 4$.

Pivotal shares developed considerable irregularity as trading slackened down on Friday, though there were some special stocks, particularly in the mining group, that extended their gains. There was also some improvement apparent in the textile stocks, fertilizers and some of the mail-order shares. The turnover was again heavy, though the volume of sales was somehwat lower than on the preceding day Central RR. of N. J. was one of the features of the trading as it jumped 8 points to 91 . Profit taking broke out in some of the recent favorites, but the offerings were generally well absorbed. Among the outstanding advances were American Metals pref., 6 points to 80 ; American Sugar (2), $33 / 8$ points to 58; American Wool pref., 5 points to 78; Cuban American Sugar pref., 5 points to 41 ; Laclede Gas pref., 2 points to 52 Pere Marquette, $21 / 2$ points to 30 ; Union Pacific pref. (4), $21 / 4$ points to $751 / 2$, and Wright Aero, $23 / 4$ points to $531 / 2$.

TRANSACTIONS AT THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE,
DAILY, WEEKLY AND YEARLY


DAILY TRANSACTIONS AT THE BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA AND

| Week Ended Feb. 21934. | Boston. |  | Phtladelphia. |  | Balttmore. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Shares. | Bond Sales. | Shares. | Bond Sales. | Shares. | Bond Sates. |
| Saturday | 22,571 |  | 8,568 |  | 928 |  |
| Monday | 45,767 | $\$ 16,000$ 6,000 | 24,684 26,323 | 92,000 | 2,066 | 88,600 |
| Tuesday-- | 68,534 53,954 | 6,000 8,500 | 26,323 21,523 | 12,100 1,000 | 5,574 5,495 | 11,500 3,200 |
| Thursday. | 73,128 | 7,000 | 34,698 |  | 5,495 3,169 | 3,200 4,000 |
| Friday | 20,520 | 29,000 | 6,565 |  | 6,854 | 3,000 |
| Total. | 284,474 | \$66,500 | 122,361 | \$15,100 | 24,086 | \$30,300 |
| Prev. wk. revised_ | 284,953 | \$44.350 | 118,801 | 819,100 | 14.166 | \$28.700 |

## THE CURB EXCHANGE.

The trend of the curb market has generally been toward higher levels this week, though considerable irregularty has been in evidence from time to time. During the forepart of the week, interest centered largely around the specialties and oil stocks, but later on the public utilities and mining issues attracted the most of the buying. The volume of trading has been fairly large, though the gains, on the whole, have been comparatively small. Profit taking has been apparent at every session, though it made little change in the course of the market.

On Saturday trading was quiet and without noteworthy feature, some active issues showing slight gains while other stocks equally prominent recorded moderate losses. Great Atlantic \& Pacific Tea Co. added a couple of points, but stocks like New Jersey Zinc, Gulf Oil of Pennsylvania and Montgomery Ward were down on the day. Pioneer Gold, Newmont Mining and Sherwin Williams were steady but showed little movement in either direction. Miscellaneous industrials like Pittsburgh Plate Glass, Aluminum Co. of America, Humble Oil and Swift \& Co. were moderately easy due to realizing, but showed some improvement before the close.

The curb market developed a buoyant tone on Monday and moved briskly upward under the guidance of the specialty group and oil shares. Active distillery issues were in demand and there was good buying in General Tire \& Rubber at higher prices. Public utilities were changed only fractionally, and while the trading during the final hour continued to sag, both mining stocks and alcohol shares were slightly higher. Miscellaneous industrials were fiarly steady but showed little change from the previous close.

Spirited buying boosted curb prices all along the line on Tuesday, and while there were frequent intervals of profit taking, the market paid little attention to them as prices continued to forge ahead. Industrial shares made the best showing and stocks like Aluminum Co. of America, American Cyanamid "B" and Sherwin Williams showed modest gains. Further demand for Great Atlantic \& Pacific Tea Co. pushed prices of that stock upward more than 3 points, and as the alcohol shares and oil issues continued to move ahead, small gains were registered by some of the more active issues of the group. Fractional advances were also recorded by the mining shares including Bunker Hill Sullivan and Lake Shore Mines. Aviation issues were turned over in good volume and recorded small gains. In the public utility group, Electric Bond \& Share, both common and preferred erjoyed small advances and some of the less active stocks like Central States Electric conv. and Eastern Power pref. A showed moderate increases.

The buying movement slackened off to some extent on Wednesday due partly to profit taking, and whle the modest setback prevailed during most of the session, there was a moderate recovery toward the end of the day. The opening was mixed, but as the day progressed prices slipped off as the trading quieted down. There were some exceptions, however, as Sherwin Williams broke through to a new top and the aircraft shares moved slightly higher. Public utilities were easier, particularly Electric Bond \& Share and American Gas \& Electric, which were down most of the day. Standard Oll of Indiana and Gulf Oil of Pennsylvania were lower at times, but Humble Oil was somewhat stronger. Some specialties like J. J. Newberry and Pepperell Manufacturing Co. showed moderate gains.

Mining stocks led the recovery on Thursday, and while considerable profit taking was apparent at times, most of the offerings were quickly absorbed without sacrifice of the initial advances. The strong issues of the group were Newmont, Lake Shore Mines and Natomas. There were also small gains in Pioneer Gold, Wright-Hargreaves and a few others. Oils also were strong and moved forward under the leadership of Gulf Oil of Pennsylvania which gained 2 points, followed by Standard Oil of Ohio. The active stocks in the industrial group included Aluminum. Co of America which gained 2 points, Sherwin Williams, Pittsburgh Plate Glass and Swift \& Co. The strong shares of the alcohol group were Distillers Seagram and Hiram Walker.

The specialties were fairly strong on Friday, and during a part of the session, the oil shares were moderathly firm but the list, as a whole, was somewhat irregular due to profit taking in some of the stocks that made sharp gains during the early part of the week. Parker Rust Proof was one of the strong shares of the specialty group and spurted forward $71 / 4$
points to 67. Mining stocks were fairly firm, but the gains were largely fractional. Public utilities also supplied some gains, including Electric Bond \& Share and United Light \& Power A. Mining issues were fairly firm and small gains were registered by such popular stocks as Aluminum Co. of America, Lake Shore, Newmont Mining and Pioneer Gold. The range of prices for the week was generally toward higher levels, the advances including the following representative stocks: American Gas \& Electric, $273 / 8$ to $293 / 4$, American Light \& Traction, $153 / 8$ to $173 / 4$, American Superpower, $31 / 8$ to $35 / 8$, Associated Gas \& Electric A, 1 to $13 / 4$, Atlas Corp., $137 / 8$ to 15 , Central States Electric, $15 / 8$ to 2; Cities Service, 3 to $33 / 8$; Commonwealth Edison, $551 / 4$ to $581 / 2$; Consolidated Gas of Baltimore, $561 / 2$ to 60, Creole Petroleum, $123 / 8$ to $125 / 8$, Duke Power, 50 to $511 / 2$; Electric Bond \& Share, $171 / 4$ to $191 / 4$; Ford of Canada A, $205 / 8$ to $231 / 2$; Hudson Bay Mining, $91 / 8$ to $93 / 8$; Humble Oil (New), $397 / 8$ to 40 ; International Petroleum, $221 / 2$ to $233 /$; New York Telephone pref., 116 to 117; Niagara Hudson Power, 65/8 to 75/8; Parker Rust Proof, 60 to 66 ; Pennroad Corp., $31 / 4$ to 4 ; Teck Hughes, $53 / 4$ to $57 / 8$, United Founders, 1 to $11 / 4$, United Gas Corp., $25 / 8$ to 3, United Light \& Power A, $33 / 4$ to $43 / 8$, United Shoe Machinery, $591 / 2$ to $611 / 4$, and Utility Power, $11 / 4$ to $17 / 8$.

A complete record of Curb Exchange transactions for the week will be found on page 836 .

| Week Ended$\text { Feb. } 21934 .$ | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} \text { Stocks } \\ \text { (Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Shares). } \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | Bonds (Par Value). |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Domestic. | Foreign Government. | Foreton Corporate. | Total. |
| Saturday | 192,885 | \$1,870,000 | \$90,000 | \$98,000 | \$2,058,000 |
| Monday | 380,244 | 3,540,000 | 108,000 | 188,000 | 3,836,000 |
| Tuesday- | 550,995 | 5,368,000 | 136.000 | 209,000 | 5,713,000 |
| Thursday | 655,301 | 6,895,000 | 438,000 | 240,000 | 7,573,000 |
| Friday | 453,071 | 5,918,000 | 328,000 | 151,000 | 6,397,000 |
| Total | 2,680,186 | 828,899,000 | \$1,241,000 | \$1,106,000 | \$31,246,000 |


| Sales at New York Curb Exchanje: | Week Ended Feb. 2. |  | Jan. 1 to Feb. 2. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1934. | 1933. | 1934. | 1933. |
| Stocks-No. of shares Bonds. | 2,680,186 | 720,755 | 9,245,989 | 3,055,856 |
| Domestic.-......-...- | \$28,899,000 | \$21,104,000 | \$106,618,000 | \$99,865,000 |
| Foreign government_- Foreign corporate.--- | $1,241,000$ $1,106,000$ | 796,000 $1,336,000$ | $5,190,000$ $5,308,000$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,773,000 \\ & 5,753,000 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | \$31,246,000 | \$23,236,000 | \$117,116,000 | \$110,391,000 |

## COURSE OF BANK CLEARINGS.

Bank clearings this week will again show an increase as compared with a year ago. Preliminary figures compiled by us, based upon telegraphic advices from the chief cities of the country, indicate that for the week ended to-day (Saturday, Feb. 3) bank exchanges for all cities of the United States from which it is possible to obtain weekly returns will be $12.0 \%$ above those for the corresponding week last year. Our preliminary total stands at $\$ 5,757,267,803$, against $\$ 5,138,342,805$ for the same week in 1933. At this center there is a gain for the five days ended Friday of $16.4 \%$. Our comparative summary for the week follows:

| Clearings-Returns by Telegraph. Week Ending Feb. 3. | 1934. | 1933. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Per } \\ & \text { Cent. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Yor | \$3,383,206,920 | \$2,906,464,849 | $+16.4$ |
| Chicago | 157,978,957 | 142,059,313 | +11.2 |
| Philadelphla | 219,000,000 | 239,000,000 | -8.4 |
| Boston. | 162,000,000 | 150,000,000 | +8.0 |
| Kansas City | 50,811,076 | 48,515,468 | +4.7 |
| St. Louls | 51,200,000 | 43,600,000 | +17.4 |
| San Francis | 81,015,000 | 76,770,000 | +5.5 |
| Los Ange | No longer will re | port clearings. |  |
| Pittsburg | 76,613,693 | 77,636,131 | $-1.3$ |
| Detroit | 52,276,859 | 52,062,569 | +0.4 |
| Cleveland | 42,342,961 | 47,159,581 | -10.2 |
| Baltimore | 41,069,668 | 42,722,050 | -3.9 |
| Nev | 21,331,000 | 29,238,608 | $-27.0$ |
| Twelve cities, five day | \$4,338,846,134 | \$3,855,228,569 | +12.5 |
| Other cities, five days. | 458,877,035 | 439,491,585 | +4.4 |
| Total all cities, five day | \$4,797,723,169 | \$4,294,720,154 | $+11.7$ |
| All cities, one d | 959,544,634 | 843,622,651 | +13.7 |
| Total all cities for week | \$5,757,267,803 | \$5,138,342,805 | +12.0 |

Complete and exact details for the week covered by the foregoing will appear in our issue of next week. We cannot furnish them to-day, inasmuch as the week ends to-day (Saturday) and the Saturday figures will not be available until noon to-day. Accordingly, in the above the last day of the week has to be in all cases estimated.
In the elaborate detailed statement, however, which we present further below, we are able to give final and complete results for the week previous, the week ended Jan. 27. For that week there is an increase of $8.8 \%$, the aggregate of clearings for the whole country being $\$ 4,685,561,654$, against $\$ 4,304,687,454$ in the same week in 1933.

Outside of this city there is an increase of $12.9 \%$, the bank clearings at this center having recorded a gain of $6.8 \%$.

We group the cities according to the Federal Reserve Districts in which they are located and from this is appears that in the New York Reserve District, including this city, there is a gain of $21.4 \%$ and in the Boston Reserve District of $21.4 \%$ but in the Philadelphia Reserve District clearings fell below $9.1 \%$. In the Cleveland Reserve District the totals record an increase of $3.3 \%$ and in the Atlanta Reserve District of $26.1 \%$ but in the Richmond Reserve District the totals show a decrease of $4.6 \%$. The Chicago Reserve District enjoys an expansion of $24.6 \%$, the St. Louis Reserve District of $29.0 \%$ and the Minneapolis Reserve District of $28.5 \%$. In the Kansas City Reserve District the totals are larger by $23.8 \%$, in the Dallas Reserve District by $27.4 \%$ and in the San Francisco Reserve District by $23.3 \%$.
In the following we furnish a summary of Federal Reserve districts:

| Week E | 1934. | 1933. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Inc.ot } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{gathered}\right.$ | 1932. | 1931. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Federal Reserve Dists. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3,113,353,653 | 2,916,739,019 |  |  |  |
| 3 rd Phlladelp'ia 9 | 259,128,663 | ${ }^{235}, 102,854$ | -9.1 | 232,015,631 | 416,553,596 |
| 4 th Cleveland. 5 | 166,013,580 | 160,798, | +3.3 | 206,172,440 | 314,058,333 |
| 5 5th R1chmond | ${ }^{85,409,381}$ | 89,552, |  | 107,076,189 | 130,747,626 |
| 6th Atlanta-... 10 |  | 75,92 |  |  | 113,981,774 |
| atcago .-- 19 | 29, 874,203 | 236,636,710 | +24.6 | 355.578,397 | 614,093,747 |
|  | 96, ${ }_{6}$ | 74,419, | +29.0 |  | 124,3899,488 |
| Loth Kansas City 10 | 97,867, | 79,022 | +23.8 | 100,018,775 | 140,064,276 |
| ${ }_{1} 11$ thin Dallas..... ${ }^{5}$ |  | 33,420, 182 <br> 128,645 | ${ }_{+2,3}^{27.4}$ |  | 51,468,369 247, 234,404 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Outaide N Y. Clty .... | 1,650,120,233 | 1,46 | +1 | 1,847,401, | 2,754,279,318 |
| Canada ... 32 ctit | 307,839 | 22,39 | +37.8 | 9.70 | 290,609.403 |

We now add our detailed statement, showing last week's figures for each city separately for the four years:

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{ed Jan. 27} \\
\hline \& 1934. \& 1933. \& \begin{tabular}{l}
Inc. ot \\
Dec.
\end{tabular} \& 1932. \& 1931. \\
\hline \multirow[b]{3}{*}{First Federal Maine-Bangor. Portland. Mnss - Boston} \& \[
\begin{array}{|}
\hline \\
\text { Reserve Dist }
\end{array}
\] \& \(\frac{8}{\text { rict-Roston }}\) \& \& 8. \& \$ \\
\hline \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
1, \\
1,370,799 \\
186,640,764 \\
\hline
\end{array}
\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
28,584 \\
15,514,680 \\
152,129,38
\end{array}
\]} \& +28.3 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
404,50 \\
1,85 \\
212,54,9788
\end{array}
\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
466,419 \\
\(3,118,376\)
\(358,114,833\)
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline ail Riv \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{|c}
6007,431 \\
214 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}} \& \[
152,129,326
\] \& \& \& \(358,114,833\)
919,359 \\
\hline Lowell New \& \& 228,376 \& +18 \& 219,446
511,209 \& \\
\hline Ingtiel \& 2,544,568
\(1,265,939\) \& \({ }^{2} 14119,957\) \& \& ¢ \({ }_{2}^{2.8493,663}\) \& \({ }_{3} \mathbf{3} 71\) \\
\hline morcest \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \&  \& +10 \& \(2,163,663\)
\(8,383,409\) \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \\
\hline New Have \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
\(3.102,139\) \\
6,0150 \\
\hline 600
\end{tabular}} \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
\(5.244,608\) \\
8,321500 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}} \& \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { R.I.-Providence } \\
\& \text { N.H.-Manches'r }
\end{aligned}
\] \& \({ }_{7,232,000}^{3,64,455}\) \& \& \({ }_{+17}^{+20}\) \& \& \(5,626,755\)
\(10,117,600\) \\
\hline Total (12 eities) \& 211,516,036 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
174,291,387 \\
\text { istrict-New }
\end{array}
\]} \& +21.4 \& 3,807 \& 397,096,667 \\
\hline Second \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{a1 \begin{tabular}{c} 
Reserve D D \\
\(5,223,368\) \\
\hline 2
\end{tabular}} \& \& York- \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{5,322,582} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{\[
5,013
\]} \\
\hline Bingha \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(4,977,710\)
18,791
1858,386} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
+5.1 \\
+9.1 \\
+25.5
\end{array}
\]} \& \& \\
\hline Butialo. \& ,752 \& \& \& 896,751
-,205.657 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
1,256,212 \\
35,566,946 \\
1,111,498
\end{array}
\]} \\
\hline \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{- 365,908} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{+43.1
+26.4} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{844,108} \& \\
\hline Jamestown \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline Rochester \& 3,035,411,421 \(5,332,51\) \& \[
\left|\begin{array}{r}
2,843,283,731 \\
4,903,179
\end{array}\right|
\] \& + \(\begin{array}{r}\text { - } \\ \hline+8.8 \\ \hline\end{array}\) \& 3,148,180,482 \& \\
\hline racus \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{边, \(2,6477,752\)} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\({ }_{2,111,688}^{2,624,534}\)} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{+0.9
+25.2
-18.0} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{㐌, \begin{tabular}{l}
\(4,3850,4135\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
\(3,920,903\) \\
\(2,822,563\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline m.-Sta \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline \& 14,529,012 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
324,585 \\
15,798,012 \\
22,581,827
\end{array}
\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
-18.0 \\
+8.0 \\
+1.3
\end{array}
\]} \& 379,402
\(22,785,141\) \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r|r}
500,239 \\
\hline \& 28.311,255 \\
\hline 33,764,722
\end{array}
\]} \\
\hline Northern \(\mathrm{N} . \mathrm{J}\). \& \& \& \& ,829,721 \& \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline ird Federa \& \multirow[t]{9}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{9}{*}{} \& \& \& \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& 1,102,872 \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline nesaster \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline del \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline \& \& \& +16 \& \& \\
\hline York \& \& \& \& 4,32 \& 4,05 \\
\hline \& 259,128,663 \& 285,102,854 \& -9.1 \& 282,015, \& 16,553, \\
\hline urth \& \multirow[t]{7}{*}{\begin{tabular}{c} 
a1 Reserve D \\
\(\mathbf{c}\) \\
c \\
\(35,805,451\) \\
\(47,495,141\) \\
\(5,909,000\) \\
\(1,178,482\) \\
\(\mathbf{c}\) \\
\(75,655,506\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}} \& \multirow[t]{7}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{7}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { eland } \\
c \\
c \\
-0.6 \\
-8.9 \\
-16.3 \\
-85.8 \\
-\quad .8 \\
+13.1
\end{gathered}
\]} \& \multirow[t]{7}{*}{} \& \\
\hline tor \& \& \& \& \& \multirow[t]{6}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\mathrm{c} \\
59,148,437 \\
102,142,027 \\
12,047,700 \\
1,529,719 \\
139,208,450
\end{gathered}
\]} \\
\hline nelmnat \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline velan \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline Pltt \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline \& . 04 \& 160,798,467 \& +3.3 \& 206,172, \& 4,05 \\
\hline fth Fer \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{|c} 
Reserve Dist \\
110,064 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{rict-Richm} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{ond- \({ }_{-60.3}\)} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
701,440 \\
3,738,813
\end{array}
\]} \\
\hline Va. -Hu \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
29,453,185 \\
988,181
\end{array}
\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{r|}
\(25,318,427\) \\
760,875 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{+16.3
+29.9} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{759.018
715,243} \& \\
\hline S.C. -Char \& \& \& \& \& \(34,129,199\)
\(1,359,872\)

70 <br>
\hline Md. - Baltim \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$41,754,837$
$11,160,114$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$46,238,893$

$14,980,528$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
$$
\begin{array}{|r|}
\hline-7.7 \\
-25.5
\end{array}
$$

\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 58,311,240 \\
& 17,353,596
\end{aligned}
$$

\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 70,776,188 \\
& 20,042,134
\end{aligned}
$$
\]} <br>

\hline D.C.-Washing'n \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& 80,409,381 \& 80,052, \& -4.6 \& 7,07 \& 130,747,626 <br>
\hline Sixth Fed \& Eeserve Dist \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{1,500,} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{+43} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{0} <br>

\hline Tenn.-Kno \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{$$
34,300,000
$$} \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline G2.-Atlant \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{-} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{$$
+56.3
$$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{7,300,000

$1,158,026$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{aligned}
& 608,340 \\
& .107,032
\end{aligned}
$$} <br>

\hline dugu \& 1,018,876 \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline Maco \& 11,008,000 \& 3, 307.098 \& | +100.5 |
| :--- |
| +33.8 | \& 9,797.698 \& <br>

\hline Ala.-Bir \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{array}{r}
12,791,949 \\
940,541
\end{array}
$$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$7,666,638$

724,799} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{array}{|c|}
\hline+86.9 \\
+29.8
\end{array}
$$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
10,327,143 \\
949,670
\end{array}
$$

\]} \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 12,64,650 \\
& 12,63,657
\end{aligned}
$$
\] <br>

\hline N \& \& \& \& \& $$
\begin{gathered}
1,327,803 \\
1
\end{gathered}
$$ <br>

\hline \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{gathered}
\mathrm{c} \\
22,309,568 \\
125,553
\end{gathered}
$$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{gathered}
22,907,893 \\
120,356 \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
$$

\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& -2.6 \\
& +4.3 \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
$$

\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
25,756,548 \\
142,539 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{aligned}
254,990 \\
147,135 \\
\hline
\end{aligned}
$$
\]} <br>

\hline \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline tal (10 cities) \& .737,02 \& 75,922,477 \& +26.1 \& 87,677,018 \& 113,961,774 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}



Condition of National Banks Oct. 25 1933.-The statement of condition of the National bank; under the Comptroller's call of Oct. 251933 has just been issued and is summarized below. For purposes of comparison, like details for previous calls back to and including Sept. 301932 are included. ABSTRACT OF REPORTS OF CONDITION OF NATIONAL BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES ON SEPT. 30 AND DEC. 31 1932, AND

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sept. } 301932 \\ & (6,085 \text { Banks } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dec. } 311932 \\ & (6,016 \text { Banks }) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { June } 301933 \\ (4,902 \text { Banks a) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Oct. } 251933 \\ (5,057 \text { Banks a) } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- <br> Loans and discounts (including rediscoun |  |  |  |  |
| Overdrafts .-.-...-- | , 4,901,000 | 9,844, $3,688.000$ | 8,116,8000,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 257.937 .000 \\ 4.224 .000 \end{array}$ |
| United States Government securities ow | 3,662,669,000 | 3,760,886.000 | 4,031,576,000 | 4,111,645,000 |
| Other bonds, stocks, securities, \&c., owne | 3,780.623.000 | 3,822.550,000 | 3,340,055.000 | $3.383,270.000$ |
| Customers liability account of acce | 234.544.000 | 198,486.000 | 225.835.000 | 198.820,000 |
| Other real estate owned..... | 756.494.000 | 760.269.000 | 641.694 .000 | 646,292.000 |
| Reserve with Federal Reser | 1,381,065.000 | 1,625,840,000 | 1,412,127,000 | 1.684.024.000 |
| Cash in vault | 295,607.000 | 308,716,000 | 288,478,000 | 329.786.000 |
| Balances with other | 2,108.813.000 | 2,518,412,000 | 2,381,333,000 | 2,149.654.000 |
| Outside checks and other cash | 33,315.000 | 60.959 .000 | 37,008.000 | 25.543 .000 |
| Redemption fund and due from United Stat | 37.792 .000 4.601 .000 | $39,408,000$ | 37.428,000 | $38,387.000$ |
| Securities borrowed..- | $\begin{aligned} & 4,601,000 \\ & 7,892,000 \end{aligned}$ | 8,027,000 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 4.330 .000 \\ & 3.699 .000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Other assets. | 182,951,000 | 184,440,000 | 203.727,000 | 202,616.000 |
| Total | 22,565,995,000 | 23,310,974,000 | 20,860,491,000 | 21,198,649,000 |
| Liabilities |  |  |  |  |
| Demand deposits, except United States Government deposits, other public funds and deposits of other banks |  |  | 7,035.751,000 | $7.180,766,000$ |
| Time deposits, except postal savings, public funds and deposits of other banks | $6,422,185,000$ | $6.516 .931,000$ | $5.354 .017 .000$ | $5,484,561,000$ |
| Public funds of States, counties, municipalities, \&c- | $1,032,903,000$ $896,189,000$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,118,850,000 \\ 795,477,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,089.388,000 \\ & 1,024,374,000 \end{aligned}$ | $1,076.691,000$ |
| Deposits of other banks, certified and cashiers' checks outstanding and cash letters of credit and travelers' checks outstanding | $8,000$ |  |  | ,095,139,000 |
| Total deposits.-..-.-.-.-. | 17,681,917,000 | 18,518,107,000 | 16,774,115,000 | 17, $2,218,051,208,000$ |
| Oirculating notes outstand | 743.080 .000 | 780,069,000 | 730.435.000 | 17,746,913.000 |
| Agreements to repurchase United States | 26,595.000 | 22,053,000 | 9.223 .000 | 13.412.000 |
| Bills payable and rediscounts. | 443,644,000 | 348,596,000 | 117,855,000 | 100.366,000 |
| Acceptances of other banks and bills of exchange o | 4,601,000 | 5,422,000 | 4.912 .000 | 4.330.000 |
| Acceptances executed for custome | 239,053,000 | 207,368,000 | 229.304 .000 | 205.624.000 |
| Acceptances executed by other banks for | 2,019,000 | 2,747,000 | 3,374,000 | 7.777.000 |
| Securities borrowed | 7,892,000 | 8.027,000 | 4.359,000 | 3,699,000 |
| Interest, taxes and other expenses | 68.934,000 | 46,208.000 | 41,617.000 | 60.009.000 |
| Capital stock (s | 1,563,232,000 | 127.985.000 | 158,743,000 | 77,710.000 |
|  | 1,205,939,000 | 1,173,278,000 | 1,515.647.000 | 1,566,698,000 |
| Undivided profits, ne | 308,384.000 | 269,785,000 | 235.600.000 | 264.376.000 |
| Reserves for contingen | d166,580,000 | 166.845,000 | 164,709,000 | 176.344.000 |
| Tota | 22,565,995,000 | 23,310,974,000 | 20,860,491,000 | 21,198,649,000 |
| Memorandum: |  |  |  |  |
| Par value of capital stockClass A preferred stock |  |  |  |  |
| Class A preferred stock- |  |  | 51.193.000 | $\begin{array}{r} 75,119.000 \\ 3.800 .000 \end{array}$ |
| Common stock. | 1,563,232,000 | 1,634,484,000 | 1,463.412.000 | 1,488,682,000 |
| Total | 1,563,232,000 | 1,634,484,000 | 1,517,205,000 | 1,567,601,000 |
| Details of Cash in Vault- |  |  |  |  |
| Gold coin Gold certificates | 12,778,000 | 12,753,000 | 1,034.000 | 820,000 |
| Gold certificat | 22,755,000 | 21,887,000 | 1,245.000 | 917,000 |
| Details of Demand Deposits- <br> Deposits subject to check (except those of other banks, the United States Govern- |  |  |  |  |
| Deposits subject to check (except those of other banks, the United States Government and States, counties, municipalities, \&c) |  |  |  |  |
| Certificates of deposit - | 6,879,521,000 | 7,202,331,000 | 6,825,317,000 | 6,987,348,000 |
| Public funds of States, counties, school districts or other subdivisions or municipal's | 782,361,000 | 851.715,000 | 848,475,000 | 865,307,000 |
| Deposits of other banks, trust companies located in United States Foreign countries |  |  | 8.901 .000 | 12,204,000 |
| Other demand deposits | 108,119,000 | 127,100,000 | 1,000,000 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Public funds of States, counties, school districts or other subdivisions or municipal's Certificate of deposit | 250,542,000 | 267,135,000 | $240,913,000$ |  |
| Certificate of deposit. <br> Deposits evidenced by savings pass book | $\begin{aligned} & 1,013,744,000 \\ & 5,035,483,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,024,642,000 \\ & 5.126 .931 .000 \end{aligned}$ | $766,783,000$ | $725,343.000$ |
| Ohristmas savings and similar accou. |  |  | 4,281,521,000 | +394,201,000 |
| Open accounts | 372,958,000 | 365,358,000 | 249,206,000 | 287,639,000 |
| Postal savings---1-- | 522,039,000 | 542,948,000 | 574,713,000 | 578,817,000 |
| Deposits of other banks and trus Foreign countries | $40,910,000$ $2,257,000$ | $49,250,000$ 299,000 |  |  |
| Deposits, payment of which has been deferred beyond time originally contemplatedPercentages of Reserve- |  |  | $21,595,000$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5.515 .000 \\ 29.167 .000 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Central Reserve cities | 11.60 | 11.33\% | 11.30\% | 11.3 |
| All Reserve citi | 8.74\% | $8.55 \%$ | 6.94\% | 8.68 |
| Country banks Total United States | $4.69 \%$ | 4.70\% | $4.78 \%$ |  |
| Total United Stat | 6.79 | 6.99 \% | 7.16\% | 7.17\% |

Public Debt of the United States-Complete Returns Showing Net Debt as of Oct. 311933.
The statement of the public debt and Treasury cash holdings of the United States, as officially issued Oct. 311933, delayed in publication, has now been received, and as interest attaches to the details of available cash and the gross and net debt on that date, we append a summary thereof, making comparison with the same date in 1932:
cash available to pay maturing obligations. $\begin{array}{cr}\text { Oct. } 311933 . & \text { Oct. } 311932 . \\ 9 & 8 \\ 909,161,293 & 754,730,499\end{array}$



Balance, deffct $(\rightarrow$ ) or surplus ( + ) INTEREST-BEARING DEBT OUTSTANDING.
Interest Oct. 311933.



Treasury Money Holdings.
The following compilation, made up from the daily Government statements, shows the money holdings of the Treasury at the beginning of business on the first of October November, December 1933, and January 1934

| Holdings in U. S. Treasury | Oct. 11933. | Nov. 11933. | Dec. 11933. | Jan. 11934. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net gold coin and bullion. | $\underset{224,025,275}{\mathbf{S}}$ | $\stackrel{\stackrel{s}{2}}{232,244,750}$ | 260,364,348 | $\stackrel{\mathcal{S}}{274,608,953}$ |
| Net silver coin and bullion | 65,584,992 | 65,989,791 | 61,853,099 | 47,679,232 |
| Net United States notes-- | 2,466,421 | 3,518,289 | 2,481,049 | 3,524,666 |
| Net National bank notes. | 21,949,918 | 21,306,811 | 18,742,572 | 19,567,388 |
| Net Federal Reserve notes | 17,759,070 | 17,672,310 | 16,860,665 | 17,110,685 |
| Net Fed. Res. oank notes_ | 981,793 | 1,557,122 | 1,524,534 | 1,919,197 |
| Net subsldlary silver. | 9,943,392 | 10,308,860 | 10,450,945 | 10,212,774 |
| Minor coin, | 8,036,413 | 7,831,236 | 7,183,386 | 29,404,497 |
| Total cash in Treasury <br> Less gold reserve fund | $\begin{aligned} & 350,747,274 \\ & 15,039,088 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 360,429,169 \\ & 156,039,088 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 379,460,598 \\ & 156,039,088 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} * 404,027,392 \\ 156,039,088 \end{array}$ |
| sh balance in Treas'y | 194,708,186 | 204,390,081 | 223,421,510 | 247,988,304 |
| Dep. in spec'1 depositories account Treas'y bonds, Treasury notes and certiffcates of indebtednes | 1,123,756.000 | 911,159,000 | 1,048,247,000 | 1,006,825,000 |
| Dep. In Fed. Res. bank | 45,170,948 | 46,157,433 | 118,611,923 | 104,372,400 |
| Dep. In National banks- To credit Treas. U. S_- |  |  |  |  |
| To credit Treas. U, S.- | 7.636,462 | 7,354,344 | 7,463,356 | 7,145,171 |
| To credit disb. officers- | 20,868,224 | 20,872,095 | 20,977,343 | 24,063,320 |
| Cash in Phillippine Islands Deposits in forelgn depts | 1,403,508 | 1,286,730 | 834,803 | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{1}{2}, 739,960 \end{aligned}$ |
| Deposits in forelgn depts- Dep. In Fed. Land banks- | 2,339,106 | 2,568,497 | 2,698,670 | 2,739,960 |
| Dep. In Fed. Land banks_ |  |  |  |  |
| Net eash in Treasury and in banks. | 1,395,882,434 | 1,193,788,180 | 1,422,254,605 | 1,394,253,523 |
| educt current liabilities. | 250,327,671 | 284,626,886 | 314,928,703 | 368,104,900 |
| Avallable cash balance | 1.145.554.763 | 909.161.294 | 1,107.325.902 | 1,026,148,623 |

## Bank Notes-Changes in Totals of, and in Deposited

 Bonds, \&cWe give below tables which show all the monthly changes in National bank notes and in bonds and legal tenders on deposit therefor:

|  | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Amount Bonds } \\ \text { on Deposito } \\ \text { Secure coctua- } \\ \text { tion for Natlonal } \\ \text { Bank Notes. } \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | Nattonal Bank Criculation Afloat on- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Bonds. | Leeal <br> Tenders. | Total. |
| Dec. 311933 | 890,136,780 | 885,835,67 | 101,678, | $\stackrel{8}{514,378}$ |
| Nov. 301933 | 859.736.430 | 853,937,9 | 107.333:2 | ${ }^{961,271,287}$ |
| Oct. ${ }_{\text {Ofe }}$ Sept. 3019393 | $852,631,430$ <br> $857,210,430$ | 8492,464,815 | ${ }_{1}^{110,533,735}$ | ${ }^{961}{ }^{962,5488,545}$ |
| Supt. 311933 | ${ }_{855,781,930}$ | 85i,509,99 | 114,422,100 | ${ }_{965,932,095}$ |
| July 311933 | 852, 529,890 | 848.207,263 | 118,426.910 | 966,634,173 |
| June 301933 | 856,394,230 | 853,935,968 | 116,665.120 | 970,601.088 |
| May 311933 | 897,952,290 | 864,590,423 | 116.072,980 | 980,663,403 |
| Apr. 301933 | 899,410,240 | 873,199,238 | 88,832,155 | ${ }_{962}^{98,031,6893}$ |
| Feb. 281933 | ${ }^{806,026,070}$ | 875,.820.165 <br> 8008500 |  | - 894,3121050 |
| Jan. 311933 | 796,069,670 | 786,034,870 |  | 881.146.010 |
| \$2,524,683 Federal Reserve bank notes outstanding Jan. 21934 secured by lawful money, against $\$ 2,694,012$ on Jan. 31933. <br> The following shows the amount of each class of United |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| States bonds and certificates on deposit to secure Federal Reserve bank notes and National bank notes Dec. 31 1933: |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bonds on Depostt Jan. 21934. |  | U. S. Bonds Held Dec. 311933. |  |  |
|  |  | On Deposit to Secure Federal Reserce Bank Notes. | Notes. | ${ }_{\text {Helat }}^{\text {Held. }}$ |
| 2s, U. S. Consols of 1930 |  | s |  |  |
|  |  |  | 569, |  |
|  |  |  | 23,558,500 | 23,558,500 |
|  |  |  | 55, ,890. 250 | ${ }^{55,890.250}$ |
| 3s, U. S. Treasury of 1951-1955- |  |  | + $47.628,650$ | $47,628,650$ $42,655,400$ |
| 3 3\%s. U. S. Treasury of 1991-1934 |  |  | 19,068,150 | 19,068 |
|  |  |  | 28,755,000 | 8,755,000 |
| 31/58, U. S. Treasury of 1943-1947 3s, U. S. Panama Canal of 1961 |  |  | ,000 |  |
| 38, U. S. convertible of 1946 -1947 <br> $31 / \mathrm{s}$, U. S. Treasury of 1933-1941 |  |  | 17,200 | 217 |
| 31/4s, U. S. Treasury of 1933-1941..... |  |  | 890,136,780 | 890,136,780 |

The following shows the amount of National bank notes afloat and the amount of legal tender deposits Dec. 11933 and Jan. 2. 1934 and their increase or decrease during the month of December.


Amount on deposit to redeem National bank notes Jan. 2 1934....--\$101,678,700
ENGLISH FINANCIAL MARKET-PER CABLE.
The daily closing quotations for securities, \&c., at London, as reported by cable, have been as follows the past week:

Silver, per oz

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { Sat., Mon.. } \\
\text { Jan. 27. Jan. } 29 . \\
195-16 \mathrm{~d} . \quad 199-16 \mathrm{~d} .
\end{gathered}
$$

Gold, p. fine oz.
Consols, $21 / 2 \%$
British $31 / 2 \%-$
British 4\% -
French Rentes
(in Paris) $3 \%$ tr.
111 $1 / 8$
ench War L'
(in Paris) $5 \%$
The price of silver in New Yat. 104.40 days has been:


PRICES ON PARIS BOURSE.
Quotations of representative stocks on the Paris Bourse as received by cable each day of the past week have been as follows:

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan. } 27 \\ & \text { 1934. } \\ & \text { Erancs. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Jan}, 29 \\ & 1934 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan. } 30 \\ & 1934 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan. } 31 \\ & 1934 . \end{aligned}$ | Feb. 1. 1934. | Feb. ${ }^{2}$ 1934. Franc. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ba | ${ }_{\text {Francs. }}$ | Francs. | Francs. |  |  |  |
| Banque | 1,474 | 1,480 | 1,470 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 70 |
| Banque d'Union |  | 234 |  | 237 | 232 |  |
| Canadian Paci | 260 | 261 | 264 | 266 |  |  |
| Canal de Su | 19,710 | 19,650 | 19,750 | 19,730 |  |  |
| Cie Distr d |  | 2,450 | 2,450 |  |  |  |
| Cie Generale $\mathrm{d}^{\prime} \mathrm{F}$ | 1,887 | 1,890 | 1,890 | 1,860 | 1,860 |  |
| Cie Generale Transatlan |  | 36 |  |  | ${ }_{32}$ |  |
| Citroen B | 442 | 445 | 440 | 438 | 32 |  |
| aptoir N | 1,022 | 1,020 | 1,020 | 1,02 |  |  |
| y Inc. |  |  | 180 |  | 190 |  |
| Credit Commercial de France..- | 720 | 720 | 719 | ${ }_{712}$ | 20 |  |
| edit Fonc | 4,570 | ${ }_{2}^{4,580}$ | 4,560 | 4,500 1,980 | ${ }_{1}^{4,560}$ |  |
| Distribution d'Electriciti | 2,460 | 2,460 | 2,450 | 2,420 | ${ }_{2}$ 2,440 |  |
| Eaux Lyonnais | 2,650 | 2,660 | 2,660 | 2,660 | 2,690 |  |
| Energie Electrique | ${ }^{693}$ | ${ }_{900}^{699}$ | ${ }_{890}^{697}$ | 693 882 | ${ }^{698}$ |  |
| French Line... | 36 | 36 |  |  | 32 |  |
| Galeries Latay | 990 | 990 | 990 | 1,010 |  |  |
| Kunhmann | 613 | 220 |  |  |  |  |
| K'Air Liau | 725 | 720 | 720 | 720 | 20 |  |
| Lyon (P L | 883 |  | 883 | 876 | 85 |  |
| Mines de Co |  | 290 | 290 |  | 90 |  |
| Mines des Lens | (1240 | 1,260 | 1,250 | 1,240 | 3800 |  |
| Orleans | 860 | 846 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 850 | 850 | 840 | 880 | 70 |  |
| Pathe Capit |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |
| Pechi | ,112 | 1,120 | 1.090 | 1,090 |  |  |
| Rentes 3\% | ${ }^{65.30}$ | ${ }^{65.90}$ | ${ }_{104.40}^{65.20}$ | ${ }^{6}$ | ${ }_{105.00}$ |  |
| Rentes ${ }^{\text {Rentes } 4 \%}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rentes 4 | 80.97 | 81.70 | 81.00 | 81.00 | 80.90 |  |
| Royal Dutch |  | 1, | 1,830 | 1,810 |  |  |
| t | 1,3 | ${ }_{1}^{1,535}$ | 1,530 |  |  |  |
| Schneld | 1,540 | ${ }_{140}$ | ${ }_{4}^{1,30}$ |  | 430 |  |
| diete An |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Societe Generale Fonc |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| dete Ly | , 655 | ${ }_{\text {che }}^{2,665}$ | 2,660 | ${ }^{2,665}$ | 84 |  |
| lete M |  | 19,600 | 19,700 | 19,800 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 6 |  |  |
| Union d'El |  | 780 | 780 | 770 | 770 | 70 |
| on | 197 | 89 |  | 90 | ${ }_{96}$ |  |
| Wagon-Lits. |  | 89 |  |  |  |  |

THE ${ }^{\text {BERLIN STOCK EXCHANGE. }}$


In the following we also give New York quotations for German and other foreign unlisted dollar bonds as iof Feb. 2 1934:

## Anhalt 7 s to $1946 \ldots$ Argentine $5 \%, 1945, ~$

Dieces
Antionala
8 AustrianDetaultedCouppon
Bank of Colombia, $7 \%$

 Bavarian Palatina
Cit. $7 \%$ to 1945 Bogota (Colombla) $61 / 2$, , 4
Bolivia 6 Bolivia $6 \%, 1940$.........Buenos Aires scrip.-..-
Brandenburg Elec. $6 \mathrm{~s}, 19$
Brazil funding $5 \%$, Brazil tunding 5\%, '31-'5
British Hungarian Ban $71 / 3 \mathrm{~s}, 1962$ Coal
Brown Brown $61 / 28,1933$ -
Cal1 (Colomb Callao (Peru)
Ceara (Brazil)
Costa Rica funding $5 \%$,-- 5
Costa Rica scrip.-............
City Savings Bank, Buda
City Savings Bank, Buda
pest, 7 s , $1953 \ldots$ Dortmund Mun Util 6s,
Duisburg $7 \%$ to 1945. Duisburg $7 \%$ to 1945.
Duesseldort 7 s to 1945 East Prussian Pr, 6s, $195 \overline{3}$ European Mortgage \& In
vestment Vestment $71 / 3 \mathrm{~s}$, 1966. French Govt. $51 / 3 \mathrm{~s}, 1937,-5$
French Nat. Mail SS. $6 \mathrm{~s}, 52$ Frankfurt 7s to 1945 .....German Att Cable 7s, 1945 bank $61 / 2 \%, 1948$ L....... Haiti $6 \% 1953$............. Hamb-Am Line 61/5s to 40 Housing \& Real Imp 7s, 76 Hungarian Cent Mut 7s, ${ }^{2} 7$ $f$ Flat price

## CURRENT NOTICES.

- A new departure in the field of municipal securities-application of the principle of business paternalism through exercise of parent company super-
vision of a group of distinct member vision of a group of distinct member companies, most of them operating
under one roof-will be signalized with the opening in New York, Chicago and Boston of the National Marketplace for Municipal Securities, Inc. Michael J. Devlet is President of the organization, which will embrace six separate firms specializing in municipal, Federal and Land Bank bonds.
Partners in the member companies are proteges of Mr. Devlet, who received much of their training under his direction in recent years. Most of them are in their early twenties. Their sponsor was one of the organizers of Gertler, Devlet \& Co. in 1928, and prior to that time was with C. F. Childs \& Co. and Barr Bros. \& Co., Inc.
Frederick $F$. Carr, former manager of the municipal department of Gertler, Devlet \& Co., and Fred A. Henry, manager of the New Jersey municipal section of that house, have formed the member firm of Carr \& Henry. Frederick Merck and Albert Haig will be their associates.
Fank department, Former manager of the Federal and Joint Stock Land municipal departent municipal department, and Frederick F. Johnson, manager of the Chicago Bros. \& Johnson. Daniel W. Iseminger, Krasse. Partners of the firm of Harling \& Doyle will be Edward J. Harling, heretofore manager of the New York City bond department, and Thomas fer Doyle, $\&$ Co manager of the Meaas ciated with this firm.
J. A. Andrews, recently manager of the Southern municipal department of Gertler, Devlet \& Co., and John C. Clark, also formerly of that company. have formed the member firm of Clark \& Andrews. Associates are John Jeffrey and William Harrington.
These firms, along with the R. G. Brennan Co., headed by Mr. Brennan, will be situated at 120 Wall Street, New York. Bennett Bros. \& Johnson also will have offices in Chicago.
In Boston, Donohue \& Sullivan, formed by John J. Donohue, former manager there for Gertler, Devlet \& Co, and Robert W. Sullivan, former New England municipal specialist for that company, will be operated in association with Arthur C. Alexander and Harry E. Brown.
- With a view to further rounding out its organization and improving its facilities for an increasing number of clients throurhout the Middle West, Webster, Kennedy \& Co., New York, specialists in municipal Land Bank and United States Government bonds, announce the opening of a Chicago office at 208 South La Salle Street under the management of E. M. Burnett, who is well known in bond circles there, having formerly been connected with Phelps, Fenn \& Co. as manager of their Chicago office, and First Detroit Co., as Vice-President of their Chicago office. Associated with Mr. Burnett will be W. Wardwell Lewis, as manager of the trading department.
In addition to this new branch, the firm has offices in Boston and Philadeppia and maintains private wires to principal cities throughout the country.
-Howard \& Robbins, Inc., have elected George A. Saxton Vice-President and director of their company and Jules A. Schwertz manager of their investment service department. Mr. Saxton was associated with Halsey stuart \& Co., Inc., from 1926 to 1932, being in the Pittsburgh office until 1931, at which time he came to the New York office. He was connected with G. L. Ohrstrom \& Co., Inc., from 1932 until the beginning of this year. Mr. Schwertz formerly was associated with G. L. Ohrstrom \& Co., Inc., in a similar capacity. Previously he was for a number of years associated with Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc.
-Dr. H. Parker Willis, nationally known authority on banking and monetary problems, has become associated with the Fitch Investors Service as consulting economist. Dr. Willis was formerly Secretary of the Federal Reserve Board and editor-in-chief of the New York "Journal of Commerce," and was for a three-year period ending in 1933 technical adviser to the Senate Committee on Banking and Currency. He is author of many works on American and foreign business and banking and is well known for his lectures on economic problems.
-Paul P. Robinson, formerly resident partner of Gertler, Devlet \& Co., announces the formation of Robinson \& Co... Inc., municipal bond brokers-
counselors, with offices at 120 s. in State, county and municipal bonds, Federal and Joint Stock Land Bank securities, Home Owners' Loan Corporation bonds, Canadian Government and municipal bonds. The officers, are: Paul P. Rebinison, John C . Cult
bertson, Joseph F . Hammel, John W. Landers and Joseph W . Townend -Stafford Hendrix; who formerly had his own firm, and william J. the formation of the firm of Hendrix \& McGovern with orfice announce Broadway, New York, to deal in unlisted securities, specializing in public
utilities. The new firm will utilities. The new firm will clear through Mallory, Pynchon \& Eisemann. -Elmore Song has been placed in charge of the Chicago office of BancMr. Song has been connected recently with Clark, Childs \& Keech in Chicago but previously was associated with Bancamerica-Blair Corp. and
Blair \& Co., Inc. in Chicago for many years. George J. Corbett has become associated with Prentice \& Slepack
of New York. Mr. Corbett retired frocithe banking business in 1919
and became a member the
and of the New York Athletic Club in 1919 and is at present a trustee of the Chemical Foundation.
specialized in munichardson \& Co., Inc, who for a number of years have a New York office at 40 Wall Street under the direction of Edward A. Crone who has been elected a Vice-President of the organization.
firm of $\overline{\text { I }}$, T . F . Rittenberg and John S. Spear announce the formation of the The firm has memberships on the New York Curb Exchange and Commodity Exchange, Inc.
-Pask \& Walbridge, members of the New York Stock and Curb ex
changes. announce the installation of a direct telephone wire to Rufus
Waples \& Co Philader Waples \& Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Portland Merrill, Formerly of the Guaranty Company of New York
has become associated with Bull \& Eldredge of this city in their municipal has become associat
bond department.
$60-$ Chemical Bank \& Trust Co. is analyzed by Leach Brothers. Inc., New York, in a report prepared by their statistical depariment: -Alfred E. Rosener, formerly a partner of Block, Maloney \& Co. Alfred $\mathbf{E}$. Rosener, formerly a partner of Block, Maloney \& Co.,
has been admitted to the firm of Benjamin, Block \& Co., New York City -Ingalls \& Snyder, members New York Stock Exchange, announce that fra 1 . Parsons has become associated with them in New York. Fautz has been admitted to partnership in the firmounce that Herbert G
Clinton Gilbert \& Co.. 120 Broadway, New York, have issued an
analysis of Chemical Bank \& Trust Co.



## BREADSTUFFS

(Concluded from Page 888.)
daily closing prices of rye futures in chicago. May
Juy
Septe

 DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF RYE FUTURES IN WINNIPEG. May
 datly closing prices of barley futures in chicago. May DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF BARLEY FUTURES

Closing quotations were as follows: grain.
Wheat, New York-
No. 2 red, c.i.f., domestic--108 $\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { Oats, New York- } \\ \text { No. } 2 \text { white }\end{array}\right]$

Corn, New York-
No. 2 yellow, allra
No. 2 yellow, all rail
No. 3 yellow, all rail $\qquad$
Rye, No.2.f.o. o. Dond N. Y
Chicago, No.
$493 / 2$
483
5818
Nom.
 ${ }_{52}^{62}-80$ Flour.
Spring pats., high protein $\$ 7.00$
Spring patents $\$ 7.30$ Rye Spring pats., high
Spring patents
Clears, first sprin
Sof
loft

 | $80-7.00$ | Rye flour patents. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Seminola, bbl |  | $-\$ 4.80-\$ 5.15$

$-3.10-9.60$ Sorts, winter straights--.
Hard winter straights.-.
Hard winter patents.-. Oats goods
Corn flour
Barley go $10-9.6$
2.65
1.90
Fancy
All the statement below regarding the movement of grain -receipts, exports, visible supply, \&c.-are prepared by us from figures collected by the New York Produce Exchange. First we give the receipts at Western lake and river ports for the week ending last Saturday and since Aug. 1 for each of the last three years:

*Receipts do not include grain passing through New Orleans for foreign ports
on through bills of
The exports from the several seaboard ports for the week ending Saturday, Jan. 27 1934, are shown in the annexed statement:

| Exports from- | Wheat. | Corn. | Flour. | Oats. | Rue. | Barley. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New York | Bushels. 284,000 | Bushels. | Bartels. <br> 4,722 | Bushels. <br> 2,000 | Bushels. | Bushels. |
| ${ }_{\text {Braston }}$ Philadel | 40,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Baltimore. | 32,000 24,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Norfolk- | 4,000 | 28,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Galveston. |  |  | 4,000 9,000 | 2,000 |  |  |
| St. John, West | 348,000 248,000 |  | 96,000 8,000 | 56,000 |  | 8,000 |
| Total week 1934. | 980,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Same week 1933.. | 1,568,000 | 3,000 | 60,604 | $10, c 00$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 8,000 \\ & 4,000 \end{aligned}$ |

The destination of these exports for the week and since July 11933 is as below:

| - Exports for Week and since July 1 to- | Flour. |  | Wheat. |  | Corn. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Jan. } 27 \\ 1934 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Suly } 1 \\ & 1933 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Jan. } 27 \\ 1934 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 \\ & 1933 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week } \\ & \text { Jan. } 27 \\ & 1934 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Suly } 1 \\ & 1933 . \end{aligned}$ |
| United Kin | Barrels. <br> 60,297 | Barrels. <br> 1,727,890 | Bushels. 420,000 | Bushels. $29,493,000$ | Bushe | ushels. 256,000 |
| Continent | 4,211 | 450,165 | 547,000 | 40,905,000 | 28,000 | 41,000 |
| So. \& Cent. Amer. | 1,000 | 36,000 | 7,000 | 359,000 |  | 1,000 |
| West Indies. | 14,000 | 502,000 |  | 32,000 |  | 32,000 |
| Brit.No.Am.Cols | 2,000 | 31.000 |  |  |  |  |
| Other countries | 214 | 151,228 | 6,000 | 607,000 |  | 8,000 |
| Total 1934 | 81,722 60,604 | $2,901,283$ $2,270,827$ | 980,000 | $71,396,000$ | $\begin{array}{r} 28,000 \\ 3,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 339,000 \\ 3,643,000 \end{array}$ |

The visible supply of grain, comprising the stocks in granary at principal points of accumulation at lake and seaboard ports Saturday, Jan. 27, were as follows:
United States-

| United Sta | Wheat, bush. | Corn, bush. | Oats, bush. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Rye., } \\ \text { bush. } \end{gathered}$ | Barley, bush. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boston....- |  |  | 2,000 |  |  |
| New York | 54,000 | 169,000 | 193,000 | 1,000 | 5,000 |
| 102 |  | 393,000 |  | 19,000 | 20,000 |
| Philadelphia | 354,000 | 99,000 | 138,000 | 26,000 | 9,000 |
| Baltimore. | 1,099,000 | 18,000 | 65,000 | 46,000 | 1,000 |
| ewp | 299,000 | 28,000 |  |  |  |
| New Orlean | 28,000 | 282,000 | 78,000 | 30,000 |  |
| alveston | 719,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Fort W | 3,893,000 | 296,000 | 566,000 | 8,000 | 51,000 |
| Wichita | 1,921,000 | 52,000 |  |  |  |
| Sutchinso | $3,591,000$ $3,438,000$ | 3,228,000 | 613,000 |  | 34,000 |
| Kansas Ci | 31,596,000 | 4,745,000 | 654,000 | 95,000 | 85,000 |
| Omaha | 6,825,000 | 8,256,000 | 2,579,000 | 170,000 | 58,000 |
| Sloux City | 595,000 | 699,000 | 468,000 | 7,000 | 1,000 |
| St. Louls | 3,967,000 | 2,019,000 | 469,000 | 195,000 | 32,000 |
| Indianapoli | 737,000 | 1,682,000 | 817,000 |  |  |
|  | 14,000 | 272,000 | 350,000 |  | 8,000 |
| Chicago | 3,803,000 | 19,631,000 | 3,902,000 | 3,197,000 | 1,220,000 |
| Milwauke | 10,000 | 68960000 | 3,064,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 564,000 \\ 30,000 \end{array}$ | 848,000 |
| " af | 125,000 | 204,000 |  |  |  |
| Minneapol | 23,359,000 | 4,351,000 | 16,849,000 | 3,153,000 | 8,737,000 |
| Dulut | 11,961,000 | 5,133,000 | 11,185,000 | 2,699,000 | 1,772,000 |
| Detroit | 235,000 | 22,000 | 26,000 | 24,000 | 42.000 |
|  | 4,456,000 | 9,012,000 | 1,292,000 | 1,377,000 | 988,000 480,000 |
| afl | 9,249,000 | 808,000 | 272,000 | 352,000 | 480,000 |

Total Jan. 27 1934-.-112,345,000 $65,058,000 \xlongequal{43,602,000} 12,993,00014,401,000$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Total Jan. } 20 & 1934 \ldots-115,181,000 & 65,107,000 & 43,838,000 & 13,077,000 \\ 14,476,000 \\ \text { Total Jan. } 28 & 1933 .-153,694,000 & 31,650,000 & 24,424,000 & 7,896,000 \\ 8,676,000\end{array}$ Note.-Bonded grain not included above: Wheat, New York, 3,627,000 bushels; New York affoat, 1,a38,021; Pho: Duluth, 41,$000 ;$ Erie, 214,000; Newport News, 793,000; Buffalo afloat, 3,219,000; Duluth, 41,000; Erie, 214,$000 ;$ Newport News,
170,000; total, $10,375,000$ bushels, against 10,607,000 bushels in 1933.
Wheat, Corn, Oats, Rye, Barley,

 Other Canadian and other
water points $\ldots . . .-1,580$,
$41,580,000$$\frac{4,373,000}{9,661,000} \frac{552,000}{3,152000} \frac{1,074,000}{6,098}$





Total Jan. 28 1933_...253,901,000 $31,650,000 \quad 29,039,00011,256,000$ 11,374,000
The world's shipment of wheat and corn, as furnished by Broomhall to the New York Produce Exchange, for the week ending Friday, Jan. 26, and since July 11933 and July 2 1932, are shown in the following:

| Exports. | Wheat. |  |  | Corn. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week } \\ & \text { Jan. } 26 \\ & 1934 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 \\ & 1933 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 2 \\ & 1932 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week } \\ & \text { Jan. } 26 \\ & 1934 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 \\ & 1933 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Slnce } \\ & \text { July } 2 \\ & 1932 . \end{aligned}$ |
| North Amer- | Bushels. | Bushels. $131,994,000$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bushels. } \\ & 199,568,000 \end{aligned}$ | Bushels. 4,000 | Bushels. 413,000 | Bushels. <br> 4,286,000 |
| Nlack Sea.-. | 1,624,000 | 33,403,000 | 18,400,000 | 315,000 | 20,384,000 | 39,111,000 |
| Argentina--- | 4,047,000 | 63,802,000 | 35,343,000 | 5,642,000 | 136,878,000 | 138,529,000 |
| Australia --- | 3,314,000 | $53,156,000$ $18,368,000$ | $\begin{aligned} & 68,017,000 \\ & 19,645,000 \end{aligned}$ | 238,000 | 6,566,000 | 20,917,000 |
| Oth. countr's | 240,000 | 18,368,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Total. | 13,369,000 | 300,723,000 | 340,973,000 | 6,199,000 | 164,241,000 | 202,843,000 |

Philadelphia Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at Philadelphia Stock Exchange, Jan. 27 to Feb. 2, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| Stocks (Concluded)-Par | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { FTiday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Week's Range of Prices. Low. Hiph. |  | SalesforWheek.Shares. | Range Since Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Lowo. | High. |  |
| United Gas Imp com.....-* | 18\%88 | $171 / 8$ | 185/8 |  | 11,000 | 141/4 | Jan | 185/8 | Feb |
| Preferred..........-* |  | 897/8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Victory Insurance Co... 10 Westmoreland Inc..... |  | ${ }^{5} 11 / 2$ | ${ }_{9}^{51 / 8}$ | 800 125 |  | Jan | ${ }_{9}^{51 / 8}$ | Jan |
| West Jersey \& Seash RR 50 |  | 55 | 55 | 64 |  | Jan | 55 | Jan |
| Bonds- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elec \& Peoples tr ctis $4 \mathrm{~s} \times 45$ |  |  | 22 | \$10,100 | 157/8 | Jan |  | Jan |
| Intl Hydro-Elec 6s ... 1944 |  | 54 | 54 | 5,000 | 481/2 | Jan | 54 | Jan |

Baltimore. Stock Exchange,-Record of transactions at Baltimore Stock Exchange, Jan. 27 to
clusive, compiled from official sales lists:


National Banks.-The following information regarding National banks is from the office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Treasury Department:
OHARTERS ISSUED.

Jan. 20-Union National Bank of Fayetteville, Fayetteville,
Tenn.................... of $\$ 50,000$ common stock and
Capital stock cons. President, C. F. Bagley: Cashier,
$\$ 50,000$ preferred. President, C. F. Bagley; Cashier,
J. W. Darrah. Will succeed the First National Bank
of Fayetteville, Tenn., No. 2114; and Elk National
Bank of Fayetteville, Tenn. No. 8555; and Farmers
Bank of Fayetteville, Tenn; No. 8555 ; and Farmers
Jan. 20-The Peoples National Bank of Little Rock, Little Rock,
Ark- W. Alicks; Cashier, H. W, Trigg Jr. Con-
version of the Peoples Bank, Little Rock, Ark.
Yardley National Bank, Yardley, Pa-.................

Will succeed the Yardley National Bank, Yardley,
Pa., No. 4207 .
Jan. 20-Cleburne National Bank, Cleburne, Tex-----.-.-. Canital stock consists of $\$ 50,000$ common stock and $\$ 125,000$ preferred. President, W. P. Hobby; Cashier, W. E. Boger. Wil
State Bank, Cleburne, Tex.
Jan. 20-The Lincoln-East Side National Bank of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y-nsists of $\$ 110,000$ common stock and $\$ 90,000$ preferred. President James M. Lill succeed the Lincoln
Cashier, H. H. F. Klaiber. Will National Bank of Buffalo, No. 13219, and the East National Bank of Buffal, No. National Bank of Buffol No. 13220, both of Buffalo, N. Y. apital stock consists President, A. J. Koelling $\$ 50,000$ preferred. President, A. J. Koelling;
Cashier, Floyd A. Hansen. Wucceed the Ne Cashier, , floyd A. Hank of Hastings, Neb., No. 3732 . Jan. $20-$ The National Bank of Logan, Logan, W. Va- $\begin{gathered}\text { President, O. McD. Engand; Cashier, W. T. Mitchell. } \\ \text { Pre }\end{gathered}$ W. Va.. No. 8136 . Jan. 20 -First National Bank of New Rochelle, New Rochelle, N Xent, Ernest Hatids Washier, W. Mitton Perry.
Will succeed the National City Bank of New Rochelle, N. Y., No. 6427 . Jan. 22-The National Bank of Middletown, Middletown, N. Y.
President, Thomas W. Swan; Cashier, J. A. Frank. Will succeed the First Merchants National Bank \&
Trust Co. of Middletown, N. Y., No. 13528. Jan. 22-Peoples National Bank in Reynoldsville, Reynoldssucceed the Peoples National Bank of Reynoldsville, Reynoldsville, Pa, No. 7620 .
Jan. 22 -The Union National Bank of Litte Rock, Little Rock, President, A, G. Kahn; Oashier, Arizzolara Jr. Con-
version of the Union Bank, Little Rock, Ark. Jan. 23 -The National Bank of Pine Bush, Pine Bush, N, Y .
President, John O. Howell: Cashier.
P. S. Bassett. Will succeed the Pine Bush National Bank, Pine Bush, Nill succeed the Pin

Capital.

Jan. 23-The Fidelity National Bank in New Y ork, New York, Capital stock consists of $\$ 100,000$ common stock and
$\$ 100,000$ preferred. President, John P. Gering; C100,000 preferred. President, John P. Gering; National Bank of New York, N. Y., No. 13035, and
the Newton National Bank of New York, N. Y.,
No. 13379. No. 13379 .
Jan. 23-First National Bank in Tarpon Springs, Tarpon Springs, Capital stock consists of $\$ 25,000$ common stock and
$\$ 25,000$ preferred. President, G. . Rankin; Cashier,
W. L. Winters. A primary organization. Jan. 25-The National Bank of Windham, Windham, N. Y
President, Ernst F. Meyer; Cashier, Newton P. Willis. Will succeed the First National Bank of Windham,
Windham, N. Y., No. 12164.
Jan. 25-The National Bank of Sterling, Sterling, Illapital Stock consists of $\$ 50,000$ common stock and
$\$ 50,000$ preferred. President, George J. Schune Cashier, Q Ward Hungate. Will succeed First
Sterling National Bank, Sterling, Ill., No. 1717.
Jan. 25-The First National Bank of Alto, Alto, Tex.$\$ 25,000$ preferred. President, W. P. Hobby stock and \$25,000 preferred. President, W. P. Hobby; Cashier,
R. Gnderwood. Will succeed the Alto State
Bank, Alto Tex
Jan. 25-Brockport National Bank, Brockport, N. YCapital stock consists of $\$ 50,000$ common stock and
$\$ 50,000$ preferred. President, Gifford Morgan $\$ 50,000$
preferred. President, Gifford Morgan:
Cashier, $\frac{\text { K. }}{\text { K. }}$ Smith. Will succeed the First
National Bank of Brockport, Brockport, N. Y..
Jan. 25-The Farmers \& Merchants National Bank of Oarlinville, Carlinville,
President, J. P. Denby; Cashier, J. Howard Gage. Will succeed the Farmers \& Merchants State Bank
of Carlinville, Carlinville, Ill.

## VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATIONS.

Jan. 20 -The First Greenwood National Bank, Greenwood, Wash O. Seattle, Wash. Effective Dec. 22 1933. Liq. Absorbed by First National Bank of Seattle, Wash.,
Jan. 23-The Coshocton National Bank, Coshocton, Ohio---
Effective Jan. 121934 . Liq. Agent, Wilbur L. Grandle, Coshocton, Ohio. Succeeded by "Coshocton National Bank," Charter No. 13923. Liability for $\$ 50,000$ of
circulation will be assumed under Section 5223 ,
Jan. 23-The First National Bank of Harrisville, Harrisville, Parison, J. R. Houston and L L, G. Brown, all of Harris-
ville, Pa. Succeeded by Harrisville," Charter No. 13812. Liability for cirlation assumed under Noction 5223, U. S. R. S.
Jan. 24-The Red Oak National Bank, Red Oak, Iowa-. Red Oak, Iowa, Succeeded by the Montgomery 13785. Liability for $\$ 50,000$ of circulation will be assumed under Section 5223 , U. S. R. S
Jan. 25 -The Peoples National Bank of Montclair, Montclair, Effective Jan, 16 193. Liq. committee: Alfred E.
Vandermuhi, Charles H. Bruett and Benjamin Harrison Jr., care of the liquidating bank. Absorbed
by the Montclair Trust Co., Montclair, N. J.
Jan. 26-The First National Bank of Boone, Boone, Iowa--.Boone, Iowa. Succeeded by the Citizens National Bank of Boone, Iowa, Charter No. 13817. Liability
for circulation assumed under Section 5223, U. S. R. S.
Jan. 26-The Rural Valley National Bank, Rural Valley, Pa.... W. F. Snyder and CO. O. Farren, care of the liquidating bank. Succeeded by "The Peoples National Bank
of Rural Valley," Pa., Charter No. 13908 . Liability
Jan. 26-The First National Bank of Green Green Kan .R. Effective Jan. 24 1934. Liq. Agents: A. Kan Anderson
and C. L, Gebhardt, both of Green, Kan. Absorbed and C. L, Gebhardt, both of Green, Kan, Absorbed
by the Peoples National Bank of Clay Center, Kan.,
No. 3345 . OHANGE OF TITLE
Jan. 23- First National Bank \& Trust Co. of Mankato, Minn., to BRANOH AUTHORIZED.
Jan. 23-The Fidelity National Bank in New York, N. Y.
Location of branch: No. $37-01$ Junction, Blvd., Corona, Location of branch: No. $37-01$ Junction,
New York, N. Y. Certificate No. 962 .

Auction Sales.-Among other securities, the following, not actually dealt in at the Stock Exchange, were sold at auction in New York, Jersey City, Boston, Philadelphia, Buffalo, and Baltimore on Wednesday of this week:
By Adrian H. Muller \& Son, New York:
Shares. Stocks.
3 of the Queens Valley Golt Club, Inc-
1 of the Queens Valley Golt Club, Ino
\$ per Share. Certiticate No. 461 or the Queens Valley Golt Club, TnoCertificate No. 388 of the Queens Valley Goit Club, Inc.-........................- 8125 1ot
 Bonds.
$\$ 10,000$ New
York \& Cuba Mall Steamship Co.
Pent. ue Jan. 1 1932.............................................................. $25^{\circ}$ \& int.
By Adrian H. Muller \& Son, Jersey City, N. J.:
By R. L. Day \& Co., Boston:



 50 Florence Stove Co..., common.

58 Brockton Gus Light Co Bonds. | -50 lot |
| :---: |
| -52 lot |
| -520 | 15\%/4

1,000 New Ocean House, Inc., 6 1/s, January 1946
By Barnes \& Lofland, Philadelphia:
Per Cent.
49 \& int.



By A. J. Wright \& Co., Buffalo:
Shares. Stocks.
10 Zenda Gold Mine
\$ per Share.
200

By Weilep
on Jan. 26: Shares. Stocks.
100






 ${ }^{\$ 5,500}$ Sun Mortgage debenture 5 Ss , 1975.-. $\$ 10,000$ Sun Mortgage Co. 6s, 1952 .
$\$ 1,000$ note F, R Rock due Oct. 11931 -2 rlat
-3 nlat
-3 nat
-810
The following were sold on Jan. 31:

 $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bonds. } \\ & \$ 50,000\end{aligned}$ Baltimore Trust Co., certilicate of payment guaranty fund......... $\$ 20$ lot 10 .

## DIVIDENDS.

Dividends are grouped in two separate tables. In the first we bring together all the dividends announced the current week. Then we follow with a second table in which we show the dividends previously announced, but which have not yet been paid.
The dividends announced this week are:



| Name of Company. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Por } \\ & \text { Share. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { When } \\ \text { Payable. } \end{gathered}$ | Books Closed Days Inclusios. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Miscel Detin |  | Apr. 20 | Holders of rec. Apr. 10 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Preterred (quar.) |  | July 20 | Holders of rec. July 10 |
| Preterred (quar. |  |  | Holders of rec. Oct. ${ }^{\text {Helders }}$ of rec. Feb. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| esson Oil \& Snowdrit Co... pret. (qui): |  | Mar. | Holders of rec. Feb. ${ }^{15}$ |
| estern Cartridge Co.., $6 \%$ pret. (qu.) |  | Feb. 20 | Holders of rec. Jan. 31 |
| Whitraco Chiorine Procucts, com. (Qu.) |  |  | Holders of rec. Jan. 31 |
| Whiting Corp., |  |  | Holders of rec. Jan. 30 |
| reester Salt Co.. $6 \%$ pret. |  | Feb. | Holders of rec. Feb. |

Below we give the dividends announced in previous weeks and not yet paid. This list does not include dividends announced this week, these being given in the preceding table.


Financial Chronicle



| Name of Company. | Per Share. | $\begin{gathered} \text { When } \\ \text { Pay able. } \end{gathered}$ | Books Closea Days Inclusive. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Miscellaneous (Concluded). |  |  |  |
| Stanley Works, 6\% pret. | 3736 ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Feb. 15 | Holders of rec. Fe |
| Stein (A) \& Co. (special) | 25 | Feb. 24 | Holders oi rec. Feb. |
| Sun Oll Co., com. (quar.) Preterred (quar.) | S11/6 | Mar. 15 | Holders of rec. Feb. 26 |
| Thatcher M1g. Co | S11/2 |  | Holders of rec. Feb. 10 |
| Tlde Water O | \$11/4 | Feb. 15 | Holders of rec. Jan. 31 Holders of rec. Feb. 22 |
| Trans-Lux Daylight Plcture Screen (int) | 10 c | Feb. 15 | Holders of rec. Feb |
| Trunz Pork Stores, In | 25 | Feb. | Holders of rec. Feb |
| Union Oll of Calit. (quar | 25 | Feb. | Holders of rec. Jan. |
| United Biscuit Co. of Ame | 40 c |  | Holders of rec. Feb |
| Preferred (qu | \$13/4 | May | Holders of rec. Apr |
| nited Engineering | 25 c |  | Holders of rec. Ja |
| Preterred (qu | \$13/4 | Feb. | Holders of rec. Jan. 30 |
| S. Petroleum |  | Mar. | Holders of rec. Mar. |
| Quarterl | 1 c | June 10 | Holders of rec. June |
| Quart | 10 | Sept. 10 | Holders ot rec. Sept. |
| Quarterly |  | Dec. 10 | Holders of rec. D |
| U. S. Pipe \& Found | 121/2c | Apr. 20 | Holders of rec. Mar |
| Common (qua | 121/2c | July 20 | Holders of rec. June 30 |
| Common (qua | 123/2c | Oct. 20 | Holders of rec. Sept. 29 |
| Common (quar | $121 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ | 1-20-35 | Holders of rec. Dec. 31 |
| Preferred (quar | 30 c | Apr. 20 | Holders of rec. Mar. 31 |
| Preferred (qua | 300 | July 20 | Holders of rec. June 30 |
| Preferred (qu | 30 c |  | Holders of rec. Sept. |
| Preferred ( |  | 1-20-35 | Holders of rec. Dec. |
| United Stores, | 8134c | Mar. 15 | Holders of rec. Feb. 23 |
| Vick Financial Corp., common | 732 | Feb. 15 | Holders of rec. Feb |
| Vortex Cup Co. | 623/20 |  | Holders ot rec. Mar. |
| Class A (qu | $621 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ | July | Holders of rec. June |
| Wainwright West Oil |  |  | Holders of rec. Feb. |
| Waralua Agricultural ( |  | Feb. | Holders of rec. Feb. |
| Watab Paper Co. $8 \%$ 1st pret |  | Feb. | Holders of rec. Feb. |
| West Springs, Ltd., ord. | 3d. | Feb. | Holders of rec. Dec. 30 |
| Preferred (quar.) |  | Feb. 15 | Holders of rec. Feb |
| Whitaker Paper, |  | Feb. 10 | Holders of rec. Jan. 31 |
| Winstead Hosiery | \$1 |  | Holders of rec. Apr. 15 |
| Quarteriy | \$1 | Aug. | Holders of rec. July 15 |
|  |  |  | Holders of rec. Oct. |
| Woolworth (F. W.) \& Co., com. (qu |  | Mar. | Holders of rec. Feb |
| Woolworth(F.W.)\& Co..Ltd. com.(final) | 2s.6d |  | Holders of rec. Jan. 12 |
|  |  | Mar. | Holders of rec. Feb. 20 |
| Monthly | 25 c | Ap | Holders of rec. Mar. |
| + The New York Stock Exchange has ruled that stock will not be quoted exdividend on this date and not until further notice. <br> $\ddagger$ The New York Curb Exchange Association has ruled that stock will not be quoted ex-dividend on this date and not until further notice. <br> a Transfer books not closed for this dividend. <br> ${ }^{d}$ Correction. e Payable in stock. <br> $f$ Payable in common stock. $g$ Payable in scrip. $h$ On account of accumulated dividends. $\}$ Payable in preferred stock. <br> $l$ Subject to the $5 \%$ NIRA tax. <br> $m$ A dividend at the rate of $5 \%$ per annum on the preferred stock of the National |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| City Bank of New York for the period Jan. 13 to Feb. 11934 was declared. |  |  |  |
| $n$ Commercial National Corp. declared the first liquidating dividend, payable in stock of the Commercial National Bank \& Trust Co., on the basis of one share of |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| bank stock for each 10 shares of Commercial National Corp. held. There will be no |  |  |  |
| present their certificates at the bank. <br> $p$ Blue Ridge Corp. pays $1-32$ of one share of common stock or 75 c . in eash at |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| the option of the holders of $\$ 3$ convertible preferred stock. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| $u$ Payable in U. S. funds. oA unit. w Less depositary expenses. |  |  |  |

Weekly Return of New York City Clearing House. Beginning with March 31 1928, the New York City Clearing House Association discontinued giving out all statements previously issued and now makes only the barest kind of a report. The new returns show nothing but the deposits, along with the capital and surplus. The Public National Bank \& Trust Co. and Manufacturers Trust Co. are now members of the New York Clearing House Association, having been admitted on Dec. 11 1930. See "Financial Chronicle" of Dec. 31 1930, pages 3812-13. We give the statement below in full:

STATEMENT OF MEMBERS OF THE NEW YORK CLEARING HOUSE ASSOCIATION FOR THE WEEK ENDED SATURDAY, JAN. 271934.

| Clearing House Members. | * Capital. | *Surplus and Undivided Profits. | Net Demand Deposits, Average. | TYme Deposits, Average. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bank of N Y \& Trust Co |  |  |  | 8,639,000 |
| Bank of Manhattan Co.- |  | 91,931,700 |  | 8,639,000 |
| National City Bank. | e127,500,000 | e35,847,200 | a851,561,000 | 157,596,000 |
| Chem Bank \& Trust Co. | 20,000,000 | 47,490,300 | 261,529,000 | 28,367,000 |
| Guaranty Trust Co. | $90,000,000$ | 177,985,600 | b887,836,000 | 52,307,000 |
| Manutacturers Trust Co. | 32,935,000 | 10,297,500 | 214,013,000 | 99,110,000 |
| Cent Hanover Bk \& Tr Co | 21,000,000 | 61,264,400 | 482,146,000 | 48,221,000 |
| Corn Exch Bank Tr Co | 15,000,000 | 16,011,300 | 174,791,000 | 21,219,000 |
| First National Bank | 10,000,000 | 72,278,400 | 338,409,000 | 22,722,000 |
| Irving Trust | 50,000,000 | 57,564,200 | 330,221,000 | 13,36C,000 |
| Continental Bk \& Tr Co_ | 4,000,000 | 4,627,400 | 24,919,000 | 1,745,000 |
| Chase National Ban | 148,000,000 | 59,187,900 | c1,085,912,000 | 93,419,000 |
| Fifth Avenue Bank. | 500,000 | 3,056,600 | 39,808,000 | 3,023,000 |
| Bankers Trust Co | 25,000,000 | 60,030,600 | d496,608,000 | 37,074,000 |
| Title Guar \& Trust Co-- | 10,000,000 | 10,669,300 | 20,406,000 | 252,000 |
| Marine Midland Tr Co | 10,000,000 | $5,269,900$ | 41,460,000 | 4,519,000 |
| New York Trust Co--- | $12,500,000$ | $21,047,600$ | $195,393,000$ | 17,081,000 |
| Cublic Nat Bk \& Tr Co- | $\begin{aligned} & 7,000,000 \\ & 8,250,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,447,800 \\ 4,682,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45,562,000 \\ & 43,154,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,895,000 \\ 31,282,000 \end{array}$ |
| To | 617,685,000 | 696,435,500 | 5,875,641,000 | 673,657,000 | *As per official reports: National, Dec. 30 1933; State, Dec. 30 1933; Trust

Companies, Dec. 30 1933. e As of Jan. 131934 . Includes deposits in foreign branches as follows: (a) $\$ 202,745,000$; (b) $\$ 68,953,000$;
(c) $\$ 69,364,000 ;$ (d) $\$ 23,012,000$.

The New York "Times" publishes regularly each week returns of a number of banks and trust companies which are not members of the New York Clearing House. The Public National Bank \& Trust Co. and Manufacturers Trust Co. having been admitted to membership in the New York Clearing House Association on Dec. 11 1930, now report weekly to the Association and the returns of these two banks are therefore no longer shown below. The following are the figures for the week ended Jan. 26:
institutions not in the clearing house with the closing OF BUSINESS FOR THE WEEK ENDED FRIDAY, JAN 261934

|  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Loans } \\ \text { Disc. and } \\ \text { Investments. } \end{array}\right\|$ | Cash. | Res. Dep... N. Y. and Elsewhere. | Dep. Other Banks and Trust cos. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gross } \\ \text { Deposits. } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ManhattanGrace National | $\underset{18,517,400}{\mathbf{S}}$ | $\underset{\substack{\mathbf{8}, 600 \\ 102,60 \\ 107869}}{ }$ | $\stackrel{\stackrel{s}{\mathbf{s}}}{1,{ }_{730} 85,100}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 \mathbf{8} \mathbf{8}, 900 \\ & 504.614 \end{aligned}$ | $\frac{17,770,900}{\mathbf{s}}$ |
| BrooklynPeoples National ... | 5,033,000 | 84,000 | 309,000 | 160,000 | 4,822,000 |

TRUST COMPANIES-Average Figures.


## Condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

The following shows the condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York at the close of business Jan. 31 1934, in comparison with the previous week and the corresponding date last year:

$*$ OOther cash" does not include Federal Reserve notes or a bank's own Federal Reserve bank notes.
NOTE. Beginning with the statement of Oct. 17 1925, two new ltems were added in order to show separately the amount of balances held abroad and amounts due to forelgn correspondents. In additlon, the caction "Allo other earning assets," prevlously made up of Federal Intermediate Credit bank debentures, was changed to "Other securitles,", and the caption, ""otal earning assets"" to ""Ootal buls and securtites," The latter term was adopted as a more a accurate description or the total of the discount acceptances and securities acquired under the provisions of Sections 13 and 14 of the Federal Reserve Act, which it was stated are the only items included thereln. X These are certiflicates glven by the U. S. Treasury for the gold taken over from the Reserve Banks when the dollar was on Jan. 311934 devalued from 100 cents to
59.06 cents, these certificates beeng worth less to the extent of the difference, the difference itself having been approprlated as profit by the Treasury under the provisions of the Gold Reserve Act of 1934 .

## Weekly Return of the Federal Reserve Board.

The following is the return issued by the Federal Reserve Board Thursday afternoon, Feb. 1, and showing the condition of the twelve Reserve banks at the close of business on Wednesday. In the first table we present the results for the System as a whole in comparison with the figures for the seven preceding weeks and with those of the corresponding week last year. The second table shows the resources and liabilities separately for each of the twelve banks. The Federal Reserve note statement (third table following) gives details regarding transactions in Federal Reserve notes between the Reserve Agents and the Federal Reserve banks. The fourth table (Federal Reserve Bank Note Statement) shows the amount of these bank notes issued and the amount held by the Federal Reserve banks along with the collateral pledged against outstanding bank notes. The Reserve Board's comment upon the returns for the latest week appears in our department of "Current Events and Discussions.'
combined resources and liablilties of the federal reserve banks at the close of business jan. 31 1934.
$\xrightarrow[\text { ASSETS. }]{\text { Gold with Federal Reserve Agents....... }}$
 Gold Gold settlement fund with $\bar{F}$. R. Board
Gold and dold Gold and gold certiticates held by banks
Gold redemption fund with U.S. Treas
Other cash Other cash *
Total reserves.
Redemption fund-F. R. bank notes
Bills discounted: Bills discounted:
Secured by $\mathbb{C}$. S. Govt. obligations.
Other bills discounted.
Total bills discounted.
Bills bought in open market Bills bought in open market-..........
U.S. Government securities-Bonds. Treasury notes.

Total U.S. Government securities
Other securities
Total bills and securitles... Due from forelgn banks Federal Reserve nates of other banks.-................
Uncollected Bank premises ..

Total assets
F. R. notes in actual circulation F. R. bank notes in actual circulation-... Government-.-
Foreign banks-
Spectal deposits- Member bank Other deposits
Total deposits.
Dererred avallablity items.

Subscrip. for Fed. Dep. Ins. Corp. stock
Pald Called for payment April 15 ...
All other llabllties
 F. R. note liabilities combined.Ratio of total gold reserve \& oth, cash t
deposit \& F. R. note liabilities combine deposit \& F. R. note liabilities combined
Contingent liability on bills purchase Contingent liability on bills
for forelgn correspondents.Maturity Distribution of Bills and ${ }^{16-15}$ days bills discounted $16-30$ days bills discounted.
$31-60$ days bills discounted.
$31-60$ days bills discounted.
$61-90$ days bills discounted.
Over 90 days bills discounted.
Total blils discounted. 16-30 days bllls bought in open market. $10-30$ days bills bought in open market.-
$31-60$ days bills bought in open market.-
$61-90$ days bills bought in open market Over 90 days bills bought in open marke

Total bills bought in open market_-$1-15$ days U. S. certificates and bllls....
$16-30$ days U. S. certificates and bills... 31-60 days U. S. certificates and bills-
$61-90$ days U. S . certificates and bills
Over 90 days U. S. certificates and bills.
Total U. S. certfficates and bills 16-30 days municipal warrants.-31-60 days municlpal warrants Over 90 days municlpal warrants............
Total municlpal warrants.
Federal Reseroe Notes-
Issued to F. R. Bank
Held by Federal Reserve Bank. Agent... In actual circulation.

## Collateral Held by Agent as Securtty for Notes Issued to Bank-

 Gold etts. on hand \& due from U.S. Treas By gold and gold certificates.Gold fund-Federal Reserve By ellgible paper ...........................
U. S. Government securities

## 

Weekly Return of the Federal Reserve Board (Concluded)

| Two Clphers (00) Omitted. | Total. | Boston. | New York. | Phtla. | Cleveland. | Rtchmond | Atlanta. | Chicago. | St. Louts. | Minneap. | Kan.Cuty. | Dallas. | San Fran. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RESOURCES (Concluded)- | 硣 | , |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\stackrel{\$}{777,0}$ |
| Redem, fund-F. R. bank notes. Bllls discounted. | 12,977,0 | 1,250,0 | 2,879,0 | 1,100,0 | $1,496,0$ | $252,0$ | 612,0 | $2,256,0$ | $563,0$ | $579,0$ | $500,0$ | $713,0$ | $777,0$ |
| Sec. by U. S. Govt. oblig | 26,37 | 2,4 | 14,983 |  | 1,390,0 | 344,0 | 1,494,0 | 623,0 | 498,0 | 43,0 | 39,0 | ,0 | 326,0 |
| Other bills discoun | 56,35 | 1,137,0 | 21,926,0 | 17,627,0 | 3,593,0 | 3,082,0 | 2,842,0 | 1,842,0 | 374,0 | 1,404,0 | 772,0 | 201,0 | 1,555,0 |
| Total bills discounted | 82,732,0 | 3,577,0 | 36,909,0 | 21,784,0 | 4,983,0 | 3,426,0 | 4,336,0 | 2,465,0 | 872,0 | 1,447,0 | 811,0 | 241,0 | . |
| Bills bought in | 111,397,0 | 28,947,0 | 6,570,0 | 5,830,0 | 12,040,0 | 3,430,0 | 3,691,0 | 13,886,0 | 4,096,0 | 2,523,0 | 3,713,0 | 12,937,0 | 13,734,0 |
| U. S. Government securities: | 445,012,0 | 24 | 172,237,0 | 28,068,0 | 32,159,0 | 11,860,0 | 10,774,0 | 76,952,0 | 14,493,0 | 16,329,0 | 14,114,0 | 18,527,0 |  |
| Treasury | 1.028,139,0 | 69 | 353,258,0 | 72,200,0 | 93,892,0 | 34,627,0 | 31,385,0 | 172,948,0 | 40,858,0 | 25,587,0 | 35,991,0 | 24,892,0 | 73,311,0 |
| Certificates | 960,819,0 | 64,092,0 | 308,451,0 | 66,852,0 | 86,974,0 | 32,076,0 | 29,074,0 | 187,443,0 | 37,849,0 | 23,703,0 | 33,339,0 | 23,056,0 | 67,910,0 |
| Total | 2,433,970,0 | 157,671,0 | 833,946,0 | 167,120,0 | 213,025,0 | 78,563,0 | 71,233,0 | 437,343,0 | 93,200,0 | 65,619,0 | 83,444,0 | 66,475,0 | 166,331,0 |
| er sec | 1,293,0 |  | 783,0 | 510.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total bills an | 2,629,392 | 190,195,0 | 878,208,0 | 195,244,0 | 230,048,0 | 85,419,0 | 79,260,0 | 453,694,0 | 98,168,0 | 69,589,0 | 87,968,0 | 79,653,0 | 181,946,0 |
| Due from foreign ban | 3,392,0 | 256,0 | 1,289,0 | 369,0 | 325,0 | 129,0 | 119. | 448,0 | 15,0 | 11,0 | 95,0 | 95,0 | 1241,0 |
| Fed. Res, notes of oth | 15,780,0 | 453,0 | 3,684,0 | 1,090,0 | 733,0 | 1,294,0 | 1,068,0 | 2,230,0 | 1,164,0 | 951,0 | 1,430.0 |  | 1,379,0 |
| Uncollected items | 364,053,0 | 40,590,0 | 96,916,0 | 26,899,0 | 34,486,0 | 30,800,0 | 11,019,0 | 46,833,0 | $16,316,0$ 3 | 9,067.0 | $20,737,0$ $3,485,0$ | $13,534,0$ | $16,856,0$ 4,090 |
| Bank premises | $52,339,0$ | 3,224,0 | 11,423,0 | 3,936,0 | 6,788,0 | 3,128,0 | $\stackrel{2}{2} 372,0$ | 7,375,0 | 3,110,0 |  | 3,485,0 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,751,0 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | $4{ }_{4}^{4,090,0}$ |
| Federal Deposit Ins. C | $69,650,0$ $49,025,0$ | 5,115,0 | $21,265,0$ $28,437,0$ | $7,310,0$ <br> $5,565,0$ | 7,073,0 $1,540,0$ | $2,904,0$ $2,394,0$ | $2,636,0$ $3,729,0$ | $9,874,0$ $1,465,0$ | $2,547,0$ 409,0 | $1,755,0$ $1,421,0$ | $2,066,0$ $1,043,0$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,180,0 \\ 910,0 \end{array}$ | $4,925,0$ $1,196,0$ |
| Total resour | 6,988,696,0 | 495,430,0 | 2,010,340,0 | 487,540,0 | 610,490,0 | 300,761,0 | 231,250,0 | 1,419,902,0 | 294,556,0 | 191,134,0 | 5,888,0 | 187,675,0 | 473,730,0 |
| LIABILITI |  | 221,688 | 597,683,0 | 228,799,0 | 280,736,0 | 147,658,0 | 120,25 | 756,006,0 | 137,465,0 | ,0 | 106,419,0 | 40,630,0 |  |
| F. R. bank notes in act'l circul' | 203,057,0 | 21,639,0 | 52,308,0 | 19,913,0 | 23,640,0 | 4,452,0 | 4,715,0 | 27,840,0 | 7,818,0 | 7,049,0 | 9,489,0 | 9,665,0 | 14,529,0 |
| Deposits: <br> Member bank reserve account. | 2,651,945,0 | 166,347,0 | 929,209,0 | 146,953,0 | 215,152,0 | 89,144,0 | 65,950,0 | 475,050,0 | 96,897,0 | 55,441,0 | 126,824,0 | 101,776,0 | 183,202,0 |
| Government | 241,860,0 | 9,746,0 | 143,723,0 | 9,792,0 | 5,576,0 | 7,719,0 | 2,703,0 | 36,207,0 | 4,010,0 | 5,824,0 | 2,516,0 | 1,973,0 | 12,071,0 |
| Foreign bank | 3,952,0 | 268,0 | 1,516,0 | 387,0 | 358,0 | 142,0 | 130,0 | 469,0 | 123,0 | 86,0 | 104,0 | 104 |  |
| Special-Memb | 43,248,0 | 200,0 | 2,477,0 | 6,153,0 | 4,540,0 | 1,654,0 | 1,664,0 | 17,927,0 | 2,631,0 | 946.0 | 1,909,0 | 347, | 2,800,0 |
| Non-member ban | $10,183,0$ $83,847,0$ |  | 734,0 $27.404,0$ | 1,897,0 | 130,0 $3,343,0$ | $1.73,0$ $2,028,0$ | 7,176,0 | 1,219,0 | $5,476,0$ $8,635,0$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { \% } \\ \hline 7,718,0\end{array}$ | 4,912,0 | 4,547,0 | 14,145,0 |
|  | 83,847,0 | 2,000,0 | 27,404,0 | 20,0 | 3,343,0 | 2,028,0 | 7,176,0 | 1,219,0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tota | 3,035,035,0 | 178,561,0 | 1,105,063,0 | 165,902,0 | 229,099,0 | 101,460,0 | 77.904,0 | 530,872,0 | 117,772,0 | 70,390,0 | 136,265,0 | 108,747,0 | $213,000,0$ 18,759 |
| Deferred availab | 366,476,0 | 41,562,0 | 96,459,0 | 25,871,0 | 33,660,0 | 29,842,0 | $10.635,0$ | $47,945,0$ $12,894,0$ | $16,645,0$ $3,938,0$ | $9,176.0$ $2,873,0$ | $21,057,0$ $4,122,0$ | $14,865,0$ $3,906,0$ | $18,759,0$ $10,638,0$ |
| Capital paid | $145,359,0$ $138,383,0$ | $10,643.0$ $9,610,0$ | $58,607,0$ $45,217,0$ | 13,713,0 | $12,531,0$ $14,090,0$ | $5,037,0$ $5,171,0$ | $4,457,0$ $5,145,0$ | 12,8981,0 | $3,938,0$ $4,756,0$ | 3,420,0 | - ${ }^{4,122,0}$ | $3,906,0$ $3,683,0$ | $10,688,0$ 9,645 |
| Subscripti |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pald ----.-....- | $69,650,0$ 69650 | $5,115,0$ 5,1150 1,0 | $21,265,0$ $21,265,0$ | $7,310,0$ 7310 | $7,073,0$ 7 7 | 2,904,0 | $2,636,0$ 2,636 | $\begin{aligned} & 9,874,0 \\ & 9,874,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,547,0 \\ & 2,547,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,755,0 \\ & 1,755,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,066,0 \\ & 2,066,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,180,0 \\ & 2,180,0 \end{aligned}$ | $4,925,0$ $4,925,0$ |
| Called for payme All other liabilities. | $\begin{aligned} & 69,650,0 \\ & 34,843,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{5}, 115,0 \\ & 1,497,0 \end{aligned}$ | $21,265,0$ 12,473 | $7,310,0$ <br> $3,370,0$ | $7,073,0$ $2,588,0$ | $2,904,0$ $1,333,0$ | $2,636,0$ $2,870,0$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,874,0 \\ & 3,916,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,547,0 \\ & 1,068,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,755,0 \\ & 1,394,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,066,0 \\ 791,0 \end{array}$ | $2,180,0$ $1,819,0$ | $4,925,0$ $1,724,0$ |
| tal liab | 6,988,696,0 | 495,430,0 | 2,010,340,0 | 487,540,0 | 610,490,0 | $\overline{300,761,0}$ | 231,250,0 | 1,419,902,0 | 294,556,0 | 191,134,0 | 285,888,0 | 187,675,0 | 473,730,0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| atio of total res. to gep. \& note liabilities combined. | . 6 |  | . 7 | 2.3 | 64.3 | 0.0 | 65.8 | 69.6 | 67.5 | , | 5 | 59.3 | 64.2 |
| ontingent liability on bills purchased for for'n correspondents | 4,477,0\| | 317,0 | 1,594,0 |  |  | 168,0 | 154,0 | 556,0 | 146,0 | 01 | 23 | 123 | 313,0 |
| Other cash" does not include Federal Reserve notes or ba |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal reserve note statement. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Two Clphers (00) Omitted. Federal Reserve Agent at- | Total. | Boston. | w York. | hlla. | Cleveland. | d | Atlanta. | Chicago. | Louts. | eap. | Kan.Ctty. | Dallas. | San Fran. |
| Federal Reserve notes: | \$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{S} \\ 669,321,0 \\ 71,638,0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{S} \\ 242,298,0 \\ 13,499,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{S} \\ & 295,287,0 \\ & 14,551,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \mathbf{8} \\ 155,793,0 \\ 8,135,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} -8 \\ 139,662,0 \\ 19,410,0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{S} \\ 798,776,0 \\ 42,770,0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \\ \hline 142,759,0 \\ 5,294,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathcal{S} \\ 98,429,0 \\ 5,107,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ \\ 112,616,0 \\ 6,197,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ 45,128,0 \\ 4,498,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ 246,122,0 \\ 50,537,0 \end{gathered}$ |
| Issued to F.R.Bk. by F.R.Agt. | 3,180,943,0 | 234,752,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Held by Fed'l Reserve Bank.-- | 254,700,0 | 13,064,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| In actual clrculation. Collateral held by Agent as security for notes issued to bks: Gold certificates on hand and due from U. S. Treasury Ellgible paper. | 2,926,243,0 | 221,688,0 | 597,683,0 | 228,799,0 | 280,736,0 | $147,658,0$$132,598,0$ | 120,252,0 | 756,006,0 | 137,465,0 | 93,322,0 | 106,419,0 | 40,630,0 | 195,585,0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2,516,317,0 | 178,672,0 | $\begin{array}{r} 538,706,0 \\ 30,416,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 170,500,0 \\ 15,144,0 \end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 90,385,0 \\ 6,497,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 672,713,0 \\ 14,164,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 121,697,0 \\ 4,668,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 77,944,0 \\ 3,376,0 \end{array}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 108,290,0 \\ 4,034,0 \end{array}\right\|$ | 13,010,0 | $\begin{array}{r} 172,763,0 \\ 14,935,0 \end{array}$ |
|  | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 158,736,0 \\ 570,100,0 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31,769,0 \\ & 26,000,0 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 218,886,0 \\ 15,213,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 132,598,0 \\ 5,510,0 \end{array}$ |  |  | $4,668,0$ <br> $18,000,0$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 4,034,0 \\ & 2,000,0 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Total collateral | $\overline{3,245,153,0}$ | 236,441,0 | 694,122,0 | 242,644,0 | 304,099,0 | 159,108,0 | 144,882,0 | 806,877,0 | 144,365,0 | 99,420,0 | 114,324,0 | 46,173,0 | 252,698,0 |

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE STATEMENT.

| Two Ctphers (00) Omitted. Federal Reserve Agent at- | Total. | Boston. | New York. | Phila. | Cleveland. | Richmond | Atlanta. | Chicago. | St. Louts. | Minneap. | Kan.City. | Dallas. | San Fran. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Federal Reserve bank notes: | S |  | , | , | 24.205 | , |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Issued to F. R. Bk. (outstdg.): | $[225,500,0$ $22,443,0$ | $23,987,0$ $2,348,0$ | $62,113,0$ $9,805,0$ | $\begin{array}{r} 25,142,0 \\ 5,229,0 \end{array}$ | 24,295,0 | 4,452,0 | $\begin{array}{r} 5,252,0 \\ 537,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 29,376,0 \\ 1,536,0 \end{array}$ | $8,003,0$ 185,0 | $\begin{array}{r} 7,809,0 \\ 760,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9,661,0 \\ 172,0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,543,0 \\ 878,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14,867,0 \\ 338,0 \end{array}$ |
| In actual circulation | 203,057,0 | 21,639,0 | 52,308,0 | 19,913,0 | 23,640,0 | 4,452,0 | 4,715,0 | 27,840,0 | 7,818,0 | 7,049,0 | 9,489,0 | 9,665,0 | 14,529,0 |
| Collat. pledged agst. outst. notes: Discounted \& purchased bills | 1,495,0 |  |  |  | 1,235,0 |  |  |  | 59,0 |  |  |  |  |
| U. S. Government securities-- | 253,774,0 | 30,000,0 | 64,274,0 | 26,500,0 | 30,000,0 | 5,000,0 | 7,000,0 | 36,000,0 | 9,000,0 | 10,000,0 | 10,000,0 | 11,000,0 | 15,000,0 |
| Total collateral. | 255,269,0 | 30,000,0 | 64,274,0 | 26,500,0 | 31,235,0 | 5,000,0 | 7,201,0 | 36,000.0 | 9,059,0 | 10,000,0 | 10,000,0 | 11,000,0 | 15,000,0 |

## Weekly Return for the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System.

Following is the weekly statement issued by the Federal Reserve Board, giving the principal items of the resources and liabilities of the reporting member banks from which weekly returns are obtained. These figures are always a week behind those for the Reserve banks themselves. Definitions of the different items in the statement were given in the statement of Dec. 14 1917, published in the "Chronicle" of Dec. 29 1917, page 2523. The comment of the Reserve Board upon the figures for the latest week appears in our department of "Current Events and Discussions," immediately preceding which we also give the figures of New York and Chicago reporting member banks for a week later.

Beginning with the statement of Jan. 9 1929, the loan tigures exclude "Acceptances of other banks and bills of exchange of dratts sold with endorsement" and include all real estate mortgages and mortgage loans held by the bank. Previously acceptances of other banks and bills sold with endorsement were included with loans, and some given. Furthermore, borrowing at the Federal Reserve ss not any more subdivided to show the amount secured by U. S. obligations and those secured by commercial paper only a lump total being given. The number of reporting banks formerly covered 101 leading citifes, but was reduced to 90 cities after the declaration of bank holidays or
moratoria early in March 1933. Publication of the weekly returng for the reduced number of citles was omitted in the weeks from March 1 to May 10 , but a summary of them is to be found in the Federal Reserve Bulletin. The figures below are stated in round millions.
principal resources and liabilities of weekly reporting member banks in each federal reserve distrigt as at close of BUSINESS JAN. 241934 (In Millions of Dollars).


## Tlte Cummercial onit Thrantrle

## Terms of Subscription-Payable in Advance



Wall Street, Friday Night, Feb. 21934.
Railroad and Miscellaneous Stocks.-The Review of the Stock Market is given this week on page 804.
a The following are sales made at the Stock Exchange this week of shares not represented in our detailed list:


Quotations for United States Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness, \&c.-Friday, Feb. 2.

| Maturity. | $\xrightarrow{\text { Int. }}$ Rate. | Bid. | Asked. | Maturity. | ${ }_{\text {Inte }}^{\text {Inte. }}$ | B14. | Atk |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| June 15 1934..- | 3\% | ${ }^{9938}{ }_{3}$ | 10 | Adr. 15193 | ${ }^{217 \%}$ | ${ }_{\text {1001 }}{ }_{\text {O23 }}$ | ${ }_{100}^{101837}$ |
| Marg $1511934 .$. | 1\%\% | $100{ }^{132}$ | ${ }_{1}^{100 t_{32}}$ | June 151938. | ${ }^{23 \%} \%$ |  |  |
| Aug. 1 1934... | 2\%\% | 10047 | ${ }^{10013_{32}}$ | June 151935 -- | 3\% | ${ }_{1015} 10{ }^{32}$ | $101{ }^{3 / 2}$ |
| Dec. 15 1934 --- | $21 \%$ | ${ }^{10015}$ | ${ }^{1001738}$ | Apr. 151937 --- | $3 \%$ | 100 | ${ }^{10101 t_{23}}$ |
| Deo. 15 1936... | 2\%\% | ${ }_{1004}$ | ${ }_{100}{ }^{52}$ | Sept. 151937 | 3\%\% | 10123 | ${ }_{10162}$ |

U. S. Treasury Bills-Friday, Feb. 2.

Rates quoted are for discount at purchase.

|  | Bta. | Asked. |  | Bra. | Astee. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feb. 71934 | 0.30\% | 0.1 | Mar. 2819 | ${ }^{0.50 \%}$ | 0.30\% |
| Feb. 211934 | 0.40\% | 0.20\% | Appr. 111934 | 0.65\% | 5\% |
| Feb. 281934 | 0.40\% | 0.20\% | Apr 181934 | 0.65\% | 0.45\% |
| Mar. 211934. | 0.45\% | $0.20 \%$ $0.25 \%$ | Apr. 28193 | 0.70\% | 0.50\% |

United States Liberty Loan Bonds and Treasury Certificates on the New York Stock Exchange. -


Note. -The above table includes only sales of coupon bonds. Transactions in registered bonds were:

 1 Treas $41 / \mathrm{s} 1952 \ldots . .105^{122}$ to $105^{3_{22}}$

## Foreign Exchange.-

To-day's (Friday's) actual rates for sterling exchange were 4.87 @ 4.94 $4.87,60$ days, $4.87,90$ days, $4.861 / 2$, and documents for payment, 60 days

 Sterling Actual-

High for the week | Cherks |
| :---: |
| $\cdots . .5 .031 / 4$ |
| 4.87 | Cables.

$5.031 / 8$
$4.87 \%$
Low for the week
rancs-


Amsterdam Bankers' Guilders-
High for the week ..............................-- 65.50
65.55
63.60

The Curb Exchange.-The Review of the Curb Exchange is given this week on page 805.
A complete record of Curb Exchange transactions for the week will be found on page 836 .

## Report of Stock Sales-New York Stock Exchange DAILY, WEEKLY AND YEARLY Occupying Altogether Eight Pages-Page One

IF FOR SALES DURING THE WEEK OF STOCKS NOT RECORDED IN THIS LIST, SEE PAGE PRECEDING.
NOTICE.-Sales for deterred delivery (s. 10, s. 15 days) are disregarded in the week's range, unless they are the only sales of the week, and whether included or no
are shown in a footnote in the week in which they occur. No account is taken of such sales in computing the range for the year.

 ${ }^{2}$


New York Stock Record-Continued-Page 4
HIOH AND LOW SALE PRICES-PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT.



 ジ


New York Stock Record-Continued-Page 6




## 826

## New York Stock Exchange-Bond Record, Friday, Weekly and Yearly

NOTICE.--Sales for deferred dellvery (s. $10, \mathrm{~s}$. 15 days) are disregarded In the week's range, unless they are the only sales of
are shown in a foot note in the week in which they occur. No account is taken of such sales in computing the range for the year












## Now York Curb Exchange-Weekly and Yearly Record

NOTICE.-Sales for deferred dellvery (s. 10, s. 15 days) are disregarded in the week's range, unless they are the only sales of the week and whether included or no $t$
tho
are shown in a foot note in the week in which they occur. No account is taken of such sales in computing the range for the year.
In the following extensive list we furnish a complete record of the transactions on the New York Curb Exchange for the week beginning on Saturday last (Jan. 27 1934) and ending the present Friday, (Feb. 2 1934). It is compiled entirely from the daily reports of the Curb Exchange itself, and is intended to include every security, whether stock or bond, in which any dealings occurred during the week covered:

| Week Ended Feb. 2. <br> Stocks- <br> Par | FridayLastSatePrice. | Week's Range of Prices. Low. High. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales } \\ & \text { for } \\ & \text { Weel. } \\ & \text { Shares. } \end{aligned}$ | Range Since Jan. 1. |  |  |  | Stocks (Continued)-Par | FridayLastSalePrice. | Week's Range of Prices. Loto. High. |  |  | Range Stnce Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low. | High. |  | Low |  |  |  |  |  | Hioh |  |
| Indus. \& Miscellaneous. Acetol Products conv |  |  |  |  | 100 |  | Jan |  |  | Amer Cyanamic | 19 | 173 |  | 191/2 | 43,100 500 | 151/8 | Jan | $1931 / 2$ | Feb |
| Acme Steel Co..--.---25 | 43 |  | 45 | 125 | 32 | Jan |  | Feb | Amer Dept Stor |  | 178 | $21 / 4$ | 500 700 |  | Jan |  | Jan |
| Acme Wire v t c.....-. 25 |  | 11 | 11 | 100 | $81 / 2$ | Jan | 11 | Jan | Amer Founders Corp | 1 | 17 | 11/8 | 4,800 |  | Jan |  | Jan |
| Adams Millis 7\% pret. 100 |  | 76 | 77 | 200 | 73 | Jan | 77 | Jan | Amer F\% pret ser B..... 50 |  | $12 \%$ | $16 \%$ | 4,800 | $91 /$ | Jan | ${ }^{11 / 8}$ | Jan |
| Aero Supply Mfg class A.* |  | 121/3 | $121 / 8$ | 100 |  | Jan | 121/8 | Jan | 6\% 1st pref D.......... 50 | 161/2 | $121 / 2$ |  | 100 |  | Jan |  | ${ }_{\text {Jan }}$ |
| Class B | 35/8 |  |  | 3,400 | 21/4 | Jan |  | Jan | Amer Investors common. 1 |  | 31/2 | 31/2 | 100 |  |  |  |  |
| Ainsworth Mig Corp...- 10 | $131 / 2$ | 101/2 | 14 | 1,500 | 10 | Jan | 14 | Feb | Amer Laundry Mach.-. 20 | 153 | 1518 | $16 \frac{1}{1 / 8}$ | 950 | $107 / 8$ | Jan |  | Jan |
| Air Investors common---* |  |  | 3 | 10,400 | $12^{11 / 2}$ | Jan |  | Jan | Amer Manutacturing-_100 | 15 | $141 / 2$ | 15 | 150 |  | Jan | 15 | Jan |
| Convertible preferred Warrants | 18 | 17 | 18 1 | 300 800 | 12 | Jan |  | Feb | Amer Meter Co |  | $131 / 8$ | 171/8 | 850 | $71 / 4$ | Jan | 171/8 | Jan |
| Alabama Gt Sou ord..--50 | 48374 | 46 |  | 800 475 | 40 | Jan |  | Jan | Amer Preum Common. | $31 / 2$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Algoma Consol com |  |  |  | 200 |  | Jan | $31 /$ | Jan | Amer Potash \& Chemical- | $31 / 2$ | 191/4 | 191/4 | 100 | $171 /$ | Jan | $33 /$ | Jan |
| Alliance Investmen |  | $11 / 2$ | $11 / 2$ | 200 | $11 / 2$ | Jan | $11 / 2$ | Jan | Amer Thread pret | 35/8 | 35/8 | 3\%/8 | 200 | 171/2 |  | 1915 | Jan |
| Allied Mills Inc. |  | 88 | 911 | 3,000 | 71/3 | Jan | $91 / 2$ | Jan | Amer Transformer | , | 8 | 2 | 100 | $3 / 2$ | Jan | 31/8 | Jan |
| Aluminum Co common-io* | 77514 | 7738 | $821 / 4$ | 4,200 300 | 70 | Jan | 85\% | Jan | Anchor Post |  | $13 / 8$ | $15 / 6$ | 1,300 | 1/4 | Jan | 17/3 | Jan |
| 6\% preference | ${ }_{33}{ }^{751 / 4}$ |  |  | 300 200 | ${ }_{25}^{651 / 4}$ | Jan | 78 34 | Jan | Arcturus Radio Tu |  | $19^{1 / 3}$ |  | 5,700 | ${ }_{14}^{7}$ | Jan | $1{ }^{1}$ | Jan |
| $6 \%$ preferred........ 100 |  | 443/4 | 443/6 | 100 | 443/4 | Jan | 45 | Jan | ${ }_{\text {Art Metal }}$ Armstrong Corks | 1934 | 19 | 278 | 5,700 | $141 / 4$ | Jan | 2038 | Feb |
| Warrants series |  |  |  |  | 11 | Jan | 12 | Jan | Assoc Elec Indus Ltd-- | 2/4 |  |  | 1,000 |  |  |  |  |
| American Beverage...- 11 |  |  |  | 100 | $1{ }^{13 / 8}$ | Jan | 21/3 | Jan | Am dep ret ord shs.- $£ 1$ |  | 436 | 47/3 | 400 |  | Jan |  |  |
| American Book-.....100 | 54 |  |  | 500 |  | Jan |  | Feb | Associated Rayon | $31 / 2$ | $31 / 2$ |  | 5,400 | 21/8 | Jan |  | Feb |
| Amer Brit \& Continentals | \%/8 |  |  | 300 |  | Jan |  | Jan | Atlantic Coas | $147 / 8$ | ${ }_{1318}^{21 / 8}$ | 151/2 | 1,000 54,100 |  | Jan | $21 / 4$ | Jan |
| A $\$ 3$ preferred- |  |  | 20 | 400 | 151/4 | Jan |  | Jan | \$3 preference A | 441/4 | $41 \%$ | 4414 | 8,900 |  |  | 154312 | Feb |
| \$51/i prior preferred.- |  | ${ }^{60}{ }_{3}$ |  | 100 3.300 | 58 | Jan |  | Jan | Warrant |  | 514 | 68 | 14,000 |  | Jan |  |  |
| American Corp common. | ${ }_{10}$ | 148 |  | 3,300 | 1/8 | Jan | $1 / 4$ | Jan | Atlas Plywood Corp....-* | 71/4 | 6\%/2 | 71/4 | 1,200 | 5\% | Jan | $71 / 4$ |  |

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{gathered}
\hline \text { Friday } \\
\text { Last }
\end{gathered}
\] \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Week＇s Range of Prices． \\
Low．H．gh．
\end{tabular}} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Sale 8 for Week．
Shares Shares} \& \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Range Since Jan． 1.} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Stocks（Contunued）－Par} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Week＇s Range of Prices． Low．High．} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Range Strce Jan． 1.} \\
\hline Stocks（Continued）－Par \({ }_{\text {ater }}\) \& \& \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{no．} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{High．} \& \& \& \& \& Low \& \& \(\mathrm{Hio}^{\text {i }}\) \& \\
\hline Automatic Vot Mach．－－－＊ \& \(41 / 4{ }^{43 / 4}\) \& 800 \& 23／4 \& Jan \& 43／4 \& Jan \& Greyh \& \(5 \frac{1 / 2}{}\) \& \& \& \& Jan \& \& \\
\hline  \& \(\begin{array}{lll}66 \& 69 \\ 47 \& 48\end{array}\) \& 250 \& 63 \& Jan \& 6924 \& Jan \& \& \& \& \& \&  \& \& Jan \\
\hline Baldwin Locomotive Wks \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Guardian Inve \& \& \& \& \& Jan \& \& can \\
\hline wara \& a97／8 \({ }^{9} 9\) \& 400 \& \(73 / 2\) \& Jan \& \& Jan \& Hall（C M）La \& \& 51／2614 61 \& 100 \& \& Jan \& \(61 / 4\) \& Jan \\
\hline （e） \& \({ }_{71 / 8}^{4}{ }^{5 / 3 / 8}\) \& 14，300 \& \& Jan \& \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { Jan } \\
\& \text { Jan }
\end{aligned}
\] \& Happiness \& 3／8 \& \& 600
5,500 \& \& Jan \& \& \(\underset{\substack{\text { Feb } \\ \text { Jan }}}{ }\) \\
\hline Bliss（E W） \& \& \& \& Jan \& \& Jan \& Helena Rubenste \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Jan \\
\hline \({ }^{\text {Blumenthal（S）}}\) \& \& \& \& Jan \& \& Jan \& Heyden Chemica \& \& \(201 / 80\) \& 200 \& \& Jan \& ／1／2 \& Jan \\
\hline \({ }^{\text {Blue Rldge C }}\)（3 opt conv \&  \& \& \({ }^{17 / 8}\) \& Jan \& \& Feb \& \& \& \& 200 \& \& \& \& Jan \\
\hline Bohack（H） \& \(12{ }^{12}\) \& 300 \& \& Jan \& 14／4 \& Jan \& H \& \& 18
\(923 / 4\)
93 \& \({ }_{5} 9\) \& 161／3 \& Jan \& \({ }_{93}^{20}\) \& \(\underset{\text { Feb }}{\text { Jan }}\) \\
\hline Bos \＆Me RR \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \(7{ }^{8}\) \& \({ }^{300}\) \& \& Jan \& 7\％ \& Feb \\
\hline  \& \(\begin{array}{ll}37 \& 40 \\ 157 / 8 \& 16 \%\end{array}\) \& \& \({ }_{13}^{31}\) \& an \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 40 \\
\& 165 / 8
\end{aligned}
\] \& Feb \& Ins \& \& 析 \& \[
2.2
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
31 / 2 \\
38^{1 / 2}
\end{array}
\] \& Jan \& \& JJan \\
\hline Botany Consol Mills．－．－－－＊＊－－．－－ \& 15／88 10 \& 400 \& \& Feb \& \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { Feb } \\
\& \text { Feb }
\end{aligned}
\] \& \& 4／2 \& \({ }_{19}{ }_{19}^{43 / 2} 193\) \& \& \& \& \& an \\
\hline \({ }^{\text {Bourfots }}\) \& \& \& 4\％ \& Jan \& \({ }^{615}\) \& Jan \& In \& 13／2 \& \(13 / 2\) \& 1，20 \& \& am \& \& Jan \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l|l|l|} 
Bower Roller Bearing．－．－5 \\
Bridzeport Machine
\end{tabular} \& 123／4 1318 \& \& 12\％ \& Jan \& 13／480 \& Feb \& Interstate I \& \& \({ }^{21}{ }^{7}\) 23／8 \& 600 \& \& \({ }_{\text {Jan }}\) \& 23／81 \& \(\underset{\text { Feb }}{\substack{\text { Feb }}}\) \\
\hline Brill Corp cla \& \& 2，0 \& \(11 / 2\) \& Jan \& \& Feb \& Interstate \& \& 320 \& \({ }^{1} 100\) \& \& Jan \& \& \\
\hline BrIL \& 11／2 \(23 / 1\) \& 1，600 \& \(11 / 2\) \& Jan \& \(23 / 1\) \& \& Ir \& \& \(4 \%\) 734 \& \& 促 \& Jan \& 3 \& Feb \\
\hline Brillo Mtg Co
British Celanes \& \& 1，000 \& \(5 \%\) \& Jan \& \& \& \& \& \& 2,90 \& \& Jan \& \& JJan \\
\hline Am de
Brown Fe \& \(31 / 83\) \& 1，6 \& 31／6 \& Jan \& \(33 / 4\) \& an \& Jones \& \(7 / 8\) \& 23／8 \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 390 \\
\& 300
\end{aligned}
\] \& \& \& \& Feb \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l|l|l|} 
Brown Fence \＆Wire \\
Brown Forman Distillery－1 \& 8 \\
\hline \(16 \%\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& \({ }_{163}^{8} 8\) \& \& 16 \& \({ }_{\text {Feb }}^{\text {Feb }}\) \& 183／ \& Feb \& Kalam \& 281／4 \& \({ }_{281 / 4}^{23}\) \& \& \& Jeb \& \({ }_{281}^{23}\) \& \(\xrightarrow{\text { Feb }}\) \\
\hline Bulova Wat \& 16\％171／8 \& \& 16\％ \& Jan \& \& Jan \& Kingsbur \& \& \& 0 \& \& Jan \& \& Jan \\
\hline Burco \& \％ \& \& 316 \& \& \& Feb \& Klein（E） \& \& 113 \& \& 111／2 \& Jan \& \& an \\
\hline Burma Am dep rct
Butler Brothers \&  \& \({ }_{9,800}^{200}\) \& 3／8 \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { Jan } \\
\& \text { Jan }
\end{aligned}
\] \& \(81 / 8\) \& Jeb \& Kleinert（J B） \& \& \& \& \& \& \& eb \\
\hline Candust \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& an \\
\hline 16／2 \& 16 \&  \& \(161 / 4\) \& Feb \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 20 \\
\& 19
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { Jan } \\
\& \text { Jan }
\end{aligned}
\] \& Letco \& 23 \& \& \& \& Ja \& \& eb \\
\hline Carnation \& 141／8 143 \& \& 141／8 \& Jan \& 141／8 \& Jan \& Lehig \& 星 \& \(10 \%\) \& 5，90 \& 5\％／4 \& Jai \& 10 \& Jan \\
\hline Carrier Corp．－．－．－．．．．－－＊7／／8 \& 7\％18 834 \& 6，4 \& 5\％／8 \& Jan \& 8\％ \& Jan \& Ler \& 163\％ \& \(16 \% 18\) \& 80 \& 14 \& \& \& 硡 \\
\hline 102 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& L \& \& \& \& \({ }^{53}\) \& \& \& an \\
\hline d \& \& \& \& Jan \& \& Jan \& Louisiana La \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Jan \\
\hline Cellulotd Corp \& \(161 / 4\) \& \& 12 \& \& 19 \& Jan \& \& 235 \& 331／2 \(351 /\) \& 2，00 \& \& Jan \& 361／2 \& \\
\hline Charis C \& \({ }_{9} 9\) \& \& x9 \& Jan \& 10 \& Jan \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline Cb \& \& \& \& Jan \& \& Jan \& \& \& \& \& \& an \& 336 \& eb \\
\hline Citites Service common．．．．．．．00 \& \(201 / 20\) \& \& 141 \& Jan \& 40 \& Jan \& M \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline Preterred－．．．．．．．．．．－．－＊\({ }^{\text {＊}}\) \& 18.23 \& \& \(11 / 4\) \& Jan \& 23 \& Feb \& Mast \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& Feb \& Part pald rets 1st paymt \& \& \％ \& 3，1 \& \& Jan \& \(1 /\) \& Jan \\
\hline City Auto Stamping－．．．－－＊＊＊＊ \& \({ }_{10 \%}^{163}\) \& \& \& Jan \& \& \& Mavis \& \& \({ }_{42}^{13 / 8}{ }_{45}^{23 / 4}\) \& \& \& \& \({ }^{2} 5\) \& Jan \\
\hline aude Neor \& \& \& \& Jan \& \& Feb \& MeCo \& 3 \& \& \& 1 \& an \& \& Jan \\
\hline Colt＇s Pat \& 314 \& \& \& \& \& Jan \& Mc \& \& \& 3，1 \& \& Ja \& \& an \\
\hline Compo Shoe Machinery－ \& 21\％4 23 \& 80 \& 181 \& Jan \& \& Feb \& Mercantile \& 13 \& \({ }_{13} 1313\) \& 1，40 \& 12 \& \(\mathrm{Ja}^{\text {Jan }}\) \& 13 \& an \\
\hline Consolidated \& \(81 /\) \& \& \& Jan \& \& \& Mergenth \& 21 \& \& \& \({ }_{2}^{25}\) \& \& \& eb \\
\hline Consol Chem \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Merritt．Chapman
\(61 / 2 \%\) A prefe \& \& \& 200 \& \&  \& \& an \\
\hline A preterred \& \begin{tabular}{cc}
\(251 / 2\) \& \(251 / 2\) \\
2 \& \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& 25
100 \& \(241 / 4\) \& Jan \& \& \& Michtran Sug \& 13／8 \& \& 800 \& \& Jan \& \& \\
\hline Cooper－Be \& \& \& 4\％ \& \& \& \& \＄2 conv prete \& \& \& 100 \& \& \& \& \\
\hline Co \& 203 \& 100 \& 18 \& Jan \& \& \& Midland stee \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline Corroon \＆Revinolds－－\({ }^{\text {cos }}\) \& \& 16，600 \& 63 \& \& \& \& M2 no \& 93／8 \& \[
{ }_{27}^{95 / 8}{ }_{28}^{101 / 2}
\] \& \[
\begin{gathered}
600 \\
200
\end{gathered}
\] \& \[
{ }_{213}^{9}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { Jan } \\
\& \operatorname{Jan}
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
103 / 2
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { Jan } \\
\& \text { Jan }
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline mmon \& \& \& \& Jan \& \& \& Minn－H \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline preerer \& \(221 / 23\) \& 00 \& 10\％ \& Jan \& \& \& Preterre \& \& \& 120 \& \& \& \& nn \\
\hline \({ }^{\text {Amer dep }}\) \& \& 200 \& 101／2 \& Jan \& 1／2 \& Jan \& Molyb \& \& 61／2 \(81 / 2\) \& 27，100 \& 5 \& Jan \& \& \\
\hline Crane Co comn \& \& \& \& Jan \& \& \& Montgomery Ward \＆Co－ \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline wi \& \& 11，1000 \& 64 \& \({ }_{\text {Jan }}\) \& \(71 / 4\) \& Feb \& Moore \& 102 \& \(961021 / 4\) \& \& \[
88
\] \& Jan \& 104 \& Jan \\
\hline  \& \& 1，100 \& \& Feb \& \& \& Murphy \& \& \& 400 \& \& \& \& ab \\
\hline \& 24 \& 200 \& 16 \& Jan \& \& \& Nat \& \& \& 1，80 \& \& \& \& \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Nat1 \& \& 351 \& 16,0 \& \& \& \& Jan \\
\hline Detroit Aircrart Cord．．．－＊＊＊＊3 \& 3／8 \& 28，1 \& 1／3 \& Jan \& \& Jan \& Nat1 \& 2 L \& \& 2,60 \& \& Ja \& \& \({ }_{\text {Jan }}\) \\
\hline Distiners Co Lt \& \& \& \& \& \& \& War \& \& \& ， 200 \& \& Jan \& \& \begin{tabular}{|c} 
Jan \\
Jan \\
\\
and
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Distillers Corp Seagrams：＊\({ }^{22}\) \& \(22 \%\) 24\％ \& 22 \& \& Jan \& 26\％ \& Jan \& Na \& \& \(51 / 26\) \& 7,800 \& \& Jan \& \& \({ }_{\text {Feb }}\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Doehter Die Casting－．i．＊ \\
Dourlas（WL） \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& \(6 \%\) \& 2，50 \& \& Jan \& 8 \& Jan \& Nat S \& 163 \& 161516 \& ， \& \& Feb \& \(161 / 2\) \& Feb \\
\hline Dow Chemi \& \({ }_{775}^{16} 18\) \& 600 \& \({ }_{731}^{16}\) \& Jan \& \({ }_{77}^{16}\) \& Jan \& Nat \& \& \& 2，10 \& \& Jan \& \& \\
\hline Preterred \& 107107 \& 10 \& 107 \& Feb \& 107 \& Feb \& Nat Stee \& \& 14 \& 1.400 \& 1431 \& Jan \& 2 \&  \\
\hline \& 6060 \& 50 \& \& Jan \& \& Jan \& Nat Sug \& \& 34766 \& 500 \& 3478 \& 析 \& \& an \\
\hline Dubriler C \& \(1{ }^{1 \% 18} 18\) \& \& \(1{ }^{3 / 3}\) \& \& 1\％ \& Jan \& Nationa \& \& \& 100 \& \& dn \& \& an \\
\hline  \& \(51 / 8\) \& \& \& Jan \& \& \& Natom \& 8 \& \(741 / 231\) \& 7，650 \& 72 \& Jan \& 83 \& Jan \\
\hline  \& 73／4 \& 2，20 \& 73 \& Jan \& \(81 / 2\) \& \& New \& \& 21.281 \& \& 17 \& Ja \& 28 \& an \\
\hline Eisler E \& \(11 / 6\) \& \& \& \(\underset{\text { Feb }}{\substack{\text { en }}}\) \& 11 \& Feb \& 7\％ \& \& \& 50 \& 95 \& － \& \& ， \\
\hline Powe \& \& 800 \& \& Jan \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline Class A \& 57／8 \& 2，60 \& 31／4 \& Jan \& \& \& New York Auc \& \& 23 \& 10 \& 2\％／4 \& Feb \& 4 \& Jan \\
\hline mmon \& \& \& \& \& \& \& New York Sbl \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline  \& 45 \& \& 36 \& Jan \& 49 \& \& Niagara \& \& \& 5，700 \& 11／8 \& 5 \& \(63 / 2\) \& \({ }_{\text {Jan }}\) \\
\hline Ex．cell－O \& \(17 / 3\)
\(63 / 4\) \& \& 1 \& Jan
Jan

and \& ${ }_{713} 1$ \& Feb \& Niles \& 12\％ \& 123／8131／4 \& 00 \& 91／8 \& \& \& <br>
\hline Fair \& 6\％\％ 74 \& 8，50 \& \& Jan \& 73 \& Jan \& Citrate \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Falstarf \& \& 1，4 \& \& Jan \& \& \& － \& 2\％／8 \& 23／2 \& 1，200 \& \& Jan \& \& eb <br>
\hline E D Corpor \& \& \& \& Jan \& 4 ${ }^{1 / 4}$ \& \& Nor \& \& \& 100 \& 32 \& Jan \& \& <br>
\hline Ferro Enamel－．．．．．．．－．－＊＊ 13 \& 10 \& 7.00 \& \& Jan \& 133／3／ \& ${ }_{\text {Feb }}$ \& \& \& \& 11000 \& $51 / 2$ \& Jan \& \& <br>
\hline Fiat Amer dep rets．．．．．．－ \& \& \& 19 \& Jan \& 20 \& \& \& \& \& 3，600 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline ${ }_{\text {Fir }}$ \& ${ }^{173 / 8} 1^{213 / 8}$ \& 9，300 \& ， \& Jan \& $1{ }^{21 / 8}$ \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline Flsk Rubber \& ${ }_{15} 12 \% 115$ \& 34，600 \& 18\％ \& Jan \& 153／8 \& \& Oilstock Lt \& \& | $83 / 8$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $21 / 8$ |
| 1 | \& 3，200 \& 81 \& Jan \& \& <br>

\hline （tintokote \& \& \& 65 \& Jan \& 74 \& Feb \& Overseas S \& \& $3{ }^{3}$ \& 50 \& \& Ja \& \& Jan <br>
\hline Ford Moto \& \& \& $43 / 2$ \& Jan \& \& \& Pacilic Eas \& 23 \& $2{ }^{2}$ \& 50 \& 1 \& \& \& ${ }_{\text {Jan }}$ <br>
\hline Am dep rets ord reg－$\varepsilon_{1} 6$ \& \& 8，600 \& \& Jan \& \& \& Paramount \& \& $41 / 4$ \& ${ }_{2}{ }^{2}$ \& 4 \& \& \& <br>
\hline  \& $\begin{array}{lll}201 / 2 & 24 / 3 \\ 27\end{array}$ \& 17，700 \& 15 \& Jan \& $2931 / 2$ \& \& Parke \& 243／4 \& $254 / 25$ \& 2，000 \& 22 \& Ja \& 25\％／5 \& ${ }^{\text {Jan }}$ <br>

\hline  \& ${ }^{27} \%{ }^{29} 1 / 2$ \& 600 \& ${ }^{1 / 4}$ \& Jan \& \& \& ${ }^{\text {Parter }}$ \& \& | 59 |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 19 | 19 |
| 19 |  | \& 250 \& \& Jan \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 68 \\
& 19
\end{aligned}
$$
\] \& ${ }_{\text {Jan }}$ <br>

\hline Foundetion Cham \& \& \& \& \& \& \& $\xrightarrow{\text { Pender（ }}$（D）${ }_{\text {class }}$ \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline ${ }_{\text {Frankllin（ }}(\mathrm{H} \mathrm{H}$ ） \& ， \& 200 \& \& Jan \& \& Jan \& Pennroad Co \& ／4 \& $\begin{array}{lll}30 & 30 \\ 31 / 4 & 41 / 4\end{array}$ \& 32，600 \& ${ }^{31 / 2}$ \& ${ }_{\text {Jan }}^{\text {Jan }}$ \& ${ }^{30} 4 / 4$ \& ${ }_{\text {Feb }}$ <br>
\hline Garlock \& 16\％ \& \& 12 1／4 \& ${ }_{\text {Jan }}$ \& 173／2 \& Jan \& ppe \& \& ${ }_{99}{ }^{11} 101$ \& 170 \& 80 \& Jan \& \& <br>
\hline ral \& $2 \%$ \& 7，300 \& 2． \& Jan \& \& \& ${ }_{\text {Phoenix Secu }}$ \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline  \& ${ }^{71 / 8}$ \& 13 \& ${ }^{5} 1$ \& Jan \& \& Feb \& Common－．．．－－－．．－ 1 \& 1\％ \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Gen Firepro \& 11 \& \& 10 \& Jan \& 7 \& $\xrightarrow{\text { Jan }}$ \& ${ }_{\text {Ple }}^{\text {S3ake }}$ \& \& ${ }^{233} 818$ \& \& 181 \& Jan \& ${ }^{237}$ \& <br>
\hline  \& ${ }^{10} 1813$ \& 1，3 \& \& Jan \& \& \& Plerce G \& $31 / 6$ \& 31／8 ${ }^{61 / 21 / 4}$ \& 2,600
100 \& \& Jan \& 31／8 \& <br>
\hline ${ }_{\text {W }}^{56 \text { conv pret class B }}$－．－－＊＊－ \& 73／6 8 \& 300 \& 6. \& Jan \& \& \& Pitney \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline neral \& $3^{313}$ \& \& \& ${ }_{\text {Jan }}$ \& 3\％ \& \& \& 61 \& ${ }^{41}$ \& 2，800 \& 33 \& \& ${ }^{4} 71 / 2$ \& <br>
\hline nerat Tire \& \& 2，3 \& 64 \& Jan \& 98 \& Jan \& Pittsburgh \& 47 \& \& 8，97 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Gilbert（A） \& ${ }^{82}{ }_{13} \quad 82$ \& \& \& Jan \& \& Feb \& Potre \& 13. \& \& 3，10 \& $11 / 8$ \& Jan \& $2{ }^{21 / 2}$ \& <br>
\hline en Alden Coal－．．．．．．．．＊＊－141／2 \& 13.15 \& 16,7 \& $10 \%$ \& Jan \& 15 \& Feb \& \& 27， \& $253 / 28273$ \& 800 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline lobe U \& $63 / 4$ \& ， \& \& Jan \& \& Jan \& Prentle－－Hall \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Godchaux \& \& \& ${ }_{4}^{14}$ \& Jan \& \& ${ }_{\text {Feb }}^{\text {Feb }}$ \& Part convertil \& \& \& \& $211 / 2$ \& \& \& <br>
\hline Gold Seal El \& 61／480 \& 12, \& 4 \& ${ }_{\text {Jan }}$ \& 8 \& \& Propper McCall \& 2 \& 131 \& 4，100 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Gorham Inc \& 11\％ $1 \%$ \& \& 11／2 \& Ja \& $1 \%$ \& \& Prud \& 82 \& 78 \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline ${ }^{3} 3$ pret \& ${ }^{15}$ \& 250 \& 15 \& Feb \& $15 \%$ \& \& Pyrene Mig Co \& \& \& 300 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline and Raplds y \& $14 \times 16$ \& 2，100 \& 13 \& \& \& \& aker Oats \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Gray Tel Pay Station
Great At1 \＆Pac Tea \& 171／2 181／2 \& 200 \& 13 \& Jan \& \& \& $6 \%$ preterred \& \& $117 \quad 117$ \& 20 \& \& Jan \& \& <br>
\hline  \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& $3 /$ \& <br>
\hline terred－－100－ 10 \& \& \& 121 \& \& \& \& Rainbow Lu \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Great Northern Pape \& $221 / 421 / 3$ \& 100 \& 20 \& Jan \& $221 / 2$ \& \& Class B common．．．－ 5 ＊ \& \& $5_{10}{ }^{\text {S }}$ \& 10 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Greennela Tap \＆Die．．．．． \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Ray \& \& 31／4 41／4 \& 700 \& 11／2 \& \& $41 / 4$ \& <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}






## Quotations for Unlisted Securities-Friday Feb. 2

Port of New York Authority Bonds.



U. S. Insular Bonds.

| Phillppine Gov | ${ }_{\text {B }}^{\text {Bid }}$ |  |  | ${ }^{B i d}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1946 - ${ }^{\text {che }}$ | ${ }_{94}^{92}$ | ${ }_{96}^{96}$ |  |  |  |
| 2s July 195 | 94 | 96 | 2s Aug 1193 |  |  |
| April 1955 | 97 | 100 | 2 Nov 11938 |  |  |
| Feb 1952 | 97 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 101 | 104 |  |  | ${ }_{103}^{100}$ |

Federal Land Bank Bonds.

|  |  |  | 43/3 1943 opt 1933....J\&J |  | ( ${ }^{\text {Ask }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New York State Bonds. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canal \& Highway5 J Jan \& Mar 1933 to 1935 5 S Jan \& Mar 1936 to 1945 5 Jan \& Mar 1946 to 1971 Highway Imp 43/3s Sept '63. Canal Imp 4 4 s Jan $1964-2$Can \& Imp High 4/4s 1965 - |  |  |  | ${ }^{\text {Bid }}$ d | ${ }^{\text {Ask }}$ |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }_{63}^{53.25}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 107 | - |




New York Bank Stocks.

|  |  |  |  | ${ }_{20}^{\text {Bid }}$ | ${ }_{21}^{A S k}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bank of New York \& Tr. 100 | 336 | 344 |  | 240 | 260 |
| Bank of Sticly Trust .... ${ }^{20}$ | 10 | 12 | Guaranty - .-........-- 100 | ${ }_{171}^{331}$ | ${ }_{19}^{336}$ |
|  | 64 | ${ }_{10}^{66}$ | Irving Trust..........- 10 | ${ }_{1800} 17$ | 85 |
| Brooklyn ................iod | 93 | 98 | Lawyers County .-....... 25 | $31{ }^{2}$ |  |
| Central Hanover - . . . . 20 | 127 | 131 |  | $203_{4}$ |  |
| Chemleal Bank \& Trust- 10 | 49 | ${ }_{50}^{41}$ |  |  | ${ }_{14}^{97}$ |
| Colonial Trust-........iod | ${ }_{12}$ | 11 |  |  |  |
| Continental Bk \& Tr-- ${ }_{20}^{10}$ | 14 | ${ }_{55}^{1512}$ |  | 40 | 0 |

Guaranteed Railroad Stocks.



Public Utility Stocks.

| Alabama Power $\$ 7$ pref-100Arizona Power pref_-. 100 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Bangor Hydro-E17\% pt 100 |  |
|  |  |
| Birmingham Elec \$7 pret |  |
| Butt Naga \& East pr pret |  |
|  |  |
| Cent Ark Pub Serv pret 100 |  |
|  |  |
| \$7 preterred |  |
| Cent Pub Serv Corp pret.* |  |
|  |  |
| Cleve Elec IIl $\$ 6$ pref. . 100 <br> Columbus Ry, Pr \& Lt- |  |
|  |  |
| 1st 56 preterred -..... 100 |  |
|  |  |
| Snsol 1raction (N Jo-100 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Continental Gas \& El- <br> $\$ 7$ preferred |  |
|  |  |
| Dallas Pow \& LLt 7\% pref 100Dayton Pr \& Lt 86 pref. 100 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Eoreign It \& Pow units |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |


|  |  | Idaho Power 6\% pref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ${ }_{4}{ }_{4}^{45^{4} 5_{4}}$ | \% 7 \% ${ }^{\text {minois }}$ |
|  |  | Inland Pow |
|  | 7 | Int |
|  |  | aca W |
|  |  | Kа |
|  | ${ }_{2512}{ }^{512}$ | ${ }^{\text {Pr }}$ |
|  |  | Kansas G |
|  | 188 |  |
|  |  | Memphis ${ }^{\text {M }}$ |
|  | ${ }_{5912}{ }^{63}$ | 6\% prete |
|  |  | Mississippi |
|  | 1614 |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | ountain |
|  |  | Nassau \& Sufto |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | Newark Con |
|  |  | New Eng Pow |
|  |  | New Jersey Po |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | Northern States Pr 87 pt 100 |
|  | 4245 | Philadelphia Co 55 |
|  |  | Somerset Un |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 8912 \\ & 5112 \end{aligned}$ | Soutn Jersey |
|  |  |  |
|  | $90$ |  |
|  | $97$ |  |
|  |  |  |


Investment Trusts.

00
Series AA-...............
Accumulative series..
Serles A mod
Series ACC mod-.......-
Common B--.......... 10
$7 \%$ preferred 8\% preferred ........... Cumulatlve Trust Shares. Deposited Bank Shs ser A
Deposited Insur Shs A Diversified Trustee Shs B
Dividend Shares
Equity Corp ev pret
Equlty Trust Shares A. Fidelity Fund Inc-
Five-year Fixed 'tr Shares Fived Trust Shares A. B
Fundamental Tr Shares
Shares B Shares B
Fundamental Investors Fundamental Inve Trust.-
General Investors
Guardian Invest pref w w Huron Holding Corp-.
Incorporated investors Independence Tr Shares_ Indus \& Power Security .Internat Security Corp
Class A common.-.
$\qquad$
$6 \%$ preferred......... 100
Investment Fund of N J.-* Investment Trust
Low Priced Shares.

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bdd } \\ & 15.65 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & A s k \\ & 17.01 \end{aligned}$ | Mass Investors Trust.-...-* |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.17 | 1.30 | Mutual Invest Trust |
| 1.11 | 1.21 | Nation Wide Securitles |
| $41_{8}$ | $43_{4}$ | Voting trust certificates |
| 512 | 612 | N Y Bank \& Trust Shares_ |
| 1212 | 15 | No Amer Bond trust ctifs |
| 13 | 16 | No Amer Trust Shares, 1953 |
| $41_{2}$ | $61_{2}$ | Series 1955 |
|  |  | Series 1950 |
| 38 | 45 | Series 1958 |
| $13_{4}$ | $21_{2}$ | Northern Securitie |
| $5^{58}$ |  | Pacific Southern I |
| $2{ }^{14}$ | $21_{2}$ | Class A |
|  |  | Class B |
| 1.10 | 1.35 | Plymouth Fund In |
|  |  | Quarterly Inc Sha |
| 80 | 1.05 | Representative Trust Shar |
| 1318 |  | Royalties Managemer |
| 3.35 | 3.50 | SecondInternat Sec |
| 2312 | $251_{2}$ | Class B common |
|  |  | $6 \%$ preferred |
| $83_{8}$ | 20 | Selected Amer Shares Inc-- |
| 2.21 |  | Selected American Sh |
| $21_{2}$ |  | Slected Cumulative S |
|  |  | Selected Income Sha |
| 2.49 | 2.59 | Selected Man Trustees Shs - |
| 2.49 | 2.59 | Spencer Trust Fund |
|  |  | Standard Amer Trust |
| 16 |  | Standard Utilitles In |
| 84 | 89 | State Street I |
| 16 |  | Super Cord of Am Tr Shs A |
| 9 | 99 |  |
| 4.40 |  | B |
| 2.34 | 2.60 | BB |
| 3.24 | 3.60 |  |
|  |  |  |
| 3.40 | 3.40 | Super |
|  | $53_{4}$ | Trust Fund Share |
| 1.28 | 1.30 | Trust Shares of An |
| 19 | 24 | Trustee Industry Sha |
| 2.90 | 3.25 | Trustee St |
| 52.21 | 56.25 |  |
| 4.49 |  | Trustee |
| 9.26 |  |  |
| 7.98 |  | Trust |
| $41_{2}$ | 5 | Serles B |
|  |  | Trusteed N |
| 2.31 | 2.51 | 20th Century |
| 4.48 | 4.97 | Series B |
| $9{ }_{4}$ | 12 | Two-year Trust Sh |
|  |  | United Bank Trust |
| 19.33 | 20.91 | United Gold Equities (Can) |
| 2.34 | 2.64 | Standard Shares .....-1 |
| $121_{2}$ | $14{ }^{1}$ | United Fixed Shares |
|  |  | United Insurance Trust. |
|  | 1 | U S \& Brit Int class A com* |
|  |  | Class B common |
| ${ }_{131}$ | 18 | Preferred |
| 1312 | 18 | U S Elec Lt \& Pow Shares A |
|  | $112^{12}$ |  |
| 5 | $5^{5} 8$ | Voting trust |
| $6{ }^{4}$ |  | Un N Y Bank Trust |
| $21_{4}$ |  | Un Ins Tr Shs ser F. |



Telephone and Telegraph Stocks.
Amer Dist Teleg (N J) com
Cincin \& Sub Bel Telep. 5 Empire \& Bay \% pret -10 rankiln Teleg $82.50 \ldots 100$

Int Ocean Teleg $6 \% \ldots 100$ Mount States Tel \& Tel-100 | $B 1 d$ | $A s \lambda_{1}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 67 |  |
| $681_{2}$ | $711_{2}$ |
| $211_{2}$ | $\cdots$ |
| $371_{2}$ | $\cdots$ |
| 31 | 75 |
| 75 | 85 |
| 90 | - |
| $1043_{4}$ | 1071 |
| $151_{2}$ | 20 | $\qquad$



## Sugar Stocks.

Fajardo Sugar
Par
100
-1


 | Preferred etts |
| :--- |

Quotations for Unlisted Securities—Friday Feb. 2-Concluded

| Chain Store Stocks. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline B l d \\ 89 \\ 7 \\ 55 \\ 93 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} A_{s k} \\ \hdashline-\cdots \\ \hline 65 \end{gathered}$ |
| Butler (James) com_-.. 100 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preferred--....--- ${ }^{100}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Diamona shoe pret...- 100 |  |  | Nat Shirt Shops (Del) -..- ${ }^{\text {Preferred }}$ Newberry (J J) $7 \%$ pret -100 Y Merchandise 1 | 93 |  |
| Fan Farmer Coandy Sh pf.-* |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ 1_{1} 91_{2} \\ 90 \\ 80 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kobacker S |  |  | Piggly-Wiggly Corp ....** |  |  |
| Kress (S H) $6 \%$ pret.... 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lerner stores |  |  | Reeves (Daniel) pref... 100 |  |  |
| pref |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Industrial Stocks. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{r}\text { Par } \\ \text { Mactadden Publica'ns com } \\ \text { Mactadden Pubilica'ns pf } \\ \text { Mer }\end{array}\right.$ Merck Corp \$8 pref...- | $\begin{gathered} B 1 d \\ 2_{1} 1_{4} \\ 10 \\ 1071_{2} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & A s k \\ & 318 \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ |
| American Book $\$ 4$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bliss(E W) |  |  | ational Licorice com |  |  |
| 2 d pref B | $23_{4}$ |  | Totional Paner |  |  |
| ohn Refrigerator pret - |  |  | New Haver Clock pret-100 |  |  |
| Brunsw-Balke-Col pret.-io | 45 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Ohio Lea |  | 12 |
| Se com-100 | 10412 |  | Okonite co s7 pror |  |  |
| Carnation Co common-** | 14 |  | 77 | 52 | 88 |
| Chestrut \& Smith pret. 100 |  |  | Riverside Sulk Mill |  | 2212 |
| Color Plitures inc.......-- | ${ }_{4}$ |  | ${ }_{\substack{\text { Rockwood } \\ \text { Preferred } \\ \text { co........-10* }}}$ |  | -30 |
| 1st preferred...-...-..--* |  |  | Roxy Theatre u |  |  |
| 2 d preferred. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ - |  |  | Pr |  |  |
| Congoleum-Nairm 87 pt-100 | 10478 |  |  |  | 32 |
| ${ }_{\text {Crowell }}{ }^{\text {P7 preferred }}$ \$1 com-10* | ${ }_{8612}^{23}$ | ${ }_{94}^{25}$ | Standard Screw- |  |  |
| 7 preterred--------100 | 8612 |  | ${ }_{\text {tetson ( }}^{\substack{\text { d B B }}}$ | ${ }^{88_{8}}$ | ${ }^{18}$ |
| De Forest P |  |  |  |  |  |
| Doehler Die Cast pret | $\begin{aligned} & 45^{\circ} \\ & 22 \end{aligned}$ |  | Taylor Milling Corp |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Flour Mills o | ${ }_{212}^{612}$ | $11{ }^{2}$ | TennProducts Corb |  |  |
| Gen Fireprootily \$87 pt. 100 |  |  | Urexcelled Mig Co.-..- 10 |  |  |
| Graton \& Knlght com_..- * |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | \$10 |  |  |
| Howe Scale............... 100 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Industrial Accept pref. <br> Locomotive Firebox Co | $\begin{array}{r} 33 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 35 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | Young (J S) Co com_... 100 | $\begin{aligned} & 60 \\ & 85 \end{aligned}$ | 65 |

Industrial and Railroad Bonds.


Chicago Bank Stocks.




Realty, Surety and Mortgage Companies


Other Over-the-Counter Securities -Friday Feb. 2

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{Short Term Securities.} \& \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{Railroad Euipments.} \\
\hline Allis-Chal Mfg 5s May 19 \& \& \& M \& \[
\left.\begin{array}{|c|c|}
\hline B t d \\
10018
\end{array} \right\rvert\,
\] \& \& Alantuc \& \& \({ }_{4.00}^{4 s k}\) \& Kanawha \& Mich \& \({ }_{\substack{\text { Bta } \\ 5 \\ 50}}\) \& \({ }_{4.50}^{48 \mathrm{~s}}\) \\
\hline Amer Metal 51/8s 193. A\&O
Amer Wat Wks 5 1934 A\&O \& \& \& \& \& \& Equipment \(63 / 8\)
Baltimore \& Ohlo \& \& \& Kansas City Southern \(51 / \mathrm{s}\) -
Loulsvill \& Nashvile 6 s , \& \& \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& Battmore \& Onlo \& \& \& Loulsville \& Nashville 6s. \& \& 00 \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{Water Bonds.}} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Buft Roch \& Pitts equip 6s Canadian Pacinc \({ }^{4} / 25\) \& 68 Central RR of \({ }^{\mathrm{N} ~ J ~ 68 . ~}\) Equipment \(61 / 28\).} \& \& \begin{tabular}{l}
4.20 \\
4.50 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{12.00
12.00

120} \& 8.00
8.00
8.00 <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Equipment 6s .-.........} \& \& <br>

\hline on W \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{${ }^{B t d}{ }^{\text {A }}$ Sk} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{} \& ${ }^{B t d}$ \& ${ }^{\text {A }}$ /k \& \& 4.00 \& \& \& | 12.00 |
| :---: |
| 120 |
| 15 | \& 8.00

8.50 <br>

\hline Ark Wat 1st 58 A 1956-Ado \& \& ${ }_{92}^{93}$ \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{| 99 |
| :--- |
| 88 |
| 85 |
| 8 |} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{$\overline{8}$} \&  \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{}} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{New York Central $41 / 2$ \& 5 s} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{| 4.75 |
| :--- |
| 4.75 |
| 45 |}} <br>

\hline  \& \& \& \& \& \& Chicago \& North West 6s.- \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Atlantle Co Wat 58 ' 58 M\& \& \& \& Jopin W W 5s ${ }^{\text {57 }}$ ser A M As \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{$\begin{array}{ll}81 \\ 831 & 83 \\ 83\end{array}$} \& Chic R I \& Pac 4, \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{} \& $\xrightarrow{\text { Equipment }}$ 68..........- \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{4.75

| 4.75 |
| :--- |
| 3.50 |${ }^{4.50}$

2.50} <br>

\hline Birm W \& \& \& Kokomo W W $5 \mathrm{Sc} 1958 . \mathrm{J}$ ¢ D \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[b]{2}{*}{| 83 | $841_{2}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $871_{2}$ |  |
| 12 |  |}} \& Equipment 68 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \& Nortolk \& Western 43/8..... \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{| 3.75 |
| :--- |
| 4.750 |
| 4 |
| 4.00 |} <br>


\hline 1st m5s 1954 ser B.-J\& ${ }^{\text {ded }}$ \& ${ }_{92}^{98}$ \& \& Monon Val W $51 / 5 \mathrm{~s} .50$. $¢ \in 5$ \& \& \& Colorado \& Southern \& \& \& Pacific Fruit Express 7s.... \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{| 4.00 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4.00 | 3.00 |
| 4.75 |  |
| .80 |  |} <br>


\hline  \& \& \&  \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{84} \& Erie 41/s 5 s . \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \& Pltasburgh \& Lake Erie $61 / 58$ \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{| 4.00 |
| :--- |
| 6.00 |
| 4.40 |
| 50.00 |
| 4.00 |}} <br>

\hline (tior \& \& \& St Joseph Wat 5s 1941-Ad0 \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{}} \& ${ }_{\text {Equipment } 68 .}^{\text {Es }}$ - \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Readous \& San Fran 5s.....} \& \& <br>
\hline  \& \& \& 1st $581955 \cdots \cdots \cdots \cdots$ \& \& \& Equipment 5 s \& \& \& \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{} <br>
\hline Commonwealth Water- \& \& \&  \& 100 \& 101
98
98 \& Hocking Valley 5 5 \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{4.20 4.00} \& (equer \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{4}{*}{}} <br>
\hline crer \& \& \& Terre Hte WW 6 s ${ }^{\prime} 49 \mathrm{~A}$ J \& D \& 96 \& ${ }^{98}$ \& Equipment 68.1 - \& \& \& Southern Ry $41 / 8$ \& 5s \& \& <br>

\hline  \& \& \& 1st m 58.1956 ser B . J J \% \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{aligned}
& 85 \\
& 771 \\
& 9812 \\
& 89
\end{aligned}
$$} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{gathered}
775 \\
100 \\
91
\end{gathered}
$$
\]} \& ${ }_{\text {Equipment }}$ Es. \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Toledo \& Ohio Centrai 6 s Union Pacific 7s.} \& \& <br>

\hline ESL\& Int W 5 S 1942 J\& ${ }^{\text {d }}$ \& \& \& Wichita Wat 1st 6 s '49-M Es S \& \& \& Eq \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 1st 5s 1960 erer D....F\& \& \& \& m 5 S 1960 ser C-M $\& \mathrm{~N}$ \& 88 \& \& par value. ${ }^{\text {d }}$ L \& reporte \& ed mar \& et. e Defaulted. $z \mathrm{E}$ \& vidend \& <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

## Current Earnings-Monthly, Quarterly, Halt Yearly

Latest Gross Earnings by Weeks.-We give below the latest weekly returns of earnings for all roads making such reports:


Canadian National Canadian Pacific Minneapolis \& St Louis Southern
St Louis-Southwestern Western Maryland 3rd wk of Jan $238,303 \quad 218,077 \quad+20,226$ We also give the following comparisons of the monthly totals of railroad earnings, both gross and net (the net before
the deduction of taxes), both being very comprehensive. the deduction of taxes, both being very com,
They include all the Class I roads in the country.


## Aton-




Net Earnings Monthly to Latest Dates.

Atchison Tope
 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Gross from railway } & --119,826,437 & 133,133,538 & 181,181,261 & 226,421,044\end{array}$
 Atchison Topeka \& Santa Fe-
 $\begin{array}{lr}\text { Gross from railway }-. .- & \$ 7,415,281 \\ \text { Net after rents_....- } & 871,872 \\ \text { Net and }\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllllll}\text { Gross from railway }--98,462,856 & 109,893,450 & 150,073,624 & 185,261,863\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Net from railway_--- } & 21,316,830 & 25,965,321 & 40,774,376 & 55,386,773 \\ \text { Net after rents_--.-- } & 12,705,559 & 16,026,699 & 28,253,449 & 38,443,607\end{array}$
Gulf Colorado \& Santa Fe December-

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \begin{array}{llllll}
\text { Fross from railway_-- } & 12,742,081 & 14,675,148 & 19,000,523 & 25,510,585
\end{array} \\
& \begin{array}{lrrrr}
\text { Gross from railway_-- } & 12,742,081 & 14,675,148 & 19,000,523 & 25,510,585 \\
\text { Net from railway_-.- } & 1,944,068 & 3,348,977 & 4,041,368 & 6,907,460 \\
\text { Net after rents_.--- } & -85,154 & 1,265,684 & 1,455,792 & 4,168,968
\end{array} \\
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { Panhandle \& Santa } \mathrm{Fe}-1933 \\
\text { December } \\
\text { Gross from railway _-. } \$ 735
\end{array} \\
& \begin{array}{ll}
\text { Gross from railway } & \\
\text { Net from railway } & \$ 735,7 \\
\hline
\end{array} \\
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { Net from rainway rent } \\
\text { Net after ran } \\
\text { From Jan 1-- }
\end{array} \\
& \text { Gross from railway.- } \\
& \text { Net from railwa } \\
& \begin{array}{l}
8,621,500 \\
2,762,221 \\
1,341,35
\end{array} \\
& \text { Atlanta Birmingham \& } \\
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { Gross from railway }- \text {-- } \\
\text { Net from railway }
\end{array} \\
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { Net from railway.-.- } \\
\text { Net from rents.-... } \\
\text { From Jan 1- }
\end{array} \\
& \text { Gross from railway.- } \\
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { Net from railway...- } \\
\text { Net after rents-..... } \\
\text { Atlanta \& West Point- }
\end{array} \\
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { December- } \\
\text { Gross from railway } \\
\text { Net from railway }
\end{array} \\
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { Net from railway } \\
\text { Net after rents--- } \\
\text { From Jan 1- }
\end{array} \\
& \text { Gross from rallway }
\end{aligned}
$$

1933. 
1934. 

$\mathbf{9 6 2 , 0 6 1}$
263,597
346,193
$\begin{array}{r}1932 \\ 7 \\ \begin{array}{r}\$ 1,030,416 \\ 268,310 \\ 20,450\end{array} \\ \hline\end{array}$
30,416
28,310
35.450
1931
$1,300,7$
$6,165,3$
40 $13,328,174$
$4,112,505$
1 $\begin{array}{r}14,0 \\ 1 \\ 3,5 \\ \hline\end{array}$
14,090,
3,502,
486,
1933.
884,823 4,823
3,405
6,476 1932. 1931
$\begin{array}{cc} & 1930 . \\ 7 & \$ 1,630.369 \\ 22.095\end{array}$ 22.095
$-288,861$ $24,265,192$ $24,265,192$

$3,758.638$ | . |
| :--- |
| 690 | 1930.

$\$ 83,479$

$-6,130$ | $-49,738$ |
| :--- |
| 092,912 | , 794 , T Cambria \& IndianaCambria \& Indiana-

December-
Gross from railway
Net from railway.-.
Net after rents.-..-

From Jan 1| Gross from railway | $1,86,65$ |
| :--- | ---: | $\begin{array}{lr}\text { Gross from railway }- \text {-- } & 1,186,843 \\ \text { Net from railway } & 384,775 \\ \text { Net after rents_..... } & 949,124\end{array}$ Canadian National System-

Canadian Nat Lines in New Eng



| December- | 1933. | 1932. | 1931. | 1930. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ross from rail | \$923.052 | $\$ 814,106$ | \$1,085,218 | \$1,464,45 |
| Net from railw | 73,173 | -68,977 | 17,732 | 284 |
| Net after rents. From Jan 1 | 31,089 | 68,628 | 99 | 汭 |
| ross from railway. | 12,129,645 | 11,547,648 | 17,071,029 | 21,082,429 |




Volume 138
Financial Chronicle

Chicago \& Eastorn Illinois-
December-

 $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Gross from railway_-- } & 12,218,449 & 12,189,973 & 15,135,961 & 19,784,299 \\ \text { Net from railway_-- } & 2,617,391 & 1,543,581 & 1,431,308 & -1,917,197 \\ \text { Net after rents_-..-- } & 207,297 & -1,283,337 & -1,700,501 & -5,505,969\end{array}$ Chicago Great Western-
December-
 $\begin{array}{llrrr}\text { Net from railway-.-- } & 458,631 & 211,738 & 430,991 & 585,567 \\ \text { Net after rents_---- } & 267,817 & -36,014 & 175,386 & 274,206\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Gross from railway } & 14,-575,180 & 15,159,400 & 20,107,787 & 22,830,321 \\ \text { Not from railway.-.- } & 4,253,067 & 3,544,150 & 5,924,322 & 6,249,922 \\ \text { Net after rents_--.- } & 1,280,914 & 403,778 & 2,571,094 & 2,853,179\end{array}$ Chicago \& Illinois Midland

December| Gross from railway_-- | $\$ 286,583$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 103 |  | $\begin{array}{lr}\text { Net from railway }- \text {--- } & \$ 286,583 \\ \text { Net after rents_-...- } & 124,169 \\ \text { From } & 129.290\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Gross from railway }- \text {-- } & 3,026,349 & 2,058,561 & 2,735,828 & 3,155,470 \\ \text { Net from railway...- } & 1,096,678 & 388,525 & 641,205 & 752,858\end{array}$ Chicago Indianapolis \& Louisville-

December-
1933 $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Gross from railway }- \text {-. } & \$ 575,582 & \$ 614,785 & \$ 793,611 & \$ 1,047,515 \\ \text { Net from railway...- } & 159,750 & 194,135 & 168,301 & 285,801 \\ \text { Net after rents_-.-- } & 37,811 & 101,019 & 3,901 & 93,967 \\ \text { From }\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Gross from railway } & 7,228,716 & 7,916,338 & 11,054,802 & 14,725,077 \\ \text { Net from railway...- } & 1,483,6559 & 1,458,923 & 2,256,743 & 3,536,684 \\ \text { Net after rents_.-..- } & -21,083 & -11,763 & 177,314 & 1,138,760\end{array}$ Chicago Milwaukee St Paul \& Pac-

December $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { December - } & 1933, & 1932 & 1931, & 1930, \\ \text { Gross from railway ... } & \$ 6,257,169 & \$ 6,581,513 & \$ 7,698,436 & \$ 9,927,508\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{crrrr}\text { Net from railway..... } & 1,042,256 & 1,326,470 & 1,550,694 & 1,877,994 \\ \text { Net after rents_-.... } & 279,904 & 287,475 & 594,231 & 833,475\end{array}$ | Gross from railway $\ldots$ | $85,495,220$ | $84,900,833$ | $111,423,772$ | $142,569,632$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Net from railway | $20,898,379$ | $12,822,714$ | $22,154,326$ | $30,273,827$ |  |
| Net after rents_..... | $8,597,319$ | $\underline{12,822}$ | $\boxed{518,116}$ | $8,334,406$ | $15,954,548$ | Chicago \& North Western-

 $\begin{array}{crrrr}\text { Net from railway }-. .- & \$ 5,334,066 & \$ 5,392,395 & \$ 6,810,698 & \$ 8,726,872 \\ \text { Net after rents_-... } & 183,368 & 953,733 & 501,912 & 1,610,107 \\ \text { Net after } & 374,581 & 207,944 & 1,135,523\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Gross from railway } & 73,-- & 794,501 & 72,491,521 & 102,270,339 & 130,030,474 \\ \text { Net from railway...- } & 15,679,532 & 11,887,101 & 17,107,391 & 28,939,050 \\ \text { Net after rents...... } & 6,031,714 & 1,422,836 & 6,272,136 & 17,432,851\end{array}$ Net from railway..... 15
Net after rents.......
hicago River \& Indiana

Chicago River \& India
December-
Nross from railway...
Net from railway....
Net after rents.....
From Jan 1-Gross from railway .Nros from railway 4 Chicago $\mathrm{R} I 8$
December
 $\begin{array}{crrrr}\text { Net from railway....- } & 674,523 & 735,884 & 736,006 & 2,030,644 \\ \text { Net after rents....- } & 72,373 & 219,957 & 165,012 & 1,093,905\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Gross from railway }--- & 64,848,448 & 70,780,027 & 99,069,563 & 123,073,906\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Net from railway_-..- } & 2,997, \overline{5} \overline{6} \overline{6} & 14,438,604 & 23,877,986 & 32,522,146 \\ \text { Net after rents_.... } & 4,049 & 12,924,007 & 19,595,722\end{array}$ Chicago Rock Island \&c Pacific Co-
December-
 Net from railway-
Net after rents..-
From Jan. Gross from railway - .-
Net from railway
Net after rents
Ne...
$11,552,732,739$ Chicago Rock Island \& Gulf-
December -
 Chicago St Pau IMinn \& Omaha-
December $\begin{array}{lr}\text { Gross from railway_-- } & 1,101,269 \\ \text { Net from railway_... } & 214,778 \\ \text { Net after rents.....- } & 76,015\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lr}\text { Gross from railway } . \text {.- } & 14,527,600 \\ \text { Net rom railway } & 3,321,089 \\ \text { Net after rents...... } & 1,537,544\end{array}$ Clinchfield-

December-
Gross from railway
Net from railway
Net from railway..
Net after rentay...
From Jan $1-$
Gross from railway...
Net from railway...
Net after rents
$\$$

4,
2,
1,8 December-Greenvil
Gross from railway..
Net from railway... Net from railway
Net after rents.-.
From Jan, 1
Gross from railway $\begin{array}{lr}\text { Gross from railway_..- } & 832,848 \\ \text { Net from railway_... } & 113,050\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lr}\text { Net from railway.... } & 113,050 \\ \text { Net after rents...... } \\ \text { Colorado \& Southern System }\end{array}$ Colorado \& Southern System-
Colorado \& Southern-
 Net from railway.-.
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Net after rents......- } & 115,762 \\ \text { From Jan 1-- }\end{array}$

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Gross from railway }- \text {-- } & 5,485,205 \\ \text { Net from railway } & 1,162,105\end{array}$ | Net from railway.--- | $5,485,205$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Net after rents_-..- | 255,823 | Forth Worth \& Denver City-

December$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Gross from railway } & 1933.15 \\ \text { Net from railway_... } & \$ 231,615 \\ \text { Net after rents...... } & 171,784 \\ \text { From Jan 1- }\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { From Jan 1- } & 5,633,368 & 187,062 & 137,631 & 170,129\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Gross from railway_- } & 5,633,368 & 6,003,759 & 8,071,410 & 9,484,711 \\ \text { Net from railway_..- } & 2,274,161 & 2,332,456 & 2,988,641 & 2,808,813 \\ \text { Net after rents_-...- } & 1,567,283 & 1,657,174 & 2,240,033 & 2,163,713\end{array}$

| $\begin{array}{r} 1932 . \\ \$ 258,50 \\ 48,505 \\ -27,604 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1931 . \\ & \$ 405,978 \\ & 143,895 \\ & 119,011 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3,996,248 | 6,019,275 | 6,695,591 |
| 1,279,200 | 2,440,106 | 2,404,124 |
| 397,350 | 1,817,669 | 1,683,831 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 1932, \\ 1,116,000 \\ 295,268 \\ 167,994 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1931 . \\ 1,283,515 \\ 61,653 \\ -104,617 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1930 . \\ 1,655,196 \\ -72,203 \\ -254,639 \end{gathered}$ |
| 14,831,762 | 18,589,905 | 24,436,288 |
| 1,791,897 | 2,201,811 | 3,919,385 |
| - 10,892 | 123.972 | 1,659,994 |
| 1932. | 1931. | 1930. |
| 213,485 | 129,146 | 145,769 |
| 194,263 | 78,206 | 152,525 |
| 4,059,463 | 5,410,192 | 6,016,063 |
| 1,388,993 | 1,879,683 | 2,017,718 |
| 857,618 | 1,460,070 | 1,927,195 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1932, \\ & \$ 62,733 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1931 . \\ & \$ 89.598 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1930 . \\ & \$ 121,304 \end{aligned}$ |
| $-15,785$ | 11,410 | 22,895 |
| -29,670 | 1,384 | 11,639 |
| 748,700 | 1,106,817 | 1,598,382 |
| -72,356 | 127,520 | 200,310 |
| -81,955 | 87,235 | 116,976 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1932 . \\ & \$ 395,244 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1931 . \\ & \$ 617.510 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1930 . \\ & \$ 854,352 \end{aligned}$ |
| 36,513 | 149,072 | 234,295 |
| 9,105 | 95,444 | 176,841 |
| 5,451,108 | 8,039,603 | 10,302,742 |
| 802,666 | 1,773,044 | 2,464,791 |
| 65,581 | 714,407 | 1,384,364 |
| 1932. | 1931. | 1930 |
| \$520,070 | \$567,290 | \$693,102 |
| 215,388 | 190,231 | 202,246 |
| 187,062 | 137,631 | 170,129 |
| 6,003,759 | 8,071,410 | 9,484,711 |
| 2,332,456 | 2,988,641 | 2,808,813 |
| 1,657,174 | 2,240,033 | 2,163,713 |


| Delaware \& HudsonDecember <br> Gross from railway Net from railway. Net after rents. From Jan 1- | $\begin{array}{r} 1933, \\ \$ 1,883,145 \\ 178,550 \\ 134,839 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1932 . \\ \$ 1,881,559 \\ 33,668 \\ 30,933 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1931 . \\ & , 075,052 \\ & 166,224 \\ & 16,644 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross from railway <br> Net from railway. <br> Net after rents. | $\begin{array}{r} 22,178,122 \\ 1,896,410 \\ 1,016,991 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23,225,154 \\ 970.045 \\ 15.538 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30,672,041 \\ 4,961,308 \\ 4,279,682 \end{array}$ |  |
| Gross from railway Net from railway Net after rents From Jan 1- | $\begin{aligned} & 604,318 \\ & 544,670 \\ & 284,671 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1932.16 \\ 7240,416 \\ 735,105 \\ 43,105 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 46 \\ & 21 \\ & 64 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} 1,782,856 \\ \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Gross from railw <br> Net from railwa <br> Net after rents | $\begin{array}{r} 43,339 \\ 8,562 \\ 3,480 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 58,674,838 \\ 12,534,172 \\ 7,241,204 \end{array}$ |  |
| Denver \& Rio Grande December- <br> Gross from railway <br> Net from railway <br> Net after rents. <br> From Jan 1- | $\begin{gathered} \text { Western- } \\ 1933 . \\ \$ 1,498,709 \\ 536,309 \\ 360,718 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1932, \\ \$ 1,407,524 \\ 524,923 \\ 375,059 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1931 . \\ \$ 1,724,230 \\ 473,729 \\ 337,090 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 71 \\ & 52 \end{aligned}$ |
| Gross from railway.- <br> Net from railway <br> Net after rents. | $\begin{array}{r} 17,112,794 \\ 5,225,370 \\ 3,357,643 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17,560,621 \\ 4,850,114 \\ 2,814,269 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23,484,818 \\ 7,061.378 \\ 5,137,991 \end{array}$ |  |
| Denver \& Salt Lake-December- <br> Gross from railway <br> Net from railway <br> Net after rents....... <br> From Jan 1- | $\begin{array}{r} 1933 . \\ \$ 134,970 \\ 81,632 \\ 63,082 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1932,956 \\ \$ 204,96 \\ 135,641 \\ 137,294 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1931 . \\ \$ 195.927 \\ 81.816 \\ 62,493 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1930, \\ \$ 277,165 \\ 134,029 \\ 131,814 \end{array}$ |
| Gross from railway <br> Net from railway. <br> Net after rents. | $\begin{array}{r} 1,657,331 \\ 768,172 \\ 711,349 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,915,469 \\ 935,770 \\ 812,425 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,302,835 \\ 999,466 \\ 859,359 \end{array}$ |  |
| Detroit \& MackinacDecember Gross from railway Net from railway Net after rents. From Jan 1- | $\begin{array}{r} 1933 . \\ \$ 42,252 \\ 3,959 \\ -1,089 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1932 . \\ \$ 42.078 \\ 2,092 \\ -3,795 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1931, \\ \$ 49.493 \\ -12,739 \\ -12,098 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 933 \\ 621 \\ 868 \end{array}$ |
| Gross from railway <br> Net from railway. <br> Net after rents |  | $\begin{aligned} & 759,895 \\ & 153,107 \\ & 103,974 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,000,891 \\ 266,025 \\ 188,803 \end{array}$ |  |
| Detroit TerminalDecember Gross from railway Net rom railway...Net after rents. From Jan 1- | $\begin{array}{r} 1933, \\ \$ 49,840 \\ -14,936 \\ -14,215 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1932, \\ \$ 52,101 \\ 16,212 \\ 9,831 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1931, \\ \$ 50,498 \\ -18,671 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 930 . \\ & 80.305 \\ & 15,089 \\ & 1,402 \end{aligned}$ |
| Gross from railway .-- <br> Net from railway <br> Net after rents. |  |  |  |  |
| Detroit Toledo \& Ironto December <br> Gross from railway <br> Net from railway.... <br> Net after rents. <br> From Jan 1- <br> Gross from railway. Net from railway. Net after rents | $\begin{array}{r} \text { ton }-1933 . \\ \$ 395,555 \\ 178,033 \\ 130,943 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1932 . \\ \$ 315,603 \\ 117,826 \\ 56,573 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1931, \\ \$ 398,166 \\ 94,842 \\ 25,370 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1930 . \\ \$ 557,741 \\ 126,679 \\ 109,990 \end{array}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 4,042,660 \\ & 1,610,447 \\ & 1,076,319 \end{aligned}$ | $474,25$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,723,162 \\ 954,712 \end{array}$ |  |
| ,etroit \& Toledo Shor DecemberGross from railway Net from rallway Net after rents Grom Jan. 1- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { re Line- } \\ & 1933, \\ & \$ 239,346 \\ & 157,717 \\ & 105,110 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1932 \ldots \\ \$ 257,067 \\ 146,699 \\ 74,756 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1931, \\ \$ 251,816 \\ 115,910 \\ 49,916 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1930 . \\ \$ 303,303 \\ 157,499 \\ 74,969 \end{array}$ |
| Gross from railw <br> Net from railwa <br> Net after rents | $\begin{array}{r} 2,562,417 \\ 1,298,762 \\ 570,755 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2.303,580 \\ 1,061.381 \\ 368.857 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,905,03 \\ 1,263,07 \\ 444,50 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 725,251 \\ , 717,674 \\ 707,467 \end{array}$ |
| Duluth Missabe \& Nor DecemberGross from railway -.Net from railway.-.Net after rents. From Jan. 1- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { rthern- } \\ & 1933 . \\ & \$ 78.673 \\ & -583,771 \\ & -574,495 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1932 . \\ \$ 64,779 \\ -335,377 \\ -333,814 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1931 . \\ -886,290 \\ -425,202 \\ -34,537 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1930 . \\ & \$ 131,09 \\ & -736,478 \\ & -679,245 \end{aligned}$ |
| Gross from railway <br> Net from railway <br> Net after rents | $\begin{aligned} & 9,700,200 \\ & 3,982,350 \\ & 3,408,234 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 21,007,438 \\ 9,435,623 \\ 7,687,349 \end{array}$ |
| Duluth South Shore \& December- <br> Gross from railway.-Net from railway-..Net after rents. From Jan. 1 - | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Atlantic- } \\ 1933 . \\ \$ 184,192 \\ 61,341 \\ 38,514 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1932 . \\ \$ 143.517 \\ 28.290 \\ -3.714 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1931 . \\ \$ 145.249 \\ -27.765 \\ -60.797 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1930 . \\ \$ 225.618 \\ -4,883 \\ -40,765 \end{array}$ |
| Gross from railway Net from railway Net after rents | $\begin{array}{r} 1,963,106 \\ 327,670 \\ 58,390 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,634,036 \\ -202,169 \\ -567,046 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,701,575 \\ 176.848 \\ -240,778 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 749,601 \\ 461,300 \\ -40,417 \end{array}$ |
| Duluth Winnipeg \& P DecemberGross from railway Net from railway Net after rents. From Jan. 1- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { acific- } \\ & 1933, \\ & \$ 59,345 \\ & 4,783 \\ & 3,663 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1932 . \\ \$ 54,350 \\ -27,403 \\ -9,358 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1931 . \\ \$ 56,429 \\ -8,199 \\ 1,679 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1930 . \\ \$ 106.275 \\ -14.002 \\ -4.893 \end{array}$ |
| Gross from railway .-- <br> Net from railway <br> Net after rents. | $\begin{array}{r} 812,579 \\ -63,184 \\ \hline 71,442 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 841,099 \\ -221,243 \\ -53.065 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{1}, 105,739 \\ =307.801 \\ -320,900 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,753,392 \\ 42,115 \\ 21,688 \end{array}$ |
| Elgin Joliet \& Eastern-DecemberGross from railway Net from railway...Net after rents. From Jan. $1-$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1933 . \\ \$ 73,490 \\ 100.744 \\ 106,898 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1932, \\ \$ 588,445 \\ 39,440 \\ -59,746 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1931 . \\ \$ 809,925 \\ 12,476 \\ -149,545 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1930, \\ \$ 1,403,976 \\ 114,341 \\ -120,327 \end{array}$ |
| Gross from railway -- <br> Net from railway. <br> Net after rents. | $\begin{array}{r} 9,985,608 \\ 2,421,872 \\ 928,388 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,764,089 \\ -590,620 \\ -1,016,847 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13,342,163 \\ 2,019,091 \\ -8,411 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 21,807,616 \\ 6,234,141 \\ 3,015,064 \end{array}$ |
| Erie System- |  |  |  |  |
| Gross from railw | $\begin{array}{r}\text { S5,583, } \\ 1,125,305 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | \$5,908.465 $1,173,743$ | \$6.116.942 | $7.611,793$ $1,158,821$ |
| Net after rents- | 759,477 | 842,199 | 497,451 | 905,012 |
| Gross from railw <br> Net from railway <br> Net after rents |  | $\begin{array}{r} 73,746,074 \\ 13,088,392 \\ 8,830,346 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 90,153,601 \\ & 14,652,840 \\ & 10,352,103 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 108,996.012 \\ 19,428,442 \\ 15,027 ; 190 \end{array}$ |
| Florida East Coast-December- <br> Gross from railway .-- <br> Net from railway. <br> Net after rents. <br> From Jan 1- | $\begin{array}{r} 1933 . \\ \$ 654,458 \\ 150,922 \\ 89,782 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1932 . \\ \$ 583,651 \\ 107,327 \\ 91,986 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1931 . \\ \$ 862,041 \\ 354,405 \\ 250,601 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1930, \\ \$ 1,044,508 \\ 421,646 \\ 291,886 \end{array}$ |
| Gross from railway <br> Net from railway <br> Net after rents. | $\begin{array}{r} 6.693,545 \\ 1,154,608 \\ -134,911 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,720,794 \\ 1,019,743 \\ -281,776 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,379,030 \\ & 2,519.180 \\ & 664,636 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,729,811 \\ 3,115,606 \\ 1,040,154 \end{array}$ |
| Fort Smith \& Western December <br> Gross from railway --- <br> Net from railway. <br> Net after rents- <br> From Jan. 1 - |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1932, \\ & \$ 50,280 \\ & -4,747 \\ & -6,525 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1930 . \\ \$ 91,790 \\ 14,008 \\ 2,224 \end{array}$ |
| Gross from railway Net from railwayNet after rents. | $\begin{array}{r} 670,557 \\ 75,558 \\ -4,895 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 685,187 \\ 20,980 \\ 62,238 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 813,1 \\ -112,2 \\ -112,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,332,4 \\ 226, \\ 53,8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Gross from railway_-- } & 22,178,122 & 23,225,154 & 30,672,041 & 37,906,143 \\ \text { Net from railway...- } & 1,896,410 & 970,045 & 4,961,308 & 7,170,671 \\ \text { Net after rents_....- } & 1,016,991 & 15,538 & 4,279,682 & 5,868,962\end{array}$




$\qquad$
Delaware Lackawanna \& W
DecemberGross from railway
$\$ 3,604,318$
544,670
284,671 1932,
$\$ 3,670,416$
724,153
435,105 $\stackrel{1931 .}{\$ 4,297.746}$
1930.
$\$ 5,557,855$
$1,264,084$ From Jan 1 Net from railway

Detroit Toledo \& Ironton
December-December-
Gross from railway-..
Net from railway...-
Net after rents....-
From Jan 1Gross from railway.-
Net from railway.
Net after rents.... $-\quad 4,0$ troit \& Toledo Shore Lin Gross from railway Net from railway
Net after rents
Grom Jan. $\begin{array}{lr}\text { Gross from railway } . \text {-. } & 2,562,417 \\ \text { Net from railway...- } & 1,298,762 \\ \text { Net after rents } & 570,755\end{array}$ Duluth Missabe \& NorthernGross from railway.-.
Net from railway
Net after rents.-.
From Jan. 1-.-.
Gross from railway.-Gross from railway.
Net from railway.
Net after rents.-.


$\begin{array}{llll}66,783,779 & 93,050,288 & 116,384,319 \\ 13,159,404 & 22,102,590 & 30,124,028\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rrr}13,159,404 & 22,102,590 & 30,124,028 \\ 3,650,879 & 11,106,338 & 18,063,976\end{array}$






Minois Central System-

 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Gross from railway } & 87,-. & 858,483 & 89,305,278 & 116,788,194 & 148,455,905\end{array}$ Net from railway Illinois Central RR-

|  |
| :---: |

 $\left.\begin{array}{llll}\text { Net after rents....... } & 1,962,734 & 1,323,062 & 1,347,467 \\ \text { From Jan. } & 2,605,944\end{array}\right]$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Gross from railway } \ldots . & 75,966,799 & 77,745,558 & 99,095,976 & 125,093,213 \\ \text { Net from railway } & 21,940,948 & 19,958,720 & 18,51,921 & 28,797,710 \\ \text { Net after rents...... } & 15,371,241 & 19,434,934 & 11,421,469 & 20,907,875\end{array}$ Yazoo \& Mississippi Valley Gross from railway... $\$ 1,179,653$ | Net from railway..- | $\$ 1,179,653$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Net after rents | 51089 |

\[
$$
\begin{aligned}
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { Gross from railway } \\
\text { Net from railway } \\
\text { Net after rents }
\end{array} \\
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { Net arter rents } \\
\text { From Jan. }
\end{array} \\
& \text { Gross from railway- }
\end{aligned}
$$

\] Net from railway.International Great Northern| Gross from railway... | $\$ 896.506$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Net from railway | 199.144 | Net after rents

## Kansas City Southern System -

Kansas City Southern-1933.
December-
Gross from railway
1906
 Gross Jan 1 $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Gross from railway... } & 8,346,496 \\ \text { Net from railway } & 2,182,831 \\ \text { Net after rents } & 2,-1,127,315\end{array}$ Texarkana \& Fort Smith ${ }^{1933}$ December Gross from railway-
Net from railway Net after rents. From Jan 1-1 $-4,432$ $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Not from railway }- \text { _-: } & 1,016,267 \\ 339,234\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lr}\text { Net } \\ \text { Net after ren rents_-...:- } & 339,234 \\ 34,358\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { From Jan. 1- } & -87,488 & 183,112 & 195,996\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Gross from railway_..: } & 11,991,684 & 11,559,720 & 17,692,218 & 23,296,348 \\ \text { Net from railway } & 4,078,063 & 2,84,462 & 3,474,519 & 5,836,210\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Illinois Terminal Co- } & 1,451,846 & 143,620 & 425,949 & 2,685,202\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Gross from railway_... } & 12,287,759 & 10,143,611 & 17,843,909 & 15,072,347 \\ \text { Net from railway_... } & 3,417,471 & 1,794,651 & 4,688,096 & 2,217 \\ \text { N } & \text {, } 607\end{array}$



| $\begin{aligned} & 1932 . \\ & \begin{array}{l} 193.335 \\ 81.231 \\ -39.445 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1931.013 \\ & \begin{array}{c} 1999.013 \\ 97.238 \\ -25.720 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 044 \\ & 452 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0,143,611 | 17 | 15,072,34 |
| +449,451 | 2,408,11 | ${ }^{2} .2127$ |


|  | $\begin{array}{r} 1931.89 \\ \begin{array}{r} 164.859 \\ 121.140 \\ 40.339 \end{array} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1930.496 \\ \left.\begin{array}{r} 183.446 \\ 92.818 \\ 51,932 \end{array}\right) \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & 8,750,139 \\ & 2,136,110 \\ & 950 ; 957 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,273,337 \\ 3,809,184 \\ 2,296,932 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 16,572,718 \\ 4,967,270 \\ 3,260,588 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} 1932.76 \\ \$ 74.076 \\ -19.759 \\ -19.781 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1931 . \\ & \begin{array}{l} 886 ., 236 \\ -37.672 \\ -37.871 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | 1930. $\$ 167,142$ 44,364 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 1,125,298 \\ 327,511 \\ 6,977 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,800,073 \\ 777,830 \\ 322,996 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,523,976 \\ & 1,009,225 \\ & 50,190 \end{aligned}$ |

Kansas Oklahoma \& Gulf-
December
Grosf roma
Netway_-.
Not from railway
Net after rentw
From
,
M

Maine Central-
December-
Gecember-
Net from railway...
Net Gross from railway.-
Net from railway...
Net after rents.
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Net after rents.....-:- } & 195,123 \\ 98 ; 707\end{array}$ Fross from railway
Grot
Net from railway
$10,556,435$
2 $\begin{array}{lr}\text { Gross from railway.... } & 10,556,435 \\ \text { Net from railway.... } & 2,981,807 \\ \text { Net after rents_-...- } & 1,933,103\end{array}$
Midland Valley-
December-
Mi
Minneapolis \& St Louis-


```
Mississippi Central-
```

Mississippi Central-

| December | 1933. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Gross from railwa |  |
| Net after rents. | 1 |
| Gross from railwa Net from railway |  |
| after rents. |  |


| December- |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Gross from rail way | 72.447 |
| Net from railway | 8,928 |
| rom Jan 1-1- | 50. |

    Gross from railway.
    Net from railway..-
    Grom Jan 1-
    Nret from railway.:-
    December-
    From Jan 1-
    Gros from railway...-
    Net after rents_....-

```
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{array}{r}
1932 . \\
\$ 148, .09 \\
49,884 \\
26,968
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
1931, \\
\begin{array}{c}
181,708 \\
273,919 \\
176,527
\end{array} \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
1930 . \\
\$ 213,68 \\
57,665 \\
35,714 \\
35
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline \[
\begin{array}{r}
1,793,185 \\
737,041 \\
410,276
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 2,588,271 \\
& 1,251,061 \\
& 787,538
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
3,093,859 \\
1,35.183 \\
1863.883
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline \[
\begin{gathered}
1932, \\
\begin{array}{c}
\$ 26.515 \\
-28.176 \\
-38,406
\end{array}
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
1931.205 \\
25 ., 764 \\
-37.764 \\
-46.134
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
1930 . \\
46.61 \\
\hline 61.031 \\
76.711
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline \[
\begin{array}{r}
444.625 \\
-168.140 \\
-342,442
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
1,229,306 \\
234,359 \\
41,142
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
2,257,468 \\
884,911 \\
516,530
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1932.40 \\
& \$ 21,540 \\
& -3.419
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
1931 . \\
\begin{array}{r}
190.268 \\
2.395 \\
8.731 \\
8.731
\end{array}
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 201 \\
& 072 \\
& 539
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline \[
\begin{array}{r}
352,958 \\
79,072 \\
62,039
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
638,648 \\
120,445 \\
95,431
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
985,085 \\
146.377 \\
42,045
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline \[
\begin{gathered}
1932, \\
\begin{array}{l}
131,355 \\
42.243 \\
17,801
\end{array}
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
1931, \\
\begin{array}{r}
139.208 \\
19.826 \\
-2,533
\end{array} \\
\hline
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
1930, \\
\begin{array}{c}
174,737 \\
35,097 \\
4,146
\end{array} \\
\hline, 1
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline \[
\begin{array}{r}
1,579,504 \\
453,892 \\
146.472
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
1,998,941 \\
571,465 \\
213,748
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
2,254,087 \\
64,470 \\
242,708
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline \[
\begin{array}{r}
1932,48 \\
\begin{array}{c}
1929,448 \\
62,722 \\
137,954
\end{array}
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
1931 . \\
\begin{array}{c}
192.878 \\
70.112 \\
142,062
\end{array} \\
142
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
1930,96 \\
\begin{array}{c}
113.896 \\
111.588 \\
158,459
\end{array}
\end{gathered}
\] \\
\hline \[
\begin{array}{r}
3,274,739 \\
794,202 \\
848,845
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
4,107,459 \\
894,096 \\
994,397
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 5,065,787 \\
& 1,282,096 \\
& 1,097,774
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline \[
\begin{array}{r}
1932 . \\
\$ 129.49 \\
80.0518 \\
71,170
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
1931 . \\
\$ 32.513 \\
120.447 \\
84459
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
1930 \\
\begin{array}{r}
140,347 \\
133.057 \\
79,649
\end{array}
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline \[
\begin{array}{r}
4,055,834 \\
1,209,618 \\
793,034
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 5,852,321 \\
& 2,237,289 \\
& 1,460,968
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 6,980,607 \\
& 2,253,205 \\
& 1,264,387
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\(\begin{array}{rrr}1932 . & 1931, & 1930 . \\ \$ 889,133 & \$ 1,031,816 & \$ 1,436,10 \\ 209,607 & 142,029 & 444,758 \\ 146,877 & 55,366 & 311,910 \\ 11,254,771 & 14,890,650 & 8,992,373 \\ 2,580,993 & 3,336,899 & 4,664,428 \\ 1,550,584 & 1,836,921 & 3,000,727\end{array}\)
\(\begin{array}{ll}1932 . & 1931 . \\ \$ 116.035 & \$ 166.6\end{array}\)
\(\begin{array}{r}\$ 166,61 \\ 62.29 \\ 35,56 \\ \hline\end{array}\)
\begin{tabular}{l}
1930 \\
\(\$ 171,312\) \\
25,714 \\
11,169 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\(\begin{array}{rrr}1,518,478 & 2,124,508 & 3,007,508 \\ 643,908 & 810,390 & 1,214,408 \\ 432,058 & 516,853 & 837,307\end{array}\)
Missouri-Kansas-Texas-
December-


Missouri \& North Arkansas-
    December
Grors from Ar
Neilway...
    \(\begin{array}{lr}\text { Gross from railway_.:- } & \$ 76.549 \\ \text { Net rom railway } & 13,310 \\ \text { Net after rents....:- } & 2,269 \\ \text { From }\end{array}\)


Missouri \& North Arkansas-
Net


Tennessee Central-

 \(\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { From Jan. 1-__ } \\ \text { Gross from railway_--111,090,459 } & 114,812,397 & 154,568,411 & 189,672,612 \\ \text { Net from railway_--- } & 16,477,791 & 35,829,280 & 44,617,017 & 58,517,762\end{array}\) \(\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Net from railway_..- } & 36,477,791 & 35,82,280 & 44,617,017 & 58,017,61 \\ \text { Net after rents_-...- } & 18,747,128 & 18,012,537 & 24,702,431 & 35,297,722\end{array}\)
 \(\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Net from railway } . . . . & 329,096 & 277,650 & 382,686 & 359,718 \\ \text { Net after rents } & 89,818 & 70,707 & 120,775 & 100,115\end{array}\) \(\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { From Jan, 1-_ } & 13,935,335 & 15,183,060 & 18,845,202 & 22,770,335 \\ \text { Gross from railway_... } & 13,935,335 & 4,787,591 & 4,867,991 & 4,686,189 & 5,590,594 \\ \text { Net from railway..... } & 1,591,090 & 1,670,666 & 1,387,480 & 2,259,130\end{array}\)

 \(\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { From Jan. 1-...... } & 13,331,086 & 13,106,594 & 19,322,486 & 24,565,036 \\ \text { Gross from raiway... } & 2,442,578 & 1,626,585 & 3,188,778 & 4,775,722 \\ \text { Net from railway } & 2, \ldots & 2,492,843 & 1,370,302 & 146,969 & 1,329,520\end{array}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline St Joseph \& Gra December- & \[
{ }_{1933 .}
\] & 1932. & 1931. & 1930 \\
\hline Gross from railwa & \$212,611 & \$163,947 & \$193,659 & \$239,16 \\
\hline Net from railwa & 92,308 & 51,548 & 52,849 & 71,490 \\
\hline Net after rents & 62.066 & 34,718 & 29,852 & 43,331 \\
\hline Gross from railwa & 2,655,409 & 2,290,387 & 3,105,091 & 3,604,25 \\
\hline Net from railway & 1,128,299 & 760,049 & 899,027 & 1,220,241 \\
\hline Net after rents & 621,493 & 374,692 & 400,346 & 690,950 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Union Pacific Co-}
 \(\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Nrom Jan } 1 \text { 1- } \\ \text { Fross from railway } & 63,357,225 & 66,141,146 & 89,253,104 & 108,345,285\end{array}\) \(\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Gross from railway }-. & 63,357,225 & 66,141,146 & 89,253,104 & 108,345,285 \\ \text { Net from railway } & 22,446,396 & 22,630,838 & 28,997,551 & 37,276,783 \\ \text { Net after rents..... } & 14,246,901 & 15,012,306 & 19,760,956 & 25,560,511\end{array}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Union RR (Pen December- & \[
1933 .
\] & \[
1932
\] & & \\
\hline Gross from rail & \$252.319 & \[
\$ 145.957
\] & \$233,754 & 05 \\
\hline Net from & -58,933 & -166,687 & -53,127 & -216,913 \\
\hline Net after rent & 42,144 & -158.181 & -19,276 & -160,619 \\
\hline Gross from railw & 3,690,135 & 1,94 & 4.860 & ,8 \\
\hline Net from railwa & 仡 & & & , \\
\hline Net after rent & 591,168 & 905,852 & 852,883 & 2,108,522 \\
\hline tah- & & & & \\
\hline December- & & 193 & & \\
\hline Gross from railw & \$100.278 & & & \$212,919 \\
\hline Net from railwa & 35,987 & 121,118 & 131,055 & 114.739 \\
\hline Net after rents. & 10,708 & 81,710 & 91,405 & 75,5 \\
\hline From Jan 1- & & 1,15 & & \\
\hline Gross from railw et from railwa & 291,435 & 435,42 & 493,168 & \\
\hline Net after rents. & 61,314 & 173,828 & 216,225 & 67,282 \\
\hline rginian - & & & & \\
\hline December- & 933 & , & & \\
\hline Gross from railway & \$1,146.367 & \$1,226,327 & \$1,173.376 & \$1,436 \\
\hline Net from railwa & 606,877 & 674.757 & 599.442 & 810 \\
\hline Net after rent & 589 & 622,903 & 550,310 & 716, \\
\hline From Jan 1-1- & 13,433,7 & 12.81 & & \\
\hline & 13,433.73 & 12.818, & 7,271,254 & \\
\hline Net from railwa & 6,116,268 & 5,196,092 & 6,345,611 & 8,514,765 \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline December - & 93 & 1932 & 1931 & \\
\hline Gross from railway & \$857,230 & \$666,696 & \$934,571 & \$1.006 \\
\hline Net from railway & 175,462 & - 71.405 & 98,939 & 21,5 \\
\hline Net after rents & 93,110 & -71,984 & -13.709 & 30,36 \\
\hline From Jan 1- & & & & \\
\hline Gross from railw &  &  &  & \[
\begin{array}{r}
6,298,581 \\
3,145,742
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline Net after rent & 2,905,827 & 1518,117 & 263,270 & 1,910,761 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


Earnings of Large Telephone Companies.-The InterState Commerce Commission at Washington has issued a monthly statement of the earnings of large telephone companies having an annual operating revenue in excess of \(\$ 250,000\). Below is a summary of the return:

No. of Co.
Slations
Operating
Rervice \(\begin{gathered}\text { Operating } \\ \text { Expenses. }\end{gathered} \begin{gathered}\text { Operating } \\ \text { Income. }\end{gathered}\)
November 1933 11 months ended Nov. 301933
\(\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Service. } & \text { S } & \text { S. } & \text { S } & \text { \& } \\ 14,448,272 & 79,242,213 & 56,766,941 & 15,016,712 \\ 15,281,555 & 80,651,161 & 59,256,474 & 14430,971\end{array}\)
\(\begin{array}{rrr}871,291,337 & 619,721,471 & 168,228,063 \\ 951,844,944 & 689,874,253 & 176,397,999\end{array}\)
Other Monthly Steam Railroad Reports.-In the following we show the monthly reports of STEAM railroad companies received this week as issued by the companies themselves, where they embrace more facts than are required in the reports to the Inter-State Commerce Commission, such as fixed charges, \&c., or where they differ in some other respect from the reports to the Commission:

Atchison Topeka \& Santa Fe Ry. System.
(Includes Atchison Topeka \& Santa Fe Ry., Gulf Colorado \& Santa
Fe Ry., and Panhandle \& Santa Fe Ry.) \(\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Month of December- } & 1933 . & 1932, & 1931 . & 1930 . \\ \text { Railway oper. revenues. } & \$ 9,274,128 & \$ 10,021,148 & \$ 11,740,497 & \$ 16,035,150 \\ \text { Railway oper. expenses. } & 7,452,132 & 8,030,898 & 10,215,010 & 11,691\end{array}\) \begin{tabular}{lrrrr} 
Railway oper. expenses & \(7,452,132\) & \(8,030,898\) & \(10,215,010\) & \(11,691,930\) \\
Railway tax accuals.-- & 742,917 & 655,115 & 442.831 & \(1,388,588\) \\
Other debits. & 8,934 & 110,865 & 137,695 & 331,729 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\(\begin{array}{llll}\text { 12 Mos. End. Dec. } 31- \\ \text { Railway oper. revenues_ } \$ 119826437 & \$ 133133,538 \\ \text { Railway oper. expenses_ } 93,803.318 & \$ 181,918,323 & 132,812,924 & 159,920,622\end{array}\) \(\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Railway oper, revenues_ } \$ 119826437 & \$ 133133,538 & \$ 181181,261 & \$ 226421,044 \\ \text { Railway oper. expenses_ } & 93,803,318 & 101,918,323 & 132,812,924 & 159,920,622 \\ \text { Railway tax accruals_-- } & 11,398,973 & 12,824,970 & 15,038,206 & 18,280,551\end{array}\)



 and Apr. 8 '33, p. 2413.

Erie Railroad.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{luding Chicago \& Erie RR.)} \\
\hline Operating revenu & \$5,589,625 & \$5,908,465 & \$6,116,942 & \$7,611 \\
\hline Oper. expenses and taxes & 4,464,320 & 4,734,722 & 5,237,057 & 6,452,97 \\
\hline & \$1,125,305 & \$1,173,743 & \$879,885 & 1,158, \\
\hline
\end{tabular} Operating income
Hire of equip, and joint
\(\$ 1,125,305\) \begin{tabular}{rlrlrrr} 
facility rents-net deb. & 365,828 & 331,544 & 382,434 & 253,808 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} Net ry. oper. income- \(\overline{\$ 759,477} \overline{\$ 842,199} \overline{\$ 497,451} \overline{\$ 905,012}\)
12 Mos. End. Dec. \(31-\) \(\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Operating revenues...-- } \$ 72,086,316 & \$ 73,746,074 & \$ 90,153,601 & \$ 108996,010 \\ \text { Oper. exp. and taxes...- } & 55,594,010 & 60,657,682 & 75,500,761 & 89,567,567\end{array}\) Operating income \(\overline{\$ 16,492,306} \overline{\$ 13,088,392} \overline{\$ 14,652,840} \overline{\$ 19,428,442}\) \(\begin{array}{lllll}\text { facility rents-net deb } & 3,969,158 & 4,258,047 & 4,300,738 & 4,401,250\end{array}\)
Net ry, oper. income- \(\overline{\$ 12,523,148} \overline{\$ 8,830,345} \overline{\$ 10,352,103} \overline{\$ 15,027,192}\) 1.7 Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 15 '33, p. 2598
and March 18 '33, p. 1876.

Month of December- Canadian Pacific Ry
 Net profits_........ \(\$ 3,246,398\)
\(\$ 2,310,749\)
\(\$ 3,590,562\)
\(\$ 4,161,520\)
 Net profits_.......... \(\overline{\$ 20,862,106} \overline{\$ 20,089,985} \overline{\$ 25,424,767} \overline{\$ 38,248,658}\) Chicago Rock Island \& Pacific Co.
 Tot. ry. oper. revenue
Railway oper. expenses_
\(\$ 4,994,868\)
\(4,320,345\) Net rev. from ry. oper.
Railway tax accruals
\(\$ 767,523\)
270 Railway tax accruals...
Uncollectible ry. rev...
\(\$ 5,140,903\)
\(4,405,019\)
\(\$ 6,208,122\)
\(5,472,116\)
\(\$ 8,582,560\)
\(6,551,916\) \begin{tabular}{ll} 
Total ry. oper. income & \(\$ 403,165\) \\
Equip rents \\
debit bal \\
23,336 \\
\hline 07,356
\end{tabular}

\section*{\(\$ 484,302\)
212.25
52,092}
\(\$ 206,306\)
258.164 \begin{tabular}{|c}
550.000 \\
1.317 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \begin{tabular}{llllll} 
Jt. facil., rents-deb. bal & 97,456 & 52,092 & 113,154 & 90,375 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
Net ry. oper. income- \(\overline{\$ 72,373} \overline{\$ 219,957} \overline{\text { def } \$ 165,012} \overline{\$ 1,093,905}\) Freight revenue-a----- \(\$ 53,158,815 \$ 57,099,607 \$ 78.918 .095 \$ 96.211,917\) \(\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Passenger revenue----- } & 5,819,977 & 6,862,710 & 10,653.681\end{array}\)
 \(\begin{array}{r}15,295.582 \\ 3.047 .833 \\ 2,775.862 \\ 5,742,712 \\ \hline\end{array}\) \(\begin{array}{cccc}\text { Total oper. revenue- } \$ 64,848,448 & \$ 70,780,027 & \$ 98,404,854 & \$ 123073,906 \\ \text { Railway oper. expenses } & 52,435,395 & 56,341,423 & 74,526,868 \\ 90,551,760\end{array}\)
 Rallway tax accruals-
Total oper. income \(\overline{\$ 7,050.459} \overline{\$ 8,525,472} \overline{\$ 17,324,171} \overline{\$ 24.290,872}\) Equip rents-debit bal \(\qquad\) 877.986
530.000
23,815 Net ry. oper. income \(\$ 2,097,566\) \$4,048, 220 \(\$ 12.259,498\) LePLast complete anmul

\section*{Denver \& Rio Grande Western RR.}




 Net ry oper. income-.. Available for interest
ler Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 22 '33, p. 2788
Fonda Johnstown \& Gloversville RR.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Month of DecemberOperating revenues. Operating expenses. & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1933 \\
& \begin{array}{l}
148.718 \\
42.981
\end{array} \\
& \hline 42.98
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1932 \\
& 858.838 \\
& 40.121
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1931 \\
& \mathbf{8 6 0 . 7 9 6} \\
& 57,273
\end{aligned}
\] & \\
\hline  & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \$ 5,737 \\
& 3,493
\end{aligned}
\] & \$18,717 76 & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 3,522 \\
\text { def } 1.144
\end{array}
\] & \(\$ 24,178\)
4,840 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Opera } \\
& \text { Other in }
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\$ 2,245
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \$ 18,641 \\
& \hline 1,491
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \$ 4.667 \\
& 2.858
\end{aligned}
\] & 19.3
3,8 \\
\hline Gross income... Deduct. from gross & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \$ 2.679 \\
& 11.615
\end{aligned}
\] & 18,8 &  & 14. \\
\hline Net income & ef\$8,936 & \$1,28 & 365,36 & 38,8 \\
\hline 12 Mos. End. Dec.
Operating revenues
Operating expenses & \[
\begin{gathered}
\$ 560,952 \\
484,781
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 600,811 \\
537,444
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 800.339 \\
680,085
\end{array}
\] & \[
\mathbf{\$ 9 2 2 , 1 2}
\] \\
\hline Net rev. from oper Tax accruals & \[
\begin{gathered}
\begin{array}{c}
76,171 \\
33,792
\end{array}
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
44,076
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
120.253 \\
48,355
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \$ 177.85 \\
& 577.64
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline Operating income Other income & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \$ 42,379 \\
& 17.531
\end{aligned}
\] & \(\$ 19,291\)
28,141 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \$ 7,898 \\
& 58,774
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
120,218 \\
87,152
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline Gross inco & 859,910 & \(\$ 47,432\)
211,859 & \$130,673
\(\mathbf{2 5 7 , 5 4 9}\) & 355. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
 Net income-Dr_-.- \(\$ 121,750 \quad \$ 164,427 \quad \$ 128,876 \quad \$ 148,586\) x Credit December 1931 account bond interest, due to reduction of rate
under readjustment plan.
Ker Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 25 '33, p. 1371

\section*{Georgia \& Florida RR.}

Month of December-
Net ry, oper. income
Non-oper, income

def 1931.
1930.
\(\$ 3.39\)
 Surplus applic. to int_- def \(\$ 8,735-\$ 3,586 \overline{\text { def } \$ 24,670}-\$ 2,678\) \(\begin{array}{rrrrrr}12 \text { Mos. End. Dec. } 31 \text { - } & \text { der } \$ 21,191 & \text { def } \$ 200,009 & \text { def } \$ 92,091 & \$ 89,605 \\ \text { Net ry. oper. income... } & 17,506 & 19,646 & 20.007 & 22,027 \\ \text { Non-oper. income.--- } & 17\end{array}\)
 Surplus applic. to int_ def \(\$ 14,728 \overline{\text { def } \$ 194,049} \overline{\text { def } \$ 86,107}-\$ 97,309\) Note. - Maintenance of equipment expenses for December this year in-
creased over last year due to some credit adjustments last year; to necessity for catching up some deferred maintenance, and to increased prices on
account of NRA codes, \(\& c\). Transportation expenses for December this year increased over Decem-
ber last year due to increased cost of coal on account of increase in wages in the mining industry under NRA code, also due to slight increase in cos sumption of fuel due to increased tonange. cember last year and the extremely low total in this account for the year 1932 was due to savings on account of settlement of past-due taxes on com-

\section*{Gulf Coast Lines.}
 Net ry. oper. income 12 Mos. End.Dec. 31 -
 Lج Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 20 '33, p. 3525

\section*{Maine Central RR.}
 \(\begin{array}{lll}\text { Surplus after charges }- \text { - } \\ 12 \text { Mos.End Dec. } 31-51,196 ~ d e t 13,531 ~ d e f 104,736 ~ & 156,272\end{array}\)
 (er Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 25 '33, p. 2061

International Rys. of Central America.
\begin{tabular}{llllll} 
Month of December- & 1933, & 1932. & 1931. & 1930, \\
Grose earning.-. & \(\$ 11,913\) & \(\$ 431,977\) & \(\$ 524,010\) & \(\$ 677,797\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \(\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Operating expenses.-.--- } & 148,097 & & 249,552 \\ \text { Inc. app. to fixed chgs. } & \$ 263,816 & \$ 182,425 & \$ 23,018 & & \begin{aligned} & 389,698 \\ & \$ 200,992\end{aligned} \\ \$ 288,099\end{array}\) 12 Mos.End.Dec.31- \(\$ 4,119\)
 Inc. app.tofixed chgs. \(\overline{\$ 1,455,756} \overline{\$ 1,920,126} \overline{\$ 2,063,233} \overline{\$ 3,104,518}\) RF Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 29 ' 33 , p. 2969

\section*{New York New Haven \& Hartford RR.}
 Net ry. oper. incomeNet ry, oper. incom
12 Mos. End. Dec. 31 Operating revenue.--
Net ry. oper. income


\section*{Norfolk \& Western Ry}

Month of December-
Net ry oper. income.
Other inc. items (bal.) Gross income nterest on funded debt-
Net income...........
Proportion of oper. exps. Proportion of oper. exps.

 Net income \(\quad \$ 22,301,140 \overline{\$ 16,811,918} \overline{\$ 21,159,336} \overline{\$ 31,816,765}\) Proportion of oper. exps. Proportion of transport. exps. to oper. revenues exps. to oper. revenues

12 Mos.End.Dec.31- \(\quad 22.53 \% \quad 23.37 \% \quad 26.51 \% \quad 27.17 \%\)
2 1933.
2,274,
\(117,3\). \begin{tabular}{l}
\(2,392.067\) \\
322,746 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} 1932.
\(\$ 2.251 .5\)
136,76 \$2,388.31 1931.
\$1.511.037
323.491 \(\begin{array}{r}1930 . \\ \$ 2,513,50 \\ 61.5 \\ \hline\end{array}\) \begin{tabular}{c}
\(\$ 2,513,502\) \\
619,356 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \(\overline{\$ 3,132,858} 405\) \(\overline{\$ 2,726,970}\) 56.51\% ,

 \(\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Operatingrevenues }-.---\$ 25,696,675 & \$ 27,239,827 & \$ 34,383,380 & \$ 45,948,85 \\ \text { Operating expenses_--- } & 1,998,204 & 19,227,905 & 24,501,399 & 30,225,00\end{array}\) \begin{tabular}{lrrrr} 
A vailable for interest--- & \(3,998,204\) & \(19,227,905\) & \(24,501,399\) & \(30,225,002\) \\
Int. chgs., incl. adj. bds- & \(4,352,644\) & \(4,230,314\) & \(5,544,009\) & \(11,974,459\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular} Net income_-....--def \(\$ 1,516,998 \quad \frac{4,862,730}{\operatorname{def} \$ 632,416} \frac{4,868,783}{\$ 675,227} \frac{4,891,912}{\$ 7,082,547}\) [1F Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 13 '33, p. 3330
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Month of NovemberGross oper. revenues. Oper. exps. and taxes.--} & 1933 & 1932. & & \\
\hline & \$61,111 & \$56.717 & \$63,538 & 5 \\
\hline & 38,855 & 33,253 & 35,333 & 6,697 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Net revenue. Interest on funded debt-} & \$22,255 & \$23,464 & \$28,205 & \$18 \\
\hline & 28,497 & 28,497 & 28,496 & 28, \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Net income-Dr \\
Inc. approp for invest. \\
in physical property.-
\end{tabular}} & \$6,241 & \$5,032 & \$291 & \$9,841 \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Balance-Dr-------
12 Mos. End. Nov. 30} & \$6,241 & \$5,032 & \$291 & \$9,841 \\
\hline & \$592,80 & \$566,035 & \$610,656 & \\
\hline Gross oper. revenues.-- & 427,048 & 410,549 & 434,083 & 52 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Net revenue Interest on funded debt-} & \$165,760 & \$155,486 & \$176,573 & \\
\hline & 341,960 & ,960 & 341,960 & 341. \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Net income- \(D r\) Income approp. for inv. in physical property--} & \$176,199 & \$186,474 & \$165,386 & \$159,729 \\
\hline & 9,202 & 24,954 & 53,687 & 58,699 \\
\hline Balance-Dr \(\qquad\) Rerg Last complete annual & \[
\$ 185,401
\] & \[
\$ 211,428
\] & \[
\$ 219,074
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \$ 218,428 \\
& \text { p. } 3335
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{INDUSTRIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS CO'S}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{Air Reduction Co., Inc. (And Wholly Owned Subsidiaries)} \\
\hline 3 Mos. End. Dec. 31- & \({ }_{\text {\% }} 1933\). & 1932. & 1931 & 1930. \\
\hline Operating expen & ,324,575 & 1,961,141 & 2,211,8 & , 83 \\
\hline Reserves & 392,246 & \({ }_{4} 401,549\) & & \\
\hline Adj. Fed & 111,95 & 45,163 & 99,10 & 191,079 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{} & \$626,628 & \$1,011,291 & \$1,102,176 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{outstanding (no par)- x84} & & & 0,435 \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{Earns. per share on com. x Including 21,138 shares held in treasury at end of year. (Inclust Lamplete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 3 1934, p. 862}} \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{American Chicle Co.} \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Period End. Dec.31- \\
Net profit after all chgs. and taxes \\
\(x\) Shares com. stock outstanding (no par) Earnings per share
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{1933-3 Mos.-1932.} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{1933-12 Mos.-1932.} \\
\hline & \$389,995 & \$369.754 & 81,699,315 & \$1,763.392 \\
\hline & 470,000 & 490,000 & 470,000 & 0 \\
\hline & . 8 & . 571 & and 20 & 1932. \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{\begin{tabular}{l}
American Gas \& Electric Co. \\
(And Subsidiary Companies)
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} & ecembe & -12 Months & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Subs. Cos. Consold (interco. items elim'd) Operating revenue} & & & & \\
\hline & 5,080,071 & \(5,057,283\)
\(2,400,334\) & \(57,011,057\)
\(26,801,853\) & \(58,225,693\)
\(26,785,890\) \\
\hline & & 56 & & 2 \\
\hline Other & 62,060 & 6,3 & & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Total income-.-.-
Reserve for renewals \& replacements (deprec.)} & 2,734,42 & 2,725,286 & 31,037,829 & \(32,210,181\) \\
\hline & 625,826 & 578,617 & 7,697,586 & 7.029,415 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Balance \\
Int. \& other deductions Preferred stock divs.
\end{tabular}} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
2,108,597 \\
\hline 934,842 \\
417,494
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
2,146.668 \\
929.031 \\
417,513
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
23.340 .242 \\
11.162 .795 \\
11.004,773
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
25,180,766 \\
11,581,552 \\
4,822,548
\end{array}
\]} \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline tal & 1,352,336 & 1,346,54 & 16.166 & 16,404,101 \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Balance- \\
Amer. Gas \& Êlec. Co. \\
Balance of subs. cos.
\end{tabular}}} \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline earns. applic. to Amer. & 756,260 & 800,124 & 7,173,372 & .776,664 \\
\hline Int. and pref. stock divs. & & & & \\
\hline from subsidiary cos Other income & 427 & \({ }_{21,6}\) & , & 363 \\
\hline Total income........-
Expense & \(1,221,513\)
48,504 & \[
\begin{array}{r}
1.250,047 \\
32,692
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
12,696,285 \\
440,282
\end{array}
\] & 14,873 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Balance \\
Int. \& other deductions.
\end{tabular}} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
1,173,009 \\
213,566 \\
177,811
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
1,217.354 \\
216773 \\
177,811
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
12,256.003 \\
2.562 .753 \\
2,133.738 \\
2
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
14,329,009 \\
2 ., 602.306 \\
2,133,738
\end{array}
\]} \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Total deductions Balance.} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 391,378 \\
& 781,630
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 393.985 \\
& 823,369
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
4,696,491 \\
\text { icle June } \mathbf{1 0}
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
\(4,736,044\)
\(9,592,965\) \\
3. p. 4038
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Atlantic Gulf \& West Indies SS. Line.
(And Subsidiary Companies)
-Month of November-- 11 Mos. End. Noo. 30-


 \(\begin{array}{rrrrr}\text { Gross income-.........ef } 831,226 & \text { def } 8159,206 & \$ 1,616,209 & 882,231 \\ \text { Interest and rentals... } & 139,760 & 145,330 & 1,611,321 & 1,661,802\end{array}\) Net income_-..........ef8170,986 def \(\$ 304,537 \quad \$ 4,887 \mathrm{def} 81579,571\)

American-Hawaiian Steamship Co.


\section*{Archer-Daniels-Midland Co.} PeriodEnd. Dec. 31-
Net profit after charges
1933-3 Mos.-1932. 1933-6 Mos.-1932. \(\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Net profit after charges } \\ \text { and taxes.... }\end{array} \$ 563,276 \quad \$ 209,668 \quad \$ 927,578 \quad \$ 415,831\) \(\begin{array}{lllll}\text { shs. com. stk. (no par) } & \$ 0.92 & \$ 0.28 & \$ 1.47 & \$ 0.54\end{array}\) \(\underset{\sim}{\square}\) Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Sept. 30 '33, p. 2466

Barcelona Traction, Light \& Power Co., Ltd. Month of December- 12 Mos . End. Dec. 31- 1932.
1933.
Pesetas 1933. Gross earns. from oper--
Operating expenses \(\begin{array}{r}10,267,181 \\ 3,124,640 \\ \hline\end{array}\) \(10,418,95\) Pesetas. \(\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Net earnings, ------- } & 7,142,541 & 6,984,720 & & 79,866,660 & 37,609,586\end{array}\) \(\begin{array}{lll}\text { The above figures have been approximated as closely as } & 73,692,376\end{array}\) will be subject to final adjustment in the annual accounts. They are, but inancial charges of the depreciation, bond interest, amortization and ather \(\operatorname{la}^{\circ}\) Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle July 15 '33, p. 484

\section*{Black \& Decker Mfg. Co.}

Net sales_ Earnings for 3 Months Ended Dec. 311933
 Rer Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Jan. 3 '34, p. 329 Canada Dry Ginger Ale, Inc

3 Mos. End. Dec. 31-
Gross mfg. profit before
depreciation (And Subsidiaries) \(\begin{array}{cc}1933 . & 1932 . \\ \$ 1,221,598 & \$ 1,062,192\end{array}\) Adver., sell. distrib. \&
administration.-....-
 Profit from operations
Other income

Gross income.-.
Other deductions.-
Depreciation Unterest- S. Dom. of Can. Net profit for period. \(\overline{\$ 156,474}-\frac{26,92}{\text { loss } \$ 23,560}\)

 has since then been changed. y No par shares. (last complete annual report in Financial Chronic

\section*{hicago Railways}

Period Ended Oct.31- 1933-3 Mos.-1932.
Net income after taxes, 1933-1933-9 Mos.-1932. interest adjust., \&c---
Receiver's share
\(\$ 325,368\) loss \(\$ 150,683 \quad \$ 266,356\) loss \(\$ 220,291\) Receiver's share of net receipts from operation for nine months ended
Oct. 311933 amounted to \(\$ 3,607,519\), against \(\$ 2,957,513\) in the same period of 1932 .

\section*{Coca-Cola International Corp.}

압 Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 3 '34, p. 867

\section*{Consolidated Gas El. Light \& Pow. Co. of Baltimore.
 Revenue from gas sales.
Revenue from steam sales \\ \(\begin{array}{lllll}\text { isc. operating revenue } & 83,764 & 101,577 & 356,205 & 435,062\end{array}\) \\ 
 \\  \\  \\  \\ Dividends-com. stock- \(\frac{1,050,657}{1,050,657} \frac{1,202,629}{} \frac{1,202,459}{43}\) \\ \(\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Balance-..........-. } & \$ 102,131 & \$ 161,882 & \$ 357,020 & \$ 804,228\end{array}\) \\ \(\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { stock outstanding }-\ldots- & 1,167,397 & 1,167,397 & 1,167,397 & 1,167,355 \\ \text { Earnings per share } & \$ 0.99 & \$ 1.04 & \$ 3.91 & \$ 4.29\end{array}\) \(x\) Affected by gas and electric rate reductions made at different times
during 1933, amounting in the Note.-Company will, as of Dec. 31 1933, charge against corporate surplus the amount appearing on its books for premium and expense ncurred in the retirement of its series \(\mathrm{E} 51 / 5 \%\) bonds in 1933 . There will sundry items applicable to prior years, as well be explained in further detail in the company's annual report when issued.}

Continental Steel Corp.
6 Months Ended Dec. \(31-\) (And Subsidiaries)
Profit after deprec. int., loss on dismantel, of prop.
1933. 1932.
 \(\mathcal{F E P}^{5}\) Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Sept. 2 '33, p. 1769

\section*{Crosley Radio Corp}


Dome Mines, Ltd
12 Months Ended Dec. 31- 1933 .
 Operating and general costs.-....Dominion dividend tax paid Operating profit.

\section*{ome}

Total income before allowing for
depreciation and depletion
\(\mathbf{x}\)
 income Amounts formerly shown as premium for bullion, under \(\$ 1,690,825\) income, now included with bullion production

Eastern Massachusetts Street Ry


Net rev. from oper.-
Balance.-..............
Gross corp. income
Int. on fd. dt. rents, \&c
\(\begin{array}{r}\$ 196,645 \\ 20,556 \\ \hline\end{array}\)
\(\begin{array}{r}\$ 176,088 \\ 12,955 \\ -\quad \$ 189,044 \\ 70,863\end{array}-\$\)
\(\$ 157,337\)
4,341
\(\stackrel{82,026.073}{81641645}\)
\begin{tabular}{l}
\(\$ 1,936,875\) \\
250,730 \\
\hline 1,80
\end{tabular}

Available for deprec'n Deprec. \& equalization\(\$ 118,180\)
97,636 \({ }_{\$ 86,500}^{5653} \quad \frac{51,039,240}{1,252,317}\)
 Net income carried to \(\$ 20,544\) def \(\$ 9,057\) def \(\$ 213,076\) def \(\$ 350,410\) Farr Alpaca Co.
\({ }^{6}\) Months Ended Dec. \(2-\)
Profit before odedereciaction-- \(\qquad\)

\({ }^{2}\) Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Sept. 2 ' 33,17

\section*{(Marshall) Field \& Co.}
 \(\begin{array}{lll}\text { Net profit after taxes and } \\ \text { charges.-._- } \\ 1,518,000 \quad 123,700 \quad 97,600 & \text { loss } 7987,226\end{array}\)


\section*{Hancock Oil Co. of California.}

Net profit after taxes, charges, de- 1933.1932 .1931. \(\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { preciation, depletion, \&c.-._-- } & \$ 43,518 & \text { loss } \$ 8,179 & \$ 125,536 \\ \text { Shs.cl.A \& B stock outst. (par } \$ 25)-- & 217,559 & 231,087 & 231087 \\ \text { Earnings per share.------------ } & \$ 0.20 & \text { Nil } & \$ 0.54\end{array}\) Res Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Sept. 16 '33, p. 2108

Holland Furnace Co.
Period End. Dec. 31-1 1933-3 Mos.-1932. 1933-9 Mos.-1932. Net profit after taxes and
charges
R



Inland Steel Co.
(And Subsidiaries)
Period End. Dec. 31- 1933-3 Mos.-1932. 1933-12 Mos.-1932. \(\begin{aligned} & \text { deprec., deppe. \& taxes } \\ & \text { Earns. per sh. on } 1,200,000\end{aligned} \$ 529,373 \quad \$ 623,612 \quad \$ 166,693\) loss \(\$ 3320958\) \begin{tabular}{l}
\(\begin{array}{l}\text { Earns. per sh. on 1,200,000 } \\
\text { shs. cap. stk. (no par)- }\end{array}\) \\
\(\begin{array}{l}\text { 2 }\end{array}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular} National Distillers Products Corp. (And Subsidiaries)
Period Ended Dec. 31 1933-


Operating profit after depreciation.




National Steel Corp.
Period Ended Dec. 31-1933-3 Mos.-1932. 1933-12 Mos.-1932.
Operating profit \&
\begin{tabular}{l} 
income for depreciation \\
\(\begin{array}{l}\text { inovision for } \\
\text { and depletion }\end{array}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
Interest charges......-.-.-.

832 shs. common stock
\(\begin{array}{lllll}\text { (par } \$ 25 \text { ) } \\ \mathbf{x} \text { No par shares.-....- } & \$ 0.11 \quad \mathbf{x} \$ 0.16 \quad \$ 1.30 \quad \mathbf{x} \$ 0.77\end{array}\)
New York Westchester \& Boston Ry.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Railway oper. revenus--
Railway oper, expenses_} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
1933, \\
\$ 145,206 \\
123,344
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
1932, \\
\$ 152,149 \\
123,371
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 1933 \\
& \$ 1,685,141 \\
& 1,365,697
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\$ 1,872,531
\]} \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Taxes oper. revenue} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\$21,862 def374} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\$28,777
24,787} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\$319,444
307,019} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{475,635
321,712} \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Operating income.---} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(\$ 22,237\)
2,788} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(\$ 3,990\)
2,399} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(\$ 12,425\)
24,949} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(\begin{array}{r}153,922 \\ 27,061 \\ \hline\end{array}\)} \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{5}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Gross income \\
Rents. \\
Bond, note equip. trust certificate interest (all interest on advances). Other deductions
\end{tabular}} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(\$ 25,026\)
34,630} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(\$ 6,390\)
34,637} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(\$ 37,374\)
404,569} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(\$ 180,984\)
404,630} \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline & 208,211 & 203,839 & 2,486,72 & 2,434,31 \\
\hline & 2,519 & 2,327 & 27,95 & , \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Total deductions Net deficit. \\
REP Last complete annual
\end{tabular}} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(\$ 245,360\)
220,334} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(\$ 240,804\)
234,414} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{rr}
\$ 2,919,253 & \$ 2,866,196 \\
2,881,878 & 2,685,212
\end{array}
\]}} \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline & , & ial Ch & Apr. & 3, p. 242 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

People's Gas Light \& Coke Co.
(And Subsidiary Companies)
Period Ended Dec. 31 - 1933 3 Mos.- 1932.
Gas sales
193 Gas sales...........Total gross earnings. Gas purchas Operation-
Maintenance State, local \& other taxes Federal income taxes...

Net arns. from oper'n Int. rearived from operr'n Net earnings Int. on unfunded debt. Amortization of debt dis-
count and expense...Net incomeShares in the hands of the public.

\(\qquad\) \(\$ 1,618,509\)
\(1,155,327\)
\(\qquad\) \$429,796
\(\begin{array}{rrr}676.210 & 671.938 & 676,210 \\ \$ 0.64 & \$ 1.20 & \$ 2.90\end{array}\)


\({ }_{2.697 .645}^{487.181}\)
\(\frac{2,697,645}{\$ 8,083,884}\)年 955,204
 125,350
293,853 \$4,162,683 \({ }_{\substack{671.938 \\ 86.20}}^{6}\)

\section*{Purity Bakeries Corp. \\ (And Subsidiaries)}
 \(\begin{array}{rrrrr}\text { deprec., Fed. taxes, } & \text { Ec } & \$ 199,333 & \$ 116,161 & \$ 0.96 \\ \text { shs. per sh. on } 771,476 & \$ 0.26 & \$ 0.15 & \$ 0.96 & \$ 0.41\end{array}\) The above earnings do not include dividends received from company's holdings of 33.569 shares of its own stock, and such shares have been excluded in arriving at the earnings per share. Complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 3 '34, p. 854

\section*{Railway Express Agency, Inc.}

Revenues \& Income-Month of November-11 Mos. End. Nov. \(30-\)
 Total revs. \& income- \(\overline{\$ 10,026,121} \overline{\$ 10,602,774} \overline{\$ 10,296,659} \$ \overline{29,484,644}\)


 (Payments to rail and other carriers-express privileges)


\section*{Roan Antelope Copper Mines Ltd.}

3 Months Ended Dec. 31-. 1933.1932. rofit after expenses, debenture, interest, reserve
for deprec. and other charges, but before taxation
£96,780
£113, Ler Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Oct. 28 '33, p. 3160

\section*{Royal Typewriter Co., Inc.}

Per. End. Dec.31- 1933-3 Mos.-1932 1933-12 Mos.-1932
Consol. net profit after Onsol. net profit after
int., taxes deprec. \& \(\begin{aligned} & \text { int., taxes deprec. \& } \\ & \text { charge offs_-...--- }\end{aligned} \$ 147,146\) loss \(\$ 105,316 \quad \$ 149,017\) loss \(\$ 423,668\)

\section*{Southwestern Bell Telephone Co.}

 \(\begin{array}{r}\text { x1932. } \\ \hline 7.598 .25\end{array}\) or Revisinns in 1932 figures were made for comparative purposes to aliow for changes, effective Jan, 1 ig33, in the uniform system on
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Operating Revenues- \\
Railway \\
Bus
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{l}
iird Avenue Ry. System. \\
Railway and Bus Operations)
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline & \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{} \\
\hline & \$896.903 & \$942.505 & \$5.181,866 & \$5.602.043 \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline Total oper. revenue & \$1,112,512 & \$1,176,800 & \$6,399,239 & \$6,981,265 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} & 649,612 & \({ }^{655.634}\) & 3,713,737 & \\
\hline & 191,098 & 221,297 & 1,211,778 & 1,324,945 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Total oper. expenses Net Operating Revenue Railway \\
Bus.
\end{tabular}} & \$835,710 & \$786,931 & \$4,835,515 & \$5,212,572 \\
\hline & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(\begin{array}{r}252,292 \\ 24,511 \\ \hline\end{array}\)} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(\begin{array}{r}286,871 \\ 12,998 \\ \hline\end{array}\)} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
1,468.129 \\
95,596
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
1,714,416 \\
54,277
\end{array}
\]} \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Total net oper. rev- \\
Taxes \\
Ruilway
\end{tabular}} & \$276,803 & \$299,869 & \$1,563.724 & \$1,768,693 \\
\hline & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
66,018 \\
6,887
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
73.273 \\
7.372
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
388,198 \\
39,829
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{447,764} \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline \multirow[b]{3}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Operating Income Railway \\
Bus.
\end{tabular}} & 2,906 & \$80,645 & 3428,027 & 491,739 \\
\hline & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
186,273 \\
17,624
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
213,598 \\
5,626
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(1,079,931\)
55,767} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(1,266,652\)
10,302} \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Total oper. income_ Non-Operating Income Railway \\
Bus
\end{tabular}} & \$203,897 & \$219,224 & \$1,135,697 & \$1,276,954 \\
\hline & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{27,085} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{25.177} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{159,757
4,687} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{161,655
5,024} \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Total non-oper. incGross Income- \\
Railway.
\end{tabular}} & \$27,838 & \$25,976 & \$164,444 & \$166,678 \\
\hline & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
213,358 \\
18,377
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
238,775 \\
6,425
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(1,239,688\)
60,453} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
1,428,307 \\
15,326
\end{array}
\]} \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Total gross income Deductions (Incl. full int. on adjust. bonds)} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\$231,736} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\$245,199} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\$1,300,14} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\$1,443,632} \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
215,098 \\
15,475
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
212.420 \\
15.608
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(1,277,778\)
95,749} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
1,292,271 \\
100,699
\end{array}
\]} \\
\hline us. & & & & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Total deductions Net Income or Loss Railway \\
Bus.
\end{tabular}} & \$230,573 & \$228,028 & \$1,373,526 & \$1,392,970 \\
\hline & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
\text { def1,739 } \\
2,903
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
26,355 \\
\text { def9,183 } \\
\hline
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{def38.090
def35.295} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
136,036 \\
\text { def85,374 }
\end{array}
\]} \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Total combin. net inc. or loss-Railway \& bus_ Last complete annual} & \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\$1,163 \$17,171 def73,385 \$50,662 report in Financial Chronicle Oct. 7 1933, p. 2627}} \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Standard Brands, Inc. (And Subsidiaries)
 Gross profit after costs Operating profit.-
Other income Charges income Charges
Federal and foreign tax-
Minority interest
Net income
Preferred dividend............
Common dividends..... Surplus Prorit and loss debits
Profit and loss credits

Surplus..-.-.........--
Previous surplus.---


\section*{United States Steel Corp. \\ (And Subsidiary Companies)}
 \(\begin{array}{lllrr}\begin{array}{c}\text { a rotal earnings. } \\ \text { Charges \& allow } \\ \text { prec., deplet. \& obsol }\end{array} & 10,820,174 & 9,351,961 & 11,988,190 & 13,003,439\end{array}\)
 \(\begin{array}{lrrrrrr}\text { Int. on bonds of subs- } & 1,268,802 & 1,315,95 & 1,350.254 & 1,40,012 \\ \text { Int. on U.S. Steel bonds } & 3,363 & 3,576 & 7,255 & 9,012\end{array}\) \(\begin{gathered}\text { Total deficit from oper. } \\ \text { Special inc. receipts and }\end{gathered}\)
\(6,555,255\)
\(14,499,714\)\(\quad \begin{array}{llll}9,374,759 & \\ \text { pf8,670,662 }\end{array}\)
 \begin{tabular}{lllll} 
Net loss \\
Preferred dividends---- & \(\mathbf{7 , 9 4 5 , 4 4 5}\) & \(16,729,368\) & \(4,376,798\) \\
\(1,801,405\) & \(1,801,405\) & \(6,304,919\) & \(6,366.088\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
 Total deficit_-_-
Shs. common stock out-
\(9,746,850\)
\(18,530,773\)
\(15,033,4.4\)
\(9,144,897\)


Income Account for Years Ended Dec. 31.
b1933. 1932.
1931.
930.
\(\begin{array}{llllll}\text { a Total earnings } & \text {--.... } & 18,439,997 \text { losss } 12729567 & 46,484,000 & 157.710,232\end{array}\) \begin{tabular}{c}
\(\begin{array}{c}\text { Charges } \& \text { allow } \\
\text { prec., deplet. \& obsol- }\end{array}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

 Total deffcit from oper. \(\overline{29,887,270} \overline{57,364,631} \overline{6,303,519} \mathrm{p} \overline{93,520,015}\)
 hed. cap. stke tax for 6 . 6 r7,468,238
mos. end. June \(30 \ldots\) Dr 499,184
 \(\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Preferred dividends.... } & 7,205,620 & 20,716,163 & 25.219 .677 & 25.219,677 \\ \text { Common dividends_-... } & \ldots-\ldots & & 36,983,950 & 60,365,797\end{array}\)
 \(\begin{array}{llllll}\text { standing (par } \$ 100 \text { ) -- } & 8,703,252 \\ \text { Nil } & 8,703,252 & \text { Nil } & 8,703,252 & \text { Nil } & 8,687,435 \\ \text { Earnings per share_--- } & \text { d } \$ 9.11\end{array}\) a After all expenses incident to operations, including those for ordinary repairs and maintenance of plants and taxes (including reserves for Federal income taxes in 1930).
\(\mathbf{b}\) Compiled from quarterly report and subject to year-end adjustments. c Covers dividend on \(8,703,252\) shares issuect to yan- 261932 and \(\$ 71\)
sis for dividend naid Dec. 201931 on 71 shares issued between Oct. 271931 and Dec. 1 1931. 197,657 average shares outstanding during 1930, the earnings per share were \$9. 18 .
e Inclades profits arising from sales of fixed property.
f ouarterly apportionment of net interest on Fed
f Ouarterly apportionment of net interest on Federal taxes
of get balances of sundry receipts and charges, including adjustments
h Proportion of overhead expenses (of which taxes alone are \(\$ 1,724,922\)
for the 1933 quarter and \(\$ 1,755,997\) for the 1932 quarter, and \(\$ 6,341,435\) for the 1933 quarter and \(\$ 1,755,997\) for the 1932 quartere and \(\$ 6.731,435\)
and \(\$ 6,617,456\), respectively, for the years 1933 and 1932) of the Lake Superior Iron Ore properties and Great Lakes Transportation Service, norperily iron Ore properties and in the theat seasons sproduction of ore carried in inventories, but which because of the extreme curtailment in tonnage of ore to be mined and shipped is not so applied.
i Proportion of interest on rallioad recapture payments refunded, less reserve for account of adjustments in connection with employees' stock subscription plan, including net balance of sundry receipts and charges
account adjustments of various accounts.

\section*{FINANCIAL REPORTS.}

\section*{Atlas Powder Co., Wilmington, Del.}
(21st Annual Report-Year ended Dec. 31 1933.) President Leland Lyon Jan. 27 wrote in part: Both sales and earnings have reflected improvement in general business conditions which first appeared during the second quarter. While sales
volume for the first six months barely exceeded that for the first half of 1932, a substantial amount was earned on the preferred dividend as compared with a considerable deficit for the first half of the preceding year.
The last half of the year showed a gratifying increase in both volume and earnings, as shown below:
First half
Second hal
\begin{tabular}{rl} 
Sales (Net). & Net Income. \\
\(-84,141.210\) \\
- & \(\$ 129.25 \overline{7}\) \\
\(5,412,413\) & 580,077 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
Total
- \(\$ 9,583,623\)
\(\$ 709,334\)
Sales for the year \(\$ 9,583,623\), showed an increase of \(11 \%\) over the pre-
ceding year Sales of explosives products for the year increased ceding year.
sales of cellulose products. consisting of lacquers, leather cloth coated fabrics, increased \(43 \%\). Sales of explosives products represented \(83 \%\) of total business,
Company has maintained its strong financial condition
 areounts to \(\$ 8,984,312\), showing increase of \(\$ 164,993\) over the amount shown at the close of 1932 . Cash, U. S. Government securities and other marketable securities aggregate 8 . 834.444 . Company has maintained its policy of setting aside from current earnings. adequate reserves for depreciation and obsolescence. uncollectible accounts. and accidents. The same rates of depreciation heretofor on effect have been
applied amainst plant values. During the year the high explosives plant at applied against plant yalues. During the year the high explosives plant at
LeRoy, N. Y., was dismantled, and the investment written off against
established reserves. Reserve for Uncollectible accounts and contingencies decreased during the year, due to writing off the book value of plant inticipated in 1931 by setting aside special reserves out of surplus. Outstanding capital stock has varied only to the extent of such stock reacquired and held in the company's treasury. Company holds in its treasury eacquired capital stock of Atlas Powder Co., as follows: 12,058 shares of common stock stock at an average cost per share of \(\$ 76.50\). In addition to the prefered stock the company holds 8,162 shares of its common stock and 136 shares
above,
of its preferred stock reacquired from empoyees, subject to of its preferred stock reacquired from empoyees, subject to option expiring
May 1 1934, granted employees from whom the stock was acquired, to repurchase said shares from the company at the same price at which the shares were acquired in each individual case, plus interest adjustment. No dividend was paid on common stock during the year. Dividends were
paid in 1930, 1931 and 1932 in excess of current earnings, and the excess paid in 1930, 1931 and 1932 in excess of current earnings, and the excess charged
liquid position of the company should permit of early resumption of divs.
on the common stock if current earnings are maintaing on the common stock if current earnings are maintained.
In co-operation with the National Industrial Recovery Administration, a general increase in salary rates of employees, effective Aug. 1 1933, was
made as follows: \(\$ 200\) per month and less, \(10 \%\) increase; \(\$ 201\) to \(\$ 300\) per month, \(5 \%\) increase; over \(\$ 300\) per month, no increase. The five-day remained in effect. In Septempber Atlas Powder Co. and Giant Powder Co., Conn. com-
menced operating under the President's Re-employment Agreement and stablished a 35 -hour maximum week. During August and September wage adjustments were made amounting to a \(15 \%\) average increase and
bringing the hourly rates to not less than those in effect in July 1929. Wage adjustments were not uniform due to the fact that no reduction had been made at some operations from the rates in effect in July 1929.
Increases in total employee personnel, resulting largely fro
cation of the President's Re-employment Agreement brought the appliployees of Atlas Powder Co-employment and wholly owned subsidiary companies to
1.979 at Dec. 31 1933, compared with 1,671 on July 311933 . 1,979 at Dec. 31 1933, compared with 1,671 on July 311933 .
Another step taken during the year to improve the company's position in the lacquer industry was the acquisition in August, of the assets and business of the Brevolite Lacquer Co.t. North Chicago, III.. for a con-
aderation paid in common stock of Atlas Powder Co. Effective sideration paid in common stack of Athas Powder Cogo, Effective Sept. 1
1933 , the Middle Western lacquer business of The Zapon Co was consolidated with that of the Brevolite Lacquer Co, and the combined business has since been operated under the name of Zapon-Brevolite Lacquer Co. The effect of this arrangement has been to give Zapon an efficient factory well as acquired Brevolite trade. The eastern lacquer trade of The Zapon Co. is conducted as heretofore in the name of The Zapon Co. from its factory and headquarters at Stamford, Conn., and sales office in New York. \(33.9 \%\) were stockholders. Company now has 4,497 stockholders as compared with 4,548 at Dec. 311932 .
CONSOLIDATED INCOME ACCOUNT FOR CALENDAR YEARS. Sales (net)
Cost of sales Net oper. profit Gross income.-
Net income-
Preferred divs. \((6 \%)\)

\(\qquad\)
 COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline sets- \({ }_{\text {c }}\) & \[
1932 .
\] & Liabilutes- & \[
1933 .
\] & \[
1932 .
\] \\
\hline ant, property \& & & Preterred stock & 9,860,900 & 9,860,900 \\
\hline equipment_-.-13,681,570 & 14,099,249 & a Common stock & 8,714,625 & \\
\hline Good-will, pat., \&c 4,060,420 & 4,060,394 & Accounts payable_ & 472,896 & 362,745 \\
\hline Secur. of affil. cos. 1,432,133 & 1,485,468 & Federal taxes accr. & 31,967 & \\
\hline Cash.-.........- \(2,468,175\) & 2,569,616 & Div. acer. pret.stk. & 84,602 & 90,178 \\
\hline U. S. Govt. secur- \(1,572,000\) & 1,864,000 & Res. for deprec. \& & & \\
\hline Other mark'le sec- 794,288 & 803,546 & obsolescence & 6,365,437 & 6,341,450 \\
\hline Co.'s stk. (at cost) bl, 511,908 & \({ }_{2}^{1,280,266}\) & Res. for uncollect. & & \\
\hline Acc'ts \& notes rec. \({ }^{\text {a }}\), \(2,277,046\)
Mtge. receivable
108,640 & 2,122,942 & acets. \& conting. & 774,155 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1,045,876 \\
& 3.878 .845
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline Meferred items.-- \(\quad 32,093\) & -97,000 & & & \\
\hline Materials \& suppl. 2,430,173 & 1,860,669 & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Total_......... \(\overline{30,368,448} \overline{30,299,097}\) Total_..........30,368,448 \(\overline{30,299,097}\) a Common stock represented by \(261,4383 / 4\) shares of no par value.
14,007 shs. of pref. and 20,220 shs. com. (incl. 8,162 com. shs. under b 14,007 shs. of pref. and 20,220 shs. com. (incl, 8,162 com, shs. under
option to officers and employees at cost of acquiring said shares.)-V. 137
p. 3151 .

Pacific Lighting Corp. (\& Subs.). (Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 311933. )
CONSOLIDATED INCOME ACCOUNT FOR CALENDAR YEARS.
 x Excludes revenues in special reserve under rate litigation amounting to
\(\$ 1,450,157\) in 1932, while the 1931 earnings included \(\$ 1,424,558\) in excess of rates prescribed by California Railroad Commission which amount was y CONSOLIDATED BALANOE SHEET DEC. 31.
1933.
\(\qquad\)
\[
\begin{array}{cc}
1933 & 1932 \\
\$ & \$
\end{array}
\]



 Unamort. bond
\(\begin{array}{lll}\text { disct. \& exps. } & 5,777,940 & 6,055,977 \\ \text { Miscellaneous.- } & 1,359,901 & 711,037\end{array}\)

Total_......257,930,380 \(\overline{266,615,294}\) Total_......257,930,380 \(\overline{266,615,294}\) x Represented by \(1,608,631\) no par shares. y Represented by 196,665
shares (no par) in 1933, 157,675 in 1932.-V. 137, p. 4699 .

\section*{American Founders Corp.}
(Annual Report-Fiscal Year Ended Nov. 30 1933.)
President Louis H. Seagrave Jan. 23 wrote in part:
The consolidated net assets applicable to the Preferred shares of Ameri-
can Founders Corporation at Nov. 30 1933, after eliminating all deferred charges, calculated as stated above, were \(\$ 10,964,040\), which was equivalen outstanding of all series (entitled to \(\$ 50\) per share and cumulated dividends unpaid).

The consolidated asset value of American Founders Corp. common stock above, was 23 cents per share on \(8,978,091\) common shares outstanding at Nov. 30193 American Founders Corp. on Nov. 30 1933, owned all outstanding preferred and common stocks of Founders General Corp. and all the stock
of Amercan Founders office Builing. Inc., but, as in previous reports,
their accounts have not been consolidated.
CONSOLIDATED INCOME ACCOUNT-FISCAL YEAR END. NOV. 30. (Including International Securities Corp, of America, Second International
Securities Corp., U. S. \& British International Co. Ltd American Securities Corp., UUit \&. \& British International Co.. Lta... Americai and eo - 1032 . 1031
 Prorit on sale of invests Miscellaneous income
tic. invest. service par fees
and other ineo
and other income.-.
\(920.18 \overline{4}\)
7,907
Grorrrrrrrrrer \(\quad 50,712 \quad 95,645 \quad 444,459\)

 \(\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Net inc. } & \text { defore divs. } \\ \text { s approp.of sub. cos. }\end{array} \$ 813,028 \quad \$ 1,254,214 \quad \$ 2,823,205 \$ 10,213,802\) Net approp. by subs. for
bond int. and preferred bond int. and preferred
share div. reserve...- Cr17,426 \(\quad\) Cr \(26,345 \quad 53,174 \quad 263,889\) Less- Divis. paid and acPreferred shares Preferred shares.-.
Divs. paid on comon
shares of sub. cos. shares of sub. cos. Propor. of undistrib. net inc. applic. to minority
shareholders of sub.cos Net inc. before divs. \& approp. of American
Founders Corp Founders Corp--c \(\$ 830,454\)
 Divs.and approp. of Am
Founders Corp.: First pref. shares. Approp. for pref. share Divs. on common shares Bal. of current earn Shares com. stock out Shares com, stock out-
standing (no par)
Earnings per share....

\(\begin{array}{lll}\$ 830,454 & \$ 75,276 & \$ 1,136,190 \\ \$ 5,397,298\end{array}\) \(\begin{array}{lllll}\text { a Not including a special cash } & 8,978,091 & 8,98,498 & 8,982,4.12 & 80.76\end{array}\) clared on Dec. 21929 and paid Feb. 11930 out of undivided prorits as or the close of the preceding fiscal year, Nov. 30192 . b Dividends cum.
but not paid on the pref. stocks.
cof
 and \(\$ 432,432\) to the interests of holders of American Founders Corp. pre-
Note.- Unpaid cumulated dividends on preferred stocks of subsidiary
companies were not earned during the year to the extent of \(\$ 252,678\). The preferred share dividends cumulated but not declared or paid on 1933, amounted to \(\$ 490,920\) as shown below.
STATEMENT OF CONSOLIDATED CAPITAL SURPLUS, EARNED SURPLUS AND RESERVES-NOV. 301933.
Capital Surplus and Earned Surplus-
Balances. Dec. 11932
Balances, Dec. 11932
Capitai surplus

Interest in unpaid cum. pref. share
115,894
Preferred share dividend reserve.
Interest in earned surplus and bond interest and
preferred share dividend reserves of sub. cos.
253,611
2,0088850
2,653,867
Provision for preferred share dividends cumulated \(\$ 14,808,994\) \$15,340,825 Add Balance of income for the year ended Nov. 30 \(\$ 830,454\) Provision for pref. share divs. of Amer. Founders Corp. cumulated but not declared or paid.... Recovery or Miscellaneous taxes paid in prev. yrs-
Gain on retirement of debs. acquired below par\begin{tabular}{lll} 
Gain on retirement of debs. acquired \\
Net decrease in bond int. \& pref. sh. div. reserves & & 9515,560 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\(1,430,878\)
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
Deduct Appropriations to reserves (see below) \\
Losses on sales of securs. of subs. in excess of res'ves & \(\$ 2,762,876\) \\
\hline \(20.048,485\)
\end{tabular}
to public by
\(\$ 156,867\)
\(\frac{4,811,361}{\$ 11,960,341}\)
Dividends paid to public by subsidiary companies
Provision for preferred share dividends cumulated to
Provision for preferred share divide
public but not declared or paid:

882,308
\(1,039,175\)

Balances Nov. 301933 Capital surplus
\(\$ 7,973,568\)
Dr47,083 Earned surplus-
Provision for prefered share dividends cumulated out of earned surplus but not declared or paid.Int. in earned surplus, cum. divs. and bond int. \& pref. share dir. reser res of subsidiary companies
Interest in losses on sales of securities of \(1,022,751\)
\(2,011,059\) Interest in losses on sales of securities of subsidiar-
ies in ,695,458

Total surplus ....................................................-.-.- \(11,709,758\) \({ }^{\text {Reserves }}-\)

 Balances, Nov. 301933

\$15,668,305
Note.- On Nov. 301933 the unrealized depreciation from book value-
cost less reservesor as otherwise indicated in company's pamphlet report) amounted to
\(\$ 24,154,307\). The comparable amount at Nov, 30 1932 was \(\$ 29,280,937\).

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET NOV. 30. (Including Subsidiaries Listed Above.)

AssetsInvestment securities-a.-
Cost of secs. of sub.
in excess of bool in excess. of orook. values
Secs. sold, not delivered. Secs, sold, not dellivered.
Coll. notes receivable. Intermediatece credits. Acrued income and sun dry accts. receevalie-
American \& Continental Corp. \(5 \%\) dent debs.atal
Carticipation on secured loans. Unamort, deb. discount share financing and
transformation exps Tiabilities
Securities purchased, not received.-............ current accruals Participation accruals
inthers oth in intermediate credits.-of sub. company-Pref. shares of sub. cos. Min. sharehldrs. int. in com. share capital, surp. \& res.of sap. cos. \(7 \%\) 1st preferred stock:
\(6 \%\) 1st preferred stock.-
Common stock apital surplusUndivided profits rovision for pref. share dir. cum. .but not parid
ret div. reserve. nt. in earned surplus \& nt. in bond int. \& pref. share div, res. of suns.-

Total \(\qquad\) a General portfolio- at
 1933. based on then current Market quotations, was \(\$ 34,582,902\) (1932, \(8,982,498\) ) no par shares, and includes six shares of common (equivalent to one common share of American Founders Trust) which are authorized to
to be issumed upon surrender of share of Ammerican Founders Trust. c In-
cludes call loans. d Shares of \(\$ 1\), par value.-V. 157 , p. 869 .

\section*{American European Securities Co.}
(Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 311933. )
A statement of income and analysis of surplus for the year ended Dec. 31 1933, a condensed balance sheet and a list of the securities owned, as of that date, showing market value, are given in the advertising pages of this issue.
COMPARATIVE INCOME ACCOUNT FOR CALENDAR YEARS.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & 1933. & 1932. & 1931 & 1930. \\
\hline Gross inc.: Cash di & - 71.890 & \$587.619 & \(\begin{array}{r}\$ 856,423 \\ 45,818 \\ \hline\end{array}\) & \$911,891 44.954 \\
\hline Interest on bo & 12,995 & 66,383
2,766 & 45,818
1,569 & 2,162 \\
\hline Total gr & \$466,309. & \$656,767 & \$903,810 & \$959,007 \\
\hline Int. on funded & 152,140 & 170,497 & 200,000 & 200,000 \\
\hline Int. on accts. payable.- & & & & 9,902 \\
\hline Taxpenses paid and accrued & \[
\begin{array}{r}
28,072 \\
4
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
30,213 \\
3.733
\end{array}
\] & 29,597
4,935 & 37,361 \\
\hline Oper. profit for & \$281,098 & \$452,258 & \$668,540 & \$684,625 \\
\hline Net loss on sales curi & 1,026,114 & 1,332,405 & 399,451 & 298,119 \\
\hline ofit from the purch. \& & & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{retire of}

\section*{Divs. on pref. stock...} Deficit Total surplu Shs. com. stk. outstanding (no par) \(\begin{array}{llllll}\mathbf{x} \text { This } \$ 25,000 \text { covers ther } & 354,500 & 354,500 & 354,500 & 354,500 \\ \text { Nil } & \text { Nil } & \text { Nil } & \$ 0,24\end{array}\) one month, the balance of the dividend applicable to the quarter ending Jan. 311932 having been charged to surplus in the year 1931 . Y Includes a distribution by General Electric Co. of Radio Corp. of America common
stock amounting to \(\$ 13.781\) which has been entered on the books of the company in accordance with Federal income tax regulations. Aggregate appraised depreciation on secur. held Dec. 31 1933-.. \(\$ 12,031,186\)
Aggregate appraised depreciation on secur. held Dec. 31 1932_-- \(11,865,541\)
Net appraised depreciation on securities for the year 1933.-. \(\$ 165,645\) the company by recording only the number of shares received and making no increase in the cost or book value of the securities involved.

COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline 4ssets- & \(\stackrel{1933}{ }\) & & Liabilities- & \({ }^{1933} \mathrm{~s}\). & 1932. \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{} \\
\hline Stocks........- & & & d Option warrants & ,615 & \\
\hline Bonds............ & 246,049 & 1,190,082 & Funded debt. & 3,023,000 & 3,057,000 \\
\hline urniture & & & Int. on fd. debt. & 50,475 & 51,025 \\
\hline & & & General reserv & 600,0 & 00,000 \\
\hline Acer'd int. on bds. & & , 55 & Acerued taxes & 3,250
42,797 & 3,402
777,641 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} a Market value of securities Dec. \(311933, \$ 6,689,155 ;\) Dec. \(31 \quad 1932\),
\(\$ 7,565.075\) b \(\quad\) Represented by 354,500 shares of on par value. c Represented by 50,000 shares of no par \(\$ 6\) cum. stock. d There are issued and outstanding option warrants entitling the holders to purchase at any time, without limit, 20,500 shs. of common stock at a price of \(\$ 12.50\) per

New England Telephone \& Telegraph Co. (Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1933.) operating statistics-CALENDAR YEARS.
No. of owned stations
Miscellaneous stations.
\begin{tabular}{c}
1933. \\
\(1,107.10\) \\
50,40 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


COME ACCOUNT FOR CALENDAR YEARS

 Uncollectibles ........- \(\quad 576,243 \quad 855,451 \quad 441,690 \quad 395,696\)

 Rentand misceli. \({ }^{\text {Debits }}\) discount and exp.-

 BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.








 Res. for amort.
Reser
inton 49,786
\(.096,339\) intang. prop-
Corpn
surplus \begin{tabular}{lr}
\(8,538,076\) & \(8,789,200\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular} Total .......-325,107,875 \(\overline{325,366,110}\) Total ........325,107,875 \(\overline{325,366,110}\) \(\times\) Allissues areequally secured by mortgage. y Includes notes receivable.

\section*{Purity Bakeries Corp. (\& Subs.).}
(9th Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1933.)
COMPARATIVE CONSOLIDATED INCOME ACCOUNT. [Including all subsidiaries owned or controlled.] Years Ended-
Operating profit__.
Miscellaneous income Miscellaneoous income--
Divs. on invest. in co Divs. on invest. in co:s
own common stock

Tot. on funded debt of
Int. on funded debt of
net \(\underset{\text { subs., incl. amortiz.... }}{\text { depreciation }}\) Depreciation. .i...-.-.
Prov. for Fed. inc. tax
\(\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { Net inc. for yr., all cos } \\ \text { Propor. of net inc. accr'd }\end{array}\right) \overline{\$ 980,745} \overline{\$ 623,503} \overline{\$ 1,989,207} \overline{\$ 4,403,969}\) to minor. stock of subs
Net inc. accruing to Div. of sub, company.-.-:-
Divs, on common-...-

Net deficit for year

\(x\) Includes shares held in treasury.
CONSOLIDATED GENERAL BALANCE SHEET,
 \(x\) After reserve for depreciation of \(\$ 6,850,066\) in 1933 and \(\$ 6,617,124\) in
(F. W.) Woolworth Co. ( \(5 \& 10\) Cent Stores), New York. (Including Domestic and Canadian Subsidiaries)
(Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1933.)
C. S. Woolworth, Chairman, board of directors, and B. D. Miller, President, in their remarks to stockholders state:
At the close of business for the year the company had in operation 1,941 ste not included in the consolidated balance sheet, had in operation storch as follows
F. W. Woolworth \& Co., Ltd.. England..........................- 529 stores Sales.-Sales for the year were \(\$ 250.516 .527\), not including British and for the year as against a decrease of \(14.54 \%\) at the end of the first three months indicates a satisfactory trend in business conditions. Expense.-Operating expense was given serious consideration throughout into consideration the increase in number of employees and wages due to the retail code requirements, under which company is operating, expenses have been kept well in control.
Net Income.- The net income for the year, before non-recurring profit
and after deducting 87.444 .582 for amortization depreciation taxes, was \(\$ 28,690.884\), or \(\$ 2.94\) per share on \(9,750,000\) shares antstanding. Tnis compares with earmings of \(\$ 22,101,005\) for the year 1932 , or \(\$ 2.27\) per
share on the same number of shares. share on the same number of shares.
Income from Investments. -Income from unconsolidated forelgn subsidiaries consists of cash dividends converted into U. S. A. funds at current
rates of exchange prevailing on dates recelved and undistributed rates of exchange prevailing on dates recelved and undistributed earnings
converted as of Dec. 31 at parity of exchange. In connection with undistributed current earnings of the British subsidiary, a cash dividend applicaable thereto has been
paid on Feb. 11934 . Non-Recurring Income.-A profit of \(\$ 1,970,561\) was made on the sale
of 337,550 shares of stock of the British subsidiary. These shares were acquired during the latter part of 1931 as a temporary investment, the use verting of same into dollars at a depreciated rate of exechange. It is not the intention of the company to dispose of any of its original holdings in the British subsidiary.
Dividends.-Regular
annual rate of \(\$ 2.40\) per share, par value \(\$ 10\), amounting to \(\$ 23.400,000\) were paid during the year to 46,110 stockholders, an increase of 4,972 stockholders during the year. From the total amount of dividends as shown in surplus account there has been deducted dividends amounting to \(\$ 111\),Treasury. In prior years this item was included in income from dividends. Investments. Majority holdings of stock of British subsidiary, which
are stated in the balance sheet at a book valiue of \(\$ 23,187,410\), have a present market value of \(\$ 192,546,042\).
is again being carried at \(\$ 35.50\) per share, which was the market price as Investment in the German subsidiary is shown at book value, converted at parity of exchange. Foreign Exchange Losses.- Current assets of foreign subsidiaries are valued at parity of exchange. However, because of the nstability of foreign exchange, it has been deemed advisable to set up a
reserve out of profits realized on exchange during the year against a possible exchange loss.

\section*{GROSS SALES AND PROFITS FOR CALENDAR YEARS.*}
\begin{tabular}{|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{11}{*}{Year.
1933.
1932.
1931.
\(1930-\)
1999.
1928.
1927.
1926.
1925.} \\
\hline \\
\hline \\
\hline \\
\hline \\
\hline \\
\hline \\
\hline \\
\hline \\
\hline \\
\hline \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{ll|l|llll} 
No, of & Sales. & Profits. & Year. & No. of & Stores. & Sales.
\end{tabular} Profits.

\section*{INCOME ACCOUNT YEARS ENDED DEC. 31}

Calendar Years \(\quad 1933.1932 .1931\).
 Undistributed earnings of \(\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Undistributed earnings of } & & & & \\ \text { unconsol. for'n subs-- } & 382,935 & 3,807,051 & 4,281,238 & 3,969,905 \\ \text { Income from sec. owned } & 4,019,244 & 2,348,891 & 4,990,437 & 5,278,813 \\ \text { Profit on sale of secwns } & & 9,977,452 & \end{array}\) Income from sec. owned
Profit on sale of securs_-
 Realized profit on for'n
exchange. 449,978
\begin{tabular}{cccccc} 
Total income_-.-.-. \(259,489,123\) & \(256,863,662\) & \(304,688,669\) & \(301,308,552\) \\
Costs and expenses_---223,353,656 & \(228,332,127\) & \(257,469,324\) & \(262,031,233\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \(\begin{array}{llrrrr}\text { Depreciation_-_j-..--- } & 1,470,532 & 1,396,775 & 1,970,550 & 1,841,069\end{array}\) impts. on leased prop\(\begin{array}{llll}\text { Reduction in market val. } & 2,799,050 & 2,678,386\end{array}\) of securities
Unrealized for nexch.loss
Federal tax
 Net income-
profit from sale of stock \(\overline{28,690,884} \overline{22,101,005} \overline{41,348,796} \overline{34,736,250}\) of F. W. Woolworth \&
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline gland & x1,970,561 & & & \\
\hline Total net income. & 30,661,446 & 22,101,005 & 41,348,796 & 34,736,250 \\
\hline Common dividends. & 23,288,678 & 23,400,000 & 42,900,000 & 23,400,000 \\
\hline profits res. for unrealiz. & (24\%) & (24\%) & (44\%) & (24\%) \\
\hline foreign exch. losses..- & --- & --- & 317,669 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular} Profits res, for unrealiz.

Surplus \(\begin{array}{rrrrr}7,372,768 \\ 65,083,050 & \text { def1,298,995 def1,868,873 } & & \begin{array}{l}11,336,250 \\ 675,122 \\ 72,009,972 \\ 61,304,131\end{array}\end{array}\) Total...........
Net settle. of Fed. taxes \(\overline{72,455,817} \xlongequal[66,554,127]{70,141,099} \overline{72,640,381}\) for prior yrs. since 1919
 Total surplus \(\overline{72,455,817} \overline{65,083,050} \overline{67,853,122} \overline{72,009,972}\) Net earnings on common
stock (par \(\$ 10\) )
\(\begin{array}{llll}\text { stock }(\text { par } \\ \text { a Includes } \\ \$ 2,000,000 & \$ 2.94 & \$ 2.27 & \text { estimated Federal income tax } \\ \text { d }\end{array}\) a Includes \(\$ 2,000,000\) estimated Federal income tax on profits included
in prior years, not subject to tax until this year upon sale of securities. exchange losses of \(\$ 778,162\). c Additionally unrealized foreign exchange losses of \(\$ 2,460,737\) have been deducted directly from income from investments. d Excluding non-recurring income and before making provision sents profit made on sale of 337,550 share earnings were of English company, which
were acquired in 1931 as a temporary investment. BALANCE SHEET DEC 31
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.} \\
\hline sets- & 1933.
\(\$ 8\) & \[
1932 .
\] & Liablities- & \[
1933 .
\] & \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{a Real estate \&} & Common stock. & ,500,000 & 97,500,000 \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{bldgs. owned 18,422,737 17,738,141} & Purchase money & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{b Bldgs. owned \&} & mortgages -- & 3,309,600 & 3,247,400 \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{premises to be} & Accts. payable- & & 277,282
347,413 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
amortized.... \\
c Furn, \& fixts
\end{tabular}} & 38,994,011 & 41,497,558 & Group life insur- & & \\
\hline & 27,339,350 & 27,735,314 & ance premium & 192,834 & 190,184 \\
\hline Leases \& gd.-will & 32,025,654 & 32,379,117 & Reserve for Fed- & & \\
\hline Investments....-e & 22,050,346 & 19,501,701 & Res, for forelgn & & \\
\hline Accts. receivable & 1,099,997 & 510,288 & exch. losse & 300,000 & \\
\hline Inventory (merchandise, de.) & 35,424,198 & 27,728,635 & Reserve for employees' bene- & & \\
\hline Unamort. bals. in closed banks & 392,399 & & fits...... & 100 & 100,000
083,050 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Stores, supplies,} & & & & & \\
\hline & 855 & 812,15 & & & \\
\hline Mtges. recelv-- & 710,021 & & & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Total_...... 177,630,059 169,059,081 Total_....... 177 \\
a After depreciation reserve of \(\$ 2.464 .317\) in 1933 and \(\$ 2.221 .060\) in
\end{tabular}}} \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{1932. b After amortization of \(\$ 2.799,050\) in 1933 and \(\$ 2.678 .386\) in \({ }^{\text {a }}\),}} \\
\hline & & & & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{c After depreciation of \(\$ 10,758,605\) in 1933 and \(\$ 10,136,947\) in 1932.} & \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{is. e Includes majority holdings in stock of F. W. Wool-} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{investment in F. W. W company's own capital}} & worth & G.m.b.H., & & \\
\hline & & & & & \\
\hline & 108), an &  & des or & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\footnotetext{
Commercial Investment Trust Corp.
(Anmual Report-Year Ended Dec. 311933. )
Pres. Henry Ittleson, New York, Jan. 30, wrote in part During the early part of the year 1933, the volume of business was smaller than in the corresponding period of the preceding year, but the
improvement which began in April has continued throughout the balance
}
tion has maintained ind financing and factoring divisions. Corporaand thereby has been able to render continued constructive service to inThe net volume of bills and accounts purchased during 1933 amounted net pr.884,330, compared with \(\$ 317,397,520\) in 1932. The consolidated net pronts available for dividends amounted to \(\$ 5,719,775\) in 1932 . These net profits do not include any compared received on investments of the corporation in its own securities or vidend recelved on investments of the corporation in its own securities or any gain
arising out, of the purchase, for retirement or otherwise, of any of the
corporation's own securities. corporation's own securities.
All determinable and known losses have been written off, and reserves
considered adequate to protect the corporation against possible future losses and unforeseen contingencies have been set up in accordance with the corporation's usual practice. Collections have been highly satis factory, accounts charged off and past due accounts have decreased and The following is the classification of dollar ou
division of volume during the year \(\begin{gathered}\text { Volume for Year Ended } \\ \text { Domestic receivables, includ- } \\ \text { ing Canada: }\end{gathered} \quad \begin{gathered}\text { Dollar Outstandings } \\ \text { Dec. } 31 \\ \text { Dec. } 31\end{gathered} 1933\). \begin{tabular}{l} 
ing Canada: \\
\(\begin{array}{l}\text { Retail automobile notes_-_ } \$ 815,640,532 \\
\text { Wholesale automobile ac- }\end{array}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \(\begin{array}{lllll}\begin{array}{c}\text { ceptances } \\ \text { Textile factoring accounts }\end{array} & 107,761,249 & 22.64 \% & 10,907.416 & 7.42 \%\end{array}\) \(\begin{array}{rrrrr}\text { receivable__._-_ } & 218,438,967 & 45.90 \% & 28,327,337 & 19.26 \% \\ \text { Other indus. receivables_- } & 32,205,513 & 6.77 \% & 27,158,801 & 18.46 \% \\ \text { All foreign receivables_-...- } & 1,838,069 & 39 \% & 1,340,639 & 91 \%\end{array}\) The operations of the Universal Credit Corp \(\$ 475,88437.080,715100.00 \%\) factory, its business is increasing and the acquisition all respects satisvantageous one. disposed of, with the exception of wholly owned subsidiary in Germany Commercial Investment Trust A.G... whose assets and liabilities, are in cluded in the consolidated balance sheet. The net assets in the German of foreign investments net profits amounting to \(\$ 647.506\) were realized but inasmuch as these are non-recurring profits they have not been included in net income for the year. Together with certain similar items prior
to 1933 not included in profits, they have resulted in an addition of \(\$ 897,586\) to paid-in surplus. The Canadian Acceptance Corp. is regarded as to paid-in surplus, The Canadian Acceptance Corp. is regarded as
domestic company, whose operations are being continued as heretofore.
\(\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { CONSOLIDATED } & \text { INCOME ACCOUNT FOR CALENDAR YEARS. } \\ \text { Calendar Years- } & \text { g1933. } & 1932 . & 1931 . & 1930 .\end{array}\)
\begin{tabular}{lllll} 
Calendar Years - & g 1933. & 1932. & 1931. & 1930.
\end{tabular} \(\begin{array}{lllll}\text { aVolume of business__-_ } & 475,884,330 & 317,397,520 & 74,093,766 & 392,044,170 \\ \text { Net service and comm_ } & 18,383,361 & 14,734,177 & 18,029,147 & 21,672,727\end{array}\) \(\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Net service and comm_- } & 18,383,361 & 14,734,177 & 18,029,147 & 21,672,727 \\ \text { Operating expenses } & 7,726,333 & 7,494,539 & 7,730,215 & 8,811,151\end{array}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Ope & \(10,657,028\)
145,329 & 7,239,638 & 10,298,931 406,737 & \({ }^{5}\) \\
\hline Total & 10,802,357 & 7,570,698 & 10,705,668 & 13,032,2 \\
\hline Intere & 1,551,047 & 1,237,420 & 2,138,338 & 3,761,774 \\
\hline Taxes_-------- & 1,276,600 & 613,503 & 1,012,332 & 951,694 \\
\hline Net inc. applic. to mi int. of affiliated co & 500,315 & & & \\
\hline Net pr & 7,474,394 & 5,719,776 & 7,554,998 & 8,318,793 \\
\hline \(7 \%\) pref. dividen & 63,827 & 259,863 & 271,719 & 258,502 \\
\hline Serial pref. stock di & f851,582 & e1.044,976 & c1,778,328 & b2,132,419 \\
\hline Commondividends. & 3,770,736 & 4,036,201 & 4,066,928 & 3,212,961 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Surplus.
Total surplus,-------
d Earns. per sh. on com d Figured 2,698. c Not including stock dividends amounting to \(\$ 354\). dividends of \(\$ 134\). f Includes stock dividends amounting to \(\$ 64\). g Includes Universal Credit Corp. and subsidiary companies only from April 16 CONSOLIDATED SURPLUS ACCOUNT-YEAR ENDED DEC. 311933. Balance, Jan. 11933 Balance, Jan, 11933
Net income, year ended Dec. 311933 (as above) \(\begin{array}{r}\$ 13,941,399 \\ 7,474,394 \\ \hline\end{array}\) Total \(61 / 2 \%\) first preferred, \(\$ 69,989 ; 7 \%\) first preferred, \(\$ 63,828 \ldots\). 133,816 Divs. on serial preference stock (to Dec. 31 1933): Cash dividends, \(\$ 851,519\); stock dividends \(\$ 63\).
 (2) Paid in Surplus-
Balance, Jan. 11933 -
Additional paid-in surpl \(\overline{\$ 16,659,659}\) \(\begin{array}{r}-\$ 27,617,806 \\ \hline 93,263\end{array}\) Restored to paid-in surplus in respect of appreciation in foreign
exchange rates and in market or appraised values of securities
772,251 Profits on sale of stocks of affiliated foreign values of securities to return to paid-in surplus reserve previously deducted from
 897,586
84,543

Total 8 Urovision to write off furniture and fixtures of Universal Credit \(829,465,449\)
Corp and for expens incurred in acquisition of that co ..... Total paid-in surplus, Dec. 31 1933..............................- \(\$ 29,034,203\)

\footnotetext{

Total_.......174,406,031 119,160,135 Total_........174,406,031
a Represented by \(2,013,106(2,013,094\) in 1932) shares of no par value. shares of com. stock of the company erried \(\$ 1.28,446\) 185,283 shares of the company's com. stock carried at \(\$ 5,686,335\).-
V. 137, p. 3679.
}

\section*{E. I. du Pont de Nemours \& Co.}
(Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1933.)
President L. du Pont reports in substance: in some important business activities during the setter was noticeable Figures now available indicate that both for the United States and for most
industrial countries of the world the effective bottom of the depression was apparently reached in the summer of 1932 . In this country there was a
sharp but short decline in inter February and early March or this year,
accompanying the bank closings. The subsequent recovery from March to accompanying the bank ciosings. The subsequent recovery from March to
July was almost bapareleoed in its rapidity, and many constructive read-
justments have gradually been made in banking, finance and employment. For the past fow months, howaver, improvement hance hand been lespoymertain. The year 1933 has witnessed ane adventurousement attack has the Administration
upon the political. social and economic ills of the country The effects of upon the poitical, social and economic ills of the country . The erfects or
prohibiton repeal should be efelt at an early date in the field of incustry
and Federal finance. Child labor and sweat-shop conditions have been vigorously dealt with, and the results should ultimately be beneficial. The
position of the banking machinery of the country has unoubtedly been
considerably strengthene nature have been courageously instituted in the hodmitted of contributing some early relier to our sorely stricken national economy some of these measures
are of a permanent character, others, not suitable as a lasting policy, were are of a permanent character, others
adopted to aid in critical situations. It is quite obvious that our material wants cannot be permanently man-power. nor can the hunger of our people be satisfied by the destruttion
or restriction of the products of our farms. We can progress as a antion
ondy current efforts, which means, for most of sas, increastion of the results of our
or bovenings accounts or bond holdings or insurance. Such thrift, however. is not encouraged by
a feeling that our current or accumulated dollar saving of today will be entered into between great nations, or between governments and citizens, or between citizens, are not observed, the experience doess not strengthen
that moral fibre so needed to battle the hidden forces of depression. The that moral firbe so needed to battle the hidden forces of depression. The
mounting expenditures of the Federal Government, even though temporarily expedient, are discouraging alike for their added burden upon the taxpayer
and for their depressing effect upon industries with which the Government will be brought into competition.
to expand credit. An expansion of credit the the capacity of our banks companiment of increased indion of credial and in im a nercessar activity norm, and when ac-
prudently, even generously, extended to worthy and needy borrowers in the prudently, even generously, extended to worthy and needy borrowers in the
enlargement of their activites,

 earlier mistakes in the desperate hope that credit may serve as a cause of
business revival rather than as a useful tool in the production and distribusiness revival
A gradual increase in the price level of commodities occasioned by the measure of demand for goods upon their supply would contribement to a large relief to many debtors whose obligations are now maturing or on whom
the burden of debt service may now be pressing heavily. Such a rise in prices, however, should not be confused with ang heleavation in inch a rise ceated
by artificial restriction in the supply of commodities, or by a temporary
biter stimulation in demand through unvarranted expansion or of credit, or by ay a
mere marking up of prices through a marking down medium of exchange in
 operations has been invariably to discourage business and industry, to
curtail savings, and therefore to lessen the capacity of the debtor to meet his obligations.
The burden of debt left in this country by the war years and the follow-
ing boom period is great. Although our debts are virtually all owed within the country, and hence free from international political and economic tions and citizens is in many instances diffricult and try our own institu-
the readjustment or alloviation of prradently contracted debts may well warrant
the adoption of extraordinary but ultimately sound measures in these the adoption of extraordinary but ultimately sound measures in these
times of economic stress. However, the burden of many debts has already been measurably re-
duced through natural and private readjustments made during recent years.
Of these debts a large part has not matured and may of these debts a large part has not matured and may not mature until a
time in the future when their discharge will offerlittle difficulty to the debtor or when our solicitude may more properly be transferred to the creditor.
The shrinkage in the value of many of these obligations which are in jeopardy has loges since been refleceted in the markets, and the the burden of toos
already absorbed by the crediter. This shrinkage in the market value of debts affords the debtor an opportunity to-day to bring about their satisfaction at a fraction of their face value. While these debots were, on the
a verage, created in periods of higher price levels than that of to-day, it was In considering any measures for the reilef of these debtors which may
jeopardize our monetary system and disturb the confidence of the community jeopardize our monetary system and disturb the confidence of the community
we should not overlook either the identity or the situation of the creditor.
or the effect upon the country as a whole should his int unfairly. The heaviest debtrys ase the Federal and municipal governments and the corporations, While the debtors are many, the creditors are
probably probably even more numerous, and may quite properly be assumed to depositor and every holder of an insuracce policy, and of their beneficiaries and dependents. are acutely concerned with the integrity of these debts.
Countless hospitals, asylums, charities, institutions of learnine Countless hospitals, asylums, charities, institutions of learning, pension
funds, and similar endowments will alike suffer from any partial or complete
 anization would result throughout the country. perity, it is important to differentiate between the causes and the effects
of industrial activity company, we should liken it perhans not unnatural thato that, being a chemictol natural products.
by a process known as synthesispounds in nature which can be diplicated by a process known as synthesis, which means the bringing together and
combining by various means, of elements or constituents of such non-living
compounds, compounds, thereby creating the complex, static whole. If prosperity
were a static, inanimate compound of conditions, it might be possible to
produce it by the artificial produce it by the artificial assemblage of the several conditions orsinarily
characteristic of periods of prosperity. Among them may be mentioned a characteristic of periods of prosperity. Among them may be mentioned a
high and rising price level of commodities, a large and expanding credit
structure and and
 somend, and not tasting footing or mererely counterfeit, appear and continue on a
soue result of vitourous and healthy
industrial and commercial activity, it would appear futile to attempt to synthesize prosperity by trying to create and assemble in advance the conThe essential weakness in the approach to prosperity by the synthetic
route is that industrial and commercial activity is not a static compound Rather it is more nearly akin to the activity of a myriad of growing, iliving and multiplication. Given the living seed and a fertile soil in which to germinate, the organisms will grow and flourish into vigorous life.
We have in our national economy thousands of such organisms in the form of industrial, coummercial and business units, part in embryyro, part tempo-
rarily dormant awaiting the fertilizing influence of confidence in the future to spring into natural, spontaneous growth. When new enterprises can be planted and old ones revived with a feeling of assurance that contracts
undertaken will be fulfilled by all parties; when prospects are brighter that our governments will maintain themselves on a sound financial footing and
strive for balanced budgets: and when our medium of exchange acquires strive for baianced buagets; and when our meaum or then credits will be
such stabilit as to facilitate forward commitments. then
enlarged by the requirements of these rowing units, price whill hold firm be liquidated with the procoeds of their enhaneed activities. The teturn
of such phenomena we will recognize as the result of revived prosperity.

Financial Statements.
Consolitated Income.- After making provision for the dividends on the
ebenture stock, and including du Pont company's equity in undivided debenture stock, and including du Pont company's equity in undivided
profits or losses of controlled companies not consolidated, the amount
earned on common stock was \(\$ 32,921,253\), equal to \(\$ 3\) a share on \(10,983,379\)
average shares outstanding during the year. Shares of the company's
common stock owned by the company during the year are deducted in
complen
The surplus account contains the following adjustments: The surplus account contains the following adjustments:
A credit of \(\$ 4,023,149\) representing ajoustment resulting from the dis-
position during the first half of the year of 176,344 of the du Pont common
shares which were in thate A debit of \(\$ 14,500,000\) representing a reduction in the value at which A debit of \(\$ 14,500,000\) representing a reduction in the value at which
company carries its holdings of \(10.000,000\) shares of General Motors Corp.
common stock to \(\$ 154.500,000\), or from \(\$ 16.90\) a share to \(\$ 15.45\) a share. commonn stock to \(\$ 154,500,000\), or from \(\$ 16\). 90 a share to \(\$ 15.45\) a share.
This is consistent with the company spolicy of adjusting each year the value
of this investment to a figure closely corres of this investment to a figure closely corresponding to io its net asset value
as shown by balance sheet of General Motors Corp. at Dec. 31 of the preceding year. The decrease in its net asset value represents surplus dis-
tributed by General Motors oorp.in 1932 as dividends on the preferred and
common stocks in excess of net earnings.
 impossible to compare accurately the volume of business as a whole on a tonnagse basis. However, an analysis indicates thatsin increase in tonnage accounts for practically the entire increase in dollar volume, since such
increases as ocurred in prices of inivividual products had but slight effect
on the average price of or
The company s volume of businyss duroding the first quarter of 1933 do-
clined substantially aginst an upward trend usually experienced for that period. However, beginning in April and continuing through August August of this years. representing an increase of about 84\% over Jubly 1932 ,
in which month occurred the lowest volume of any during the past four n which month occurred the lowest volume of any during the past four
years. The yolume of business for the last quarter was approximately Codes of Fair Competition.- Since the passage of the National Industrial Recovery Act Act competition.- Since the passage of the National Industrial
formulating and filing under undiaries have boen cooperating in
fors. Act. Codes of Fair Competition for the Pormulating and filing under that Act. Codes of Fair Oompeotition for the
various industries in which company and its subsdiairies are interested. A number of such codes have been approved by the President, and others are awaiting such approval.
Duco Patent In ringer
o members of the lacquer industry a license under its basic patent for the manufacture of nitrocellulose lacquers of the type intraduced some years
previously by company under the trade name of "Duco." This patent covers broadiy the art of making laccuers and enamels from low viscosity
nitrocellulose and has been extensively infringed by lacquer manufacturers The licenses provided for certain royalty payments and the establishment of minimum selling prices of lacquers covered by the patent. The offer
was accepted by 50 companies, including a majority of the nationally Was accepted by companies. includin
known concerns engaged in this industry.
subsequently in 1931, two suits were
not accepted a license and were infringing the thainst firms which had was entered in theense and Wisere infringing the patents. One of the suits
U. S. District Court in Delawart in Brooklyn and the other in the U.S. District Court in Delaware. The outcome of both suits was favorable
to the company, the patent being declared valid and infringed. The defendo the company, the patent being declared valid and infringed. The defend-
ants in both cases accepted licenses and agreed to make satisfactory payments for past infringement.
Licenses were recently
previously accepted licenses, and to date to lacquer suppliers who had not accuer suppliers as well as many of the smaller ones have definitely agreed The course pursued by the company in enforcing its patent rights will
improve its position with reference to royalty receipts and reasonable profits from the sale of these patented compositions. and, what is more practices and will assist an materially in the correction of demoralizing trade industry at reasonable prices.
Plant Exteniten and Modernizan.- Approximately \(\$ 11,500,000\) were expended in extending and modersaid amount were expended principally In construction of an additional unit for manufacture of tetra-ethyl lead at
 capacity at each or the four plants of the du Pont Rayon Coa, and facilities at several points for operation of new processes. The balance of approxi-
mately \(\$ 8.000 .000\) was expended for renewal and modernization of equipment and facilities used in existing processes, to the extent currently necessary and so far as could be reasonably anticipated for the nearby future.
Stock Investment Plan. -An Act of Congress known as "Securities Act of 1933"" placed certain restrictions around the sale of securities. These Plan and in the opinion of the management were so onerous as to make it mpossible to continue the plan. It is with much regret that the manare-
ment came to this conclusion. This plan, which has been in effect since ear's service, to ployees within a certain compensation limit, after one year's service, to purchase du Pont debenture stock to the extent of \(20 \%\)
of their annal wage or salary, with a maximum limit of 10 shares in any
one year. Payments were made either in full upon subscritpion or by Pne year. Payments were made either in full upon subscritpion or by
nonthly deductions from salaries or wage. Thus, through this plan, eligible employees were provided with an easy. and simple method for the
safe investment of their savi ngs so as to yield a satisfactory return Acquisition of Majority Ingerest in Remington Arms Cory Inc. In May,
ompern
ompany effected an arrangement for the acquisition of a majority interest n Remington Arms Co., Inc. Through this and subsequent arrangements, company acquired 1,896.882 shares of the common stock of Remington
Arms Co., Inc., equal to \(56 \%\) of the shares now issued. In addition. company acquired 34,859 shares of the 38.141 shares outstanding of first preferred \(7 \%\) stock sisition naturally involved the assumption of management O.. Inc., was reduced to nine members, and five representatives of the
 Treasurer, respectively
Investment in General
Ireasurer, respectively Motors Corp. At the beginning of the year General
Investment \(n\) General Mi
Motors Securities Co. held 13,036,298 shares of General Motors Corp common stock. During the year holders of Class A stock of Generai
Motors Securities Co., under provisions of its certicate of incorn exchanged 834,177 sha, sures of class A stock of the securities company for a like number of shares of General Motors Corp. Common stock held by
General Motors Securities Co. Motors Securities Co. held \(12,201,121\) shares of General Motors Corp.
common stock. representing \(28.05 \%\) of the issued common stock of that corporation. Company's holdings of the Motors Securities Co. represent an equity of \(9,843,750\) shares in the General
Motors Corp. commoron stock, which, together with 156.250 shares directly
owned makes a total of \(10,000,000\) shares shown as its General Motors Corp. investment.
The \(10,000,000\)
equal to approximately \(9-10\) this of a share of General Motors Corp common tock for each share of common stock of your company outstanding at the end of the year. In addition to the above permanent holdings of General Motors Corp. regarded as a temporary investment. During the year 81,220 of these shares were sold and the remaining 200.000 shares are included at cost under the caption "investment in affiliated companies not wholly owned and miscelaneous investments," and the div.
the corresponding income account.
CONSOLIDATED INCOME ACCOUNT (INCLUDING SUBSTDIARIES) FOR

\footnotetext{
Inc. from operations before prov.
for deprecelation \& obsolescence
 \begin{tabular}{l} 
Pror. for depreciation and obso- \\
lescence of plants \& equipment. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


Totalincome................. \(\overline{42,423,689} \overline{27,302,429} \overline{55,486,954} \overline{58,399,019}\)
}

Financial Chronicle

Provision for Federal taxes.
Interest on bonds of sub. cos. NetincomeSurplus attesesinning of year-.... co's com. stock prev purchas cos com, stock prev. purchased
Surpus renulting trom Isseo of
common stock sold under Excommon stock sold under EX-
ecutives Trust bonus plans Pecmidum (execss over par value),
recelved for common stock issued under subscription offer.Surplus resulting from accuisition
of the Roessler \& Hasslacher Chemicaic
Surplus resulting riom accuisition
of assets of the Newpoit Co

 Total. Dividends on debenture stock

Profit and loss surplus Pront and loss surplus.......
Averate number of shares com
stock outstanding (par \(\$ 20)\)..
Amount earned per share.
a Extra
b The flowing etre b The following extra dividends pald on the common stock are included above
\(1933, \$ 8,286,176 ; 1930, \$ 2,993,600\). c The value of du Pont company's investment in General Motors Corp. common
stock was adjusted on the books of the company in 1930 to \(\$ 187,147,875:\) in 1931 to \(3178,663,838\); in 1932 to \(\$ 168,682,618\) and in 1933 to \(\$ 154,500,000\), whitch closely
 .
\begin{tabular}{cccc}
1933. & 1932. & 1931. & 1930. \\
\(\S\) & \(\$\) & \(\$\) & \(\$\) \\
\(3,459,823\) & 997,235 & \(2,224,511\) & \(2,364,360\) \\
68,534 & 70,416 & 72,383 & 72,650 \\
\hline & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \(\begin{array}{rrrrr}38,895,330 & 26,234,779 & 53,190,060 & 55,962,010 \\ 78,717,374 & 198,933,044 & 208,082,665 & 144,920,215\end{array}\) \(4,023,149\)

767,060
\(3,120 \quad 21,353,220\)
\(\overline{207.135 .852} \overline{215,186.603} \frac{1}{249.197 .199} \xlongequal{260,144,478}\) \(\begin{array}{rrrrrr}6,544,955 & 6,529,298 & 6,189,874 & 5,971,980 \\ \text { b } 30,245,663 & 29,939,930 & 44,074,280 & \text { b46,089,833 }\end{array}\) \(\overline{170,345,234} \overline{178,717,374} \overline{198,933,044} \overline{208,082,665}\) \(\begin{array}{llll}10,983,379 & 10,867,678 & 11,008,512 & 10,783,555\end{array}\)

Notes receivable Notes recelv
Inventories
Marketable Marketable securities General Motors com. stock.
Invest. in affiliated Wholly owned \& miscel. invests sold to employees under Executives Trust plan... Patents, good-will, \&c Total Liabilities-
Accounts payable Accounts payable-...........-.Deferred liabs. \& credit items... ot public...................... Debenture stock issued. b Commonstock
Reserve for de obsolescence depreciation and Reserve for insur, bad debts, \&c.
Surplus applicable to company
Total.-
 a General Motors Corp. common stock- \(10,000,000\) shares carried at \(\$ 15.45\) a
share \((9,843,750\) shares of which are represented by E. I. du Pont de Nemour \& Co.s interest in General Motors Securities Co.). b Represented by common shares
of \(\$ 20\) par value (after deducting 15,149 shares in treasury stated at \(\$ 847.500\) ) of \(\$ 20\) par value (after deducting 15,149 shares in treasury stated at \(\$ 847,500\) ). c E. I. du Pont de Nemours \& Co.s equity in surplus of controlled companies not
consolidated has increased since acquisition by a net amount of \(\$ 1,680,100\), which is not included in surplus in above balance sheet. d Marketable securities consist of
\(\$ 53,399,000\) par value in U. S. Government obligations, \(\$ 3,750\), 000 face value high-\(\$ 53,399,000\) par vaiue in U. S. Government obligations, \(\$ 3,750,000\) face value highgrade short-term investments, and other readily marketable securities. The quoted
value on all these securities on Dec. 311933 was \(\$ 57,531,135\). e Including eallloans. value on all these s
-V .138, p. 689 .

\section*{General, Corporate and Investment News}

\section*{STEAM RAILROADS.}

Matters Covered in "Chronicte", of Jan. 27.-The railroad problem; Co-
ordinator Eastman in report to ownership is final solution; against acquisition just now because of finances grand scale consolidations as recommended in Prince Plan not feasiole at
present time, p. 570 . present time, p. 570.
Baltimore \& Ohio RR. - Use of RFC Funds.
The i.-S. C. Commission has authorized the road to use \(\$ 2,494,423\) from authorized Reconstruction Finance Corporation loans for payment of equipment fund obligations maturing Jan., Feb., April and May 1934. for purposes different from those provided under the original authorization. As authorized originally the road was to use \(\$ 1,994,423\) to construct and repair equipment and \(\$ 500.000\) for discharge of equipment obligations
maturing during the first six months of 1933 , maturing during the first six months of 1933. These sums are now needed on April 1, and \(\$ 975,000\) on May 1 .

Final Valuation of Properties.
The I.-S. C. Commission has placed a final value for rate-making purposes
of \(\$ 655,138,100\) on the common carrier properties of the Baltimore \& Ohio of \(\$ 655,138,100\) on the common carrier properties of the Baltimore \& Ohio
RR. System, as of June 301918 , including \(\$ 22,144,545\) for working capital. RR. System, as of June 301918 , including \(\$ 22,144,545\) for working capital. The report fixes the value of the property owned and used by the Balti-
more \& hio RR, at \(\$ 356,250,000\) the property owned but not used at
\(\$ 1,387,487\) and the used but not owned property at \(\$ 241,694,981\).-V. 137, p. 4699 .

Bangor \& Aroostook RR.-Dividend Rate Increased.The directors on Jan. 27 declared a quarterly dividend of 63 cents per share on the outstanding \(\$ 7,089,000\) common stock, par \(\$ 50\), payable April 1 to holders of record Feb. 28. This places the stock on a \(\$ 2.50\) annual dividend basis, as compared with the \(\$ 2\) rate ( 50 cents each quarter) since April 1 1932. Record of dividends paid since and including 1913 follows:

Belt RR. \& Stock Yards of Indianapolis.-Director.E. Olifford Barrett, has been elected a director, succeeding James I.

Canadian National Rys.-Tax Ruling.-
The following notice, dated Jan. 25 1934, has been received by the
New York Curb Exchange from the Treasury Department of the United States with regard to the 15 -year \(7 \%\) equip. trust gold certificates due
May 11935 of Canadian National Rys., which appears in such list as being not subject to tax:
in regard to the applicavinity of the stamp tax to the you a communication in regard to the applicability of the stamp tax to the transfer in the United One of the issues listed and held not to corpurations. to the tax on transfer
was the Canadian National Rys. 15 -year \(7 \%\) equip. trust gold certificates, was the Canadian National Rys. 15-year \(7 \%\) equip. trust gold certificates, "It has been ruled that bonds issued by the Canadian National Ry, are exempt from transfer tax as the capital stock of the company is wholly
owned by the Dominion of Canada. However, the Canadian National owned by the Dominion of Canada. However, the Canadian National
Ry. equipment issues, which are not issued by the Canadian National Ry..
but by trustees under the Philadelphia Plan, have been held to be subject
 transfer of the certificates within the jurisdiction of the United States will ruling of July 3 1933 with respect to that particular certificate is accordingly revoked.

\section*{President Elected.-}

The promotion of S . J. Hungerford to the Presidency of this company was announced on Jan. 31 by Charles P. Fullerton, Chairman of the trustees, in the system. Mr . Hungerford had been Acting President since July 20 1932, following the resignation of Sir Henry W. Thornton, who died later in New York City. He carried on also his former duties of Vice-President in charge of

Chicago Burlington \& Quincy RR.-Bonds Authorized. The I.-S. C. Commission on Jan. 25 authorized the company to issue
not exceeding \(\$ 2,000,000\) of gen. mtge. \(4 \%\) bonds, all or any part thereof not exceeding \(\$ 2,000,000\) of gen. mtge. \(4 \%\) bonds, all or any part thereof
to be pledged and repledged from time to time as collateral security for short-term notes. Action was deferred as to that part of the application
requesting authority to sell all or any part of said bonds.-V.137, p. 4187 .

Chicago Milwaukee St. Paul \& Pacific RR.-Valuation. The 1.-S. C. Commission has placed a valuation for rate-making purposes
of \(\$ 554,903.500\) on the common carrier properties of the old chicaso Milwauke \& St. Paul RR., as of June 3011918 . These properties are now
operated by the Ohicago Milwaukee St. Paul \& Pacific RR, the successor operated by the Chicago Mill
company.-V.

Chicago Rock Island \& Pacific Ry. - Three-Year Extension of Principal of Equipment Notes A pproved by Court.
The U. S. District Court has approved the plan of the trustees for a
three-year extension on principal payments of equipment trust certificates three-year extension on principal payments of equipment trust certificates
falling due in the 12 months beginning Dec. 1 1933. The plan contemplates that as to each series of principal instalments
falling due in said period will be deferred for a period of not to exceed three falling due in said period will be deferreed for a period of not to exceed three
years, but that all other maturities will be met when due, and in the years. but that all other maturities will be met when due, and in the
meantime interest on all certificates will be paid currently Deposits under the plan have been very satisfactory, the trustees an-
nounce. The plan as to certificates L, N, 0 , and \(Q\) have been declared nouncesits The plan as to certificaten \(L\), N, N . and \(Q\) have been decelared
operative. It will be declared operative as to the other three series, operative. It will be declared operative as to the oth
\(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{M}, \mathrm{F}\), as soon as sufficient deposits have been received.

Abandonment.-
The I.-S. C. Commission on Jan. 16 issued a certificate permitting the company and the trusteo of its properties to abandon operation over that
part of the railroad of the Wabash Ry. extending easterly from a \(p\) int of connection between the Rock Island's tracks and the tracks of the Wabash at or near DeBaliviere Ave. and a point of connection of the tracks of the
Wabash with the tracks of the Terminal RR Association of St Louis Lo or near Grand Ave., approximately 3.075 miles, all in the city of st.
Cincinnati Union Terminal Co.-Preferred Dividends.The directors have declared four regular quarterly dividends of \$1.25. to holders of record March 20, June 20, Sept. 20 and Dec. 20, respectively.
Delaware \& Hudson Co.-New Director.-
Nathan L. Miller, former Governor of New York, has been elected a director of the Delaware \& Hudson Co. and the Delaware \& Hudson
succeeding Vincent Astor, resigned.-V. 136, p. 3337, 2962. 2793 .
Denver \& Rio Grande Western RR.-Interest Due Feb. 1 on General Mtge. Sinking Fund \(5 \%\) Gold Bonds Not Paid.The interest due Feb. 11934 on the \(\$ 29,808,000\) gen. mtge. sinking fund The Committee on Securities of the New York Stock Exchange rules dealt in 'flat "and to be a delivery must carry the Nov. 11924 to May 1
1929, Feb. 1934 and subsequent coupons. 1929, Feb. 11934 and subsequent coupons.
The following resolution was ader
The following resolution was adopted by the directors at their meeting "Whereas from the present cash situation of the company and the statements and estimates respecting its earnings and maturing obligations during the next few months, all as reported to the President and considered at length, it appears that the payment of the gen. mtge. bond interest of the company, probably render it unable to meet its debts, including taxes, maturing within the next few months, and cripple the ability of the
company reasonably to perform its service to the public; and company reasonably to perform its service to the public; and period of grace is provided before any proceedings to enforce said mort mage may be taken; and
company and during the neext recent improvement in the business of the may so greatiy improve asto "Therefore Be It Resolved, That the interest on the gen. mtge. bonds due on Feb. 11934 be not paid on that date and that the question of later payment of such interest be deferred for a period not exceeding 60 days
from the date of this meeting., -V. \(137, \mathrm{p} .2973,2631\).
East Texas \& Gulf Ry.-Abandonment of Line.The I.-S. O. Commission on Jan. 18 issued a certificate permitting the company to abandon, as to inter-state and foreign commerce,
line of railroad, extending from Hyatt to Hicksbaugh, 3.6 miles.

Green Bay \& Western RR.-Dividends Increased.payable on class A debentures and a dividend of \(3 \%\) to be the amount the capital stock, out of the net earnings of the year 1933, payable at 48 Wail St., N. Y. City, on and after Feb. 10 to holders of record Feb 8 , according to Treasurer ©. W. Cox. This compares with an annual divi-
dend of \(21 / 2\) or pald on both these isues on Feb. 20.193 and annual dis-
tributions of \(5 \%\) each made from 1914 to and inel. 1932 .-V. 136 , p. 1543 .

Hudson \& Manhattan RR.-Interest Payments.The company has transmitted to the New York Stock Exchange the
following statement of the action of its board of directors taken Jan. 25

1934, with respect to payment of interest on its 1 st lien \& ref. mtge. and Aafter full consideration and upon advice of Counsel, the directors on on the 1st lien \& \(\&\) ref. mtge. and adjust. income mtge. bonds in sterling according to the terrs of the coupons, to bona fide residents of countries
other than the United States when accompanied by approprirate affidavit or
of ownership United States when accompanied by approprirate afridavit by or which are appurtenant to bonds of
residents op the United States will be paid dollar for dollar in U. S.
currency." currency."-V. 138, p. 678.
Kansas City Southern Ry.-Brokers Reported Seeking The "Herald Tribune" of June 30 had the following
or \(20 \%\), of the common stock of the Kansas City Southern owns. The shares have been the property of the brokerage house since
early in 1929 . when they were accuired at an aggregate cost of about In 1929 Paine, Webber \& Co. bought the shares and succeeded in making a sale of them to the Alleghany Corp, which was then buying control
of a miscellaneous assorment of raiload properties. Allegany Corp
however, was never able to comple market making it necessary to conserve as much as possible of its resources.
The holding company. which is controlled by the Van Sweringen brothers of Cleveland, paid \$3.17, which is controlled by the Van Sweringen brothers Whereby the Chica, Go Great Western reimbursed the Alleghany Corp. for
 Webber, which contracted to pay an additional sum to the brokerage house
over and above the \(\$ 3,175,200\) paid by Alleghany, if the stock went up above a certain point. Great Western drew up an understanding with the
At the same time the house which would permit it to sell back the shares at the contracted pricice, or better if the market price were higher, if it so wished. In July 1933
the Great Western took advantage of the agreement, and Paine, Webber
resumed ownership of the shares When the Great Western bourg
hey would sufficiently appreciate in shares it did so on the chance that In announcing the sale of the stock in July open3, Mrket to givee said it ap hrod been made at a profit. A distinct profit was made in the sense of competitive cessions it gained from the Kansas City Southern. The purchase of the stock gave the Great Western the board representation on the Kansas City Southern which was necessary to obtain trackage
rights over the latter system. Obtaining of these rights gave the Great
Wester rights over the latter system. Obtaining of these rights gave the Great
Western a direct route from the Northwest to the Gulf of Mexico. It was
underston understood between the parties concerned that Great Western would obtain
these rights if it relieved Alleghany Corp. of its liability in the Kansas City outhern purchase
aid he was not authorized to indicate into Western had sold its stock, he had passed. The result was for a while many thought the Union Pacific ad bought the stock, since the Kansas City Southern has been assigned,
the consolidation plan of 1929, by the I.-S. C. Commission to System 15., at whose head the Union Pacific is to be.
The Kansas City Southern sha
The Kansas City Southern shares owned by Paine. Webber \& Co are
carried in 30 or 40 . \({ }^{\text {Street }}\) names, most of which are names of the firm's carried in 30 or 40 "Street" nnames, most of which are, names of the firm's
employees. At the close of business Jan. 29 on the New York Stock Exchange the shares were quoted at \(16 \% /{ }^{2}\). This price represents a loss to he brokerage house of about \(\$ 8,000,000\).
Paine, Webber is optimistic about the
Paine, Webber is optimistic about the future of the Kansas City Southern
and is hopeful of eventually recapturing a substantial portion of its original

\section*{Midland Continental RR.-PWA Loan.}
for authority to borrow \(\$ 40,000\) from the Public Works Administration The report of the Commission says in part: for approval of equipment which it proposes to finance in part by a loan
of \(\$ 40.000\) from the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works. The applicant obtained competitive bids for the sale to it of an oil-electric locomotive and as a consequence of the bids it proposes to purchase a 1 1oco-
motive of that type at a cost of \(\$ 52,000\), to which should be added \(\$ 250\)
The applicant states, in substance, that its principal source of revenue is grain traffic, that because of the short grain crop there is no hope for it to seek permission to abandon the line. The annual saving from opera-
tion of the oilelectric locomotive is estimated at \(\$ 7.345 .81\), and it it is stated
that that such an annual saving would enable the applicant to repay the loan of way and structures and freight handling facilititits, thuse renainering im-
of the
proved service to the public. The acquisition of the electric locomotive proved service to the public. The acquisition of the electric locomotive
would make it unnecessary to repair the steam locomotive now in need of repairs estimated, as has been stated, to cost \(\$ 4,500\), and that saving would It is represented that the oil-electric locomotive proposed to be purchased should have a service life of at least 15 years, and that the Diesel engines with which it will be equipped are warranted to have a life of at least 10
years. It appears that the acquisition of the locomotive as proposed would years. in a supstantial saving in appliccant's expenditures for motive power.
result ine
The apolicant proposes to finance the purchase of the locomotive through a lan of \(\$ 40000\) from the PWA. a cash parcment from its funds on a pproxi-
mately 86000 and the issue to the build der of the locomotive of an unsecured note for the remainder of the purchase price, the note to mature 18 months from date. The applicant proposes to repay the loan within a period of 180 months in equal monthly instalments, including interest. As security
for the loan, it proposes to issue equipment trust certificates to constitute a first mortgage on the oil-electric locomotive, or to assign, as collateral, moneys due under the applicant's U . S. Government maii pay contract
amounting to \(\$ 7,804.50\) annually, or both.- V . \(137, \mathrm{p}, 4359\).

\section*{Mississippi Central RR.-Notes Authorized.-}

The I.-S. . . Commission on Jan. 17 authorized the company to issue a
omissory note or notes for not exceeding \(\$ 100,000\) to procure part of promissory note or notes for not exceeding sbilations.
the funds necessary to pay matured interest obligations
ne guaranteed as to payment of principal, interest, and sinking funds by the
United States Lumber Co. Jan. 11934 there matured on account of these bonds payments held by the public and \(\$ 56,075\) of interest on bonds in possession of the trustee. The company is without funds to make these interest payments
and proposes to borrow \(\$ 100,000\) from the lumber company and proposes to borrow \(\$ 100,000\) from the lumber company. To evi-
dence the loan, the company requests authority to fisue its promissory note or notes for a like amount. The note or notes will be made payable not
to the lumber company, will be dated Dec. 261933 , will bear interest at
the rate of \(6 \%\) per annum, and will mature Dec. 261934 .-V. 137, p. 2100 .

National Rys. of Mexico.-New Chairman, \&c.Marte R. Gomez undersecretary of finance, was recently elected Chairwhose resignation from the ministry carried with it his resignation from the railway post. General Miguel Acosta, Minister of communications, continues as Vice-Chairman of the board.-V. 137 , p. 4696.
New Iberia \& Northern RR.-Abandonnent.The I.-S. Commission on Jan. 11 issued a certificate permitting the
company to abandon a line of railroad extending in a general northerly direction from a a connection with the New Orleans Texas \& Mexico Ry, south of Port Barre through Port Barre to a connection with the Texas
\(\&\) Pacific Ry. north of Port Barre, a distance of 1.54 miles, all in St. Landry Parish, La.-V. 135, p. 2170 .
Northern Pacific Ry.-PWA Loan of \(\$ 1,220,000\). The I.-S. C. Commission on Jan. 30 approved the company's application
or authority to borrow \(\$ 1,220,000\) from the Public Works Administration The report of the Commission says in part:
The company on Dec. 181933 appled under Section 203 (a) (4) of the National Industrial Recovery Act for approval of the purchase by it of 10
new passenger locomotives at an approximate total cost of \(\$ 1,220,000\), for
the financing of which it has applied to the Federal Emergency Adminis
tration of Public Works. traffic applicant states that in order to meet competition for passenger Chicago and the Wert Coast, maukng but few intermediate stops, a nd
provided a local train between St. Paul, Minn., and the Coast to serve the
smaller co monita smaller communities on its line. Because of the decline in passenger traffic
this local train mileage has been reduced to the run between Spokan
and Seattle, Wash necessitating and Seattle, Wash, necessitating the use of more equipment and makane
frequent stops for the throukh trains. In adition to the passenger traffic.
eastoound perishable express, consisting of fish ber eastbound perishable express, consisting of fish, berries and silk, is trans-
ported on either this through train or on a second section running on the
same schedule
 the applicant is unable to maintain its schedule for this train with its
present motive power, except by double-heading and consequent increase in opereating expense.
The applicant has

5 considered two methods of relieving this condition namely, either to ron additional train miles necessary to keep the maximum
number of cars in the through train to 10 , or to purchase additional loco motives having sufficient tractive power to handle the train at the presen second section a minimum amount of double-heading, helper service, and ing the operation of this traint states that, based on actual statistics cover
train miles under the method first two years running of additional and \(\$ 500,000\) per annum. depending upon the development of \(\$ 200,000\) conditions; and that the additional cost under the second method, involving purchase of additional equipment, would consist of the carrying and de-
preciation charges on the 10 locomotives and fixed improvements incidential thereto approximately \(\$ 107,000\) At present the applicant's main-line parsenger power consists of 40
paciticc-type locomotives having tractive power of about 44,000 pounds
and 13 mpountain typelocenotive havine tract ar and 13 mountain type locomotives having a tractive power of about 61,600
 states, is inadecuate to provide the power necessary for handing these
trains and leave the essential standoy units and a proper margin for shop trand and leave the essential standoy unts and a proper margin for shop
and inspection. It therefore proposes to provide the extra power by purchase
of 10 隹 and inspection. It therefore proposesto provice the extra power by purchase
of 10 type \(4-4-4\) locomotives. .or which pids have been obtained. The bils
indicate a cost per locomotive delivered in Chicago, of approximately
sicate a \(\$ 122,000\). Operation of these locomotives will require improvements in The applicant is seeking aid from the PWA in the acquisition of these locomotives through an equipment trust on the plan generally known as the
Philadelphia Plan, it being contemplated that the Administration will Philadelphia Plan, it being contemplated that the Administration, wi It appears that under normal business conditions the operating savings of average cost of maintenance per locomotive-mile and in the elimination of double-headers, heiper servce, amotives and provide the caparity for increasing the earnings of the train from additional business. It should also provide the applicant with sufficient additional heavy power to give the

Pennsylvania RR.-Work of Electrification, \&cc. to Start Next Week-First Instalment of PWA Loan Advanced.With the payment of the first instalment of the \(\$ 77,000,000\) to be pro-
ided by the Public Works Administration, the company will launch next hensive electrification and equipment building program, said by Government and railroad officials to be the largest corporate conoad impro in the country and the most extensive single program of railAs the first step in the program, work will start on the uncompleted section of the road's New York-Washington electrification project. involving
 work between New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore and the Capital
Altogether, with the Government's financial aid, 646 miles of track will be electrified, enabling the railroad, in 1935, to inaugurate throughe electrified
ington
Simultaneously with the start of electrification work, construction will
Se gite be gotten under way on 7.000 all-steel freight cars, and ater on 101 electric
freight, passenger and switching locomotives, representing the largest single equipment program ever inaugurated by any railroad at one time. huge Announcing the prompt beginning of actual construction on the huge
the project, General \(W\). W. Atterbury, President, on Jan, 30 spoke enthusi-
astically of the tremendous contribution the work wil m make toward increased employment, not only on the railroad but in hundreds of industries creased empoyment, not ond of the important service and material advance
throughout the country and
in the art of transportation that will come about as a result of the railroad's n the art of trans
progressive steps.
Each of the divisions of the program, he stated, if taken separately, would in itself be considered a project of extraordinary size and import. The carrying forward of all of them simultaneously, made possible by Governmentioand employment now in general progress throughout the country. duce equivalent of a year's work for almost 25.000 additional men on the hours of employment, railroad and industrial, is in the project. Some idea of the extent of its contribution to employment, restored purchasing power and quickened activity in trade
nd industry may be gained from the fact that, in addition to the work n the railroad itself, Government and raitroad officials estimate that the States and in over 50 large towns and cities by more than 3,500 industrial plants and business houses
Pointing out that the project will be confined almost entirely to heavy contribution it will make in stimulating and quickening the heavy or capital goods industries, a field where increased activity will be especially helpfut at this stage of the recovery period. in this employment program will be
As all of the \(\$ 77,000\), 000 included spent for wages, materials and supplies, its effect in putting money into and farkers of working well as the inde and instries may be readily visualized.
Under present plans the PWA money will be spent by the railroad in
Un will Under present plans the PWA money will be spent by the railroad in
increasing instalments which weach to almost \(\$ 7,000,000\) a month as

\section*{Philadelphia Baltimore \& Washington RR.-Removed} from List.-

St. Louis-San Francisco Ry.-To Purchase Matured Equipment Trust Certij Jan. 29:
The following statement was issued Jan. 29: In pursuance of Court order, J. M. Kurn and John G. Lonsdale, trustees, are prepared to purchase at not more than the face value thereof the folEquipment notes series \(71-\mathrm{A}\) to \(71-\mathrm{E}\), which matured Jan, 151933 , to-
 Equipment trust certificates series BB, which matured Feb. 15 1933, toEquipment trust certificates series CO, which matured May 15 1933, toEquiper with interest coupons which matured on said date. Purchases will be made upon tender of above certificates and (or) such
 representative
p. \(679,501\).

Railroad Receiverships and Foreclosure Sales in 1933.-The "Railway Age" Jan. 27 said in part:

Eighteen railway companies with a total mileage of 21,222 were placed
in the hands of receivers or trustees (the latter under the new Federal Bankruptcy Act) in 1933, or approximately twice the mileage which fell into similar difficulties in the preceding year. At the end of the year the
total route mileage of railways being operated by receivers or trustees was

44,334, which may be compared with 40,819 in 1894 -the highest mileage
previously reached of roads in serious financial difficulties. At the end of
AO previously reached of roads in serious financial diffriculties. At the end of
1299 only 5,703 miles of line were in the hands of he courts., but two of the companies involved operating more than 1,000 miles of line and the re-
mainder being small properties. In 1933 , by contrast, there were 10 lines of greater than 1,000 miles included, among them several major systems.
As startling as the 1933 total is, it becomes even more so when it is romembered that the intervention of the Federal Government, by extending vented conditions from becoming very much worse.

Railroads in the Hands of Receivers or Trustees on Dec. 311933.
\(\stackrel{\text { Road }}{\text { Akron Cant }}\)
Akron Canton
Ann Arbor
Apache Railway
Apalachicola Northern --A-...--
Boyne Oity Gaylord \& Alpena
California Boyne Oity Gaylord \& Alpen
California \& Oregon Coast.
Cape Girardeau Northern.-. Central of Georgi Chesterfield \& Lancaster-
Chicago \& Eastern Ilinois. Chicago Attica \& SouthernChicago Indianapolis \& Louisville-
h Chicago Springfield \& St. Louis
a Coeur d'Alene \& Pend d'Oreille.a Coour d'Alene \& Pend d'Orei East \& West Coast j Elberton \& Easternast-
Florida East Cost lorida East Coast onda Johnstown \& Gloversernil Fort Smith \& Western Gainesville \& North
Gainesvile Midland
Georgia \& Florida-

Georgia southwestern \& Gulf
International-Great Northern Jacksonville \& Havana -
Louisiana Southern - -ī-
Minarets \& Western--
Missouri \& North. Arkans--.
Missouri-1llinois
Mobile \& Ohio -
Nevada Copper Beit
Vorfolk Southern
Northern Ohio
Pittsburg Shaw Smut \(\&\) Northern-...........
Pittsburgh \& Susquehanna
Rio Grande Souther
Rutland Toluca S Norther
Santa Fe San Juan \& Northern
Savannah \& Atlanta
Mileage Mileage Receivership
Operated. \(\begin{aligned} & \text { Mivned. }\end{aligned}\) or Trusteship

Seaboard Line--
ierra Railway Co of Calif
Talulah Frenational
Tallulah Falls Railway
Tonopah \& G

Wichita Northwestern
Wisconsin Central
Leased to A spokane International. b Leas miles operated under contract. \(f\) This company has the rileage. e Two distance icago Burlington \& Quincy between Jacksonville and Waverly, \(h\) This road was sold at foreclosure sale on June 25 1931, but the receiver is still operating the property i Following trustee's foreclosure sale operation of the property during the redemption period for the bond holders, and during reorganization period. \(\mathbf{j}\) Operation discontinued after 1 The I. O. O. has authorized this company to abandon its entire line.

Southern Pacific Co. - Use of RFC Funds.out of its \(\$ 22.000\).000 Reconst authorized the company to use \(\$ 1,810,000\) interest due on or before Feb. 1 on its bonds. The special authorization was required since it involves using these funds for purposes other than
those prescribed in the original order of approval.-V. 138, p. 680.

\section*{PUBLIC UTILITIES.}
M. Matters Covered in "Chronicle" of Jan. 27.-Weekly electric production Allentown-Bethlehem Gas Co.-Stricken from List. following securities:
Allentown-Bethlehem Gas Co. \(51 / 2\) s, 1254 Philadelphia \& Suburban Countles Gas American Gas \& Electric Co. 5 s , 2028
Georgia Power Co. 1 st \(5 s, 1967\) Lehlgh Power Securitites Corp. 6s A, 2026 Philadelphia Suburban Water Co. \(5 \mathrm{~s}, 1955\)

 Pennsylvania Water \& Pr. Co. 41/2s, 1968 Standard Gas \& Elec. Co. conv. 6s, 1935
Standard Gas \& Elec. Co. deb. 6s. 51 ' \(^{\prime} 66\)
Standard Pr. \& Lt. Corp. 6s, 1957
United Lt. \& Pr. Co. class B common. -V. 131, p. 783.
American Gas \& Electric Co.-Removed from List.See Allentown-Bethlehem Gas Co, above.-V. 137, p, 4188
American Water Works \& Electric Co., Inc.-Output.Output of electr; anergy of the company's electric properties for the
week ended Jan. 27 i \(\because 34\) totaled \(32,957,000 \mathrm{kwh}\)., an increase of \(19 \%\) over week eutput of 27.667 .000 kwh , for the corresponding increase of \(19 \%\) over
the out 1933
Comparative talle of weekly output of electric energy for the last five years follows:

Associated Gas \& Electric Co.-Suit Dismissed.-
The receivership sult brought against the company by Lindsey E. Bird
has been dismissed by United States District Judge William Bondy on

Electric Output Up 7.7\%.-
For the week ended Jan. 20 , the Associated System reports net electric
utput of \(52,615,725\) units \((\mathrm{kwh}\) ), an increase of \(7,7 \%\) above the correspondoutput of \(52,615,725\) units (kwh.), an increase of \(7.7 \%\) above the correspond-
ing week of last year. This is the lowest ing week of last year. This is the lowest net output reported for a cor-
responding week since 1928 except, of course, for 1933, the worst year in
res. the history of the industry, the company announced. the worst year
Gas output for this week was \(393,750,100\) cubic feet, an increase of Gas output for this week was \(393,750,100\) cubic feet, an increase of
\(52,256,900\) cubic feet above the same week of 1933 .-V. \(138, \mathrm{p} .681\).
Associated Telep. \& Teleg. Co.-Removed from List.
The New York Curb Exchange fias removed from unlisted trading privileges the \(\$ 4\) preference stock (no par) and the \(\$ 6\) 1st pref. stock (no

Broad River Power Co.-Preliminary Earnings:-


The South Carolina Railroad Commission has ordered a reduction in the company's rates which, upon the present basis of earrings, would
reduce the income aproximately \(\$ 170.000\) per year order, a preliminary motion has been decided in yavor of the contesting this the case remanded to the Commission, after which it will again go back to
the courts. Consequently, no effect of such reduction is shown in the the courts. Consequently, no effe.
above statement. - V. 137 , p. 3496 .

Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Corp.-Sinking Fund Payment Unnecessary.In view of the fact that sinking fund requirements on the company's
2-year \(6 \%\) secured notes due on Aug. 1, amounting to \(\$ 750,000\) semiannually, had been exceeded by \(\$ 3\), 500,000 , before 1934 , the directors made no provision on Jan. 31 for the \(\$ 750,000\) that otherwise would have bee Out of \(\$ 13,500,000\) notes originally issued, \(\$ 8,500,000\) are outstanding representing the retirement of \(s 1,500,000\) through sinking fund andanding
000 through anticipation of sinking fund and maturity.-V.
0 , 137 , p. 2271 .

\section*{Central States Edison Co.-Hearing Set.-}

Further hearing on the reorganization plan for the conrpany was con-
inued in Chancery Court, Jan. 26 until Feb. 21 , by which time the first tinued indholders' protective committee expects to be able to submit its plan The committee a month ago entered objections to a plan submitted by The receivers and the committee are to endeavor to agree on a plan satis-
factory to both. The committee holds that the receivers' plan provides for a rary to boath, The committee holds that the receivers' plan provides for a radical scaling down of the bondholders' equity in a new corporation
to bormed, while the equity of the \(6 \%\) note holders of the present company
will be improved -V. 137, p. 4529 .
Chicago City \& Connecting Rys. Collateral Trust. Trustee Resigns.-
The First National Bank of Chicago has resigned as trustee and as
sinking fund trustee for the sinking fund 5 .an sinking fund rrustee for the sinking fund \(5 \%\) gold bonds dated Jan. 11910
effective on March 1934 or on such earlier date as a successor trustee is effecointed.-V. 137, p. 3676

\section*{Chicago Rys.-Committee Takes Steps to Protect Interests} of Participation Certificate Holders.- Abel Davis, Harrison B. Riley and other Chicago Title \& Trust Co. Officials, who have acted in the ca-
pacity of trustees for the execution of the reorganization plan creating pacity of trustees for the execution of the reorganization plan creating
Chicago Railways Co. in 1907, by Herbert Pope, counsel for the protective committee for Chicajo Railways Co. participation certificates series 1 .
that they take immediate legal steps to prevent acceptance of the 1930 ordinance and to prevent the sale by forectovare of the properties of the Chicago Railways Co. for any amount less than the clity purchase price as
fixed It the 1907 ordinance. This protective committee is headed by
Wilmerding as Chairman, and inclutes among others \(H\). O . Edmonds Wilmerding as Crairman, and includes among others \(H\). O. Edmonds of
the Bass estate, and Darrow B. Fulton of the estate of Nancy Lathrop the Bass estate, and Darrow B. Fulton of the estate of Nancy Lathrop Mr. Pope, who is a partner of the law firm of Butler, Pope, Ballard \&
Elting, made his demands in a letter dated Jan. 12 to Messrs. Abel Davis,
H. B. Riley, M. C. Niblack, Frank G. Gardiner and Henry J. Tansley H. B. Riley, M. O. Niblack, Frank G. Gardner and Henry J. Tansley.
Mr. Pope takes the Dosition that the 1930 ordinance merits the condema.
tion of publice opinion generally and is dangerous for all surface lines secmrity holders because if accepted it would undoubtedly be subject to immediate legal attack. He further states that, even if the 1934 plan is approved by
a Federal judge, it cannot be considered safe for investors to-day if it ina Federal judge, it cannot be considered safe for investors to-day if it in-
volves, as he contends, a repudiation of the rights of investors under the

In making his demand to prevent acceptance of the 193 c ordinance and
to prevent the sale of the Chicago Railways Oo. properties, Mr. Pope
point points out that if these efforts fail, proceedings should be brought to have
the 1930 ordinance declared invalid \({ }^{\text {tas an }}\) an impairment of the obligation of the contract with the City of Chicago cantained in the 1907 ordinance., "The city received large benefits under the 1907 plan, and in turn assumed
definite obligations." Mr. Pope said. He also questions the rimht of the
city to cernit robrin the traction fund, now. Hemounting questions the ripht of the \(865,000,000\), and
city to
it the setain time assert that the contract in rexard to purchas price was at the same time assert that the contract in regard to purchase price was
beyond its powers. Seyond its powers. Aparently the Federal court is to be asked to confirm a wrong to in
vestors who relied on the validity of the 1907 ordinance and the 1907 plan for reorganization of the surface lines, and at the same time to approve new plan of reorganization involving a wrong to voters of the City of Chi cago who approved in 1930 a new ordinance, the terms of which, it is now
known, cannot be complied with by the company expected to accept the ordinance.
Mr. Pope further expressed the opinion that the proceeding now pendin
in the Federal court indicates a complete repudiation by bankers and
tawyer in the Federal court indicates a complete repudiation by bankers and securities 25 years ago. His letter further states:
uns for the 1930 ordinance it is perfeclty plain that any plan based
upon that ordinance will res. upon that ordinance will remain an Insull plan, no matter by what other name it may be called, designed primarily to benefit the bankrupt Insul
properties at the expense of Surface Line security holders and the traveling public. The continued shuffling of cards between the first mortgage bondholders of all of these properties serves only to emphasize the unfairness or the whole Insule program. The public interest requires a new examina-
tion by independent engineers of transportation needs in the city and ad joining territory which shall also do what has not yet been done-try to atilize in this extended territoty the railroad facilities already in existence.
Mr. Pope further contended that, in his opinion, the 1907 sett had worked out exactly as was expected by all concerned, and thet Gemen Davis and associates have no right at this time to disregard that settlement.
Feb. 1 Interest Paid.-
Interest of \(21 / 2 \%\) was paid on Feb. 11934 , on the 1st mtge. \(5 \%\) gold The Committee on Securities of the New York Stock Exchange rule continue to be dealt in ex-laterest to to be a delivery must be endorsed to show
cont payment of Feb. 11934 interest.
Earnings.-For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Oct. 31 see
"Earnings Department" on a preceding page.-V. 137, p. 862 .

Columbia Gas \& Electric Corp.-Rate Cut Protested. the action of several municipalities to establish drastically reduced rates on electricity and natural gas. The eaction is beeng taken. the corporation
 of the corporation have gained, but
any new returns.-V. 138, p. 325 .

Commonwealth Edison Co., Chicago.-New Vice-Pres. John H. Gulick, Vice-President in charge of finances of the Common-
wealth Edison Co. and the Public Service Co. of Northern nilinois resigned both offices on Jan. 23 . He will be succeeded in them by Purcell L. Smith,
Community Telephone Co.-Removed fram List. \()\) The New York Curb Exchange has removed the participating stock
from unlisted trading privileges. V . 134, p. 2144 .

Consolidated Gas Electric Light \& Power Co. of Baltimore.-Earnings.-
For income. statement for 3 and 12 months ended Dec. 31 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.- V . 138 , p. 681 .
Delaware Electric Power Co.-Removed from List.-
Seel Allentown-Bethlehem Gas Co. above.-V. 137, p. 2806.
Denver Tramways Corp.-Earnings.-
ICorporation and Denver \& Intermountain RR., with inter-company
transactions eliminated.] Years Ens. Dec. 31 -
Total oper, revenie Total oper, revenue -
Operating expenses (inc
depreciation) Taxes.
Net operating income-
Miscellaneous income. Gross income-.....Int. or gen, \& ref. bonds
Amortization of discount
on

Bal. avail. for d
Bal. avail. for d
dep 162 Ealance Sheet Dec. 31.

\section*{Assels-}
tran., equip. \& Real eat not Sinking fund used. Invest. \& securities Mater al \& suppl Insurance prem.
taxes paid in adv Cashes pald in ad Acer reint. \& acets.
received......
Deferr \(\begin{aligned} & \text { L suspend. } \\ & \text { debt items....- }\end{aligned}\)
Total_-.........
a After deducting depreciation. b Represented by 61,240 no par shares.
East Coast Utilities Co.-Plan Approved.-
Chancellor J. O. Wolcott of Wilmington, Del., approved on Jan. 31 the at Richmond, Va.. on Feb. 26, of the miscellaneous receivership assets of the company.-V. 138, p. 150.

Electric Bond \& Share Co.-Output of Affiliates.Electric output of affiliates of the Electric Bond \& Share System for the week ended Jan. 25 compares as follows (in kilowatt hours): \(\begin{array}{llrr} & 1934, & 1933, & \text { Increase. } \\ \text { American Power \& Light Co__...76,292,000 } & 68.576,000 & 11.3 \% \\ \text { Electric Power \& Light Corp_-. } 34,160,000 & 32,522,000 & 5.0 \% \\ \text { National Power \& Light Co_-. } 64,033,000 & 56,297,000 & 13.7 \%\end{array}\)
-V. 138, p. 681, 326 .
Electric Public Utilities Co.-Sale.-
At a public auction of the miscellaneous receivership assets of the com-
pany at Wilmington, Feb. 1, bids aggregating \(\$ 20,203\) were made for the five parcels offered A bid of \(\$ 20,000\) was made for a claim of \(\$ 2,246,389\) against the bankrupt Louisiana Ice \& Utilities. Inc
aggregate of bids for other parcels.-V. 137, p. 4012 .

Fifth Avenue Coach Co.-Hearing Adjourned.Hearing on the company's application for a certificate of convenience
and necessity for bus operation unde1 franchises gianted by the former and necessity for bus operation unde1 franchises granted by the former
administration has been adjourned by the Transit Commission to give the company time to submit its Dec. 31 balance sheet.
The Fusion administration is seeking to have the grants invalidated in the courts-V 137, p. 4699.
Galveston-Houston Electric Co.-Removed from List.f \(f\) The Now York Curb Exchange has removed the ( \(\$ 100\)
stock from unlisted trading privifeges.-V. 137 , p. 1937.

General Gas \& Electric Corp.-Pays Interest to Assenting Noteholders.-
Notenolders.-
Holders who have joined in the plan for extending the maturitios of its
serial notes by exchanging or extending such notes may receive the face serial notes by exchanging or extending such notes may receive the face
amount of the Feb. 15 1934, coupon by presenting the same accompanied by the name and address or the bona fide holder, to Transfer and Coupon
Paying Agency, Room 2016. 61 Broadway, N. Y. City, it is announced.Paying Agency,
V. 137, p. 4013 .


Interborough Rapid Transit Co.-City Wins Delay in Elevated Fight - Court Grants Time to Work Out New Policy as I. R. T. Seeks to Void Lease.
Under conditions giving the city a month in which to work out its subway
policy, the I. R. T. Co. sued on Feb. 1 for permission to disaffirm its lease of the Manhattan Ry elevated lines. A petition asking authority to disaffirm was submitted to Federal Judge
Julian W. Mack by counsel for the Interborough receivers. Samuel Seabury, recently named counsel to the Board of Estimate in transi matters, argued that the LaGuardia Administration should have time situation. Mack agreed and allowed a month for the filing of answers by Judge Mack agreed and allowed a month for the filing of answers by
the city, the bondholders and others. Arguent on the petition was set
for March 7 , and the earlier filing of cross petitions or other answers was
deferred. Victor J. Dowling and Thomas E. Murray, the receivers, based their
Vlea for permission to disaffirm the lease upon legal and business arguplea for permission to disaffirm the lease upon legal and business argu-
ments. Mr. Muray, in a statement made beror Judge Mank, said h he
had decided to seek permission to disaffirm only after he had been assure had decided to seek permission to disarfirm only after he had been assured between the Interborough and the city; that such action would not obligate the subway lines to pay extra fares for passengers transserred to the the ele
vated lines, and that no serious claims against the lnterborough would This statement by Mr. Murray was taken to indicate that the receivers were no prepared to risk recovery proceedings by the city. The Man
hattan company, which had indicated it would seek a determination o
he principal the principal issues in the state courts, made in plain that it was prepared to oppose the
borough and \(t\) The Manhattan intterests also were prepared to argue that if disaffirmance
should be allowed the elevated lines might collect separate fares, perhaps should be allowed the elevated lines might collect separate fares, Derhap
at a higher scale, from passengers brought to them by the subways, and at a higher scale, from passengers brought to them by the subways, and
the elevated lines would be entitled to make sustantial claims, The
Manhatatan interest will not sue in the state pending the hearing before Manhattan interest will not sue in the State pending the hearing before The receivers, through their counsel, Carl M. Owen, estimated the
elevated lines had failed by a total of \(\$ 69,251,710\) to earn their rental since 1923.193 the Interborough's cash position would benefit by \(\$ 5\). 556.000 if the lease siter put the accumuiated arrears orent on the modified guaranteed Man50. Taking only the fixed rentals into account, he said, the drain on the
I. R. T. Would be s1.75,000 annally Disaffirmance would result in other savings to the Interborough, the recevers argued, through the circumstance that it would eliminate future
expenitures of \(\$ 5.000 .000\) for signals and \(\$ 25,000,000\) for the future
purchase of new purchase of new cars for the elevated lines.
 paramount interest of the city in this case. So I have hoped, and I stil hope, that the city in order to aid in the complete solution of the situation,
will come to the Court voluntarily. But this is a matter for the city to decide.
Stockholders Asked to Deposit Shares.-
The committee headed by Arthur W. Loasby, representing holders of he company's capital stock and voting trust certificates for capital stock rust Co. for representation in the negotiations for transit unification
Manhattan Railway Hearing Feb. 6.-
Federal Judge Julian W. Mack has set Feb. 6 as date for hearing the
petition filed by Charles Franklin, counsel of the Manhattan Ry, asking eertain claims which the Manhattan has against the I. R. To rile proof of Mr Franklin estimates amount to \(\$ 55,518,476\), the I. R. T. and which The petition asks also the appointment of a special master to take
testimony on this matter and the employment of a firm of certified public accountants to examine the account books of the I. R In an itemized list of the a mount due to Manhattan Mr. Franklin lists
\(35,000,000\) as due from the failure of the I. R. T. to maintain properly he Manhattan company's properties and to make major replacements in accordance with terms of the lease, Other amounts are listed as due
tockholders, bondholders and to the city and State as to
Tenders.-
The Guaranty Trust Co., trustee, 140 Broadway, N. Y. City, will until 4 p . m, on April 2 receive bids for the sale to it of 1st \& rep. Mtge. \(5 \%\) now on deposit in the . inking fund, at prices not to exceed 110 and interest.

Iowa Electric Light \& Power Co.-Notes Called.All of the outstanding \(7 \%\) serial gold notes due Feb. 11935 (aggregating
400,000 , numbered \(\mathrm{M}-1401\) to \(\mathrm{M}-1800\), inclusive) have been called for 3400.000 , numbered M-140 to \(\mathrm{M}-1800\), inclusive) have been called fo
edemption March 1 next at 1001 and interest at the Harris Trust \& redemption March 1 nex a
Savings Bank, trustee, Chicago, II. -V . 137 , p. 3326 .
Italian Superpower Corp. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.
 Comm ns rec'd \& pror
 a Subsid. corp 's distrib.
Miscellaneousincome.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & & \(76 \overline{3}, 1 \overline{1} \overline{3}\) & 89087
400000 \\
\hline \$1,551,392 & \$1,320.994 & \begin{tabular}{l}
766,952 \\
17 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} & \\
\hline 76,315 & & 17,900
4,960 & 121.067
3,406 \\
\hline \[
\begin{array}{r}
1,196,147 \\
34,949
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
1,291 \\
10 \\
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
1,335.000 \\
\hline 7.049
\end{array}
\] & 1,335,000 \\
\hline Cr795,351 & Or \(\begin{array}{r}8846.821\end{array}\) & 103,147 & \\
\hline Cr263,090 & Cr231,295 & & \\
\hline \$335,642 & \$203,537 & \$1,204,222 & \$1,243 \\
\hline 745,03 & 745,032 & 745.0 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Total income Orimary expenses.....
Reserv for taxes
Loss in for n exch. tran Lnterest paid \& \(\&\) accrued on debenture bonds. Taxes paid Prof. on debs. retired--
Difference between \& amt. orig. rec'd on

Net inc
Net ncome pand and and
on preferred stock.... 745,032 \(\$ 459,190\) \(\$ 498,508\)
Bal.-Earned surplus Earner durpodus at begin.
of period, after minor of period, after minor
ad justments.--......
 assessed for 1931...-
Surplus arising from de-
bent

Total surplus...... Shares, combined A\& Earned per share..... was carreed on the books of Italian Superpower Corp. The subsidiary has
a further \(\$ 1,000\) (in 1930 \$ \(\$ 738,847\) available for distribution b Surplus arising from the difference between cost and the liability set up on the
books of \(\$ 67.000\) principal amount of debentures reacquired by the company a Being difference between the sales price and cost of \(84,399,000\)
principal amount of debentures reacquired by the corporation during the year d incl. int. on company's own debentures in treasury and held by subsidiary.-V. 136, p. 493.

International Telephone \& Telegraph Corp.-Unit naugurates New Service.-
Micro-ray service, a radio development of the International Telephone \& power than is required to light a pocket flashlight, was commercially naugurated for the first time on Jan, 26, connecting the airdromes at
Lympne, England, and St. Inglevert, France. The link was set up as part of the Air Ministry's plans for the safety of civil aviation
 ing 'manufactured the equipment. Cable dispatches pronounced the opent two stations by "teleprinter" equipment, but a duplex telephone service can be operated alternately. The two airdromes are about 35 miles apart.
-V. 138, p. 150.
Lehigh Power Securities Corp.-Removed from List.See Allentown-Bethlehem Gas Co. above.-V. 133, p. 2762.
Lincoln Telephone \& Telegraph Co.-Earnings.Calendar Years-
Total telep. revenues
Total telep
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Net telep. earnings Sundry net earnings & \(\$ 515,727\)
\(\mathbf{2 5 , 1 8 5}\) & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 572,036 \\
28,269
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
8639,346 \\
63,310
\end{array}
\] & \$625,446
\(\mathbf{7 6 , 1 1 8}\) \\
\hline Total net earnings Deduct interest & \[
\$ 540.912
\] & \$600,305 & \$702,656 & \$701,564 \\
\hline Divs., pref. \& common.- & 392,791 & 411,729 & 173,058 & 503,024 \\
\hline Balance, surplus...- & \$829,259 & \$7,385 & \$31,120 & \$23,587 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Assets_
Physical property_12
Investente
Mati\& suppilies:-
Cash and deposits. Current receivables \(\qquad\)
\(4,448,76814,245,340\)
Total-........-1
Louisiana Steam Generating Corp.-Tenders.-
The Chase National Bank of the City of New York, trustee for the 1 st
atge. \(6 \%\) gold bonds, due Nov, 11939 , is inviting tenders for the sale to it at prices not exceeding \(1021 / 2\) and int., of enough of these bonds to exhaust be presented up to 3 D. .m. ma Feb. 141934 at the bank, 11 Broad St..

\section*{Luzerne County Gas \& Electric Co.-Tenders.}

2 The New York Trust Co, trustee, 100 Broadwa, N. Y. City, will until convertible gold bonds, due July 1 1944, to a a amount sufficient to exhaust
Manitoba Power Co., Ltd.-Interest Payment Policy.-
rom the company regarding the payment of interest on its 1st mtge. \(51 / 2 \%\)
"Replying to your letter of Dee., 27 with regard to the currencies in which the interest coupons on our 1st mtge. \(51 / 5 \%\) sinking fund gold bonds, series A. We feel that the coupons on these bonds should pe nat out policy is this: ide holders in the exchange of the country in which the coupons are held: n other words, American holders should be paid in American currency. an the rate of exchange mentioned in the and English holders in steriling nstructions to our paying agents, the Bank of Montreal, we have not laced any explicit limitations of this kind except that no branch of the ency of the country in which the coupon is presented for payment."

Meadville (Pa.) Telephone Co.-Resumes Dividend.The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of \(371 / 2\) cents per share Jan. 31. Regular quarterly distributions of like amount were made to and Misissipi River Power
Mississippi River Power Co.-Int. Payment Policy.rom the above company regarding ayment of interest on its lst mtge \(5 \%\). 40-year gold bonds due Jan. 111951 . addressed to this company at St. Louis, provision was made for the payment on Jan. 11934 of the interest nen
1951 , as foring due on the 1 st mtge. \(5 \%\) (a) to non-resident holders of said bonds. in foreign coin or currency as provided for in said bonds and the interest coupons thereto affidavit' or certificate, that the coupons presented by them for payment ave been detached from bonds actually owned and held by them outside of presentation for payment; and its territories and possessions, at the time of the United States of America in the dollar amor holders, in lawful money stated in said coupons, in the City of Boston, Mass.--V. 137 , p. 3497 .
Montreal Light, Heat \& Power Consol.-Earnings. Years End. Dec. 31 Gross earnings.-.........
Operating expenses....
Taxes--.................
Dieprec-c.e. renew. reserve
Fixed charges
Dividends paid Contingent fund

Balance, surplus
Shs, com, stk. outstan
Ea


Montreal Tramways Co.-New Vice-President.-
R. Watt, formerly Assistant to the President, has been elected a Col. J. EE. Hutcheson, who for many years has acted as Vice-President and Managing Director, relinquished the position of Managing Director, Mr . Watt will assume the duties heretofore exerecised by the Managing
Director. K. B. Thornton will continue as General Manager.-V. 137 , Director.
p. 2462 .

Mountain States Telephone \& Telegraph Co.-Seeks o Restrain 1 ax.
The company has asked the Federal Court at Helena, Mont, for an
order to restrain the State of Montana from collecting a tax on individual telephones passed by the recent special stession of the Legislature. The tax provides an assessment of s2 a year on each residential telephone
costing more than \(\$ 2\) a month and on each business telephone costing costing more than \(\$ 2\)
more than \(\$ 4\) a month
The company asserts that the tax is oppressive and violates the Inter-
State Commerce clause. It was passed by the Levislature in the expecta tion that it woula produce \(\$ 60.000\) A clause was written into the Act
-New Orleans Public Service Inc.-Removed from List.-
New Orleans Public Service Inc.-Removed from
See Allentown-Bethlehem Gas Co. above.-V. \(138, \mathrm{p}\). 151 .
New York State Electric \& Gas Corp.-Preliminary Carningar. Years-
Clectric revenues
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline & \begin{tabular}{l}
Calendar Years- \\
Electric revenues
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & Gas revenues \\
\hline & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


Operating income
Other income
Gross income -
Interest on funded debt-
Interest
Amortization of debt discount and expense-
Less-Interest during construction (credit)- \(\qquad\) 933.
760.790
988.303
122,392 \begin{tabular}{l}
1932. \\
\(1,804.218\) \\
\(1,119.861\) \\
139,450 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} Balance of income................................- \(\overline{\$ 2,245,260} \overline{\$ 2,578,658}\)
Nippon Electric Power Co., Ltd.-Policy on Int. Paym'ts, The following notice has been received by the New York Curb Exchang the 1st mtge. \(61 / 2 \%\) gold bonds due Jan. 11953 of the Nippon Electric
Power Co Lt. Power Coo, Litd.:
"Receipt it acknowledged of your letter of Jan. 18 addressed to the Chase
ational Bank regarding the interest due Jan. 1934 on Nippon Electric Power Co.,. Ltd., 1 st mtge. \(61 / 2 \%\) gold bonds. "Sufficient funds were deposited to pay the dollar face amount of the
coupons but up to the present time the company has made no provi coupons but up to the present time the company has made no provision for
paying the coupons at the London agency in sterling. We have noted paying the coupons at the London agency in sterling. We have noted
our records so. that you will be notified in the event there is any change in
the situation."the situation."-V. 135, p. 2832

\section*{Penn Central Light \& Power Co.-Removed from List.}

Pennsylvania Power \& Light Co.-Removed from List.-
See Amonlo Wur

\section*{Pennsylvania Water \& Power Co.-Tenders.} The Irving Trust Co, trustee, 13 Wall St, N. N. Yity will until noon on Fends, due Jan. 1 1940, to an amount sufficient to exhaust the sum of (41/2\% Bonds Removed from List.)
See Allentown-Bethlehem Gas Co. above.-V. 138, p. 682
Peoples Gas Light \& Coke Co.-Earnings.
Fepartment" on a preceding page. 12 months ended Dec. 31 see "Earnings A letter accompanying the earnings states in part:
of "The company continues to feel the effects of the decrease in the volume of its domestic business which started some time prior to 1932 , evidenced
both by a reduction in the number of its domestic customers and a reduction in the averace use of gas by such customers. The revenue derived from
domestic sales decreased during 1933 by approximately \(\$ 1.500 .000\). This reduction represents very largely the effect of the decrease in the volume of such sales and in smaller part the effect of a reduction which became efrective on July 1 1933, in the rate at which such sales are made. In
Jan. 932 the company had 756,00 domestic customers. In Feb. 1933
it had only 713,000 such customers. it had only 713,000 such customers. Since that time. however, the number of such customers has gradually increased to 724,000 in Dec. 1933 . \(6 \%\) during the year 1933, notwithstanding the beneficial effects upon thi part of the company's business brought about by the operations of a Cen tury of Progress. In recent months, however, both the commercial and
general industrial business of the company have shown substantial creases in the volumes of gas sold, as compared with similar sales in corre sponding months of 1932 . This increase was largely stimulated by certain became effective July 11933.
increase during the current heating season as a result of the materia activities in the promotion of the use of space heating apparatue company's the period from July 191933 , when the campaign began, to Dec. 31 1933 over 10,000 new space heating customers were secured. The sales of
gas for space heating purposes in the last two months of 1933 amounted to more than twice those of the corresponding months of 1932
interruptible sumply basis. The company was able to male gas upon an character during only about four months of 1933 As a result of this crease in this class of business amounted to \(55,366,089\) therms and the decrease in revenue from this source amounted to \(\$ 1,105,015\) as compare With 1932. If the company is able to maintain the sale of gas upon the
interruptible supply basis at the present level of approximately 350,000 therms per day, a substantial increase in the quantity of gas so sold and in
the revenue therefrom will be experienced in 1934.-V. 137, p. 2977.
the revenue therefrom will be experienced in 1934.-V. 137, p. 2977.
See Allentown-Bethlehem Gas Co. above.-V. - Removed from List
Philadelphia \& Suburban Counties Gas \& Electric Co.-Removed from List.-

Public Service Co. of Colorado. Bord Called.
Public Service Co. of Colorado.-Bonds Called.-


Public Service Co. of No. Illinois-New Vice-Pres. Rich Rall
Richmond Rys., Inc.-Trolley Service Ends.-
Trolley car service on Staten Island. N. Y., came to an end on Jan. 26
when buses replaced the cars on the ciove Road line of this company When buses replaced the cars on the Clove Road line of this company, the
last of six lines to be motorized since Jan. 1 . Trolley cars had been operated
on Staten Island since 1892 - \(\mathbf{V}\). 137 . P. Safe Harbor Water Power Corp.-Safe Harbor and Pennsylvania Water \& Power Let Huge Electrical Contracts Aldred Group of Companies Speed Work to Supply Power for Pennsylvania RR.'s Electrification Proječt Between Wilmington and Washington.
Contracts aggregating upwards of \(\$ 1,250,000\) for major electrical equipment were let Feb, 1 by the Safe Harbor Water Power Corp. and Pennsyl-
yania Water \& Power Co. The placing of these contracts foilows President
Atterbury's announcement of the line of the Pennsylvania RR. from Wilmington to Washington wil
be started next week Power for this service, from the Susquehanna River
to Washington, will be supplied by the Consolidated Gas Electrid Light \& Power Co. of Baltimore, Pennsylvania Water \& Power Co. and Safe Harbor
Water Power Corp., which are known as the Aldred group of companies. Electric Co. and Westinghouse Electric \& Manufacturing Co. and others will give employment immediately to a large number of men in the plants of these companies. The orders call for the delivery of the largest single
phase water wheel generator ever built in this country. This generator which will have a capacity of \(42,500 \mathrm{~h}\) h. p, will be especially designed for
tailroad supply and will be installed in the hydro-ectric plant at safe Harbor. Included also in the contracts is a frequency changer of approxiThe plans of the Pennsylvania Water \& Power Co. provide for the build-
ing of a \(100,000 \mathrm{~h} . \mathrm{p}\). step-up transformer station and of a high-tension transmission line comnecting this station at safe Harbor to the railroad company's own high-tension line at Perryvilile, Md
As the electrification work of the Pennsylvania \(R\) R
switching yards and freight service, an additional power supply, point will be provided south of the Baltimore tunnels by the Consolidated Gas Elecpany of upward of \(\$ 1,000,000\). Expenditures of the three companies of the Aldred group in connection
with the electrification of the Pennsylvania RR. line from the Susquehanna to Washington, exclusive of the contracts placed Feb. 1 with manufacportion of this money will be spent for labor of \(\$ 4,000,000\). A large The equipment necessary to supply the Pennsylvania RR. for the operation of its trains south of the Susqu
of power before the end of the year.
Removed from List.-
-V. 137. p. 4530
Southeastern Power \& Light Co.-Removed from List.See Allentown-Bethlehem Gas Co. above.-V. 130, p. 289.
Southwestern Bell Telephone Co.-Earnings. For income statement for 12 months ended Dec. 31 see "Earnings De-

\section*{Standard Gas \& Electric Co.-Removed from List.-}

Standard Power \& Light Corp.-Removed from List.See Allentown-Bethlehem Gas Co, above, -V. 137, p. 4362
Tennessee Public Service Co.-Omits Common Dividend - Preferred Payment Reduced)

The directors have declared a a dividend of 75 cents per share on the \(\$ 6\)
cum. pref. stock, no par value, payable Feb. 1 to holders of record Jan. 24 . cum, pref. stock, no par value, payable Feb. 1 to holdders of record Jan. 24.
Previously, the company made regular quarterly distributions of \(\$ 1.50\) per share on this issue.
share on this issue. decided to omit the dividend ordinarily payable at the
The directors alsolsommon stock, no par value, all of which is owned by the
same time on the common National Power \& Light Co., except directors' shares.
The company is controlled by the National Power \& Light Co. Among the communities served by the Tennessee company is Knoxville power distributing sysem on Nov, 25.1933 . The Tennessee company
recently offered to lease or to sell its facilities to the City or to reduce its ecently offered to lease or to selits facilities to the city or to reduce its rates competre. The City Council has instructed City Manager W. W. Mynatt to negotiate with the Tennessee Valley Authority for a contract to upply electricity to knoxville.-v. 137, p. 4015, 1938.
Tide Water Power Co.- \(\$ 1.50\) Preferred Dividend.A dividend of \(\$ 1.50\) per share has been declared on account of accumula-
tions on the \(\$ 6\) cum. pref. stock, no par value, payable March 1 to holders of record Feb. 10. A similar distribution was made on this issue on Dec. 1 last, while on June 1 and Sept. 11933 disbursements of 75 cents each were
made. Previously, the company paid regular quarterly dividends of \(\$ 1.50\) per share-V. 137. p. 3328.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Unio & New 1933 & 193 & & \\
\hline Cass & & & 193 & \\
\hline Operating exp & & 03,270 & \({ }_{957}\) & 1,037,507 \\
\hline iscell & & & \({ }^{\text {cr3e }}\) & \\
\hline terest & 15.327 & 14. & 16.1 & \\
\hline Taxes & 45,063 & 49. & 48,8 & \\
\hline Defic & & & & \\
\hline just. of & -3, & \(\stackrel{\text { Dr1 }}{ }\) & \({ }_{\text {Dr }}{ }_{\text {Dr }}\) & \\
\hline Credit balance Dec. 31 & \$448,107 & \$483,455 & 06,62 & 51, \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{neral Balance Sheet Dec. 31.} \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{1933. 1932. \({ }^{\text {a }}\) Liabiliti} \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{}} \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{\multirow[b]{2}{*}{Cost of 1933 busses
Cost of land \& 32,792 \(\quad-\cdots-{ }^{\text {N }}\)}} \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{}} \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{Areps. \({ }_{\text {Precelvabut-- }}\)} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{3}{*}{\(\begin{array}{llll}\text { Mat' } 1 \text { \& supplies.- } & 31,251 & 34,879\end{array}\)}} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{Prem, acct. new}} & \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline & & al... & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Total ......-\$55,983,089 \(\overline{\$ 5,933,577}\) Total_........- \(\$ 5,983,089\) \\
V. \(138, \mathrm{p}, 151\)
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

United Gas Improvement Co.-Electric Output.-
 -V. 138, p. 683, 505.
United Light \& Power Co.-Removed from List.-

\section*{INDUSTRIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS}

Price of Refined Sugar Advanced.-Pennsylvania Savannah, Godchaux Sugar Refineries advanced the price of refined sugar 20 points to
a pound, effective Feb. 3. "Wall Street Journal" Feb. 2, p. 14.
Mallers Covered in "Chronicle" of Jan. 27 -(a) Automobile production
in December, p. 585 . (b) Steel output decines: operations around \(32 \%\)
 Securities Act, p. 620.

\(\xrightarrow{\text { Assels- }}\)
Acets. recelvabie-
Bills recelvable
Bulls receivable-..
Due from ofticers,
employees -.... Stocks \& bos
Invent.-. Inventories---.-
Deferred
Capital
Capital assets....

\section*{Total_..........11,}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|r|}{Dec. 31.} \\
\hline 1933. & 1932. & \\
\hline 5,965 & & Liabilities \\
\hline 0,128 & 565,703 & Accounts. \\
\hline 12,260 & 10,156 & Divider \\
\hline \({ }^{24,326}\) & 24,406 & \\
\hline 30,403 & & \\
\hline \({ }_{\text {1,922,539 }}\) & 1,315,043 & Su \\
\hline 7,644,598 & 8,186,153 & \\
\hline & & Total \\
\hline
\end{tabular}



Air Reduction Co., Inc. - Annual Report.-C. E. Adams, President, states in part:
1933 Expansion. No additional operating units were erected or acquired
during the year, but plant capacities at Cleveland and Pittsburg wer
matring At the end of 1933, the Co.. Inc.. \(51 \%\) of whose stock was acquired in 1931, that F it would exercise
its option obtained at its option obtained at that time to acquire the remaining \(49 \%\). The actual acquisition of this \(49 \%\) of the stock will take place during the firs after the company's balance sheet and onerating statement will include all the figures of Wilson Welder \& Metals Co., Inc, as a wholly owned sub-
sidiary. Balance Sheet Changes.- On Dec 31 1932, the company carried on its
balance sheet an item of \(\$ 4,034,846\) as a reserve for contingencies. Of this amount, \(\$ 84,607\) has been set aside as a special reserve to reduce other bonds carried as current assets, to their market value on Dec. 31 1933. \(\$ 1,000,000\) has been left in the contingenco reserve as a provision agaanst extraordinary
and unforeseen losses and to provide a full reserve against deposits in
closed closed banks which are included in investments on the balance sheet
\(\$ 660,905\) has been applied to reduce the book value of Investments, balance, \(\$ 2.489,335\), has been restored to surplus account., Stock.- It has often been mentioned in the company's reports that
trustees appointed by the board of directors held certain shares of the company's own stock which they had purechased in the open market in purThis trust was terminated it 1933 and the amount of stock then held by the trustees is now held as treasury stock by the Company itself at the fina net cost of such stock to the tristees. The stock so held will be availabl for its original purpose, or for the acquisition of properties
Industry Code. When the President's re employment Industry Code. - When the presidents re employment agreement was
promulgated in uly was immediately signed by the company. Company
weomes the adoption of the code.
Income Account for Calendar Yrars (Including Wholly Owned Subsidiaries) Calendar Years-
Gross income
193 \(\begin{array}{llll} & 10,114,563 & 12,330,024\end{array}\)



\(\mathbf{x}\) Includes other income of \(\$ 518,079\) in 1933, \(\$ 679,939\) in 1932 an \(\$ 734,753\) in 1931 . Y Includes dividends paid on stock held in treasury at
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { end of year. } z \text { Includes } 21,138 \text { shares held in treasury at end of year. } \\
& \text { Comparative Balance Sheet Dec. } 31 \text {. }
\end{aligned}
\]
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{\({ }_{\text {L }}^{\text {Lssets }}\) - bldgs., \&c.} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Compa } \\
1933 . \\
\& \\
9.587 .080
\end{gathered}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{|c} 
Liabilities \\
zCommon stock__ \\
\hline \(1923,234,642\)
\end{tabular}}} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
1932 .
\]} \\
\hline & & & & & \\
\hline & & 12,429,880 & & & \\
\hline \({ }_{\text {Patents }}\) \& licenses- & & & Dividends & 609,596 & 4 \\
\hline &  & 5,426,218 & & & \\
\hline Penslon and ance funds & 507,944 & 449,061 & Feceralals, tax reserve & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 191,596 \\
& 394,430
\end{aligned}
\] & 215,734 \\
\hline Acets.\& notes rec. & & & Res, for pension \& & & \\
\hline Inventories & 1,665,356 & 1,625,227 & Res. & & \\
\hline U. S. Govt. secu & 3,400,000 & & & & \\
\hline Treasury stoc & \({ }_{\substack{19331,396}}\) & & Surplu & ,910,391 & 6,922 \\
\hline Deterred charges.- & 329,526 & 268,733 & & & \\
\hline & & & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Total............35,507,390 34,982,389 Total........... \(35,507,390 ~ 34,982,389\) a 21,138 shares, of which 12,800 shs. are now reserved for future sale to
ompany's personnel. x After deducting depreciation reserves of \(\$ 16,910\).-

shares of no par value.-V. 137, p. 3150. \& Subs.).-Earnings.-
Alaska Packers Association (\& Subs.).-Earnings.-
Earnings for Year Ended Dec. 311933 .
Profit from operations........-.................................................

Operating profit_-.-.-.............................................-- \(\$ 215,287\)
 \(\begin{array}{r}\$ 215,287 \\ 53,314 \\ \hline\end{array}\)
Mividends from companies less than 26,307
111,301


Provision for reduction of inventories, written back.
Amount realized from sale of securities in excess of Dec. \(\overline{31} 19 \overline{1} \overline{3} \overline{2}\)
book value
Total surplus
Provision for adjustment in values of capital assets due to



\section*{Balance Sheet Dec. 31.}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & 1933. & 193 & & 933. & 1932. \\
\hline \({ }_{\text {Canner }}\) & \(\stackrel{\text { ¢ }}{16.103}\) & 6,758,375 &  & & \\
\hline ven & 341,770 & 3,965,262 & Notes payable & 2,234,000 & \\
\hline & & & & & 128,815 \\
\hline elv & 111,585
310,477 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& { }_{428,487} 44,297
\end{aligned}
\] & &  & 2,742 \\
\hline & & & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \(-\mathrm{V} .136, \mathrm{p} .844\).
Allied-Distributors, Inc.-Investment Trust Average Slightly Higher.-
Investment trust securities again held firm during the week ended averag moving upward slightly with security prices in general. The
average for the common stocks of the 10 leading management trusts. influenced by the leverage sactor, as compiled by this corporation, stood at compares want a revised fighure of of 15.05 on Jan. 19 . 19 .e last September, and
come The average of the non-leverage stocks stood at 16.32 as of the close
Jan. 26 . compared with 16.59 at the close on Jan. 19. The average of the Jan. 26 . compared with 16.59 at the close on Jan. 19 . The average of the
muntual funds closed at 11.49 compared with 11.39 at the close of the

Establishes Insurance Stock Department.The corporation announces the establishment of a special insurance stock department, which will be under the direct supervision of Bruce
Briggs, formerly connected with Gilbert Eliott \& Co.-V. 138, p. 683,505 .

Alliance Realty Co.-Earnings.-


Allied Laboratories, Inc.-Wipes Out Accruals on the Preferred Stock-Initial Distribution on Common Shares.The directors recently declared a dividend of \(\$ 4.371 / 2\) per share in addi-
tion to a regular quarterly dividend of \(871 / 2\) cents per share on the \(\$ 3.50\) tion to a regular quarterly dividend of \(871 / 2\) cents per share on the 38.50
cum. conv. pref. stock, no par value. payable Jan. 21934 to holders of recorr Dec. 29. The last reegular quarterly payment of \(871 / 2\) cents per share was madien this issue on Jury an an initial divinidend of 25 cents per share on the common stock, no par value, payable Jan. 4 to holders of record Jan. 3.
Altorfer Brothers Co.-To Reduce Stated Value.-
At the annual meeting to be held Feb. 5 the stockholders will be asked to
approve a reduction in the stated value of the common stock to \(\$ 2.10\) a share from \(\$ 5\) a share, thus enabling, on a basis of the 153,282 shares out-
standing, the addition of \(\$ 444,518\) to surplus. Surplus credit thus derived w .137 , p. 1414 . v. 137, p. 1414

\section*{American Chicle Co.-Earnings.}
 b Gross profit from sales after deducting cost of material, labor and
 To Reduce Stock.-
Teduction company has notified the New York Stock Exchange of the proposed shares.-V. 137, p. 3150 .

American \& Continental Corp.-Earnings.Catendar Years-
Interest (net) Interest (net)-
Divs. (incl. no stk. divs.
Commissions (net)

 Total income_-.....--
Management fees_-....-
Operating expenses_-...-
Foreign taxes
Interest on debentures.-.-.
Amortization of discount Provision for States taxes

Net income-_-
Divs. paid on cap. stock Balance, surplus.-.
 against investments has been made by appropriations from capital surplus. for the 12 months' period amounting to \(\$ 1,295,707\) have been charged

Statement of Earned and Capital Surplus and Reserve 12 Months Ended Nov. 30 1933. Earned Capital
 month of Dec. 1932, incl. in figures for 12 mos. ended Nov. \(30^{\prime} 33\), below:
Appropriation for restingencies and de-


Net income for 12 months ended Nov.
30
1933 . \(\overline{6,091,275} \overline{\$ 2,478,049} \overline{\$ 3,613,226}\) 30193
 ppropriation for reserve for contingencies and depreciation for the 12

Balance, Nov. 30 1933.............- \(\overline{\$ 4,716,953} \overline{\$ 2,626,083} \overline{\$ 2,090,870}\)

Balance, as reported, Dec. 31 Resention and Depreciation.

Loss from sale of securities and liquidation of in-

\$3,765,000
\(16 \overline{1}, 1 \overline{3} \overline{5}\) Balance, Nov. 301932
Add appropriation from capital surplus for the 12 months ended \(\$ 3,928,135\)

Total loss from sale of securities and liquidation of inter\(\frac{1,522,356}{\$ 5,450,491}\)
mediate credits for the 12 months ended Nov. 301933 (net).\(1,295,707\) Balance, Nov. 301933


\section*{Cash.....} x Investments.... purchased at cost
Accrued int., com-
pecrued int., com-
mission\&sundry accts. receivable
Due for securs sold Unamort. discount on debentures.
 \(x\) After reserve of \(\$ 4,154,784\) in 1933 and \(\$ 3,765,000\) in 1932. y Represented by 25,000 no par shares class A stock and 425,000 no par shares

American Austin Car Co., Inc.-New Director.
7. p. 868.

American Beet Sugar Co.-Bonds Extended.-
885,000 of \(6 \%\) debentures of Feb. 11935 Helan for the extension of \(\$ 2\),885,000 of \(6 \%\) debentures of Feb. 11935 . Holders will receive \(20 \%\) in
cash and the balance in debentures maturing on Feb. 11940 .-V. 138, p. 328 .

American Colony Insurance Co.-New Stock Substituted. The New York Produce Exchange has removed from dealing the capital stock (par \(>10\) )
V. 137, p. 3329.

American Felt Co.-Pays All Dividend Accruals. The directors recently declared a dividend of \(\$ 9\) per share on the \(6 \%\) cum. pref. stock, payable Feb. 1 to holders of record Jan. 26, thus clearing up all
accumulations on this issue to and incl. Jan. 1 1934. A distribution of \(\$ 1.50\) per share on account of accruals was made on Jan. 2 last, which was the
first payment made on the pref. stock since April 1 1932. Compare V. 138 irst payment made on the prer. stock since April 1932 . Compare V.
American \& General Securities Corp.-Earnings.Comparative Income Account for Years Ended Nov. 30
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Years End. Noo. 30- & & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\underset{\mathbf{x}}{\$ 310,376}
\]} & \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
1931 \\
\$ 587,831 \\
\mathbf{x}
\end{gathered}
\]} & \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
1930 . \\
\mathbf{\$ 7 6 1 , 0 2 8} \\
774.371
\end{array}
\]} \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Interest and dividends.Profit on sale of invests.} & \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\[
\underset{\mathbf{x}}{\$ 273,644}
\]} & & & \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline other income.-.--.-- & & 1,118 & 5,400 & 188 \\
\hline Gross income & \$273.643 & \$311,494 & \$593,231 & \$1,535,587 \\
\hline Expenses & 30,845 & 47,331 & 47.178 & 68,459 \\
\hline Investment service fee-- & 27,239 & 53,225 & 83.252 & \(1 \mathrm{C0}, 280\) \\
\hline Interest on loans & & & & 5,413 \\
\hline Miscelaneous interest- & 86 & & & \\
\hline Foreign, state \& miscen. taxes & 13,062 & 7,084 & 16,826 & 30.391 \\
\hline Federal income tax. & & & & Cr33,597 \\
\hline Net income & \$202,411 & \$203,854 & \$445,973 & \$1,364.641 \\
\hline Preferred dividend & 25,590 & & & 187,641 \\
\hline Class A dividends. & 150,003 & 200,002 & 250,006 & 62.501 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Balance, surplus....- \(\overline{\$ 26,818} \overline{\text { def } \$ 23,096} \overline{\$ 165,909} \overline{\$ 1,114,498}\) \(\mathbf{x}\) Losses sustained through sale of securities are charged against in-
vestment reserves. The net losses in 1933 amounted to \(\$ 411,590\).
Statement of Capital Surplus, Earned Surplus and Reserves Nov. 301933. Balances. Dec. 1 1932: Capital surplus.-
Earned surplus......................
\(\begin{array}{r}\$ 4,845,609 \\ 142,813 \\ \hline\end{array}\)
Total
\(\$ 4,988,422\)
202,410
Total


Total surplus_-.-.................................................................. \(85,015,240\)

Balance of reserves, Nov. 301933 _-.............................. \(\$ 553,381\) Note.-On Nov. 301933 the unrealized depreciation from book valuecost less reserve-of all investments at then current market quotations
amounted to \(\$ 1,508,167\). The comparable amount as of Nov. 301932 , was \(\$ 2,042,747\).
Assets- Balance Sheet Nov. 30.
\(\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Assets- } & \text { 1933. } & 1932, & \text { Liabilities- } & 1933 . \\ \text { Cash \& call loans._ } & \text { d } \$ 10,884 & \$ 29,005 & & \\ \text { Securities purch., } & & & \end{array}\)
Cash \& call loans.




Total \(\ldots\)........ \(\overline{\$ 6,150,518} \overline{\$ 5,977,277}\) Total_.......... \(\overline{\$ 6,150,518} \overline{\$ 5,977,277}\) a Represented by 8,530 no par shares, b Represented by 500,000 no par shares. c Total market value of securities taken at market quotations
Nov. 301933 was \(\$ 4,408,022\) against \(\$ 3,689,831\) in 1932 . d Cash only. -V. 137, p. 868
American-Hawaiian Steamship Co.-Earnings.For income statement for month and 12 months ended Dec. 31 see "Earn-
ings Department" on a preceding page.- \(V, 137\), p. 4700 .

Amer. International Corp.-Liquidating Value Higher.At the annual meeting held on Jan. 30 President Harry A. Arthur told
the stockholders that the liquidating value of the common shares had risen the stockholders that the liquidating value of the common shares had risen
to \(\$ 6.67\) on Jan. 29 from \(\$ 4.08\) on Dec. 311933 . Mr. Arthur said the management intended to reduce investing in 177 different companies. In the future the corporation intends to hold The market value of the corporation's assets advanced to \(\$ 21,757,000\)
as of Jan. 29 , from \(\$ 188,600,000\) at the end of 1933 .

In answer to a stockholder's request about the possibility of dividends
n the common stock, Mr. Arthur said that under the indenture on the on the common stock, Mr. Arthur said that under the indenture on the \(200 \%\) coveraze on its debentures. This would mamen the market value of the
assets \(\$ 27.600,00\) before dividends could be paid on the common shares.
\(-V\). 138, p, 498 V. 138. p. 498

American Locomotive Co.-Receives Order.-
The company has received an order for 15 freight locomotives from the
Nickel Plate road, according to a Cleveland, Ohio, dispatch.-V. 137,
American Mortgage Corp., Richmond, Va.-Guaranty Company to Service Trust Notes. A Aispatch from Richmond. Va, states: "The Guaranty Bond \& Morto service the collateral underlying trtust of the American Mortgage Corp. issued by the latter corporation The The notetolders' protective committtee
is composed of James H. Price, John H. Guy, John T. Wingo, August H.
Nolde and Oscar R. Hord.-V. 137, p. 1414.
American Savings Life Insurance Co., Kansas City, Mo.-Balance Sheet Dec. 31 1933.-
Assets -
Mtge oans on real estate......
Cash in bank \& home oftice. Cash in bank \& home oftice-_
Bonds and stocks
Real estate, including home Real estate, including home
oftrice building............ Loans to our policy holders Premium notes
nterest due and Interest due and accrued......
Nothuncollected \& der d prem.
Other assets................
\(\$ 670,891\) Liabilities-Liabilities-
Legal reserves
Res. for disability s.-............ \$654,122

Asbestos Corp., Ltd.-Removed from Y List. -
The New York (urb Exchange has removed from

Auburn (Ind.) Automobile Co-New Officer.Assistant to the President of the Duesenberg Co. hat has been appointed

Backstay Welt Co.-Rempved from List. If
The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted trading
privileges the (no par) common stock. -V. 137 , p. 4363.
(J. T.) Baker Chemical Co.-Removed from List: 1

- Baldwin Locomotive Works.-To Reduce Stated Value:The stockkolders at the annual meeting on March 1 will vote on a reduc-
tion ot the stated capial from \(\$ 42,134\), Coo to \(\$ 30,548\), 000 . Thtion board of directors, it was announced on Jan, 30, had passed a reso-
 and the remain walue.
is without par value
In his message to the stockholders. President George H. Houston said: book value for the capital stock of the company, as shown on the consolidated balance sheet dated Dec. 31 , of \(\$ 51,384,732\). The present stated value of this capital stock is \(\$ 42,134,000\), and the consolidated surplus as o
Dec. 31 is \(\$ 9,250,732\), of which \(\$ 2,678,018\) represents the surplus of the parent company. The greater part of the operating losses of recent years aave fallen on the parent company, thus seriously depleting this surplus. \(\$ 11,586,000\) would make a corresponding increase in surplus. Out of this \(\$ 11586,000\) would make a corresponding increase in surplus. Out of this
capital surplus the board of directors plans to create a reserve in the sum
of \(\$ 8,000,000\) to be used for effecting certain of \(\$ 8,000,000\) to be used for effecting certain adjustments which appear advisable in the value at which various items of property, plant and equip-
ment and of investments are now carried on the books. Such adjustments will be made from time to time upon completion of a careful study with respect to each item.
Pointing out that on Dec. 31 there were outstanding \(1,054,800\) shares of
common stock, Mr. Houston said the new stated value of this common stock, Mr. Houston said the new stated value of this stock, totaling
\(\$ 10,548,000\), together with the consolidated surplus as of Dec. 31 , "after setting up the proposed reserve, will show a consolidated book value for the common stock of \(\$ 23,384,732\), or \(\$ 22.17\) per common share, of which

1933 Bookings Higher.-
Consolidated shipments by the Baldwin Locomotive Works and affiliated according to preliminary reports. This compares with shiped to \(\$ 8,871,000\), on a comparable basis of \(\$ 11,262,000\). In both cases the figures are gross company's annual report. Actual net saltions which are eliminated in the to \(\$ 10,596,859\) and on same basis net sales for 1933 would approximate \(\$ 8,200,000\) Most of the inter-company transactions consist of materials fabricated for Baldwin and Baldwin-Southwark by some of the affiliated Shipments in December, on consolidated basis, amounted to \(\$ 1,078,000\) as compared with \(\$ 813,000\) in December 1932. the consolidated statement
wo For the fiscal year ended Dec. 31 1932, ve For the fiscal year ended Dec. 31 1932, the consolidated statement of
profit and loss of Baldwin Locomotive showed a loss accrued to Baldwin of
\(\$ 4,078,132\), and although sales for 1933 will sw \(\$ 4,078,132\), and, although sales for 1933 will show a decrease of approxi-
mately \(\$ 2,400,000\) from 1932 , it is expected that operating results for 1933 will show a relative improvement of about \(\$ 200,000\), which will reduce the Business booked for the calendar year 1933 amounted to \(\$ 10,635,000\) as
compared with \(\$ 7,071\),000 in 1932. With bookings for the year exceeding compared with \(\$ 7,071,000\) in 1932 . With bookings for the year exceeding shipments, the company increased its back-log. Unfilled orders as of
Dec. 31 amounted to \(\$ 4,358,000\) as compared with \(\$ 2,627,000\) at the beginning of the year. with \(\$ 1,092,000\) in November and with \(\$ 468,000\) in December 1932. The解 Northern Pacific to cover the purchase of these engines. If this order is closthern Pacific to cover the purchase of these, engines. If this order is
co to be included in the current month's business it is estimated hat Januacy orders will approximate \(\$ 2,225,000\) to \(\$ 2,500,000\) which
would be the best month's total since June 1931. Exclusive of the Northern Pacific order it is indicated January's bookings will approximate \(\$ 1,000,000\) o \(\$ 1,250,000\). December was the sixth month in 1933 in which bookings \(\$ 1,000,000\), high month of that year being January with \(\$ 859,000\). (Phila-

Baltimore Mortgage Corp.- Deposit of Collateral. Acting under authority granted by Judge Arthur H. Stump in the Circuit deposited under the teneral refunding plan all bonds held as collateral for obligations of the Baltimore Mortgage Corp., it was announced Jan. 25 . The decree authorized doposit by the company of \(100 \%\) of the collateral The securities were deposited by the trustee with the First National
Bank, depositary under the refunding plan, and included all bonds of the corporation secured by mortgages guaranteed by the United States Fidelity Guaranty Co.
this action brings the aggregate deposits under the refunding plan Fidelity \& Guaranty Co., approximately \(\$ 28,000,000\), representing \(90 \%\) or the total outstanding, and Maryland Casualty Co., over \$46,750,000, Officials of the Baltimore Mortgage Corp, state that \(\$ 586,000\) of their
bonds have been deposited with the Equitable Trust Co, as depositary bonds have been deposited with the Equitable Trust Co, as depositary ut of a total of \(\$ 663,500\) bonds outstanding as of Jan. 24. The deposits, addition to the deposit of \(\$ 664,000\), principal amount of bonds securing he company's outstanding bonds, the Baltimore Mortgage Corp. has also deposited under the refunding plan the following additional bonds, which guaranteed by the United States Fidelity \& Guaranty Co. and \(\$ 34,000\) or bonds secured by mortgages guaranteed by the Maryalnd Casualty Co.
As the Baltimore Mortgage Corp. plan is dependent upon the success As the Baltimore Mortgage Corp. plan is dependent upon the success Corp. plan will be declared operative about the same time that the general

Barnes Manufacturing Co., Mansfield, O.-Plant Sold. The company operating in receivership since Feb. 1933 , became the (Ounty (O.) Court House on Jan. 10. Barnes, Inc., organized by former officials of the defunct company, was the only bidder at the receiver's sale. The plant sold for \(\$ 75,000\), which County Court of Common Pleas.
The company went into receivership after the directorate applied to the ourt for an order dissolving the corporation.

\section*{Bastian-Blessing Co.-New Directors.}

James 8. Knight and E. L. Mills have been elected directors, succeeding
Bayak Cigars, Inc.-Earni
 Amoskeag Manufacturing Co.-Removed from List, Rew York Curb Exchange) has removed from unlisted trading privileges the common stock (no par).-V.137, p. 4531 . Angostura-Wuppermann Corp.-Sales, \&cc.A. Edward Wuppermann. General Manager, on Feb. 1 said in a speciai were \(41 / 2\) times those of December 1932, and during January 1934 they were more than four times those of January 1933. The exact dollar sales for
December 1933 were \(\$ 129,010\); for January 1934, approximately \(\$ 124,000\)." Mr. Wuppermann stated that the company is preparing to market new products. "When repeal became effective," he said, "we already had a force of us to build very rapidly an effective sales organization for the marketing of our new products. It is expected that within the next 60 days we shall
have these products in sufficient quantity to supply the market. - \(V .137\). p. 4363 .

Archer-Daniels-Midland Co.-Earnings.- 31 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.- \(\mathbf{V}\). 137, p. 3329 .

\section*{Arlington Mills.-Earnings.}
 Net operating loss.
Int., deprec., \&c., of. \(\$ 502,477\) \$1,111,546

Assets- Dec. \(2^{\text {' }} 33\). Dec. 3 '32.
Plant and tixed
x Plant and fixed
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
Cash \& debts rec.-. & \(7,494,615\) & 8,162 \\
\hline\(, 058,131,282\) \\
\(2,18,126\)
\end{tabular}
\(\begin{array}{llr}\text { Cuventories } \\ \text { Cust. notes } \\ \text { rec. } & 4,659,026 & 188,475\end{array} \quad \begin{aligned} & 2,051,005 \\ & 310\end{aligned}\)
Treasury stock.-
Total ........- \(\overline{15,728,927} \overline{12,745,014}\) Tot
X After depreciation

Artloom Corp.-Accumulated Preferred Dividend.The directors have declared a dividend of \(\$ 1.75\) per share on the \(7 \%\)
cum. pf. stk. par \(\$ 100\),ipayable March 1 to holders of record Feb. 15 . This dividend is in paryment of the arrears incurred through the non-payment of
the preferred dividend due on June 11933 . the preferred dividend due on June 11933 .
A similar distribution was made on the preferred stock on June 1. Sept. 1
and Dec. 1 last, as compared with \(\$ 1.50\) per share on March 1 i933, \(\$ 1\) and Dec. I last, as compared with \(\$ 1.50\) per share on March 1 1933, \(\$ 1\)
per share on March 1 and Nov. 181932 and, \(\$ 1.75\) per share previously each
quarter to and incl. Dec. 1 1931.-V. \(137, \mathrm{p} .3151\).

Associated Oil Co.-To Retire Notes.There have been called for payment March 1 next \(\$ 1,230,000\) of 12 -year
\(6 \%\) gold notes, dated Sept. 11923 . Payment will be made at the Guaranty \(6 \%\) gold notes, dated Sept. 1923 . Payment will be madee at the Guaranty
Trust Co., 140 Broadway, N. Y. City, or at the Anglo-California National
Bank, trustee 1 Sansome St, San Francisco, Calif, at 10215 . Bank, trustee, 1. Sansome St., San Francisco, Calif., at \(1021 / 2\) and int.-
V. 137 , p. 4191 . Atlantic Ice Mfg. Co.-Earnings.Calendar Years
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Operating exps., maint. } \\
& \text { and taxes, including } \\
& \text { Federal taxes....... }
\end{aligned}
\]
\(\underset{\text { Interest }}{\text { Income }}\)
and amort....
Balance....
Depreciation.
Balance
Preferred dividends Bal. a vail.for com. stk
Shares of common stock Earnings per share
y sales eliminated
\(\substack{1189 \\ \text { ind } \\ \text { ated }}\)
\({ }_{s}^{142,1}\) \(\begin{array}{ll}1931 . & 1930 . \\ \$ 793,030 & \$ 800,120\end{array}\)

\footnotetext{
01.
}

Fixed capita


Total
-V. 136, p. 2801
Sheet Dec. 311933.
gitized for FRASER
tp://fraser.stlouisfed.org/

\section*{Financial Chronicle}

Belding Heminway Co.-Notes Called.All of the outstanding 10 -year \(6 \%\) conv. gold notes, due Jan. 11936 . have been called for payment Feb. 16 next at 101 and
Trust Co., 16 Wall St., N. Y. City.--V. 137 . p. 3151 .
Beverages, Inc.-Stock Offered.-A total of 529,846 shares of capital stock is being offered in units of 2 shares of stock and 1 warrant at \(\$ 2.25\) per share. Stock offered as a speculation. (For underwriters, see under "Contracts" below.) Each 2 shares is accompanied by a subscription warrant entitling the
holder to purchase without limit as to time 1 share of the corporation's capital stock at \(\$ 3\) per share.
Lisled on the Chicago Board of Trade.
Transfer agents, State Street Trast Co. Boston, and Northern Trust
Co., Chicago. Resistrars, New England Trust Co., Boston, and Conti-
 business since Dec. 1 . 1932 . The general purpose of the corporation is to
employ its funds in the beverage and allied industries and in commodities usid therein, In so doins, the corporation may manufacture, buy, sell, dis-
tribute or generally deal in beverages of all kind. It may purchase sell
or lease property. or ease property, real or personal, in conducting its business. Nothing
shall restrict the corporation, however, from making temporary invest. mants in U. S. Government bonds or, securities legal for Massachusetts
mavings banks, not in excess of five-yer maturity Purpose of \(I_{\text {Ssue }}\). This offering of 529,846 shares of capital stock repre-
sents the unsold portion of an issue of 600,000 shares originally offered on or about Nov. 15 1932 (see V. V . 135, p. 3528 ). The proceeds received from
the sale of these shares, less underwiters' commissions and other expenses in connection therewith, together withrs funds now on hand outwer expenses
pursuant to the powers and policy of the corporation. It is estimated there pursuant to the powers and policy of the corporation. It is estimated there
will have been paid into the treasury of the corporation approximately
 treasury an additional \(\$ 1,800,000\)
Capilalization.-Upon completion of this financing the capitalization
will be as follows:
 cise The 600,000 shares remaining and unissued are reserved for the exer-
cise of 600,000 subscription warrants which entitle the holder, without cise or to time, to purchane one share of capital stock at \(\$ 3\) per, share for
limit as
each warrant held. The basis of distribution of the 600.000 warrants is as follows: 300,000 to be issued to the original purchases of the stock in the
ratio of one warrant for each two shares purchased; 30,000 warrants in the aggregate have been reserved for the directors to be issued upon request
of Frankin Management Corp. in the ratio of not exceeding 3 -60ths of a warrant for each share actually sold; 100,000 warrants have been reserved
for Franklin Management Corp. as managers in lien of management fees, to be issued in the ratio of \(10-60\) ths of a warratht for each share actually
soldi 170.000 warrants have been reserved for the undervriters as partial
compensation for their services in the distribution of the stock to be issued compensation for their serveceee in the distribution of the stock, to be issued
in the ratio oo \(17-6\) ths of a warrant for each share actualy sold. All
in actually sold. As of Dec. 311933 there had been issued 69,136 warrants. Dividends.-On July 17 1993 directors declared a cash dividend of 5 cents per share, payable Aug. 11933. Beverages, Inc, dated July 17 190., Inc, Boston, under a contract with right to sel 272,832 shares of stock, and Dwelly, Pearce \& Co. Inc. N. Y.
City, under a contract with Beverages, Inc., dated Dec. 1 i 1933 , has the ccount of shares orivinally sold through them a cash commission equivalent to \(15 \%\) of the retail selling price, sales to be made in units of two shares of stock and one warrant. They are entitled to receive as further compenoriginally sold through them. These underwriters may in their discretion allow any part of their compensation to brokers, dealers or salesmen, and
may purchase and sell shares in the open market for their own account or may purchase ard sell shares in the open markel for their own account or
for the account of others. the directors of Beverages, Inc., wiil have active charge of the management of the corporation under a 10 -year contract dated Sept. 261932 , ameneded
Nov. 13 1933, and for its compensation as manager is to be paid in warrants Nov. 13 1933, and for its compensation as manager is to be paid in warrants ally sold.
Income Statement Year Ended Dec. 311933.

\begin{tabular}{|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{(ization of organization expense and commission-} \\
\hline \\
\hline \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{l}
.1 .261 \\
\(-1,143\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

 Balance Sheet as at Dec. 311933.

\section*{Assets-}

Cash on demand............. \(\$ 44,248\) Capital stock (par \(\$ 2\) ) \(\ldots \ldots \ldots . .\). Marketable securs. (at cost)... \(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Organization expense (net) } & \text { (n).... } \\ 10,971 \\ 10,941\end{array}\)

Total
 Kingman (V.-Pres. \& Treas.), Newton, Mass. Joneoph, Mass.; Henry E. E. Barton (Ass. Treas.). Winchester, Mass.: Robert R, Duncan (Sec y), Cambridge, Mass.; Henry B, Prout (Asst, Sec y), Brokiline, Mass, samuel Hoar, Concors.
Mass.; Walter A. Cari, Brookline, Mass.; William Van V. Warren, Concord, Mass.-V. 137, p. 690 .

Black \& Decker Mfg. Co.-Earnings.
For income statement for 3 months ended Dec.
Department" on a preceding page.-V. 138 , p. 329 .
Blanke-Wenneker Candy Co., St. Louis.-Receivership Ends.-
St. The receiversship of the company, which has oeen in the Circuit Court, St. Louis, since April 1928, was recently dismissed by stipulation
the parties in Circuit Judge Hamilton's Court.-V. 127. p. 1107 .
Blue Ribbon Corp., Ltd.-Accumulated Dividend.\(6 \% \%\) cum. pref. stock, par \(\$ 50\), payable in Canadian funds on Feb. to holders, or record Jack, par \(\$ 50\). payable in Canadian funds on Feb. 1
to the case of non-residents of Canada; a
tax of \(5 \%\) will be deducted. tax of \(5 \%\) will be deducted. A distribution of 50 cents per share wasa also
made in each of the eight preceding quarters, prior to which the stock received regular quarterly dividends of 814 cents per share
Followig the Feb. 1 1 1344 payment, accumulations on the pref. stock amount to 84.43 3 per share.-V. 137, p. 4532 In
Blum's, Inc.- Removed fram List. If
The New York Curb Exchange) has remdved from unlisted trading
privileges the (no par) common stoek.-V. 136, p. 2248 .
(H. C.) Bohack Co-January Sales Up.-

Bond \& Mortgage Guarantee Co.-Company Sued for \(\$ 4,000,000\) Nemerov, on behalf of holders of certificates issued under a
Joseph Nem guarantee by the company. filed suit Jan. 29 in the New York Supreme
Court to recover \(\$ 4,400.000\) in dividends which it is alleged the company
certificates. The defendants are the Title Guarantee \& Trust Co. and its Mr. Nemerov is associated with Max D. Steuer as counsel for numerous holders of cert ficates on which mortyage guarantee companies have de-
faulted. He explained that he made the Title Guarantee \& Trust Co. defendant because of "the community of interest between this company and the Bond \& Mortgage Guarantee Co and because of interlocking directorates." Mr . Nemerov alleged that \(\$ 2,500,000\) Was paid to stockholders
in 1931 and st1,900,000 in 1932 , although the company was already in-
solvent in 1931. These payments, he charged, were unlawful "because the fair salable
value of ts assets was Iess than the amount required to ppay its probable
liabilities on its existing debts as they became absolute and matured. liabilities on its existing debts as they became absolute and matured."
Mr. Nemero in his action asks that the Bond \& Mortyage Guarantee Co be compeliled to pyy \$4,40,000 to the Superintendent of Insurancee to have it distributed to the certificicte holders in the form of interest on
certificates on which the company had defaulted ("Herald Tribune").
Boott (Cotton) Mills.-Resumes Dividends.-
The directors recently declared a dividend of \(\$ 1\) per share on the capital stock, payable Feb. 1 to holders of record Jan. 24 A A similar distribution
was made on Dec. 1 1931; none since. The latter payment compared with Nas made on Dec. 1 1931; none since. The latter payment compared with
S2 per share on Sept. 1931 and \(\$ 3\) per share in preceding quarters.
V. \(135, \mathrm{p}\). 1658 .
Boss Manufacturing Co.-Declares Dividend of \$1.-The directors have declared a dividend of \$1 per share on the common stock, par \$100, payable Feb. 15 to holders of record Jan. 31. On Dec. 22 last, the company made a distribution of \(\$ 1.50\) per share as against \(\$ 1.75\) per share on
Nov. 151933 . From Aug. 151932 to and including Aug. 15 1933, quarterly payments of 25 cents per share were made. -V. 138, p. 152 .
Bower Roller Bearing Co.-Resumes Dividend.Tapital stoctk, par \(\$ 5\), payable March 20 to holders of record March 1 . The company, on July 25 i 1932 paid a dividend of 20 cents per share none
since. The latter distribution compared with 25 cents per share previously Brandram-Henderson, Ltd.-Meeting on Feb. 15. The holders of the \(6 \% 20\)-year sinking fund consol, mtge. gold bonds, at these bonds will be placed on an earned income basis, rather than on a
fixed basis, for a limited time. (For details, see V. 137, p. 3499.)-V. p. 4016 .

Buffalo \& Fort Erie Public Bridge Co.-Bonds Called.All of the outstanding 20 -year \(8 \%\) s. \(f\). debenture gold bonds have been
alled for payment on A prii 1 at 103 and int, at the Liberty Bank of Buffalo Buffalo, N. Y, or at the Irving Trust Co., One Wall St., N. Y. City.(F. N.) Burt
(F. N.) Burt Co., Ltd. - Removed from List. Now Now Curb Exchange has removed the ( \(\$ 25\) par) common stock
unlisted trading privileges. -V .137, p. 494 .
Canada Dry Ginger Ale, Inc.-Earnings.For income statement for 3 months ended Dec. 31 see "Earnings DeCanadian Car \& Foundry Co., Ltd.-Removed from List
The New York Curb Exchange has, removed from unlisted trading
privileges the (no par) common stock.--V. 137, p. 4017.

Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd.-Reduces Pref. Supplementary letters patent have been issued under the Seal of the
Secretary of State of Canada, dated Nov. 22 1933, decreasing the pref Secretary of State of Canada, dated Nov, 22 1933, decreasing the pref
stock. par \(\$ 100\), from 13,600 shares to 12,200 shares, such decrease to be
effecter effected by the cancellation of 1.400
and redeemed at par - V . \(137, \mathrm{p} .142\).
Canadian Industrial Alcohol Co.-Stock Change ProThe capital structure of this company will be changed in the near future
providing for providing for the issue of redeemable and common shares for the class annual meeting of shareholders on Jan. 30 .
Lord Shaushneesy outlined the ceneral arrangement made to supply the American market through a subsidiary company, but did not reveal prices company's stock of American type rye and bourbon whiskies will be sold. Firr each present share of stock the shareholders under the proposed plan will be eiven one-half share of redeemablestock and one-half share of the class will be exchanged for 494,240 shares of redeemable stock and 494,240 share
 be treated alike, learing the voting strenth as it stand at present. The new redeemabie shares, which will carry no vote, wt the same figure.
market at not more than \(\$ 24\) a share, or by call
The company will be allowed to pay as much as \(\$ 1.50\) a share in dividends on the new senior shares, in any one year.
Under the terms of the arrangement with National Distillers Products Corp.d a subsidiary company has been formed in wnich a half interest is owned by Canadian Industrial Alcohol, and one-half interest by National
Distillers Dillers, Inc., the ne new company incorporated in to Delawarewn as National Canadian Dis-
The one-half share of the canita paid in cash, while the share of the Canadian company has been contributed paid ecash, while the share of the Canadian co
in stocks of whiskies, Lord Shaughnessy said.
Provision had been made to release the ne
Provision had been made to release the new jointly owned subsidiary
from its contract if laws or customs duties in the United States became restrictive.-V. 138, p. 153.

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{Balance Sheet Nov. 30.} \\
\hline Assets- & 1933. & 1932. & Liabilities- & 1933. & 1932 \\
\hline Cash...- & \$35,056 & \$73,558 & Accounts payable. & \$33,343 & \$17,979 \\
\hline bAccts. rec., trade & 136,081 & 125,971 & Dividends payable & 30 & \\
\hline Inventorles...-.- & 237,164 & 205,665 & Accrued liabilities_ & 11,819 & 5,036 \\
\hline Invest. Securities_ & a83,910 & e36,870 & Res. for invest. sec. & 448 & \\
\hline Land, bldgs.,mach. & & -36, & Liab. not yet due- & & 2,505 \\
\hline \& equipment.-- & 1,510,402 & 1,501,239 & Res. for gen. depr- & 373,100 & 295,896 \\
\hline Def. debits to oper. & 15,962 & 25,812 & Special res. for idle & & \\
\hline & & & plants & 132,654 & 46,445 \\
\hline rights, \&c. & 100.000 & c100,000 & Preferred stock.-- & 1,439,610 & 1,560,000 \\
\hline eficit account & 22,426 & 8,774 & dCommon stock.- & 150,000 & 150,000 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
 a At cost. b After reserves of \(\$ 7,162\) in 1933 and \(\$ 6,630\) in 1932 . c After
deducting \(\$ 23.297\) transferred from paid-in surplus account. d Represented
by 30,000 no par shares. e At market.-V. 136 . p. 1204 .

Celotex Co.-Annual Report.-


 Interest chagres, \&c.-...fund debt-.....
Other deductions. Net loss dividends.
Preferred
Common dividends.

Deficit
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 838,521 \\
& 441,999
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
3474,806 \\
463,661
\end{gathered}
\] \\
\hline \[
\begin{array}{r}
171,006 \\
89,639
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
201,319 \\
23,117
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\(\begin{array}{rr}227,300 & 255,448 \\ 50,000 & 38,000\end{array}\)
\(\qquad\) \(\$ 130,599 \mathrm{pr}\) F 244,079
278,558
a After deducting
corporation accounts

Capital Surplus Account Dec. 311933.
Ralance at Dec. \(311932 \ldots\)........

stated value-.
Transferred from investment reserve
Balance at Dec. 311933. ---------------1 1933.)
Balance at Dec. 311932 -
Net profit on sales of securiti \(\$ 1,331,146\)
330,403 Value of securities and cash 900.190 Total
Writedown of certain securities to nominal value. \(\$ 2,561,739\)
23,934 Transferred to capital surplus.-...-....................... \(2,000,000\)

\section*{Balance at Dec. 311933.} \(\$ 537.805\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{Balance Sheet Dec. 3} \\
\hline Assets- & \[
1933 .
\] & \[
1932 .
\] & Liabilities- & \[
1933 .
\] & \[
1932 .
\] \\
\hline Cash & 1,060,818 & 4,531,466 & Accounts payable. & 21,698 & 227,941 \\
\hline U. S. Govt. secur- & & 100,000 & Res. for other taxes & 82,802 & \\
\hline Short-term securs. & & & Res. for Fed. tax & & \\
\hline and notes.--.-- & & 612,577 & prior years.---- & 145,000 & 145,000 \\
\hline Investm'ts at book & & & a Conv. pref. stock 1 & 7,290,400 & 18,558,150 \\
\hline value........-c22 & 2,936,863 & 17,885,966 & b Common stock. & 3,337,507 & 3,337,507 \\
\hline Accrued int. and & & & Capital surplus & 3,285,860 & \(1,234,288\) \\
\hline declared divs. & 185,574 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 266,013 \\
& 157.369
\end{aligned}
\] & Undistributed inc. & 43,384 & 50,505 \\
\hline Due from brokers_ & \[
23,395
\] & \[
157,369
\] & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Total a Represented by 691,616 no par shares in 1933 and 742,326 in 1932 . \(\$ 3,157,005 ;\) stocks (quoted at market value, \(\$ 23,520,675\) ), \(\$ 17,967,695\); stocks of controlled corporations, \(\$ 701,708\); other investments ( values not readily determinable), notes and claims receivable, \(\$ 906,304\); interest in real estate (subject to mortgage and tax liability of approximately \(\$ 800,000\),
\(\$ 384,524 ;\) non-trading syndicate participations, \(\$ 357,431 ;\) total \(\$ 23,474,668\),
deduct investment reserve, \(\$ 537,805\) balance as above, \(\$ 22,936,862\).deduct investm

\section*{Chicago Mail Order Co.-Declares Two Dividends.-}
 stock, par 85 . payabie feb. 5 tiondiders of record Jan. 30 , the airectors
on Jan. 19 declarec a further dividend of 25 cents per siare. payable May
 pany was one of 50 cents per share on Dec. 311932 .
Admitted to Dealing. -
The New York Produce Exchange has admitted to dealing the common
stock (par \$5).- V. 138, p. 687 .
Chicago Mill \& Lumber Co.-Sale-
The essest of the company and arriliates were sold Jan. 30 at Helena,
Ark., under a Federal Court decree to Charles W . Hume of Chicago, whose attorney announced a plan for exchange of common stock of a new ocrprice was \(\$ 482.790\). The arfiliates ars the chicago Mill Tomber Co. and the Conway Miill \& Lumber Co.-V. 137 , p. 2277 .
Chrysler Corp.-Receives Large Orders. The corporation received in January orders from dealers for more than
\(\$ 50,000,000\) worth of its new models, according to a Detroit
 This was made public by Walter P. Chrysler at the Detroit Automobile Show last week. "The business we have on hand is unprecedented for this time of the year," Mr. Chrysler said. "The orders we have received for mmediate shipment of new cars are many thousands more than our entire "Last January we were producing around 550 Plymouth cars a day. To-day, however, our factory is producing 1,200 Plymouth cars a day and we plan to step up production just as quickly as possible. Up to Jan. 27
we had received a total of 45,481 orders from our dealers for 1934 Plymouth cars as compared with fewer than 7,000 orders in January of last year "Orders received last month for Dodge Brothers passenger cars have passed the 17,000 mark. That's more than five times the number of ordiers tremendous gains. In January 1932 we had less than 500 Dodge truck rders. This January we have more than 6,000. "So great has been the number of advance orders for the new Airflow
models that Chrysler and De Soto plants are already sold out to the end of April. Production is being stepped up on the Airflow cars, so that dealers can fill the large number of retail orders they now have on hand. greater than last year. Buying seems to be in the air.
Dodge Sells 1933 Models.
During the week ended Jan. 13 Dodge dealers made retail deliveries of vehicles, all of 1933 series. During the same week Dodge dealers
\(-2,992\) passenger cars and 450 trucks.

Plymouth Orders at Record Pace.
The Plymouth Motor Corp. has received a total of 65,000 orders from dealerd This fimure is equal to approximately \(25 \%\) of the entire previous year's production.- V . 138, p. 687,330.
Cleveland Graphite Bronze Co.-Pays 35-Cent Div.The directors recently declared a dividend of 35 cents per share on the common stock, no par value, payable Jan. 5 to holders of record Jan, 2. A similar distribution was made on Oct. 2 last, while six months ago the
dividend was increased to 25 cents from 10 cents per share.-V. 137, p. 2467 .
Clinchfield Mfg. Co., Marion, N. C.-Extra Dividend.The directors have declared an extra dividend of \(6 \%\) on the capital stock,
par \(\$ 100\), payable Feb. 5 to holders of record Jan. 23 . A dividend of \(8 \%\) par \(\$ 100\), payable Feb. 5 to holders of record Jan. 23 . A dividend of \(8 \%\)
was paid last year and it is expected to pe continued this year, it was was paid
stated.

Cluett, Peabody \& Co., Inc.-Earnings.Calendar Years-
Gross operating profit.-
Other income Total income Depreciation Provision for taxes
Other charges (net) Net profit
Preferred dividends.
Common dividends Commond Deficit ................
Previous earned surplus.
Profit on sale of miscel laneous investments Disct. on pref. stk red Total earned surplus.
Reduc'n to mkt. val. and loss on sale of miscell.
invest \& sundry other
\begin{tabular}{lllll} 
adjustments & 35,132 & 138,685 & 294,062 & 96.982
\end{tabular} Prov, for possible loss on
 \(\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { (no par) } & 188,291 & 189,091 & 190,491 & 192,391 \\ \text { Earnings per share..... } & \$ 1.40 & \text { Nil } & \$ 1.44 & \$ 2.53\end{array}\)

Cockshutt Plow Co., Ltd.-Earnings.-
 Total _........-15,486,664
x R Represented by 300,678 shares no par value in 1933 and 288,600 shares x Represented by 300,678 shares no par value in 1933 and 288,60 shares
no par ralue in 1932 ereing excess of net worth of sub. co. over book
value of investment therein.-V. 137 , p. 1769 . Coca-Cola International Corp.-Earnings.-


Expenses.
Net income
paid.--
Balance, surplus.-
o. \(\$ 3,255,7335\)

Corp.-
11332.397
\(\$ 3,940,819\)
8,819

\[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 3,248,552 \\
3,255,735 \\
\hline
\end{array}
\]
 \(\qquad\)
\(\frac{1.022}{3.02721}\)
\(\$ 380\)

\section*{сйй}

Chinion
Comemoticow
Couse isiaioi in
ose

Toat.
\[
-\frac{1,140,690}{-\$ 5,254,368} \frac{1,160,100}{\$ 5,323,620}
\]

Tota1......... \(\$ 5,254,368 ~ \$ 5,323,620\) Total .......... \(\$ 5,254,368 \$ 55,323,620\) a Represented by 409,132 ( 413,398 in 1932) no par shares. F Represented
by \(228.138(232,020\) in 1932 no par shares. c Represented by 114069
 1932) no par shares.-V. 137, p. 3331.

Congoleum-Nairn, Inc.-Dividend Rate Increased.-The directors on Feb. 1 declared a quarterly dividend of \(321 / 2\) cents per share on the common stock, no par velue, payable March 15 to holders of record March 1. In each of the two preceding quarters, a distribution of 25 cents per share was made. In addition, the company on Dec. 15 last paid a special dividend of 50 cents per share on the common stock. -V. 137, p. 4364.
Consolidated Aircraft Corp. of Buffalo.-Contract.Lawrence D. Bell, Vice-President and General Manager, on. Feb. 1
announced that the company had just contracted for 200,000 pounds of announced that the company had just contracted for 200,000 pounds of
aluminum alloy which. With other necessary material, will be used in the
manufacture oo manufacture of 21 Consolidated Aircraft Corp. flying boats for the U . S .
Navay
tract calls fors flying boats and spare parts wili cost \(8,779,500\). The contract calls for completion of delivery within 12 months.
 has extended its lease for a period of 16 months on about five acres of fac-
tory buildings. Manuracturing operations will be conducted henceforth under one roof and the equipment and work heretofore conducted by the Tonawanda Products Corp. in its own building some distance from the
main plant will be assimilated in the main Consolidated factory.-V. 137 ,
p. 4702 .

Consolidated Coal Co. of St. Louis.-Tenders.
The Chase National Bank of the City. of New York, successor trustee, is
inviting tenders for the sale to it of gen. mtge. 30-year \(6 \%\) sinking fund gold bonds at a price not exceeding par and int. of as many of these bonds as


Consolidated Paper Co., Monroe, Mich.-Payroll In'-creased-Retires About \(\$ 250,000\) of Pref. Stock-Anticipates Loss in Bank Deposits.-
For the week ended Feb. 71934 there were approximately 1,700 persons employed by this company with a weekly payroll of \(\$ 30,000\), President E. Re. Rauch said in a letter to stockholders. This compares with 1,100 a year previous.
. During the year the company retired \(\$ 251,590\) par value of its pref. At the time of the Michigan bank holiday, about one-half of our cash was invested in Government securities and one-halr was on deposit in the two large Detroit banks that did not reopen. We are anticipating a loss of
approximately \(\$ 100.000\) in our bank deposits and have reflected this loss in approximately \(\$ 100.000\) in our bank
our statement.:-V. 137, p. 3332 .

Continental Steel Corp. - Earnings.- - \(E\) Earnings De For income statement for 6 months ended Dec.
partment" on a preceding page.-V. 137 , p. 1769 .

\section*{Corporation Securities Co.-Suit Filed.-}

Corporation Securities Co.- Suit Filed.-
Sam Howard, trustee in bankruptcy, Filed suit in Superior Court of Cook
County, Chicago, Jan. 29 against Samuel Insull Sr. Martin Insull, Samuel Oounty, Chicago, Jan. 29 against Samuel Insull Sr . Martin Insull, Samuel
Insull Jr. and other defendants, asking that sale of 23.500 shares of Middle West Urilities Co. stock to Corporation Securities Co. be declared a fraud. Halsey, Stuart \& Co. Was also made a defendant.
The suit alleged that the Insulls among others formed the Corporation Securities Co. in 1929 in order to unload stocks of the Middle West Utilities market price.
matits organization, the bill said, Corporation Securities committed itself
to purchase shares of the Middle West concern for \(\$ 12,742,039.26\). The o purchase shares of the Middle West concern for \(\$ 12,742,039.26\). The Prospectus did not show where these stocks were to be purchased, Dut, the stuart \(\&\) Co. and ."Were the same stocke purchased by Halesy, Stuart \({ }^{\text {\& }}\)
Co. in June and July 1929 to enable the defendants 'to boost' the market Co. in June and July 1929 to enable the defendants 'to boost' the market
price of Middle West. pricorporation Securitles was placed in receivership in February 1933 with

Continental Securities Corp.-Earnings.-Period-
Cash dividends
hiscellaneous income ----.-..........-
Fiscatal agency expenses Andinistrative expenses, \&c
Interest on debentures
Taxes (domestic and foreign)
 Previous deficitit.................... Excess of principal amount over cost
of repurchased debentures held in of repurchased debentures held in
tdjust. applic. to prior period....... Total Dividends paid-On common stock. On preferred stock average cost)
Cost of 118 shares of pref. stock held Adjust, of invest. to basis of market quotations or estimated fair value In the assence thereor, as ster andec. to
Adjust. of pound sterling a dvances to
basis of exchange rate as of Dec. 31
1931
19ningenyy reserve in connection
with adyances

\(\$ 153,523\)
\(1,622,646\)
\[
1,80 \overline{7,974} \quad 2,394,43 \overline{4}
\]
\begin{tabular}{rr}
110,337 \\
121 & 550,484 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
447,924
-....-- 86,000

Assets -

\(\times\) Investments at
market
U.S. Govt. E N. Y . 1933. Balance Sheet Dec. 31.
 \(\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Accts. receivabie.-. } & \cdots-{ }_{2} 8 & 150,281 & \begin{array}{l}\text { Accts. } \\ \text { Acpenses payable } \\ \text { eccrued }\end{array} & 7,630 & 901\end{array}\)
 Total_-.......-s4,536,317 \(\overline{\$ 4,750,148}\) Total_-.......-54,536,317 \(\overline{34,750,148}\) thereof. Note.- Dividends on the cumulative preferred stock, amounting to
\(\$ 177,738\) hhave not been declared or paid since June 1 1931.-V. 136, p.
Corrigan-McKinney Steel Co.-General Motors Corp. Reported Seeking Control.-
The General Motors Corp. is seeking to enter the steel manufacturing Mckinney Steel Co., according to an Associated Press dispatch from
 definite proposal, but Cleveland reports were that the automobile company has asked for an option for 15 to 18 months on \(50 \%\) of the Corrigan stock.
Crosley Radio Corp.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Dec. 31 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page, securities, amounted to \(\$ 2,816,057\) and current liabilities were \(\$ 376,765\). assets of \(\$ 2,401,490\) and current liabilities of \(\$ 398,824\) on Dec. 311932 .-
V. 138, p.
Cuban Cane Products Co., Inc.-Sale.-
Auction of the properties of the company was held Jan. 30 at the Court of First Instance in Colon, Province of Matanzas, Cuba, The conly bidder
was Dr. Louis Rosainz, from the law office of Dr. Antonio Sanchez Bustamante, who was granted the properties in representation of the Central
Hanover Bank \& Trust Co . for \(\$ 4,155,024 .-\mathrm{V} .137, \mathrm{p} .4533\).

Curtis Publishing Co., Philadelphia.-Busine.ss Up.of Volume of business on the books of the company for the first six mionths of 1934 is of showing ass on satisactory increase oover that of tha3. Sins sinall adver-
tisers are returning to the field an influence which, while small in volume tisers are returning to the field an influence which, while small in volume
of business, is an encouraning indication for 1934 prospects. of buother improvement in curtis business is the decline in cancellations or bussinss booked.
ments to short periods and to to buy from hand to mouth is still present,
it is less it is less important than in the past
tions, the "Satyrday Evening Post tions, the "Saturday .Evening Post," "Ladies' Home Journal" and the
"Country Gentleman," has been forced to hold back on advertising programs because of the unsettlement in the industry itself and the delay in getting new models into production. (Philadelphia "Financial Journal.")

Curtiss-Wright Corp.-Exports Gain.-
President J. S. Allard on Jan. 30 announced that the company's exports
last
Pear totaled \(\$ 3,550,000\), the largest in its history and \(35 \%\) above 1932 . last year totaled \(\$ \mathbf{V}\). \(137, \mathrm{p} .4365\).
David \& Frere, Ltd.-Earnings.-
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Calendar Year Operating profit Other income. & & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1933 . \\
& \$ 11,913
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1932 . \\
& 815,688
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
{ }_{\text {def } \$ 13,156}^{1931}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
1930, \\
\begin{array}{c}
103,127 \\
4,132
\end{array}
\end{gathered}
\] \\
\hline Net pr & & \$11,913 & \$15,688 & \$13.156 & \$107,259 \\
\hline eprec & & 31,615 & 30,312 & 30,145 & \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{3}{*}{Deficit Olass A dividends Income taxes Capital loss of building demolition}} & \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\$19,702} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\$14,6} & \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\$ 43,302 \\
37,490 \\
8,419
\end{gathered}
\]} & \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
\hline \text { pror } \begin{array}{r}
107259 \\
51,750 \\
9,493
\end{array}
\end{array}
\]} \\
\hline & & & & & \\
\hline & & & 2,111 & & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\({ }_{\text {Previous balance }}^{\text {Defic }}\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(\$ 19,702\)
54,265}} & \$16,735 & \$89,2 & \\
\hline & & & 71,001 & 160.21 & 114,1 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Total surplus} & & \$34,563 & \$54,265 & \$71,000 & \$160,212 \\
\hline & \multicolumn{3}{|r|}{Balance Sheet Dec. 31.} & & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{7}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Assets- \\
Cash \\
Acc'ts receivable.- \\
Notes receivable. \\
Inventory \\
Good-will.. \\
x Fixed assets. \\
Deferred charges
\end{tabular}} & \({ }_{84,602}^{1933}\) &  & \multirow[t]{6}{*}{} & \multirow[t]{6}{*}{} & \multirow[t]{6}{*}{1932. 840,763
690,000 115,000
54,266} \\
\hline & 131,357 & \({ }_{116}{ }^{3} 737\) & & & \\
\hline & \({ }^{4,002}\) & 2.049
46.588 & & & \\
\hline & 45,180
3,972 & 46,588
5,853 & & & \\
\hline & & 451,572 & & & \\
\hline & \(\begin{array}{r}245,023 \\ 3,744 \\ \hline\end{array}\) & 264,9 & & & \\
\hline & & 500, 030 & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
x After depreciation reserve of \(\$ 194,086\) in 1933 and \(\$ 166.577\) in 1932
y Represented by 23,000 shares (no par value).-V. 136, p. 848 .
Davega Stores Corp.-20c. Dividend.-
At a meeting of the directors held on Jan. 31 1934, a dividend of 27
cents per share in cash was declared on the common stock, par 85 out op cene earnings of the current fiscal year, payable March 11934 to holders) record Feb. 15 1934. "The board decided that this distribution was
justified by current earnings, but that it is not desirable to attempt to
establish a definitedividend policy at this time,", said President H . M. Stein. establish a definitedividend policy at this time, "said President H. M. Stein.
On March 1 1 1333 the corporation paid a special dividend of \(\$ 3\) per share
out of capital surplus. The last regular quarterly payment, amounting
out on
Debenhams Securities, Ltd.-American Shares Off List. The American shares, representing stock of this company, were stricken
from the list of the New York Stock Exchange on Jan. 29.-V. 138, p. 509. Deere \& Co.-Five-Cent Preferred dividend A\& WhC The directors on Jan. 31 declared a dividend of five cents per share
on the \(7 \%\) cum. pref. stock, par \(\$ 20\), patable March 1 to holders or record
Feb 15 . A similar distribution was made on this issue in each of the
four preceding quarterst as compared with 10 cents per share on June 1 four preceding quarters, as compared with 10 cents per share on June 1 ,
Sept. 1 and Dec. 1932 and regular quarterly dividends of 35 cents per
share previously. Accruals on the pref. stock. following the March 1 share previously. Accruals on the pref. stock, following the
1934 payment. will amount to \(\$ 2.25\) per share.-V. 137 , p. 3332
Detachable Bit Corp. of America.-Dealings Suspended,
The New York Produce Exchange has suspended dealing in the common
stock (no par) and the voting trust certificates for common stock (no par). Detroit \& Cleveland Navigation Co.- Removed from List,
The New York Curb Exchange) has removed from unlisted trading privThe New York Curb Exchange hat

\section*{Obituary.-}

Commander Arnold Augustus Schantz. President of this company, died
at Miami, Fla., on Jan. 28.-V. 136, p. 1022 . Dexter Co., Fairfield, Iowa.-20-Cent Dividend. DeN/人
 the con
tribution
3332 .

Distillers Corp.-Seagrams, Ltd.-New Pres.-Earnings W. H. Ross of Edinburgh. Allan Bronfman has been elected Vice Preesident
and Aime Geoffrion has been elected to the board to succeed Mr. Ross
The company report
 or 67 cents per share in the previous year. Working capital on July 31 was
\(\$ 7,465,705\), compared with \(\$ 6,472,564\) the year before.-V. 138 , p. 154 .
Distributors Group Inc.-To Become Independent Securities Sales Organization-Equity Subsidiaries Sell Holdings and Effect Separation of Investment Trust and Sales Activities, in Line with Current Trend-Plan Contemplates Acquisition of Substantial Interest in Distributors Group Sales Organiza tion by Active Management
In keeping with the present day trend of separating distributing organiza-
tions from investment organizations. the interest of the Equity Corp . in Distributors Group. Inc.a, aggreating \(44 \%\) of the outstanding stock, formerly held by Interstate Equities Corp. and Allied General Corp., has
peen eliminated as of the close of 1933, according to an announcement made Jan. 30 from the Interstate Equities Corp. office.
The sale is reported to have been made to interests friendly to the DisThe sale is reported to have been made to interests friendly to the Dis-
trioutors Group management and identified with David M. Milton
President of the Equity Corp and it program to divorce the management of investment funds and the sponsor-
ship of trust socurities from the business of distributing and selling It is contemplated that the two major activities of Distributors Groupsponsorship and management of various unit type and management trusts on the one hand and sales activitioes on the other hand manil be segregated
by transferring such assets of Distrioutors Group as are not necessary as by transferring such assets of Distrioutors Group as are not necessary as
working capital for the sales organization to a new company to be formed to assume the sponsorship and management duties and to administer its
assets. Supervision of the protfolios of the various trusts sponsored by Distributors Group will be continued by Dean Langmuir, Inc. distributed pro rata to the stockholders of Distrioutors Group so that each stockholder will have the same pro rata interest in each company. Thus
Distributors Group will continue its activities solely as a security distriputing and sales organization. It is expected that the portion of the stock of oy the Milton interests, will then be made available to the management and personnel of the sales organization. the board of directors of Distributors Group recommended the entire program to the stockh ilders and directed that a special meeting De called for Feb. 14 to consider the matter.
The management of the Equity Corp. believes this entire progran The management of the Equity Corp. Delieves this entire program to be in accordance with the current trends in the fint out that investment companies are in somewhat the same position as banks in relation to their con
trolled distriouting organizations, and have raised the question as to whether the divorce of such affiliates from investment trusts is not extremely this step .istribution of securities through security dealers is essentially personal service business and is direct interest in the business and thus directly benefits from the earnings
resulting from such personal services," David M. Milton said in commenting on the realignment.
"Another factor which prompted this development is our conviction that
the security distributing business calls for an entirely distinct management the security distributing business calls for an entirely distinct managemen
from the administration of investment funds. The effect of this program will be to segregate completely the management of investment funds from the selling of securities.
This development is
This development is in line with Distributors Group's recent appoint ment of Dean Langmuir, Inc, an independent organization, as investment funds which it sponsored, "istributors Group capital stock sold by Interstate Equities Corg. and Allied General Corp most of which were originally more than \(44 \%\) of Distributors Group cay tal stock. 119.500 . On Sept. 301933 Interestate Equities Corp. owned 119,550 shares of
Distributors Group capital stock and Allied General Corp. owned 20,000 Dhares. A total of 151, ,762 shares were outstanding on that date.
The major portion of Interstate Equities' holdings were acquired in 1932 when Interstate was operating under a previous management. Allied Genera holiding were acquired in Feb. 1933 , as payment for Allied General's
security distributing ousiness sold to Distributors Group, Inc. at that time. Distributors Group, Inc. Was organized in Dec, of 1928 to act as sponsor
and national distributor of North American Trust Shares. Since its nne national distributor of North American Trust Shares. Since
 cently organized Group Securities. Inc.
consists largely of ousiness of Anlied-Distributores. consists largely of unlisted security trading with investment dealers
throughout the country, the distribution of plocks of listed securities and througnout the country, the distribution of blocks of isted securities and
reorganization of companies. Approximately 2,000 dealers are associated with these two companies.
At the annual meeting. of the strckholaers of Distributors Group, Inc,
held Tuesday morning, the following were elected directors: Thomas W Benks, Chase Donaldson, David W. Evilis, Kenneth S. Gaston, Myron M Banks, hase Donatason, David Walliace, Lanahan, Charies S. Lee. Hugh
Hughel, Charles I. Kamerer, W. Woan
W. Long, John Sherman Myers, Louis R. Myers, Harry H. Polk, Wiliam It is expected that Messrs. Robert C. Adams, Alph O. Beane and
Raymond T. Brower. formerly members of the board of directors of Raymond \(T\). Brower, formeriy members of the board of directors of
Distributors Group, will be elected to the board of the new company ogether with David M. Milton.
Following the stockholders' meeting, the board of directors of Ditribu Following the stockholders meeting, the board of directors of Ditribu
tors Group met and reelected the following officers: John Sherman Myers Ohairman; Cotase Donaldson, Pres.; Kenneth S. Gaston, Executive Vice
Ores.: Wranklyn Best. Treasurer.

The directors of Distributors Group declared a dividend of \(61 /\) cents per
share on the corporation's capital stock, payable Fen. 15 to holders of record Jan. 31.-V. .138, p. 331 .

Dome Mines, Ltd.-Earnings. For income statement for 12 months ended Dec. 31 see "Earnings Do-
partment" on a preceding page.- V . 138, p. 331. Durham Hosiery Mills, Inc.-Larger Pref. Dividend. Les No The directors have declared a dividend of \(\$ 1\) per share on the \(6 \%\) cum.
pref. stocke, par \(\$ 100\) payable Mrarch 1 to holders of record Fob 15, on
account of accumulations. Distributions of 50 cents per share were made on this issue on Feb. 21 and Nov. 20 last year.

Eagle-Picher Mining \& Smelting Co.-Record Shipments.
 during 1933 , according to its report. The company last year wrecked
about 16 of its smaller mills and centraized production at one large plant.,
where more than 500 men are employed. It shipped 57.189 tons of zinc
mole concentrates during the year, or about twice the tonnage in any year sinee
1records Prior to 1933 Commerce Mining \& Royalty Co. has topped shipping
rom.
4017.

898 West End Avenue Apartment Bldg., N. Y. City. Depositary.
The Continental Bank \& Trust Co., New York, has been appointed depositary in connection with the mortgage reorganization plans for \(\$ 930,000\) of
ged West End Avenue Apartment Building 1st mtge. \(6 \%\) serial coupon
gold bonds. Eitingon Schild Co., Inc.-Agent Appointed.The Guaranty Trust Co. of Nerv York has been appointed agent to accept
various issues of capital stock of this company now outstanding, to poe
exchanged for new common stock.- V .138 , p. 689 . Electric Household Utilities Corp.- 25 -Cent Dividend The directors on Jan 30 declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on the
capital stock, par \$5, payable Feb. 17 to holders of record Feb. 10. This compares with \$1 per share paid on Jan. 25 1933; none snice. The latter
dividend was the first one paid since July 281931 when quarteriy of 50
cents per share was distributed.-V. 137 , p. 2982 .
Equity Corp.-Reports Asset Growth During First Year's Operations - -
 during the period from \(\$ 334,712\) to \(\$ 5,068,469\). a combined basis was reported at \(\$ 56.93\) per share at the close of the year. compared with \(\$ 45.92\) per share reported on March 31 1933, the date of the corporations first report, and the asset value of \(3,000,000\) shares or
common stock was reported at 15 cents per share compared with no asset value on March 31 .
value on March fitin four major steps which have been taken by the corporation
uning 1933 , the report shows that between \(85 \%\) and \(98 \%\) of each class during 1933 , the report shows that between \(85 \%\) and \(98 \%\) of each class
of stock of each of three controlled companies is now owned by the Equity Corporation, and that for the purposes of simplifying the corporate relationships and to eliminate unnecessary corporate organization, steps have been taken to eliminate two of these companies- Yosemite Holding Corp. and
Eastern Shares Corp The control of the latter corporation was accuired during the last quarter of the year. by the Equity Corp directly or indirectly on Dec. 311933 compared with Dec. 31 1932, is as follows:

\section*{Yosemite Holding Corp:}


Allied General Corp. 83 convertible prefer stock

Warrants
Dec. 31
\(1933 .{ }^{2}\)
\(92.61 \%\)
\(96.34 \%\)
\(68.57 \%\)

Eastern Shares Cor

Warrants.-rai Equities,-Inc.: \(\qquad\)

Common stock- ----
\(91.67 \%\)
\(89.64 \%\)
\(86.34 \%\)
\(46.01 \%\)
\(\$ 3\) cumulative preferred stock..
\(89.91 \%\)
\(98.66 \%\)
\(43.46 \%\)
cumulative preferred stock...........................
The excess of combined assets over combined liabilities of Equit \(75.29 \%\) and controlled investing companies amounted to \(\$ 7,717,527\) on Dec. 31 1933, compared with \(\$ 5,932,234\) a year earlier. This represents an increase associated companies to \(\$ 50,000,000\) resulted largasy from the acquisition by the Equity group of a subsporate relationships within the controlled group of investment companies, Equity corp. reports that it is expected companies controlled by Inter-State Equities Corp. which on Dec. 31 reported total ex
to \(\$ 1,177,219\).

Sells \(44 \%\) Interest in Distributors Group, Inc.-Step Taken to Separate Management of Funds from Security Selling. For further details see Distributors Group, Inc., above.

To Vote on Capitalization Increase.-
In order to facilitate its program of expansion and the further exchange approved an incriase in the corporation's authorized capital stock to approved an incrtase
consist of 500,000 shares of preferred stock and \(10,000,000\) shapes of common
stock stock. A special meeting of stockholders will by held Feb. 14 for the pur-
pose among other things of amending the certificate of incorporation to provide for the increase.
 \(\$ 3\) convertible preferred stock of which eose convertible preferred stock now outstanding is to be a part. The present authorized capitalization
consists of 150,000 shares of \(\$ 3\) convertible preferred stock and 4.500 .000 conares of common stock, of which 1,500000 shares are reserved for con-
version
(The) Fairfax Apartment Hotel, Pittsburgh.-Re-
 of 1 st \& ref. mtge. \(61 / \% \%\) bonds states in part: bonds of the first mortgage issue had been marked "canceled "and were pold oy Commonwealth Trust Co., Pittsourgh, the successor trustee under
held
the 1st \& ref. mtge. Depositors were also advised that there was a question the 1 st \& ref. mtge. Depositors were also ad vised that there was a question
as to whether such first mortgage bonds had been validly canceled and that this question would be determined in the proceedings brought to fore close the ist \& ref. mortgage.
A decree determining this
A decree determining this question has been entered in the foreclosure
proceedings. upon the consent of all the parties who appeared in the pitication. The decree provides that of the \(\$ 897,500\) of first mortgage bonds which were marked canceled ., Donds in the principal amount of of 86,500
were retired and paid, bonds in the principal amount of \(\$ 103,500\) are not were retired and paid, bonds in the principal amount of \(\$ 103,500\) are not bonds in the principal amount of \(\$ 747\). 500 are valid ooligations and are entitled to share in the security of the frirst morttage with the \(\$ 50,50\) in
principal amount of such bonds held by the public. The total principal principal amount of such bonds held by the public. The total principal

Under the provisions of the 1 st \& ref. mortgage the \(\$ 747.500\) of first Were held by Commonwealth Trust Co. as security for the \(\$ 1,637,500\) of
outstanding 1 st ref. mtgee bonds. If the court had decreed that all the
first mortyage bonds held. first mortgage bonds held py Commonwealth Trust Co. Were validy
canceled, the security behind the 1st \& ref. mtge. bonds would have consisted merely of a second mortgage on the property subpect to a first
mortgage in the principal amount of \(\$ 50,500\), with unpaid interest thereon
to date amounting to approximtol

 of first mortgage bonds which it hesid for whe the benefit of titee te ref. mitge.
bondholders. In addition, \(\$ 238,100\) in principal amount of the first mort gage bonds held by the pubicic have been deposited, so that the cirst mort
represents a total of \(\$ 985,600\) in principal amount of first mortco
 or deposits of first mortgage bonds is now being sent out and it is expected
that a large amount of the undeposited first mortgage bonds held by the
public will As the committee is of the opinion that the property is not adequate security for the entire amount oop first mortgage bonds outstanding, it has
requested Peoples Pittsburgh Trust Co, trastee ender to sell the property at trustees's sale pursuant to the pror the first mortsage
torsions of the first
mortgage. The date of the sale of the property has been fixed tor mortgage. The date of the sale of the property has Deen fixed for Feb. 9
1934. The committee plans to bid for the property at the sale and, unless a satisfactory bid is made by another pidder, to accuire the property.
If the committee accuires the property at the sale, the interests of \(1 s t\) \& ref. mortgage bondholders in the property will be represented by the
certificate of deposit issued to \(C\) Commonwealth Trust Co. of Pittsburgh certificate of deposit issued to Commonwealth Trust Co of Pittsburgh
for the s747.500 in principal amount of first mortgage bonds which it
deposited with the committee. This certificate of deposit will be held by Oommonwealth Trust Co. for the benefit of holders of 1st \& ref. mtge. bonds. bonds immediately with the depositary, Irving Trust Co., 1 Wall St Wit New York or with the assistant secretary of the committee, Room 502 ,
American Security Building, Washington, D. C.-V. 135, p. 1999.
Farr Alpaca Co.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 6 months ended Dec. 2 see "Earnings De-
partment on a preceding page. \(-V .137\), p. 1771.
Faultless Rubber Co.-Reduces Stated Capital:-
the tstated capital accordingly,
shates she Rem
Removed from List.
The New York Curb Exchangl has removed from unlisted trading priv-
(eges the (no par) common stocl). V. 138, p. 510,155 .
Fidelity Union Title \& Mtge. Guaranty Co. (N. J.).-Co-Trustee Named.-
Vice-Chancellor M. L. Berry of New Jersey on Jan. 23 named J. Ashley
Brown, former President of the United States co-trustee of the company, for which Colonel William H. H. Kelly Statite
Commissioner of Banking and
 under emergency legislation.-V. 138, p. 332.
(Marshall) Field \& Co.-New Subs. Company President-

For income
For income statement for 3 and 12 months ended Dec. 31 see "Earnings
Fifth Avenue Apartment Corp.-Sale.
Peooles-Pittsburgh Trust Co. will offer at public sale on Feb. 9 at the ing the \(\$ 1,250,000\) outstanding bonds. property or the company secur-
the semi-annual interest which fell due the semi-annual interest which fell due June 1 1930: Dec, and subsequently and also the sinking fund payment of \(\$ 57,000\) which became duequent. 1
\(1930 ; \$ 61,000\) due Dec. 11931 and \(\$ 65,000\) due Dec. 1932 .-V. 132 , p.

Fifty-Six Petroleum Corp., Miles City, Mont.-Pays Dividend.-
The company paid a dividend on the outstanding \(\$ 450,000\) capital stock,
par \(\$ 1\). on Nov. 291933 or 3 cents per share. This was the first distribution since Dec. 11930 when a monthly dividend of one cent per share was paid. Record of dividends paid since and incl. 1926 follows: \(1926,32 \%: 1927,31 \%\)
\(1928,26 \%: 1929,24 \%\), \(1930.18 \%\) pent
First
First Chrold Corp.-Earnings.-


Total_......... \begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline 822,819 & \(\$ 498,923\) & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
a 4,504 no par shares. b 3,842 no par shares.-V. 138, p. 155
First Security Co., N. Y.- Final Liquidating Dividend.First National Bank shareholders who also are holders of declarations
of interest in dissolution of the First Security Co., the bank's former affiliate, received a letter from the trustees on Jan. 31 announcing that the latter
had received, in behalf of the stockholders \(\$ 2.018 .523\), being the entire
et proceeds of the liquidation of the First Sccurity Co
The amount received, which was larger than first reports of the progress of the liquidation had led shareholders to expect, is equivalent to \(\$ 20.185\) a stock of the First National Bank.
\(r\) Upon surrender of the declarations of interest the First National Bank,
agent for the five trustees for shareholders gent for the five trustees for shareholders, will pay the amount named as an distribution of \(\$ 20.185\) now to be paid is in the nature of a return of apital and as such is not taxable.-V. \(138, \mathrm{p} .155\).
Fisk Rubber Corp.-Increases Wages.Notices posted in the corporation's plant at Shicopee Falls, Mass, on
Jan. 27 announce wage increases effective Jan. 29 and ranging, it was
said, from 10 to \(20 \%\). The company recently added substantially to its
working force.
V.
Ford Motor Co., Detroit.-January Output.-
it was announced on Feb. 1. This was the largest January production since 1930 and the greatest volume in any month since June production
Ford January payroll in the immediate Detroit area totaled \(\$ 7,500,000\). Ford \(V-8\) cylinder production set an all-time record for the industry.
the months total being 54,038 passenger cars, commercial cars and trucks.
V. 137, p. 3680 .

Foreign Bond Associates, Inc.-Reports \(20 \%\) Rise in Asset Value from Nov. 4 to Jan. 18 -
The first report shows an increase in the asset value of the company's
\(\$ 1005 \%\) debentures with non detachaole escrow receipts representing two shares of common stock from \(\$ 110\) on Nov. 4 1933, when the company shares or common stock from 8110 on Nov. 1933, when the company
began operations, to s132.84 on Jan. 18 1934, the date of the presdents
letter accompanying the report. The asset value of such a unit was \(\$ 113.92\) letter accompanying the report. The asset value of such a unit was \(\$ 113.92\)
on Dec. 31 1933. At the close of the year total assets amounted to \(\$ 110,232\). with securities
owned carried at a market value of \(\$ 100,566\). While cost of these securities was shown at \(\$ 102.309\), the company's income statement shows realized profit on the sale of securities during the 57 days of operation in 1933
amounting to \(\$ 4,153\). Net income for the period amounted to \(\$ 3,264\) after
N amounting to \(\$ 4,153\). Net income for the period amounted to \(\$ 3,264\) arter
deduction of interest on outstanding \(5 \%\) debentures and after provision for
 company's securities, the Dec. 31 1933, holdings are largely in the
 corporations operating abroad, \({ }^{6}\) '\%o: miscellaneous, \(10 \%\). The country
with the largest representation was Germany with \(29.9 \%\) of The largest single holoding was \(\$ 34,000\) principal amount of Rio Grande
do Sul \(8 \%\) bonds of 1946 carried at a market value of \(\$ 6,800\)-V. 138 .

Fox Oakland (Calif.) Theater Corp.-Offers to Purchase Overdue Coupons of Central Oakland Block, Inc.-See latter company above.

\section*{(H. H.) Franklin Mfg. Co.-Plans New Capital Readjust-} A new group, it was announced Jan. 29 , in a press dispatch from Syracuse,
has been organized to undertake the readjustment of the capitalization of the company. The committee consistsor Williamm. H. Kelley, President, and \({ }_{\mathrm{Co}}^{\mathrm{Co}}\). H. Plumb, Vico-President of the Merchants National Bank \& Trust Saving Banke, syracuse. H. H. Franklin, Pres, said that extension of notes by the creditor banke. Hand the conncinn. Pres., said that extension or
program were in no way affected by the the present production program were in no way affected by the discontinuance of activities by the
readjustment committee under the chairmanship of Ernest B. Warriner. Sy Mr. Franklin's annual report, read at the stockholders' meeting in Syracuse, Jan. 24, it was reveealed that this new effort on refinancing
had been got under way as soon as it beame evident had been got under way as soon as it thecame evident that the Warriner plan was to be terminated. It was said that contact had been made with Federal
agencies connected with National rehabilitation of industry.-V.

\section*{(Robert) Gair Co., Inc.-New Stock Substituted.-} The New York Produce Exchange has removed from dealing the class A
participating shares (no par) and substituted thereffr the common stock participating shares (no par) and substituted therefor the comm
(no par) and the \(\$ 3\) preferred stock (no par).-V. 137 , p. 1248.

Gelsenkirchen Mining Corp.-Securities Act Prevents New Offer to Noteholders in the United States.-
The corporation has notified American holders of its six-year \(6 \%\) notes
that because of difficulties encountered in connection with the Securities that because of difficulties encountered in connection with the securities
Act of 1933 it is impracticable to make a new offer to holders residing Act the United states for exchange or extension or their securities.
Anticipating maturity of the notes on March 1 1934 the Anticipating maturity of the notes on March 1 1934. the company
made an exchange offer on June 30 1933, but announced several weeks ago that it could not be declared operative because of technical difficulties
resulting from the German transfer moratorium. Under existing German foreign exchange regulations, the company is not permitted to pay the principal of the notes at their maturity in dollars. Whether such parincipel
can be paid in whole or in part in blocked reichsmarks depends upon the can be paid in whole or in part in blocked reichsmarks deepends puon the
decision of the German Minister of Economics, who has not yet made any ruling in regard to such payment.
The company has determined, however, to make new offers to noteholders residing in Germany and Switzeriand, umder which they may
receive in exchange a partial payment in cash and bonds of Essen Coal
Mining Corp



General Baking Co.-Answers Critics.The management of the company on Jan. 26 sent a letter to the stock-
olders urging them to disregard the request of a self-appointed committee consisting of William Deininger, William H. Collins, Louis J. Kolb, George N. Meissner and Frank R. Shepard for proxies for the annual meeting to
be held on Feb. 15. The letter, which is in the form of a series of questions and answers, states in substance: \(4 \%\) below the same 52 weeks of 1932. For the past 10 weeks sales in dollars have averaged \(17 \%\) ahead atead of the same week last year. There were \(50.724,015\) more loaves of
Bond bread sold in 1933 than in the same 52 weeks of 1932 . "The first three years of depression curtailed earnings in the baking industry less severely than in most other industries, In 1933, however, Federal Government issued free flour in an amount equivalent to to 85 million bushels of wheat, or \(10,688,370\) barrels of flour, or over three billion pounds
of bread. This competition, now about ended, considerably reduced the sale of bakers prompucts. (2) Many trate and municipal relief agencies
sate away bread made on contract at cost or below. (3) Compliance with NRA necessarily made increases in wates, number of employees and otther pperating costs. (4) Processing taxes greatly increased material costs.
For instance, in 1933 General Baking Co. paid the Government \(\$ 1,188,483\) as processing tax on flour alone. Price. adjustments, elimination of com-
petitive unsound trade practices and increasing sales should enable your company to offset these factors.
men who served as active executives ten years ago. Including plant managers, the present executive personnel in virtually the same as prior to 1925. stock since the inauguration thereof, and has paid regular preferred divitock since the inauguration thereof, and has paid regular preferred dividends during the past nine years. This is exclusive of the special dividend
of \(\$ 1,439,935\) in 1931. Year by year your company's dividend record, as
ond companies in this industry.
"Due in 1940 the company's debentures have been reduced from \(\$ 7,-\)
000,000 to the present total of \(\$ 3,916.000\).
Sinking fund requirements are 000,000 to the present total of \(\$ 3,916,000\) sinking fund requirements are
now covered through to October 1935 . The company's purchases for the sinking fund have averaged a cosc of 96.97 , as compared to the callable
value of \(1021 /\), and the current market price of around that figure. value of \(1021 / 2\), and the current market price of around that figure. 134 otaled \(\$ 3,737,595\). This is after the payment of all dividends (on both \(\$ 869,000\) principal amount of company debentures bought during the past 12 months, and after absorbing the increased cash ind
in inventories due chiefly to higher material costs.
in The net
an expanding business. Incidentally it should be borne in mind that sales an expanding business. Incidentally it should be borne in mind that sales
in this industry are practialy on on or or
credit risks are practically non-existent.


\(\qquad\)



Total_---\$21,087,532 \$15,660,648 Total_... \(\$ 50,810,916 ~ \$ 43,625,157\) a Includes \(\$ 1,132,800\) in pref. stock at par issued in full payment of
ccumulated dividends thereon. Includes \(200 \%\) common stock dividend of \(\$ 4,157,340\), being 277,156 shares at \(\$ 15\) each. c Includes special dividend of \(\$ 1,439,936\) paid in debentures previously reaccuired.
Note.-Depreciation charges during the past 9 years amounted to \(\$ 7,710\),975 more ihan the previous 9 years. \(\xrightarrow{\text { Earns.-Yrs. Ended- }}\) Int. \& risc. onerationsDederal income tax....-
Net profits for year--
Earned surplus beginning of year...
Total surplusommondividends Amt. approp, from surp
for revision of prop. \& plant
Good will written off. \&c
Excess of par over cost
of debs par
of debs_--.-........--
Earned surplus at end
of year.-. ores cor- stock out-
standing (par \(\$ 5\) ) Earnings per share \(\begin{array}{llllll}x \text { Paid in } 10 \text { year } 51 / 2 \% & \$ 0.83 & \text { z1,588,697 } & 1,594,799 & y 429.719\end{array}\) quired and held in treasury. y No par value. z Excluding 6,102 shares held in treasury.
Note.-In 1933 , company paid out \(\$ 1,188,483\) in Federal processing tax
. on flour alone.

\section*{Assets-}

Cash.
Accts.rec.(less res.
Invent. invent, at lower o, Co.s own securs. x Prop. \& plant... Insur., taxes, \&c...
disc. \& expense.
Bond Bread, other
Dec. \(30^{\prime}\)
 ,551,129 Dec.31 \({ }^{1} 32\).

Total
-. \(26,189,439\) 28,216,844 Total \(\ldots\)...-. \(26,189,43928,216,844\)
 y Represented by 90,775 no par
shares, par \(\$ 5\).-V. 137, p. 3154 .

General Motors Corp.-Dr. Sprague as Foreign Adviser.James D. Mooney, Vice-President in charge of the overseas activitites of
his corporation on Jan. 25 announced that Dr. O. M. W. Sprague has been this corporation on Jan. 25 announced that Dr.O. M. W. Sprague has been
retained as adviser on problems relating to foreign economic and exchange matters.
Negotiations for Option on Properties of Corrigan-McKinney Steel Co. Reported.-See latter company above.

Judgment of \$621,560 Granted.-
A judgment for \(\$ 621,560\) against the corporation has been granted to the Swart at Toledo as royalties on a patent for manifold and carburetor. \(\$\). \(\$ 1,000,000\) several years ago in a Cleveland court on his patent suit on the
manifold against General Motors, and the verdict now rendered covers
royalties on the manifold since that date.-V. 138, p.j).

General Railway Signal Co.-Annual Report.-
Thi dollar value of unfililed orders on hant: on Jan. 1 1933, equalled \(27.7 \%\) of that on the same date in 1932 and \(30.8 \%\) of the average value of unfilled The dollar value of all orders booked in 1933 was \(81.4 \%\) of that in 1932 and \(144.4 \%\) or the average annual bookings for the 10-yar period ended Dec. 31 1932 Of the orders booked in 1933,2 The dollar value of orders booked for new signaling projects in 1933 was projects during \(90.5 \%\) were booked in the first and \(9.5 \%\) in the second half of the year.
The dollar value of orders booked for signal repairs and renewals in 1933 was \(106.2 \%\) of that in 1932 and \(37.4 \%\) of the average annual booking of
such orders for the 10 -yar period ended Dec. 311932 . of the total of such orders in \(1933,39 \%\) were taken in the first and \(61 \%\) in the second The dollar value of orders filled in 1933 was \(52.5 \%\) of that of 1932 and 24.5\% of the average annual dollar value of orders filled during the 10-year
period ended Dec. 31.1932 . or the orders filled in \(193367.7 \%\) were executed in the first and \(32.3 \%\) in the second half of the year
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Gross operating income: Selling, adm. \& gen. exp.} & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1933 . \\
& \$ 778,312
\end{aligned}
\] & 1932. \({ }^{\text {, } 612.769}\) & & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
1930 . \\
\$ 4.528 .826 \\
1.288 .179
\end{array}
\]} \\
\hline & 8778,312
601,716 & \(\begin{array}{r}\text { \$1,612.769 } \\ \hline 691729\end{array}\) & \(\$ 2,721857\)
\(1,033,601\) & \\
\hline & \$176,596 & \$921,040 & \$1,688,256 & \$3,240,647 \\
\hline & & & 157,503 & 113 \\
\hline Total inco & \$271,361 & \$1,009,069 & \$1,845,75 & \$3,401,760 \\
\hline eprec. \& & 295,480 & 352,681 & 339.2 & \\
\hline & & & & 5 \\
\hline Fed. \& State taxes (est.) & & 11,000 & 220,000 & 446,500 \\
\hline Net inco & & & \$1,210,254 & 32,432,350 \\
\hline ivs. on pref. stock & 138,22 & 138,8 & 141,251 & 141.858 \\
\hline on com & 320.700 & 481,000 & 1,611.875 & 1,657,062 \\
\hline Sarnsplus, per sh. on con & def\$483,048 & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 14.787 \\
\$ 1.55
\end{array}
\] & def\$542.872 & 3.429
87.07 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Balance Sheet D
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{Balance Sheet Dec. 31.} \\
\hline Assets- & \[
\stackrel{1933 .}{s}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
1932 . \\
8
\end{gathered}
\] & Liabilities- & \[
1933 .
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
1932 . \\
8 .
\end{gathered}
\] \\
\hline y Plant, fixts., \&c. & 2,126,157 & 2,202,832 & Preferred stock & 2,303,800 & 2,303,800 \\
\hline b Pats., gd.-will,\&c & 4,563,693 & 4,548,386 & \(x\) Common stock & 6,414,000 & 6,414,000 \\
\hline Cash. & 1,001,830 & 1,847,550 & Acets. payable \& & & \\
\hline Acets, receivable.- & 691,065 & 863,328 & accrued expenses & 113,684 & 41,159- \\
\hline Inv.in aftil, \&c., cos & 533,082 & 485,448 & Prov, for Fed. & & \\
\hline Contr. wk. unbill. & 28,277 & 221,580 & & 16,976 & 64,971 \\
\hline U. S. Govt. secur- & 1,008,031 & & Accrued dividends & 110,188 & 114,732 \\
\hline a Mark. sec. at cost Inventories & 571,456
\(1,830,489\) & \[
\begin{array}{r}
612,466 \\
2,018,535
\end{array}
\] & Surplus. & 3,666,322 & 4,149,369 \\
\hline e. rec. on ri.est & 132,800 & 132,800 & & & \\
\hline repaid items. & 138,089 & 155,105 & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular} items.

Total \(\overline{12,624,970} \overline{13,088,031}\) Total \(\overline{12,624,970} \overline{13,088,031}\) a After reserves for shrinkage in market value of \(\$ 1,170,854\) in 1933 and
\(\$ 1,246,594\) in 1932 . The estimated market value Dec 311933 was \(\$ 527\). 2 . 4 . S After amortization of \(\$ 2,415,223\) in 1933 and \(\$ 2,209,825\) in 1932 . x Represented by 320,700 shares of no par value, not incl. \(4,3 \mathrm{in} 0\)
shares in the
treasury. y After reserve for depreciation of \(\$ 2,883,783\) in 1933 and treasury. Y. After reserve for depre
\(\$ 2,804,884\) in 1932 . V .137, p. 3847

General Shoe Corp.-Initial Dividend.The directors have declared an initial dividend of
the common stock, no par value, payable April 16 .
Girard Life Insurance Co., Phila., Pa.-Div. Decreased An annual dividend of 50 cents per share has been declared on the capital compares with 75 cents per share paid on Feb. 15 last year and \(\$ 1\) per

Glidden Co., Cleveland.-Directorate Reduced-Expan-
At the annual meeting of stockholders held on Jan. 18, the board of directors was reduced to nine members from
H. K. Williams, Kenyon V. Painter, G. W. Grandin and H. K. Williams, Kenyon V. Painter,
steere. Other directors were re-lected. stockholders that sales and profits are continuing to improve, and based on results so far and on orders on hand, they can look forward to liberal returns on their holdings in the sales show an increase of \(37 \%\).
 in its chemical and pigment divisions in connection with new and unusual pigments that promise a ", Mr. Joyce said arrangements have been made with Extractochemie A. ©
Zurich, Switzarland for rights to use patented processes and equipment in
production and refining of vegetable oils, which. he said will result in production and refining of vegetare oils, which, he sald will result in considerable economies and higher quality products. Arrangements also which has just completed a new plant at Jacksonville, Fla., for production of nelio-resin from crude gum.
Advances in prices of ead and zinc ore and the prevailing high prices for company's ore reserves, and the management is codsidering palue for re suming operations of its mining properties which were closed at beginning
First Three Weeks of January-
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { 1934. } & \text { 1933. } \\ \$ 1,494,464 & \$ 993,532\end{array}\)
Goodyear Cotton Co. of Canada, Ltd.-Bonds Called. All of the outstanding 1st mtge. (elosed) 20 -year \(6 \%\) sinking fund bonds have been called for redemption as of March 11934 at 103 and int. Pay-
pate have weenill be made in Oanadian or United St
ment
at which the bonds are by their terms payable.
at which the bonds are by their terms payable. March bonn 103 and interest to date of such surrender in emption prior to currencies may do so by surrendering the same against payment at the Montreal Trust Co., Montreal, Canada.-V. 129, p. 1133.
Granada Realty Co., San Francisco. - Reorganization.Plans for the reorganization of the company, bonds of which are secured
by the Paramount Theatre property, have been placed before holders of he 1st mtge. \(6 \%\) serial bonds by the bondholders' protective committee. it \(\$ 1,160,000\), or more than \(68 \%\) of the outstanding bonds.
The plan contemplates that depositing bondholders receive either their present bonds in an amended form or bonds of the same face value of a new deed of trust covering the real property and also the interest of the mortgagor in all leases in effect or to be entered into.
All bonds are to mature on July 11934 and in 1936 there will be vea (193ents into
 years, year. \(\$ 0,00\) each year, and for the sixth and seventh years, \(\$ 50,000\) The bonds are to bear interest at 4\% until July 11935 , and thereafter
until maturity at the rate of \(5 \%\). Interest from Sept. 11932 to July 11933 is to be paid at the rate of \(4 \%\). The present lease is to be canceled and another placed in effect that ceived information that causes it to expect the premises will be continued in occupation by the theatre under operation of the Fox West Coast orThe comm Fleishhacker Jr., W. D. Lux. Nat Sogmulowitz, Robert M. Underhill and
Donald Y. Lamont.-V. \({ }_{\text {Donald }}\) Y. Lamont.- \(-\mathbf{V}\). 122, p. 1462

Graton \& Knight Co.-Has Good Year.
 it is safe to say that "We have earned considerably more than our preferred
 is lower, a very satisfactory result is indicated, largely classified as operating
profit,"- \(V\). 137, , 1587 .
Gray Telephone Pay Station Co.-Truce in Proxy Fight-To Increase Board.-
Attorneys representing the company and the stockholders' proxy com-
mittee on Jan. 30 reached an agreement to enlarge the board of directors to nine members from seven. Both the management and the stockholders'
committee will inform all shareholders that the following board "should receive the support of all stockholders': George A. Long (President of the
company). Olayton R. Burt (President and General Manaser Prat company), Olayton R, Burt (President and General Manager, Pratt \&
 Prince President of Windham County National Bank of Daniilson,
Lucius Rossiter (President of Terry Steam Turbine Co.), Lester E. Shippee
(former State Bank (rormer state Bank Commissioner, Vice-President of Hartford Connecticut
Trust Co.). Robert T. Stevens (President of J. P. Stevens Co., Inc., and
director oot director of Federal Reserve Bank of New York). Chanses E.: Wertanam
(President of Whitney Manufacturing Co., and Whitney Sales Cormat The annual meeting of the company on Feb. 6 is is expected now to be routine, with the threat of the company on sale of the concern 6 is expected now to be
Co., its chief customer, removed.- \(V\) W. 138, p. 691 .
Great Atlantic \& Pacific Tea Co.-Usual Extra Div.An extra dividend of 25 cents per share has been declared in addition
to the regular quarterly dividend of \(\$ 1.50\) per share on the no par value common stock both payable March 1 to holders of record Feb. 2. Similar

 Years End. Oct. \(31-\)
Mfg. propit after deduct.
material used, labor,
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline material used labor mfg exp. \& depletion_ Other income. & \(\$ 836.592\)
47,371 & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 469,378 \\
44,250
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 832,282 \\
34,833
\end{array}
\] & \\
\hline & 8883,963
199,611 & & \$887,115 & \\
\hline Sell., gen. \& ad & 345,123 & 329,837 & & 460,668 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} Loss on inv. charged off.
Reduct. in book values of
land, timber \& inves of
loss on disposal
loss on disposal of per.
assets.
Addit. prov. for conting-



Balance, deficit...


 x Company has outstanding 64,000 shares of class A cum. com. stock and
54,000 shares of class B com. stock; both of no par value.-V. 137, p. 4196 .
Gruen Watch Co.-Removed from List. 7
The New York Curb Exchange has removed the ( \((\) ( \()\) par) common stock
Hahn Department Stores, Inc.-New Directors.-
Walter S. Mack Jr. of William B. Nicholk \& Co. has been elected a
director and member of the executive committee.-V. 138 bo. 691 . Hammermill Paper Co. \(\quad\) Removed from List. - \(\quad 691\).
frolle unlisted trading privilege
Hancock Oil Co. of California.-Earnings. For tht"
Harbison-Walker Refractories Co.-Clears Up Accruals on Preferred Stock.-The directors on Jan. 29 declared a dividend of \(\$ 3\) per share on the \(6 \%\) cum. pref. stock, par \(\$ 100\), payable March 1 to holders of record Feb. 19, to cover the quarterly payments which were omitted in January and April last. thus clearing up all accumulations on this issue.
of \(\$ 1.50\) on the pref. stock, payable April 20 to holders of record April 10. See also V. 138, p. 156.
Hayes Wheels \& Forgings, Ltd.-Removed from List. The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted traqug
privileges the (no par) common stoek.-V. 137, p. 149.
Hecla Coal \& Coke Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.-Extra Div.An extra dividend of \(\$ 1\) per share was recently declared on the capital
tock, par \(\$ 100\), payable Dec. 20 . Regular quarterly distributions of \(\$ 1.50\) per share have, also been made on this issue to and including Jan. 25 1934.-
V. 106 , p. 1799.

\section*{Holeproof Hosiery Co.-Accumulated Dividend.-}

The directors have declared a dividend of \(\$ 1.50\) per share on account
saccumulations on the old \(7 \%\) cum, pref. stock. par \(\$ 100\), payable Feb, 10 of accumulations on the old 7\% cum iref, stock, par \$100, payable Feb. 10
to holders of record Feb. 1. Foliowing the above payment, accruals will amount to \(\$ 6\) per share, a distribution of 10 per share having been made on Nov. 11933 in accordance with plan of recapitalization, details
of which will be found in the "Chronicle" of Oct. 14 1933, page 2815.
Holland Furnace Co.-Earnings.-
For income statement

Hercules Powder Co., Inc.-Earnings.-
 * Net earns. all Preferred dividends. Common dividends.
Rate of common divs \begin{tabular}{lrrr} 
Rate of common divs.-. & \(1,311,696\) & \((\$ 2.25)\) & \(1,168.566\) \\
R & \((\$ 2)\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
 Proceeds from sale of
stk, in excess of stated
value................
 Balance, surplus
Shares
\(\$ 10,040,110\)\(\frac{1,500,000}{\$ 9,727,806} \quad \frac{\ldots \ldots-\ldots}{\$ 12,254,665} \frac{\ldots 13,329,725}{}\) \(\begin{array}{lcccc}\text { standing (no par) } & 582,629 & 582.679 & 586.611 & 603.079 \\ \text { Earned per share on com, } & \$ 2.79 & \$ 0.24 & \$ 1.04 & \$ 2.61 \\ \text { * After deducting all expenses incident to manufacture and sale, ordinary }\end{array}\) *After deducting all expenses incident to manufacture and sale, ordinary
and extraordinary repairs, maintenance of plants, accidents, depreciation
taxes and extraor
taxes, \&c.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31.} \\
\hline Assets- \({ }_{\text {S }} 1933\). & \[
1932 .
\] & Liabitities- 1933. & \[
1932 .
\] \\
\hline \(\times\) Plants \& prop'ty. \(18,865,352\) & 19,707,700 & Preferred stock.-. \(11,424,100\) & 11,424,100 \\
\hline Good-will .-...--- 5,000,000 & 5,000,000 & y Common stock . \(15,155,850\) & 15,155,850 \\
\hline Cash ............-- \(2,468,352\) & 2,605,657 & Accts. payable..- 385,296 & 315,865 \\
\hline Acets. recelvable_- 3,665,497 & 3,099,834 & Accrued pref. div. 92,372 & 92,775 \\
\hline Co.'s capital stock & & Deferred credits.- 50,808 & 69,105 \\
\hline (at cost) ---.--a \(1,716,277\) & 1,673,767 & Fed, taxes (est.)-- 417,024 & 98,189 \\
\hline Invest. securities.- 658,103 & 698,685 & Reserves_.-...---- 4,413,650 & 4,122,764 \\
\hline U. S. Govt, securs. \({ }^{4,178,972}\) & 3,694,385 & Profit and loss_.-. \(10,040,110\) & 9,727,806 \\
\hline Materials \& supp- \(2,837,348\) & \(2,002,386\) & & \\
\hline Finished product-- 2,368,322 & 2,247,237 & & \\
\hline Deterred charges.- 220,987 & 276,804 & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

(A.) Hollander
Year Ended Dec. \(31-\) Year Ended Dec. \(31-\)
Sales.
Cost sales....................
Sell., gen. \& adm.

 Net profit-1--.-.-.
Preferred dividends.-.Balance_................
Com, shs. outst.
a Earnings per share
\(\qquad\) \begin{tabular}{r}
1930, \\
\(\$ 3,752,844\) \\
\(2,290,035\) \\
798,153 \\
\hline\(\$ 664,656\) \\
200,788 \\
\hline\(\$ 865,444\) \\
63,523 \\
61,549 \\
389.661 \\
42,085 \\
\hline\(\$ 308,66\) \\
35,000 \\
\hline\(\$ 273,625\) \\
\(\mathbf{x 1 9 0} 000\) \\
\(\$ 1.44\)
\end{tabular} a After allowing for dividends
preferred stock. x No par value.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31.} \\
\hline Assets- & 1933. & 1932. & Liablities- & 1933. & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{1932.} \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{Pret. stock, B. J.
Goodman
cose}} & \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{machinery, \&c.-. \(\$ 1,391,462\) \$1,432,990} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { c Common stock-. } & 1,000,000 \\ \text { Capital surplus } & 500,000\end{array}\)}} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 200,000 \\
1,500,000
\end{array}
\]} \\
\hline mulae, \&c & 460. & 460,000 & & & \\
\hline Investments. & 280,783 & 346,710 & Earned surplus. & 1,772,612 & 1,569,432 \\
\hline Treasury stock. & 41,400 & 60,000 & Federal taxes & 36,213 & \\
\hline Deposits & 19 & 15 & Res. for conting. & 94,500 & 90,000 \\
\hline Cash. & 426,202 & 205,803 & & & \\
\hline Notes recelvable_- & 167,083 & 162,308 & & & \\
\hline Accts. recelvable.- & 760,850 & 629,763 & & & \\
\hline Loans receivable-- & 8,510 & 9,071 & & & \\
\hline Inventories . & 52,016 & 50,055 & & & \\
\hline eferred asset & & 2,716 & & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{}} \\
\hline & & & & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{a After depreciation of \(\$ 798,231\) in 1933 and \(\$ 734,171\) in 1932 . b Goodwill, \&c., of B, J. Goodman, Inc., only. c Represented by 200,000 shares (par \(\$ 5\) ) in 1933 and 200,000 shares (no par) in 1932, before deducting shares} \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{in treasury amounting to 6,900 shares in 1933 and 10,000 shares in 1932.} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Home State Life Insurance Co., Oklahoma City, Okla.-Balance Sheet Dec. 31 1933.-
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Assets- & & Liabuttes & \\
\hline Real estate owned. & \$218,120 & Reserve on policles & \$285,424 \\
\hline 1st mortgage loans & 575,772 & Accumulation fund deposits.- & 5,140 \\
\hline Bonds, stocks \& & 62,416 & Claims in process of settlement & 3,848 \\
\hline Polley loans & 23,130 & Premiums and interest pald in & \\
\hline Cash. & 37,355 & advance & 7,596 \\
\hline Premiums in course of collect'n & 36,519 & Current bills accrued. & 4,068 \\
\hline Interest due and accrued. & 25,798 & Special deposits \& suspense & 4,988 \\
\hline All other asse & 170 & Reserve for taxes & 3,500 \\
\hline & & Res. set aside for co & 50,000 \\
\hline & & Capital & 339,290 \\
\hline & & Surplu & 275,427 \\
\hline & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Illinois Brick Co.-Earnings.Years End. Dec. 31--
aNet loss.-.-1-,
Res., deprec., taxes, \&c- \(\qquad\)
Net loss_
bDividends bDividends...............- \(\$ 648,034\) \$669.007 \(\begin{array}{r}1931 . \\ \$ 126,641 \\ 702,549 \\ \hline\end{array}\) \begin{tabular}{l}
1930. \\
rofs3, \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
 Total deficit
 Divs. in excess of res...
Adjustment (net)

16,216

Home Title Insurance Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.-Reports Profit.
An operating profit of \(\$ 27.369\) for the period from last Aug. 4 to Dec. 31 Was disclosed Jan. 27 for the company taken over for rehabilitation by
George \(S\). Van Schaick, State Superintendent of Insurance. For the same period, the Home Titio Guaranty Co., organized in connection with the S45.419, according to a report by Greenbaum, Wolf \& Ernst, Counsel
\& for the Insurance SSuperintendent.
The stock of the new componany is held by the Insurance Superintendent for From the total profit of \(\$ 7,788\) for the two companies, \(\$ 35,416\) was
deducted as a loss on foreclosed real estate and to cover the expenses of deducted as a loss on foreccosed real estate and to cover the expenses of
rehabilitation, according to the report. This left a profit of \(\$ 37,372\) for the wo companies
For the period from Aug. 1 to Nov. 301933 , the company collected for
certificate holders and mortgage owners \(94 \%\) of all interest due, according o the report.-V. 137, p. 1250 .
Independent Oil \& Gas Co.-Redemption of Debentures.
Industrial Mortgage Loan Co. of Calif.-Formed to Aid RFC Borrower-Industry Needs Cared for on Basis of, Co-operation.-
The San Francisco "Chronicle" Jan. 17 had the following:
Organized along lines approved by the
Organized along lines approved by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation for providing financing assistance to industry, this company
has started to function. Its setup has received approval of the Commissione of Corporations and setup has and received approval of the Com-
Federal Trade Commission is not necessary Federal Trade Commission is not necessary
The company is organized on co-operative lines and sale of its stock s. restricted to those who borrow through it. Ines and sale of its stock
Its plan of operation prois restricted to those who borrow through it its plan of operation pro-
vides that the borrower supply the cushion
necessary to protect against For considerable devaluation of the assets on which the loan is made. For instance, organizers state, should the owner of an industry require
\(\$ 100,000\) he would borrow \(\$ 125,000\), of which \(\$ 25,000\) would represent is investment in the mortgage company. This would be invested in some form of Government security, Liberties. or farm or home loan bonds and
would be deposited with the RFC. vould be deposited with the RFC
of the
tions, \(25 \%\) to credits provisions of the loan allow \(15 \%\) for fixed obliga-
pathe remaining \(60 \%\) for improvement and (or) explansion of the plant, entire amount of the loan, while the
The borrower pays \(6 \%\) on the ent The borrower pays \(6 \%\) on the entire amount of the loan, while the
mortgage company obtains the money for \(4 \%\) and \(4 \%\) also is paid on the cushion." company was organized by attorney Philip S. Ehrlich. who is its general counsel. H . W. Fennimore is President and Winthrop Ham mond, Acting Secretary. No salaries are paid, but fees for appraisal and
Inland Steel Co.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 12 months ended Dec. 31 see "Earnings
Insuranshares Certificates, Inc.-Earnings.-
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Calendar YearsDividends earned & & & & \\
\hline Interest earned. & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 163.311 \\
2,783
\end{array}
\] & \[
\$ 236.961
\] & \[
\$ 408,032
\] & \\
\hline Profit on sales of secur & & & & \\
\hline Total in & \$166,094 & \$237,585 & \$409,026 & \$525,369 \\
\hline Interest. & 23,096
9,972 & 31.202
32.540 & \({ }_{42}\) & \begin{tabular}{l}
60,504 \\
31,267 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Franchise \& cap. taxes & 2,663 & & & \\
\hline Adjust. of prev. yr's exps & & & 5̄̄̄ & \\
\hline Net income. & \$130,363 & 8173,842 & \$323,163 & 3433,598 \\
\hline Previous balance --.- & 451,299 & 352,806 & 425,319 & 571755 \\
\hline Income credits_...-...- & 67\% 49.9 & & & \\
\hline Total earned surplus & 8649,161 & \$526,648 & \$748,482 & ,006, \\
\hline 1930 gains on securities & & & & 31,006,435 \\
\hline Expenses \({ }^{\text {transf. }}\) to paid-in surp. & & & 88,606 & \\
\hline Expenses applicable to & & 5,217 & & \\
\hline Income debits. & 5.869 & & & \\
\hline Am't appropriate & & & & \\
\hline Divs, paid and accrued. & & 41,745 & 307,07\% & 581,116 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Earned surp. at Dec. \(31 \overline{\$ 643,292}-\$ 451,299 ~ \$ 352,806-\$ 425,319\) Taking the investments of the corporation at their bid market prices
and cash and other assets less the liabilities. the liguidating value of the corporation as of Dec. 311933 amounted to \(\$ 3.85\) per share compared with \(\$ 3.51\) per share on Dec. 31 1932. 1 . The following were the liquidating values of this corporation on the dates
shown. March 31 1933 \(\$ 2.48:\) June 30193, S4.18; Sept. 30
Dec. \(311933,1933, \$ 4.16 ;\)

International Business Machines Corp.-Regular Div. The directors have declared the regular quarterly dividend of \(\$ 1.50\) per
pate share, pared at this time owing to the improbability of securing a quorum for the Feb. 27 meeting the company stated.-V. 137, p. 4705 .

International Mercantile Marine Co.-British Subsidiaries Sell Vessels.
The New York stock Exchange has received a notice from the above
 British subsidiary) sold 19 vessels, agreegating .29., 109 gross. tons. also
during 1933 Atrantic Transport Co., Ltd. (a British subsidiary) sold four during 1933 Atlantic Transport Co., Ltd. (a British subsidiary) sold four
vessels, aggregating 18,167 gross tons.
President P. A. S. Franklin has been notified by the White Star Line that after June 30 1934, the agency of the White Star Line will be trans-
ferred to the offices of the Cunard Line which will carry on the business of the merger company.-V. 138 , p. 693.

International Securities Corp. of America.-Earnings.


Expenses -
Investment service fee.
Bond int., other int
amortization-
Foreign, State \(\&\) miscell.
taxes -
Net income-
Add reduction of bond
int, res, due to retire
of secured serial gold
bonds _-.........
Total income-
Approp. for pref. share

000,408
48,374
39,628
39,628
775,314
25,368
19,6
\(\begin{gathered}\text { Bal. of curr. earns. for } \\ \text { year }\end{gathered} \$ 131,358 \quad \$ 449,561 \quad \$ 188,489 \quad \$ 635,662\) year_-.-............... \(\$ 131,358 \quad \$ 449,561 \quad \$ 188,489 \quad \$ 635,662\)
a Losses sustained through sale of securities are charged against investment freserves. The net losses for 1933 amounted to \(\$ 1,807,591\)
\(\$ 25,083,299\); for \(1931, \$ 6,626,326\) and for \(1930, \$ 4,286,513\).

\section*{Balances, Dec. 11932: Capital surplus Secured serial gold bond interest reserve.} Preferred share dividend reserve
Total
Balance of income for the year ended Nov. 301933 (as above)
Recovery of miscellaneous taxes paid in rior year Recovery of miscellaneous taxes paid in prior year---
Gain on retirement of debentures acquired below par
Decrease in gold bond interest reserve

Appropriations for reserve (see below).
Losses on sales of securities not provided for by reserves........................
Balances, Nov. 301933 : Secured serial gold bond interest res Balances, Nov. 30 1933: Secured
Preferred share dividend reserve.
Earned surplus..................... , Earned su
Total \(\qquad\) Total surplus. 1, ind
\(\begin{array}{r}\$ 2,593,178 \\ 1,807,592 \\ \hline\end{array}\)

Reserves: Balance, Dec. 11932
Appropriations during year: From surplus from retire. of debs Appropriations during y
From capital surplus. \$785,586 Less: Net \(\$ 908,352\)
61,393 , 370,069 Less: Net losses sustained during the year----1.-\(\$ 1,339,815\)
\(2,928,657\) Balance of reserve Nov. 30 1933, applied to foreign intermediNote -On Nov 301933 the unrealized depreciation from bor \(\$ 218.750\) Note.- On Nov. 301933 the unrealized depreciation from book value-
cost less reserve of all investments at then current market quotations cost less reserve of all investments at then current market quotations
amounted to \(\$ 6,411,622\). The comparable amount as of Nov. 301932
was \(\$ 8,868,100\). Consolidated Balance Sheet Nov, 30 .

Assets-
C Inve.... cash....-.-....... (less investment
reserve) Securitles sold, not
delivered..... delivered......-
Coll. notes rec.--
Intermediate cred
its to for. govts. Accrued income \&
sundry accounts sundry accounts
receivable..... receivable-......
Unamortized debs.
diset. share Uamortized debs.
disct. share ti-
nancing \& tras nancing \& trans-
formation expConsolidated Balance Sheet Nov. 30.
1933.1932. Total_......-21,426,215 \(\overline{24,007,897}\) share div. res've \(\quad \frac{-\cdots \cdots}{1,865,935}\) a Represented by 591,156 no par shares. b Represented by 600,000 no par shares. c ata market value of sainst \(\$ 12,066,638\) Nov. 30 quota tions Nov. 301933 was \(\$ 13,378,602\), against \(\$ 12,066,638\) Nolue shares. e Represented by 10 cents par
d Represented by \(\$ 1\) par value shares.-V. 137 , p. 1588 .

\section*{value shares.- 137, p. 1588. \\ Inter-Ocean Reinsurance Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.-} Pays Extra Dividend.-
The directors recently declared an extra dividend of 50 cents per share on the capital stock, par \(\$ 10\), payable Jan. 311934 to holders of record Jan. 24. An extra distribution or last year. The directors also declared the usual semi-annua
payable March 31 to holders of record March 15 . The company is controlled through stock ownership by the Inter-Ocean

Investment Co. of America.-New Stock Substituted.The New York Produce Exchange has removed from dealing the com stock (no par) and substituted the new common stock (par \$10) \(\dot{\text { pref. stock and warrants have also been removed from the list.- } 137 \text {, }}\) p. p. 3107.

\section*{Investors}

Driviend.- 10 cents per share was recently declared on the commo A dividend of 10 cents per share was recently declared on the common
stock, par \(\$ 25\), payable Dec. 15 to holders of record Dec. stock, par \(\$ 25\), payable Dec. 15 to holders of record Dec. 1 . Quarter
payments of 50 cents per share were made on this issue to and including payments of 50 cents per sh
Sept. 30 1930; none since.
Island Oil \& Transport Corp.-Distribution to Note-holders.-
Isaac R. Oeland, Special Master in a notice to the holders of \(8 \%\) and Isaac R. Oeland, Special Master in a notice to the holders of \(8 \%\) and
participating secured gold notes, dated June 151921 , announces that the
notes may be presented at the principal office of New York Trust notes may be presented at the principal office of New York Trust Co.
100 Broadway, New York, on Jan. 311934 for payment thereon of the distributive value thereof as fixed and determined by order of the court is at the rate of \(\$ 5,179,257\) for each \(\$ 1,000\), face amount of notes. The New York Trust Co., as trustee for the above notes has notified the
holders that the notes may be presented to it at its principal office, 100 holders that the notes may be presented or stamping and payment thereon of the pro rata share of the funds agrregating \(\$ 4.360\) held by it as trustee The pro rata share payable is at the rate of \(\$ 1,054.194\) for each \(\$ 1,000\), face amount of notes.
The protective committee for the \(8 \%\) and participating secured gold notes also states: "Over \(96 \%\) of said notes have been deposited with the
committee. The committee will not consider tenders of undeposited notes for deposit unless such tenders are made to the depositary, Irving Trus
Co., 1 Wall St., New York, on or before Feb. 10 1934. The members of this committee are: B, L. Allen (Chairman), A. D.
Converse, William P. Philips and B. F. Troxell with William Macalister Jr. Secretary, and Chadbourne, Hunt, Jaeckel \& Brown, Counsel. 70
Pine St., N. Y. City.-V. 134, p. 2160 . (Byron) Jackson Co.-Removed from List.
The New York Curb Exchange) has removed the comm (Byron) Jackson Co.-Removed fr
The New York Curb Exchange) has remov
unttsted trading privileges.- \(\mathrm{V}, 137\), p, 3501 .

 ances and discounts. Cost of sales
Sell., gen. \& admin.
, exps \(\begin{array}{cccc}\mathbf{x} \$ 79,454 & \mathbf{x} \$ 173,003 & \$ 1,900,373 & \$ 3,456,511 \\ \text { See } \mathbf{x} & \text { See } \mathbf{x} & 1,410,315 & 2,272,552 \\ 217,411 & 310,834 & 1,407,3 & \end{array}\) Loss on Duplex Foundry
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline divisio & & 11,867 & 11,065 & \\
\hline Operating loss & \$137,955 & \$149.699 & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\$18,451
8,964
prof \(\$ 356,974\)
8,431}} \\
\hline Interest income. & 4,847 & 11,951 & & \\
\hline Loss & \$133,110 & \$137,748 & \$9,487 & 365,405 \\
\hline Prov. for Fed, inc, tax. & & & & 30.459 \\
\hline Prov. for amort. of pat'ts & & & & 77,627 \\
\hline Net loss for year & \$133,110 & \$137,748 & \$9,487p & 257,319 \\
\hline Dividends & & & 79,214 & 338,109 \\
\hline Deficit & \$133,110 & \$137,748 & \$88,701 & \$80.790 \\
\hline Earnings per share on & Nil & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


Consolidated Balance Sheet Nov. 30 .
 x After reserve for depreciation of \(\$ 314,340\) in 1933 and \(\$ 300,570\) in
1932. y Represented by \(150,6981 / 2\) no par shares.-V. 136, p. 1027 .

Jewel Tea Co., Inc.-New Director. Robert R. Updegraff, associate editor of Advertising \& Selling, has
been elected a director to fill a vacancy.-V. 138, p. 693 . Johns-Manville Corp.-Resignation.-
James S. Adams has resigned as Vice-President and Assistant to the
resident, effective Feb. 11934 .-V. 137, p. 4019.
Julian \& Kokenge Co.-Temoved from List. \(?\)
The New York Curb Exchange has removed the capital stock from un-
listed trading privileges.-V. 138, p. 334 .
Kinner Airplane \& Motor Corp., Ltd.-New Stock Substituted.The New York Produce Exchange has removed from dealing the (no
par) common stock and substituted the \(\$ 1\) par common stock.-V. 137 ,
p. 3502 .

\section*{(D. Emil) Klein Co., Inc.-New Directors, \&cc.}

Julius Lane and Max Schallek have been elected directors, to succeed
harles B. Harding and James H. Torrens. Herbert Weil, Secretary, has Charles B. Harding and James H. Torrens. Herbert Weil, Secretary, has
been elected Secretary-Treasurer to replace Mr. Torrens, who resigned as
Treasurer.-V. 138, p. 693.
(S. H.) Kress \& Co.-Transfers \(\$ 20,039,379\) from Surplus
to Common Stock Account.to Common Stock Account.common capital stock account, according to the pamphlet report for 1933. This represents a transfer of \(\$ 20,039,379\), giving common stock value on
Dec. 311933 of \(\$ 48,511,253\), against \(\$ 28,471,874\) at the end of 1932 . Earned
surplus was \(\$ 9,185,470\) following this transfer against \(\$ 26.621\) 069 the surplus was \(\$ 9,185,470\) following this transfer against \(\$ 26,621\). 069 the
year before. The net addition to common stock and surplus for 1933 was
\(\$ 2,555,529\). Consoli
Stores operated.
Stars-
 \(\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { expenses and rent. } & 58,617,241 & 58,938,654 & 63,182,101 & 63,131,447 \\ \text { Deprec. \& amortization. } & 1,302,622 & 1,006,019 & 919,456 & 840,090 \\ \text { Federal taxes. }\end{array}\) Federal taxes....
Interest
\begin{tabular}{rrrr}
\(58,617,241\) & \(58,938,654\) & \(63,182,101\) & 63 \\
\(1,302,622\) & \(1,006,019\) & 919,456 & \\
956,454 & 527,775 & 723,309 & \\
11,244 & 32,339 & 52,232 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
840,090
692,875


 pref. \(6 \%\) cum. stock-_( \(\$ 1) 1,165,012(\$ 1) 1,164,919(\$ 1) 1,173,814(\$ 1) 1,124,732\)
Divs. on \(6 \%\) special pref.
Amt. transf. to com. cap.
226,230
174,350
135,300 Amt. transf. to com. cap.
stk. acct. ( \(\$ 17\) per sh.)
Total surplus_-......
\(\begin{aligned} & \text { Shs. common stock out } \\ & \text { standing (no par) }\end{aligned}\)
\(\$ 9,185,469\)
\(\$ 26,621,069\)
\(\$ 25,696,399\)
\(\$ 23,163,166\) \begin{tabular}{lrrrr}
\(\begin{array}{l}\text { standing (no par) } \\
\text { Earns. per share on com. }\end{array}\) & \(1,165,903\) & \(1,161,716\) & \(1,164.877\) & \(1,172.017\) \\
\hline\(\$ 4.18\) & \(\$ 2.80\) & \(\$ 4.16\) & \(\$ 4.48\)
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31.} \\
\hline Assets- & \[
\stackrel{1933 .}{\$} .
\] & \[
1932 .
\] & & \[
1933 .
\] & 1932. \\
\hline c Furn. \& fixtures & 6,413,215 & 7,007,793 & 6\% special & & \\
\hline Bldgs. \& improv'ts & & & ferred stock. & 6,172,794 & 4,994,0 \\
\hline on leased prop-- & 8,456,912 & 8,822,233 & a Common stock.--4 & 8,511,253 & 28,471,874 \\
\hline land \&ill, \&o. & 133,397 & 26,666,569 & Accounts payable- & 275,899 & 237,794 \\
\hline Tnventories.... & 11,880,689 & 10,168,431 & serve........-- & & \\
\hline Sundry debtors & 62,560 & 13,008 & Mtge. payable & 227,500 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 560,000 \\
& 313.000
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline b Inv. in cap. stk, & 2,267,650 & 1,812,787 & Accrued expenses, & 22,500 & \\
\hline \& securities dea securitics lease & & & Surplus...- & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1,197,983 \\
& 9,185,470
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
725,907 \\
26,621,069
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \begin{tabular}{lrr|rrr} 
posited on leases & 396,811 & 410,922 & Surplus \\
U. S . Govt. ............. \(9,185,470\) & \(26,621,069\)
\end{tabular} Cash_..........

Total_.........66,537,399 61,923,651 Total_........-66,537,399 61,923,651 a Represented by \(1,178,787\) shares, no par value. b Investment in stock
of S. H. Kress \& C.at cost, consisting of 183.581 (126,921 in 1932 shares
of special preferred and 13,694 (17,071 in 1932) shares of common stock. of special preferred and 13,694 ( 17,071 in 1932 ) shares of common stock.
c Afeer depreciation of \(\$ 4,940,915\) in 1933 and \(\$ 4,258,808\) in 1932 . d After
depre iation of \(\$ 1,504,077\) in 1933 and \(\$ 1,084,468\) in 1932 . depre iation of \(\$ 1,504,077\) in 1933 and \(\$ 1,084,468\) in 1932 .-V V . 138 , p. 335 .
V .137, p. 4197 .
Landis Machine Co.-Removed from List. 7 -
The New York Curb Exchange has removed the contm
The New York Curb Exchange has removed the common stock from
untisted trading privileges.-V. 134 , p. 3469:
Law \& Finance Building, Pittsburgh.-Report to Depositors.
F. H. Smith Co. (George Erotection of the holders of bonds sold through the of 1st \& ref. mtge. \(61 / 2 \%\) bonds states in part: Depositors were advised in previous reports that a majority of the bonds
of the first mortgage issue had been marked "canceled" and were held by
Commonwealth Trust Co of Pitsburg the suce 1st \& ref. mtge. Depositors were also advised that there was a question a to whether such 1st mtge. bonds had been validly canceled and that this
question would be determined in the proceedings brought to foreclose question would the 1 st ref. mege.
A decree determining this question has been entered in the foreclosure
proceedings, upon the consent of all the parties who appeared in the liti gation. The decree provides that of the \(\$ 892,100\) in principal amount of
1st mtge. bonds which were marked "canceled. 1st mitge. bonds which were marked "canceled," bonds in the principal
amount of \(\$ 7,000\) were retired and paid, bonds in the principal amount of amount of \(\$ 7,000\) were retired and paid, bonds in the principal amount of
\(\$ 55,000\) are not entitled to participate in the lien of the 1st mtge., and the
remaining bonds in the principal amount of \(\$ 830,100\) are valid remaining bonds in the principal amount of \(\$ 830,100\) are valid obligations
and are entitled to share in the security of the 1 st mtge. With the \(\$ 607,900\) and are entitled to share in the security of the 1st mtge. With the \(\$ 807,900\)
in principal amount of such bonds held by the public. The total principal amount of 1st mtge, bonds outstanding is therefore \(\$ 1,438,000\).
Under the provisions of the 1 st \(\&\) ref. mtge. the \(\$ 30,100\) of 1 st me.
bonds which were declared by the decree to be valid obligations were held bonds whonwealth Trust Co, as security for the \(\$ 1,793,100\) of outstanding
by Comer
1st \& ref. mtge. bonds. If the court had decree that ist \& ref. mtge. bonds. If the court had decree that all the 1 st mtge. bonds
held by Commonwealth Trust Co. were validly canceled, the security
behind the 1st \& ref mitg bond behind the 1st \& ref. mtge. bonds would have consisted merely of a second
mtge. on the property subject to a 1st mtge. in the principal amount of
\(\$ 607,900\), together with unpaid interest thereon to date amounting to approximately \(\$ 175,000\). By virtue of the decree the security behing the 1 st \& ref. mtge. bonds now consists. in effect, of a share to the extent of
\(\$ 830,100\) in a 1st mtge. in the amount of \(\$ 1,438.000\).

Commonwealth Trust Co. has deposited with the committee the \(\$ 830,100\)
of 1st mtge. bonds which it held for the benefit of 1st \& ref. mtge. bondof 1st mtge. bonds which it held for the benefit of 1st \& ref. mtge. bond-
holders. In addition, \(\$ 197.800\) of the 1st mtge. bonds held by the public have been deposited, so that the committee represents a total of the public in principal amount of 1st mitge. bonds, or \(71.5 \%\) of the outstanding issue. The committee has not sent out a call for deposits of 1st mtge. bonds since
Jan. 211931 An additional call for deposits of 1st mtge. bonds is now
being sent out and it is expected that a large amount of the undeposited being sent out and it is expected that a large amount of the undeposited
1st mtge. bonds held by the public will be deposited in response to this call.
As the committee is of the opinion that the property is not adequate As the committee is of the opinion that the property is not adequate
security for the entire amount of 1st mtge. bonds outstanding, it has
requested Peoples-Pittsburgh Trust Co., trustee under the 1st mitge., to sell the property at trustee's sale pursuant tro the provisions of the mitge., to The date of the sale of the property has been fixed as Feb. 9. The commatisfactory bid is made by another bidder, to acquire the pre, and, unless a committee acquires the property at the trustee's sale the interests of the \& ref. mtge. bondholders in the property will berepresented by the certificate bonds which it deposited with the committee. This certificate 1 st mtge. will be held by Commonwealth Trust Co. for the benefit of holders of 1st \(\&\) ref. mtge. bonds.
The holders of 1 st immediately with the depositary of the committee. Irving Trust bonds Wall St. New York, or with the Assistant Secretary of the committee,
Room 502, American Security Building, Washington, D. C.-V. 132, p. 677 .

\section*{Lehman Corp.-Liquidating Value of Shares.-}

The liquidating value of the shares of this corporation at the close of business on Feb. 1 was \(\$ 89.63\) per share, the highest level since Sept. 20
1930 , when it stood at \(\$ 90.60\). At the July 171933 peak liquidating value was \(\$ 89.51\). As of Dec. 311933 the July 171933 peak liquidating value
\(\$ 58.27\) at the close of 1932 .-V. 138 , p. 158 . \(\$ 80.51\), compared with

\section*{Lessing's, Inc.-Resumes Dividend.-}

The directors have declared a dividend of 10 cents per share on the
common stock, no par value, payable March 10 to holders of record March 5 Quarterly distributions of 25 cents per share were made on this issue on June 30. Sept. 30 and Dec. 31 1922. none since. Previously, the company

\section*{Lima Locomotive Works, Inc.-Receives Order.}

The corporation has received an order for five large eight-wheel switching
locomotives and 20 large-capacity locomotive tenders from the Nickel Plate Railroad. 1931. In September 1931, an order for mechanical parts for Peceived since electric locomotives was received. The last order for steam locomotives
was placed in February was placed in February 1931.-V. 136. p. 1028.
Lion Oil Refining Co.-Expands Direct Sales Policy. expansion of its direct sales policy in its marketing territory, Colonel T. H. Barton, President, announced on Jan. 28 :
"Up, to this time, "the Lionel Barton Said, Sales Co., a wholly,-owned subsidiary, has handled all sales direct in the company"s tiguous territory, particularly asphalt and other heavy products, through
sales agents. With the recent expansion of operations at our refinery in sales agents. With the recent expansion of operations at our refinery in our plant, we have decided that our expansion policy will be carried through by means of direct sales activities in the markets which we supply. Fred C. Campbell has been appointed sales representative for our asphalt products
in Chicago, with offices in the Willoughby Tower,
Colonel Barton said that the company has completed a new cracking unit at its refinery at El Dorado, Ark., which is now a completely balanced unit with 10,000 barrel daily capacity. The company has considerable crude oil production in Arkansas and Texas, and sells the greater percentage of its
gasoline and other petroleum products through its more than 450 owned and controlled retail outlets located in Arkansas, Mississippi, Southwest Tennessee and Northwest Alabama.
The Lion Oil Co. made large gains in
Gasoline sales through the company's owned of gasoline in 1933 over 1932. numbered practically the same in both years, increased over \(24 \%\) last year, Colonel Barton said.-V. 137, p. 4197
Louisville (Ky.) Fire \& Marine Insurance Cō, Inc.Initial Distribution.
The directors have declared an initial dividend of \(\$ 1\) per share on the
McCord Radiator \& Mfg. Co.-Warrants Void.-
The stock purchase warrants attached to the \(6 \%\) debentures due 1943
expired and became void on Feb. 1 1934.-V. 137, p. 3502.
Marine Midland Corp. - To Decrease Par, \&ec.-
The New York Stock Exchange has received notice from the corporation of a proposed reauction in the authorized capital stock from \(\$ 100,000,000\)
to \(\$ 50,000,000\) and a change in the par value from \(\$ 10\) per share to \(\$ 5\) per share. (See also V. 138, p. 694.)
Operating Statement-Years Ended Dec. 31 (Holding Company Only.)
Interest .................
Div. from constit. banks,
trust cos \& sec. affil
\(\begin{array}{llll}1933 . & 1932 . & 1931 . & 1930 . \\ \$ 85,690 & \$ 512,702 & \$ 1,090,300 & \$ 1,965,889\end{array}\)
Div. from constit. banks,
trust cos. \& sec. affil..
Inc from other sources.-
\(\begin{array}{rrrrr}2,824,217 & 4,334,548 & 5,308,828 & 5,105,991\end{array}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Total inco & \$2,909,907 & \$4,847,250 & \$6,399,128 & \$7,079,630 \\
\hline Operating expens & 130,669 & 137,940 & 98,526 & 349,518 \\
\hline Prov. for Fed. inc. taxes & 2,500 & 5,000 & 120,000 & 196.182 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Balance............ \(\$ 81,173 \quad \$ 386,098\) def \(\$ 270,0 \mathrm{C} 0\) Statement of Surplus-Year Ended Dec. 311933 (Holding Company Only.) lAfter charging off cost of investments in constituent banks, trust com-
panies and affiliates in excess of book value of net tangible assets and giving panies and affiliates in excess of book value of net tangible assets and giving
effect to transfer from capital stock account of \(\$ 27,755,050\) which is subject
to the approval of the stockholders at the annual meeting on Feb. 71934.1 Surplus at Dec. 311932 _-....................................... \(\$ 23,966,922\) Operating profits of the holding company and its constituent
banks, trust companies and affiliates \(\$ 23,966,922\) banks, trust companies and affiliates.................................... \(4,784,483\)
ppropriations to general reserves from capital, surplus an
undivided profits of constituent banks, trust cos. \& affiliates.. \(13,656,599\)
x Balance
Proportion of
\(\$ 15,094,806\)
charges applicable to minority interests, together with mis
cellaneous adjustments ...................................................243.245

Surp. at Dec. 31 1933, bef. proposed transf. from cap. acct_-_ \(\overline{\$ 12,642,486}\)
Amount transferred from proposed reduction of the par value of the capital stock from
 Total
Approp from capital, surp. \& undivided profits of
constit. banks \& trust cos. to be approved by
constit, banks \& trust cos, to be approved by
their stockholders subseq. to Dec. 31 1933, to
provide reserves for doubtful assets \& conting,
\(\begin{array}{r}\$ 23,462,337 \\ 313,115 \\ \hline\end{array}\)
luring the year amounted to \(\$ 15,043,775\).

Balance Sheet as at Dec. 311933 (Holding Company Only.) FIGiving effect as at Dec. 311933 to the transfer from capital to surplus
account of \(\$ 27,755.050\) arising from the reduction in par value of the capital stock from s10 to \(\$ 5\) per share subject to approval of the stock-
holders, Feb. 71934.1 Assets
Cash in banks: Marine MId-
land banks............ U. S . Trereasury bonds (cost):-2 A Cap. stock of constit. bks., a Cap. stock or constit. bks.,
trust cos. and antiliates.
Cap. stock of Employees. SerCap. stoek o
viee Corp.

\section*{\(\begin{array}{r}\$ 810,735 \\ 2,006,370 \\ \hline\end{array}\)}

Liabilities-
Dlvidend payable Jan. 2 .-.-
Owing to Employees Service
\$538,692 Corp.- Employ
Reserves Reserves for taxes
General reserves.-
Capital stock (par General reserves--.
Capital stock (par \(\$ 5\) )
Surplus \({ }^{\mathrm{Ca}}\) \(\begin{array}{r}\text { b2,023,560 } \\ \hline\end{array}\) \(\frac{\text { b2,023,560 }}{349,947,058}\)

Total_................-. \(849,947,058\)
a Valued on the basisis of book value of net tangible assets as at Dec 31
1933, as shown by accounts certified by responsible officials of the respective companies but before providing reserves which are to be approved by the stockholders subsequent to Dec. 311933 , \(\$ 69,315,637\); Less, reserves for
doubful assets and for contingencies which are to be approved by the stockholders of the constituent banks and trust companies subseguent to
Dec. 31 1933, \(\$ 23,462,338\); amount applicable to minority ints., 8851,984 . b After reserves or \(\$ 4,476,440\) c For 10,275 shares of Marine Midland charging thereto \(\$ 825.830\) to reduce Employees Service Corp. holdings in charging thereto \(\$ 825,830\) to reduce Employees service
Marine Midand Corp. stock from \(\$ 10\) to \(\$ 5\) per share.

Consolidated Operating Statement-Year Ended Der. 31
(Marine Midland Corp and its constituent banks, trust companies and
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & 1950 & 1932. & 1931. & 1930.x \\
\hline Int. inc. of Marine Mid Corp., incl. int. earned on fds. deposited with trust cos. \&c & \$85,690 & \$512,702 & \$1,090,300 & \$1,973,639 \\
\hline of Marine Midland Corp & 133,169 & 142,940 & 218.526 & 545.701 \\
\hline Net inco & ,479 & \$369,763 & \$871.774 & \$1,427,938 \\
\hline banks, tr. cos. \& secur & 4,907,927 & 6,466,904 & 7,114,772 & 6,814,338 \\
\hline Shs. of earns. applic. to & Dr75,965 & Dr95,733 & Dr96,619 & Dr113,2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\(\begin{gathered}\text { Oper. profits for year } \\ \text { carried to surplus. }\end{gathered} \$ 4,784,483 \quad \$ 6,740,934 \quad \$ 7,889,927\) y \(\$ 8,128,986\) \(\mathbf{x}\) Including the results from operations for the entire year of the Marine Midland Trust Co. of New York, accuired March 291930 . Y Including
earnings of \$221,909 of the Marine Midland Trust Co. of New York prior to date of acquisition
x Consolidated Balance Sheet as at Dec. 311933
(Marine Midland Corp. and its constituent banks, trust companies and

their claims. It was said that more than half of the creditors, numberinMelville Shoe Corp.-Sales Gain. -
Melvilie Shoe Corp.-Sales Gain.-
\(\begin{aligned} & \text { Four Weeks Ended Jan. 20- }\end{aligned} \quad 1934\).
Memphis Hotel Co.-Bond Order Changed.-
Holders or frst mortgage bonds secured on Hotel Peabody according to dispatch from Memphis, Tenn., are not required to deposit their bonds with
the Bank of Commerce \& Trust Co., trustee, in order to obtain payment of the \(3 \%\) semi-annual interest due Jon. 1 , according to an order isssued by Judge Anderson modifying a previous order. Instead of depositing the
bonds, as required in the previous order, the bondholder may present the onterest coupon and bond to the bank. The interest cJupon wrill be paid and the bound may be retained provided that the bondholder permits the oond to be stamped with a waiver of the present defaults in the sinking
und requirements of the trust deed on the mortgage, and a waiver of the sinking fund requirements for the next three years.
canizationvers are dependent upon the approval by the court of a reorEanization plan for the Memphis Hotel Co. to be prese
o be void if the plan is not approved.-
Mid-Continent Life Insurance Co., Oklahoma City Okla.-Balance Sheet Dec. 31.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Assets- & 193 & 1932. & Liabilities- & 1933. & 1932. \\
\hline 1st mitge. loans on & & & \begin{tabular}{l}
Policy res. required \\
by law.
\end{tabular} & & \\
\hline Policy loans.......- & ,335,873 & 1,333,009 & Present value of & & \\
\hline Home otfice prop. & 468,945 & 466,358 & amounts pay'le- & & 200,512 \\
\hline Other real estate & 20,775 & 23,869 & Prem. \& int & & 5,187 \\
\hline Net due \(\&\) accrued & 189,758 & 209,984 & lected in ady & 20,974 & 25,187 \\
\hline & & & Res. for othe & & \\
\hline Munieipal bon & 102, & 91,320 & ture liabi & 3 & \\
\hline Carrants & & & Doicy hol & 203,363 & \\
\hline Cash & & 170,511 &  & & \\
\hline & & & & & \\
\hline & & & Res, for conting & \({ }^{60,000}\) & ,000 \\
\hline & & & Dratts payable-- & 13,000
176,457 & 22,035
189,925 \\
\hline & & & Capitai pald up... & 100,584 & 100,584 \\
\hline & & & Surp & 504,134 & 403,525 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} Total..........
Midland Grocery Co., Columbus, Ohio.-Resumes Div. The Anectors recentry deciarea stock, to and including Aug. 1 1931; none since. Record of dividends paid sinc and including 1908 follows.

Midland Royalty Corp.-50-Cent Preferred Dividend.A dividend of 50 cents per share has been declared on account of accumuto holders of record Feb. 5 . A distribution of 25 cents per share was made on this issue on Dec. 15 last as compared with Nov. 151933 . The last regular
Following the Feb. 15 dividend payment, accumulations on the pref.
stock will amount to \(\$ 4.25\) per share as of March 151934 . \(-V .137\), p. 3683
Midvale Steel \& Ordnance Co.-Removed from List. \(\frac{-}{}\) The Paladelphia stock Exchange has removed from the list the (Com-
pany's capital stock.-V. 126, p. 2979.
Mission Dry Corp.-To Distribute Kingsbury Beer.The corporation has secured the exclusive distribution of Kingsbury
Pale Beer, brewed and bottled in Manitowoc. Wis., for the States of New York and Now Jersel, outside of the Now York City trading area, as well as Pennsyvania, Deaw of Columbia. With the addition of this beer, the corporation now
and liquor field
It is also announced that the Kingsbury Breweries Co, is planning to expand its capacity by acq
Mohawk Mining Co.-Liquidating Dividend.-
The directors have declared a liguidating dividend of \(\$ 2.50\) per share on
The canital stock, payable on and after March 10 to holders of record Feb the caythirmanck Charles D. Lanier stated: "Stock certificates must be sen to the old Colony Trust Co., 17 Court st,. Boston, Mass, who will stamp
the payment of this liquidating dividend on the stock certificates and mail the payment or this liquid checks for dividend. Allquidating dividend of 88 per share was paid on Nov. 1
July 201933 one of \(\$ 5\) per share was paid.-V. \(137, \mathrm{p}, 3683\).
Monarch Life Insurance Co., Springfield, Mass.Income Account for Year Ended Dec. 31 1933.- \(\$ 1,475,424\)
Gross income for the year.-............. Balance Sheet Dec. 311933.

\(-\mathrm{V} .134, \mathrm{p}, 1776\).
Monolith Portland Cement Co.-Removed from List. \(\frac{57}{}\) The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted tra木ting
prtvileges the common stock (no pef), and the preferred stock, par \$10.privileges the co.

Montgomery Ward \& Co.-Six New Directors Proposed.At the annual meeting to be held on April 27 the Montgomery Ward Stocknoiders Association will recommend
and five of the present directors including Sewell L. Avery, Chairman, and rive of the present directors including Sewell L.

January Sales Up About \(40 \%\).
The company on Jan. 31 reported a sharp increase in business volume during the month of December in which more orders were shipped than in
any other month in the 63 years of the company any other month in the 63 years of the company. 3,000 orders were shipped in December, exceeding the same month of 1929 . It was estimated that business in January would exceed the same month of last year by \(40 \%\). It was reported that mail order sales were running far ahead of retail sales have increased between \(18 \%\) and \(19 \%\). 19 , 14 a day, the company
sale customers are being added at the rate of 14.000 . New customers are being adde.
reported.- - V. 138, p. \(513,336\).
(William R.) Moore Dry Goods Co.-1934 Dividends.The directors have declared four guarterly dividends of 81.50 per share
on the eapita stocke. for the year 1934, payable A pril, Jull 1 and Oct. 1 1934 and Jan. 11935. Like amouts sere paid in each of the four preced-
ing quarters as compared with \(\$ 2\) per share previously-V. \(136, \mathrm{p}\). 1564 .
(The) Mortgage-Bond Co. of New York.-To Pay Interest Accrued to Sept. 1 1933.-
Secretary W. E. Fitzzatricic on Jan. 31 stated:

 onds from July 1 1933
In seat. 1 In order to obtain such payment.
 Arrangements have been made with the bondholders' committee,
acting under the asreement dated as of of April 5 1933. whereby revistered

Mortgage Guaranty Co. of Baltimore.-Receiver ReA bill for the appointment of a receiver for the company was filed in
 It is is alleged ther creditor principal ongod tropat the in inporation guaranteed payment of interest and
 this sum is in default
\(-V .136, p\). 4101 .
Munson Steamship Line.- Progress in ReadjustmentPlan to Be Filed with Federal Trade Commission Next Week. In as statement to security holders, and general creditors. Frank. \({ }^{\text {In }}\). development of the plan for the readjustment of the companys capital structure and the floating debt of theasustment or the companys capital



 depositary for the \(6 \%\) secured gold bonds: Bank or of hew yorre \& trust Co

 panies.
Than of readjustment however, cannot be finally promulgated. nor
can deposits can deposits ise called for thereunder untill registration has been complieted The plan of readjustment provides that upon its consummation the
 compon or the board of directors and officers of the company that the be in a position toorganized. pursuant to the provisions of the plan will
routes on which torvo more effectively and virorously the essential trade routes on which it now operates with resulting benerit to its security holders The drectors and orficers, as well
with the company ind orficers, as well as the bankers who have co-operated of readijustmenat is in essentailiele pairent of the plant, believe that the plan
accentance will avoid
and
 the destruction of values to the detriment of of aus concerned. would result in

 names and addreseses together with the amounts of their holdings or claims
with the company pursuant to its previous notice dated Jan. 3 1934, are urged to do oso ant the arriest practicable moment, in order that there may when it iay ins inmmunicating with security hoiders and other creditors
w. 138 , p. 15s.b. to call for deposits under the plan of readjustment
Mutual Depositor Corp.-Pays Semi-Annual Dividend on Representative Trust Shares.-
The corporation recentily announced that on and after Jan. 31 a semi-
annual dividend of 24.8244 cents

 Cash dividends received - . - -1 units) sold-.......................- 80.158927 Says inc, Vorp. received in
Coor Bristol-M Merss
reorganization of Drug Inc.-. Life Savers Corp. received in
 The above payment compares with 19.3571 cents per share pald on July 31
last, 19 conts per share on Jan. 31 last year, 22.6252 cents per share
 \({ }_{\text {Nantasket }}^{\text {tribution or } 36.552 \text { cents per share on Aug. } 11931 .-\mathrm{V} .137, \text { p. } 10}\) Steamboat Co. - Bankrupt.-

Federal Judge Brewster in Boston recently confirmed the finding of Referee Charles A. Ryan of Fall River that the company is bankrupt Last May \({ }^{3}\) creditors fried a petition agatinst the company and the case
was referred to Mr. Ryan.-V

\section*{National Distillers Products Corp.-Ban Lifted.-} of The Massachusetts Department of Public Utilities has revoleded its order Earnings.
Earnings.
Far incoment. statement for 3 and 12 months ended Dec. 311933 see
Earnings Departument
National Fidelity Life Insurance Co.-Balance Sheet Dec. 31 1933.-
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Mortgage Ioans_ & 81,655,291 \\
\hline Bonds. & 317,425 \\
\hline Loans on policles & 1,515,346 \\
\hline Real estate. & 1,377,950 \\
\hline Cash. & 121,228 \\
\hline Net premiums now due and in & \\
\hline Int. \& rents now due \& accrued & 3 \\
\hline on company assets. & 116,571 \\
\hline Miscellaneous a & 7,361 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

National Fireproofing Cgrp.-Removed from List.-
The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted trading
National Life Insurance Co. of the U. S. A.-Subsidiary of Sears, Roebuck \& Co. Awarded Reinsurance Contract.See Sears, Roebuck \& Co. below.-V. 137, p. 3684.
National Refining Co.-Transfer Agent.-
The Cleveland Trust Co., Cleveland, O., has been app
transfer agent for the common stock.-V., 136, p. 1898 .
National Steel Corp.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 12 months ended Dec. 31 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.- \(\mathrm{V}, 137\), p. 4199 .

Natomas Company. - Admitted to List.
The New York Curb Exchange) ase admitted to tholis
 Neisner Brothers, Inc.-To Retain Holdings in British Trhe orporation is not planning to dispose of its \(50 \%\) interest in the
British Home Stores, Ltd., according to Joseph J . Myler, secretary or the
comping company. inquatea received from the estate of the late A. H. Neisnere, , has enamiod


New Bradford Oil Co.-Dividend Resumed.Mhe directors have declared a dividend of 10 cents per share, payable
 Der buter each quarter:
tribresident Arthur Johnson announced that any further dividends would be on a semi-annual basis and said that the above declaration does not neoctinuation of improvement in the oll industry payments
Newton Steel Co.-To Reopen Plantac) hemitionalle Clh. N. H. Butts, vice-President, announcea on Jan. 27 that the company's
 has been closed for tw
Mich. -V . 137, p. 882.
New York Transit Co.-Annual Report.-President D. S. Bushnell Jan. 30 stated:

During the year 1933 the company transported \(1.850,773\) barrels of
revenue producing trunk line freight, compared with \(1,764,322\) barrels in 1932, an increase of 86,441 barrels, or \(4.9 \%\).The company's gathering

 before caxes, shown on the statement or pront and 1 loss 30 cents was
reouired to pay taxes, whereas in 1932 approximately 20 cents was required
 company has been able to continue dividend payments.
Calendar Years
1932.
1931.
I Caleniar Years-
Operating revenue

\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Net operating revenue } & \$ 55,189 \\ \text { Non-operating revenue. } \\ \begin{array}{ll}10,384 \\ 1\end{array}\end{array} \quad\) Not available.

Nivet income.........-


\(\$ 56.062\)
30,000
\(\$ 26,062\)
\(\begin{array}{r}100,000 \\ \$ 0.56 \\ \hline\end{array}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{Balance Sheet Dec. 31.} \\
\hline Assets- & 1933. & \({ }_{\text {¢ }} 19382.805\). & Liabuluties- & \[
1933 .
\] & 1932.00 \\
\hline U.S. Govt. bonds. & 99,806 & \$38,750 & Cap. stk. red. acct. & 1,781 & 3,912 \\
\hline Other securities & 65,000 & 180,000 & Accounts payable- & 50,227 & 37,930 \\
\hline & & 53,643 & Reserve for taxes- & & 1,617 \\
\hline Accts. receiva & 87,638 & 76,526
3,134 & Accrued taxes-..--
Res, for tire insur, & & \\
\hline Mat'ls \& sup & & & Surplus .-... & 167,914 & 177,417 \\
\hline Fire insurance fund & 44,825 & 44,825 & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Total............ \(\overline{\$ 765,647} \overline{\$ 765,684}\) Total........... \(\overline{\$ 765,647} \overline{\$ 765,684}\) p. \({ }_{1}\) After deducting depreciation of \(\$ 628,623\). x Par value \(\$ 5 .-\mathrm{V} .137\),

Sitrate Co. of Chile (Cosach).—Series B Preferred Stockholders to Meet. -
pose of electing the series B pref. stock will meet on Feb. 19 for the purde Salitre de Chile in Liquidation to succeed the present representative of the series B ordinary shares in accordancee with the provent representative of Artice 40
of Law No. 5350 relating to the Chilean Nitrate \& Iodine Sales Corp. of Law No. 5350 relating to the Chilean Nitrate \& Iodine Sales Corp.
North American Inter-Insurers, N. Y.-Liquidation.Superintendent of Insurance George S . Van Schaick, as liquidator
of the company, has been authorized by the New York Supreme Court to pay all the allowed claims in full and to turn over to subscribing members of inter-insurers all balances standing to their credit. The payment of
these claims releases more than \(\$ 250,000\) to the creditors of the association. these claims releases more than \(\$ 250,000\) to the creditors of the association.
Checks were mailed Jon. 29.
The liquidation of this insurer was commenced on May 41933 and the Superintendentent's first and final report to the Court was filied on ond Jan. 11
1934, the liquidation consuming a little more than eight months. transact the American Inter-Insurers was an association authorized to at all times, liquidation having been requested by its board of directors because many subscribers had canceled their insurance and the risks assumed by the remaining members had become increasingly large and

 \begin{tabular}{llllll} 
aldenses, tc taxes, roy- & 521,897 & 508,553 & 498,877 & 956,399 \\
aeprec. \& depletion_--) & 199,973 & 159,967 & 183,984 & 355,111 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
 Balance, surplus....- \(\$ 181,833 \quad \$ 201,560\), def \(\$ 52,785 \quad \$ 387,375\)



 Total _...... \(\overline{\$ 4,373,563} \overline{\$ 4,470,572} \overline{T o t a l}\) T.......s4,373,563 \(\overline{\$ 4,470,57}\) x Par \(\$ 10\) After deducting \(\$ 4,805,966\) for depletion in 1933 and \(\$ 4\),
644,566 in i932.-V. 138 . p. 514.
- North German Lloyd. Time for Deposit of Bonds Extended - \(47 \%\) of Outstanding Bonds Have Already Assented to the Plan.-
The company is notifying holders of its 20 -year \(6 \%\) sinking fund gold
bonds that the date for deposit of bonds under the readjustment plan
has been extended to March 1 1934. Bonds aggregating more than
\(\$ 8,000,000\), or over \(47 \%\) of the \(\$ 16,926\). 500 princlpal amount now outs8,000,00, or over \(47 \%\) of the \(\$ 16,926,500\) princlpal amount now out-
standing, have ariready assented to the plan. Before the plan can become
Boerative, however it is necessary that operative, however, it is necessary that a much larger percentage of the
bonds be deposited. Bondholders, therefore, are urged to deposit their bonds be deposited. Bondholders, therefore, are urged to deposit their
bonds immediately with Chemical Bank \(\&\) Trust Co., New York, agent
and of New York have andivised the company, that, on the bandis of information
ournished to them, they believe the plan is, under all circumstances, in the interest of the bondholders.-V. 138, p.
Northern Securities Co.-E

 Deficit-1.-.
Earns. .er sh. on 39,540
shs. stock (par \$100).-
\(\$ 1.23\)
\[
\$ 1.45
\]

Sheet Dec.
Liantitites-
Capital stock
Divs, unclaim Divs. und
Banpald
Balance,
Balance, surplus \({ }^{-83}\) \(\begin{array}{r}\text { 1933. } \\ -83,954,000 \\ \hline 83,954,000\end{array}\) Assets
Charter.
Cash of


Oliver Farm Equipment Co.-New President C. R. Messinger. who became President of the company on Jan. 1 . 1931 .
has been elected tothe post of Chairman and chief executivo officer
Pettit, who has been on special duty with the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, has been elected President and a director of the company Mr. Pettit was Vice-President and General Manazer of Nash Motors Co
Mrom 1927 to 1931 and previouly ocupied exeutive positions with \(\operatorname{sim}\).
mons Co. and J. T. Case threshing Machine Co.

 142-144 Joralemon Street Corp. (Medical Arts Building), Brooklyn. - Foreclosure Barred.The Commonwealth Bond Corp's reorganization plan for holders of
the 570,000 mortgage on the Medical Arts Building at 142 Joralemon St., Brooklyn, was disapproved recently by supreme Court Justice Charles J J.
Lockwood. The Court indicated its approval of a substitute plan and said that a referee will be appointed to formulate it it detail.
The property, which is owned wy the 142 -144 Joralemon St. Corp., is
in receivership. The Commonwealth Bond Corp., which sold the ist in receivership. The Commonwealth Bond Corp.. which soid the ist
mtge. bonds. asked bondholders to deposit their bonds with the company mtge. bonds, asked bonduolders to deposit their bond whereby the corporation would bid in the comp premises
at a to
at a foreclosure sale and convey it to a new corporation and issue to the at a foreccosure sale and convey it to a new corporation and issue to the
bondholders stock of the new company and junior mortgage cumulative income bonds to run 10 years at \(5 \%\). The Court held that this plan
offered little to the bondholders and was based more on 1929 "boom" offered little to the bondholders and was based more on
time experience than that of the present deflationary period.
Under the substitute plan funds now available from th
Under the substitute plan funds now available from the trustee and receiver would be used to pay certain existing charges. The mortgage
would be extended 15 years and interest would be cut from \(61 / 2 \%\) to \(3 \%\) to be paid cumulativively when earned. The Commonwealth Bond Corp.
and the Clinton Trust Co. as receiver, would be eliminated from controi eventually.-V. 124, p. 1990
Onomea Sugar Co., Hawaii.-Cash Position.-

Ontario Bakeries, Ltd.-Sale
One of the two offers made by James McGroarty, Chairman of George Weston, Ltd., Toronto, for the purchase of all assets of the Ontario Bakeries, properties, plants machecery and other assets in Barrie, Woodstock, North
Bay, Sudbury, Guelph, Stratford and St. Catharines.
the terms of the offer, Mr. McGroarty paid a total of \(\$ 65,000\) or the properties. Of this sum a marked cheque for \(\$ 6,500\) accompanied
he tender: \(\$ 18,500\) was paid in cash on or before Dec. 5, and the balance of the purchase price-amounting to \(\$ 40,000-\) will be secured by mortgage
Ontario Manufacturing Co.-Dividend Increased.-
The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share on the common stock, no par value, parch 20 Quartery distributions of 121/2 cents per share were made on
March
thisissue on Jan. 30 last and on July 1 and Sept. \(193 .-\mathrm{V} .138\), , 697,160 .
(The) O'Sullivan Rubber Co., Inc.-Financing Planned. Of the first public offerings of securities of a long-established industrial
business involving an underwriting prior to public offering since the passage
 was announced Feb. 1. The offering will represent the first time securities of this corporation have been oferered to the general public. The under-
writer has purchased 45,000 shares of stock from the company and Swart. Brent \& Co., Inc., witt itts hea iquarters in New York City, will handle the
distribution of these securities. istribution of these securities.
The corporation manuractures "O'Sullivan's Heels" and is the outgrowth or a business which was founded in 1896 by Humphrey O Sullivan. The
business has produced a profit from operations in every year since its inception, with the exception of nine months in 1932
he Federal Trade Commission in Washington which covers approximately 400 pages and is estimated to include over 80.00 wordsers approximately statement is reported to have required over three months preparation and Was compiled by a staff of officers and directors of the company, attorneys,
bankers and technical advisers. The prospectus which will be used in the distribution of securities represents a summary of the registration statement and requires 26 printed pages
The company is reported to
The company is reported to have produced and sold over \(26,000,000\) pairs O'Sullivan's Heels". sold during the last six months of this period is the largest for any similar period ing the history of the business. The president of the company, in a statement recently released, is quoted to be of the
opinion that the code for the rubber heel and sole industry, which became opfinion that the codive on 26 1933, will result in increasing emplopyment and ma-
effectind efrective on Dec.
terally improving conditionsw within the industry. The Federal Trade Com-
mission gave the company an effective date as of Jan 271934 on its regismission gave the company an effective date as of Jan. 271934 on its regis-
tration statenent. and it is now understood that pans have been com-
pleted by Swart, Brent \& Co., Inc. to make the public offering.
The Chase National Bank of the City of New York has been appointed
registrar of the common stock of \(\$ 1\) par value.
-Pacific Coast Co.-Deposit Agreement Terminated.-
The deposit asreement dated June 21931 between the committee
(E. Warren. Chairman) and such holders of 1 st mtge. \(5 \% 50\)-vear gold (E. Warren, JChairman) and became parties thereto, has been terminated. The committee has determined that a fair contribution by the depositors is a sum equal to \(11-10 \%\) of the aggregate principal amount of the deposited bonds. The committee collected the interest due Dec. 1 1933 on the
bond
deposited bonds and has deducted therefrom the amount of the contribution deposited bonds and has deducted therefrom the amount of the contribution
by the depositors determined as aforesaid Depositors should surrender by the depositors determined as aforesaid. Depositors should surrender
their certificates of deposit to Equitable Trust Co., 11 Broad St., New their certificates of deposit to Equ.
York, depositary.
\(\mathrm{V}, 137\), p. 3685 .

Pacific Finance Corp. of Calif.-Changes in Personnel.Ohanges in the official personnel of the corporation were announced
on Jan. 16 following a special meeting of the board of directors Lee A. Phillips, Who has heretofore occupied the ofrice of President and
Chairman of the board, resigned as President and Francis \(\mathbf{S}\). Baer was elected to fill the vacancy. The resignations of B. F. Fysewantder. wr.
 continues in that position. He has also served as Vice-President and
director of Pacific Finance Corp. as well as a director of Blue Diamend director of Pacific Finance Corp, as well as a director of Blue Diamond George I. Cochran and Lee B. Milbank resigned as directors due to the
new banking act regulations prohibiting bank directors from serving as new banking act regulations prohibiting bank directors from serving as
directors of finance corporations and William Rhodes Hervey and A. B. directors of finance corporations and
Miller were elected to fill the vacancies.
The new erecter of principal oorricers of the corporation includes: Lee A.
Philips, Charman. Francis \&. Baer. President; Preston Hotchkis, A. M.
Delaune, Joseph Pauner Dwight Whitig Delauney, Joseph Pausner, Dwight Whiting. G. F. Muse, T. K. Hoagland.
Maxwell King, Vice-Presidents. and H. S. Bergstrom, Comptroller The company's annual meeting of stockholders is scheduled for Feb. 20, next.-V. 137, p. 4024.

Peerless Corp.-Differences with Redmond \& Co. Composed. between Peerless Corp and Redmond \& Co. have that the differences amount of Peerless stock listed for trading is 462,016 shares, the Exchange On Nov. 27 1933, Redmond \& Co., as underwriters, refused to accept 92, on7 shares of Peerless stock, representing shares not taken up by stockhoiders on an offer of rights, on the grounds that the Peerless chatrer did
not authorize the corporation to engage in the brewing business. The Peerless Corp. contested this view.
The amount of stock now listed indicates that the 92,071 shares have not
been admitted to trading.-V.

Pacific Southern Investors, Inc.-Earnings.-
 Dividends on stocks

Total revenues \(\begin{array}{r}\$ 1.023,163 \\ 170,693 \\ \hline\end{array}\) Interest on debentures \(\qquad\) Rees of trustees, transfer axpenses
 30,769
50,589
5
Net income--.
Earned surplus, Jan. 11933 . \(\$ 756.016\)
6,762 Gross earned surplus
Dividends on preferred \begin{tabular}{|}
\(\$ 762,779\) \\
154,291
\end{tabular}
Earned surplus, Dec. 311933 \(\frac{\$ 608,488}{}\) first-out" \({ }^{\text {Note }}\) The prod

Balance Sheet Dec. 31.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Assets- & 1933. & & Liablutie & & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Cash \\
a Investmen
\end{tabular} & \$224,958 & \$1,536,700 & Accr. exp. \& taxes & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 15,846 \\
3,480,000
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
\mathbf{S 1 1 , 1 , 5 3 5} \\
3,480,000
\end{gathered}
\] \\
\hline Common stoc & 5,355,009 & 3,703,995 & Res. for dividends & & \\
\hline Preterred stocks & \({ }^{655.566}\) & 465,302 & b 83 pre & 685 & 687,737 \\
\hline & 2,183 & 77,183 & ass & 168,421 & 168,421 \\
\hline Co.'s own debs.- & & & & 50,5 & 51,3 \\
\hline Divs. recelvable & \({ }_{18,717}^{53,620}\) & 24,295 & Capit & 1,366, & 1,369,505 \\
\hline Accr. int. receiv & 3,981 & 2,710
2 & & & \\
\hline Deterred eharg & 1,150 & 1,740 & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Total_........ \(\overline{\$ 6,375,185} \overline{\$ 5,827,179} \bar{T}\) Total_........ \(\overline{86,375,185} \overline{\$ 5,827,179}\) a Market value Dec. \(311933, \$ 5,931,077\) : \(1932, \$ 3,711,658\). b Repre-
sented \(ग \mathrm{y} 68,574 \mathrm{no}\) par shares in 1933 and 68,774 in 1932., c Represented by 168,421 no par shares. d Represented by 505,603 no par shares in 1933 Notes. F . ine investiment in common stocks shown above includes 45,000
and
shares of the Investment Company of quoted market value of this stock was \(\$ 945.000\) at Dec. 131933 ; the liqui-
dating value was dating value was \(\$ 996,000\). The company has contracted to purchase on at prices not exceeding the liquidating value thereof at the date of purchase
 to purchase \(265,7 / 4\) shares of class 8 common stock share at Dndeclared cumulative dividends

Page-Hersey Tubes, Ltd.-Status.-
Cash and special deposits, stood at \(\$ 458,204\) on Nov. 30 1933, and in-
vestment in Government bonds and trustee securities at \(\$ 2,803,809\). Working capital was \(\$ 5,378,842\) and both were better than a year earlier. -
Penick \& Ford, Ltd., Inc.-Expansion.-
The corporation has purchased from Frederick P. Warfield the con-
trolling interest in the My-T-Fine Corp., manufacturers of corn starch


Pepperell Manufacturing Co.- \(\$ 3\) Dividend-Sales. The directors on Jan. 31 declared a dividend of \(\$ 3\) per share on the
capital stock, par \(\$ 100\), payable Feb. 15 to holders of record Jan. 31 The company on Aug. 15 last paid a dividend of \(\$ 3.20\) per share . Which was
equal after the \(5 \%\) Federal tax to \(\$ 3.04\) per share. Quarterly distributions of \(\$ 1\) per share had been made up to and incl. May 161932.

Phillips Petroleum Co.-Debentures Called.-
All of the outstanding 12 -year 6\% conv debenturas, due March 151939 ,
of the Independent Oil \& Gas Co.. have been called for payment March next at \(102 / 2\) and int. at the Guaranty Trust Co., trustee, 140 Broadway,
N. Y. Oity. NTTh. above debentures may be converted into shares of common stock of not atter, the close of business on March 1 1934 at the price of \$15.34 per share of such common stock, in accordance with the terms of the trust
Petroleum Corporation of America.- Annual Report. The report for 1933 states that the net asset value per share, based on
current prices on Dec. 31 1933, was \(\$ 14.14\) per share on the stock outstand-
ing in hands of public current prices on Dec. 31 193, was \(\$ 14.14\) per share on the stock outstand-
ing in hands of public, after deducting all liabilitities and reserves, as com-
pared with \(\$ 7.23\) at the end of the preceding year or an pared with \(\$ 7.23\) at the end of the preceding year, or an increase of over
\(95 \%\) At the close of business Jan. 27 1933, the date of the report, the
come of over 112 net as compared with Dec. 31 per share outstanding, an increase
The directors now are George Armsby w wrank
 W. Loasby, Hunter S. Marston. Walter S. McLucas, Patrick H. O'Neil,
Hi H. Rogers, Huntington D. Sheldon, E. W. Sinclair, E. R. Tinker and
Elisha Walker.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Cash dividends Interest Income from services. & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Account } f \\
1933 \\
\$ 250,119 \\
10,839
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
1932 \\
\$ 381.807 \\
46.367 \\
125,250
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
1931 . \\
\$ 1,746,056 \\
96,202
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1930 \\
& \$ 4,972,894 \\
& 317,589
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline Total & \$260,958 & \$553,424 & \$1,842,259 & \$5,290,482 \\
\hline Int. received on syndicate partic., \&c., and & & & & \\
\hline Registrar \& transfer fee & ,587 & 3,04 & 19,5 & \[
929
\] \\
\hline chise, \&c., & 19,380 & 15,335 & 26,020 & 8.421 \\
\hline Cost of stock ctfs.
listing fee...... & & & & \\
\hline Organization exp., listing & 7,542 & & & \\
\hline Other operating expenses & 51,067 & 99,582 & 4.4 & \\
\hline Net income for Dividends paid in & 169,383 & \$425,463 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \$ 1,712,2 \\
& 1,348,1
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 4,923,125 \\
& 3,301,763
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Balat } \\
\text { reviou }
\end{gathered}
\] & 095,240 & & \[
\begin{array}{r}
8364,035 \\
4,268,243
\end{array}
\] & \\
\hline nd. & & & & \\
\hline otal & 264,623 & 35,095,240 & \$4,632,2 & 34,268,2 \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{3}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
(1) Capital Surplus- Statent of Surplus Dec. 311933. \\
Balance, Dec. 311932 \\
Excess of cost over capital value ( \(\$ 5\) per sh.) of treasury stock \(\$ 19,418,678\) \\
retired in accordance with resolution of stockholders \\
retired in accordance with resolution of stockholders on
April 26 1933 \\
126,170
\end{tabular}}} \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Balance \\
Amount received in final payment of part paid certificates for 30 shares of capital stock
\end{tabular}}} & \$19,292,508 \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{4}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Capital surplus, Dec. 311933 \\
(2) Profit and Loss on Realization of InvestmentsBalance (net loss) Dec. 311932 \\
Excess of amounts realized from sales of securities during 1933 over inventory valuations of such securities at Dec. 311930 or cost of subsequent purchases.
\end{tabular}}} & \\
\hline & & & & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{444,163} \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline & & & & 1,129,573 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

 int. accrued.\(\begin{array}{lll}\text { a Securities owned, } \\ \text { at cost } & 15,747 & 12,322 \\ \text { at }\end{array}\)
 a Aggregate value, \(\$ 29,135,041\) in 1933 and \(\$ 14,552,142\) in 1932. b Rep-
resented by \(2,140,260\) shares ( \(\$ 5\) par) in 1933 and \(2,186,060\) shares (no par)


Phoenix Securities Corp.-New Directors, \&c.Joseph V. McKee, former Acting Mayor and now, special counsel for
ithe Reconstruction Finance Corporation, has been elected a director ithe Reconstruction frinance Corporation, has been elected a director
of the Phoenix Securities Corp. Othher new directors announced were
W . W . Colpitts of Coverdale \(\%\) Colpits and Pierpont M. Hamilton. The board has been reduced to seven members. formerly President an now Chairman of the board; Wallace Groves, President; Walter S. Mack Jr of William B. Nichols \& Co., Chairman of the executive committee and
Vice-President, and \(\mathbf{C}\). Everett Bacon of Spencer Trask \&
Bo Cravath, de Gerstorff, Swaine \& Wood were appointed counsel.-
v. 138, p. 338 .
Pittsburgh Brewing Co.-Capital Cu A pproved.The stockholders on Jan. 23 approved the proposed cut in capital, repre-
sented by the preferred and common stocks. The purpose is to overcome the deficit in the balance sheet and make possible the payment of divi-
dend.-

\section*{Powell River Co., Ltd.-Antes Paid.-}

The \(\$ 1,000,0005 \%\) serial gold notes, due Feb. 1, are being paid off at
office of First National Bank \& Trust Co., Minneapolis. - - V. 134 , p. 1210 .
Prudential Investors, Inc.-New President.-
J. M. Miller-Achholz, Vice-President and Secretary, has been elected
President to succeed John C. Maxwell of Tucker. Anthony \& Co ., the annua report to shareholders reveals. Mr. Miller-Achholz also has been electe a director and member of the executive committee Clement R. Ford, of Tucker, Anthony \& \(C\). does not appear on the ist of members of the
executive committee. Mr. Maxwell remains a director and a member of the executive committee.-V. 138, p. 339 .
Purity Bakeries Corp.-Earnings.-
For incomes statement for 12 and 52 weeks ended Dec. 30 see "Earnings
- Quincy (Copper) Mining Co.- 50 -Cent Assessment Da e payable on or before March 6, on stockholders of the company as of Feb. 6 . This will constitute the third assessment of 50 cents a share since the reorganization of 1932 . In June of that year there was a call which ras
\(97 \%\) paid. The second call was made in December 1932, and was payable in January and May of last year; this was over \(96 \%\) paid . The companys mine is not now being operated but it is being pumped
free of water, and machinery is being maintained in readiness for use when free of water, and machinery is being m
conditions warrant. -V .136, p. 674.
Reliance Management Corp.-Warrants Void.The stock purchase warrants attached to the \(5 \%\) debentures, series "A,"
due 1954, expired and became void on Feb. \(11934 .-\mathrm{V} .137\), p. 3159 .

Retail Chemists Corp.-Sale.All assets and properties of the company will be offered for sale at public
auction Feb. 10 at the office of Oscar W . Ehrhorn, referee in bankruptcy 280 Broan Feb. 10 at the ofrice of Oscar W. Ehrhorn, referee in bankruptcy,

Retail Properties, Inc.-Resignation of Trustee.The Guardian Trust Co., Cleveland, Ohio, has resigned as trustee for 1932, of the above company and as truste for the Schule- nited Properresignation to take effect on Feb. 20 1934, unless previously a successor
trustee shall have been appointed, it is announced by I . J. Fulton, Supertrustee shall have been appointed, it is announced by I. J. Fulton, Super-
intendent of Banks, in charge of liguidation of the Guardian Trust Co. intendent of Baan
. 134, p. 1042.

Rhokana Corp., Ltd.-London Group.-Acquires Shares.
 Corp, Ltd. It is understood that the deal, involving \(£ 300,000\), represented the balance of a larger line which was held originally by American interests who now wish to increase their dollar resources in view of the improved

\section*{Richmond Insurance Co., West New Brighton, N. Y.}

\section*{- Extra Distribution.-}

The directors recently declared an extra dividend of 5 cents per share in addition to the usual quarterly dividend of 10 cents per share on the Regular quarterly distributions of 10 cents per share have been mad made on this issue since and including Nov. 1 1932.-V. 135, p. 2666

Roan Antelope Copper Mines Ltd.-Earnings.For income statement for 3 months ended Dec. 31 see "Earnings Depart-
ment" -(Sabin) Rob Pa

Robbins Paper Co.-Pays Accrued Dividend.cum. pref. stock, par \(\$ 100\), payable Feb. 10 to holders of record Jan. 31 , thus clearing up, all accrued dividends to and including Jan. 1 1934. A
similar distriution was madeo on this issue on Jan. 3 , July 3, Oct. 2 and
Dec Dec. 18 1933, the April 11933 payment having been deferred.-V. 137.

Roos Brothers, Inc.- A Further Preferred Payment Made. of accumulations on the \(61 / 2 \%\) cum. pref. stock, par \(\$ 100\), payable Feb. 814 to holers of record Jan. 30 . This was in addition to the dividend of \(811 / 4\) cents per share previously declared on the above issue which was
also payable on Feb. 1. but to holders of record Jan 15 to Following the above distributions, accruals on the
- Ross Gear \& Tool Co.-Extra Distribution of \$1.-

An extra dividend of \(\$ 1\) per share has been declared on the common stock,
no par value, payable Feb. 10 to holders of record Feb terly distribus, payab 1931 to and including Oct. 11933 and on Jan. 10 1934.-V. 137, p. 4541.
Royal Typewriter Co., Inc.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 12 months ended Dec. 31 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.-V. 137, p. 1427 . St. Louis Car Co.-Removed from List. 8
listed New York Curb Exchange has removed the common stock from un-
San Antonio Gold Mines, Ltd.-Dividend Dates.
The initial distribution of five cents per share which was recently de-
clared on the common stock, par \(\$ 1\), will be made on March 15 to holders clared on the common stock, par \(\$ 1\), will be made on March 15 to holders
of record March 1.-V. 138, p. 161. Sangamo Electric Co.-Removed from List. The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted trading
pitileges the (no par) common stock.-V. 137, p. 1779.

Scullin Steel Co.-To Reopen Plant.-
The company's works on Manchester Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.. Which
Nave been shut down since Nov. 15, will resume operations on Feb. 8 have been shut down since Nov. 15, will resume operations on Feb. 8
with a force of about 350 or 400 men, President Harry Scullin announced on Jan. 27 ilin said orders for railroad rolling stock parts and equipment
Mr . Suar
had been received in sufficient quantity to warrant starting the plant had been received in sufficient quantity to warrant starting the plant
again on a sustantial basis. He sail if the present prospects are main-
tained, it is hoped to increase the working force to about 1,200 to 1,500 atained, it is hoped to increase the working prese to about 1,200 to 1,500
tin the next few months.-V. 137, p. 3507 .
Sears, Roebuck \& Co.-Enters Life Insurance Field.As a result of the decision of Judge Wiliam J. Lindsay of the Superior holders of the National Life Insurance Co. of the U. S. A., to the Hercules
Life Insurance Co.. Sears, Roebuck \& Co. were on Jan. 26 rushing to completion the organization of its new life insurance subsidiary.
Col. G. E. Humphrey
Oice President of Sears. Roebuck \& Co., is President, and Carl L. Odell, is General Manaager or the Hercules company.
Both hold similar positions with the Allstate Insurance Companies. The preliminary legal steps toward the formation of oompanies, the Hercules Life
Insurance Co. have already been taken, Col. Humphrey said, and the organization of the company will be completed within arey fow days. The management will be the same as that of the Allstate Insurance Co. and the
Allstate Fire Insurance Co.-Ilinois corporations owned by Sears, Roebuck Allstate Fire Insurance Co.- Illinois corporations owned by Sears, Roebuck
\& Oo. supplemented by additional lersonnel with life insurance experience
The Hercules company will have a capital of \(\$ 500.000\) and a surplus of The Hercules treaty protects the agents of the National Life Insurance Co. Who will be used to conserve the businesss now on the company's books. "We are pleased to receive this award,". Col. Humphrey stated es. \({ }^{\text {as }}\)
many of the National Life policyholders are likewise customers of Sears, "It is our intention," he said, "to carry out the expressed desire of Judge
Lindsay, of giving the greatest possible protection to the National Life policyholders. complete responsibility to its policyholders that Sears has always main-
tained in respect to its customers, Col. Humphreys declared It will complete responsibinty to cuts policyholders that sears has always main-
tained in respect to its conumphroys declared. It will
also have the benefit of the advice and counsel and sound business experience also have the benefit of the advice and counsel and sound business experience
of .Sears, Reobuck \(\&\) Co
"We feel that the application of the principles of economy which have done so much toward winning for Sears its position in the business world, will
save for the policyholders of the National Life the maximum of their save for the policyolders of the National Life the maximum of their
investments and will make possible forthe new policyholders in the Hercules
Insurance Co. One of the most attractive insurance investments in the county.

Sears, Roebuck Insurance Units Report Gains.-
The substantial progress made by the Allstate Insurance subsidiaries of
Sears, Roebuck \& Co. during the year 1933 was revealed in the annual reports of the Allstate Insurance Co. and the Allstate Fire Insurance Co., The Allstate Insurance
automobile insurance, reported premium income for 1933 of \(\$ 657.816\), a gain of \(51.9 \%\) over premium income of \(\$ 422,920\) in 1932 . Total income
for last year was \(\$ 730,655\) compared with \(\$ 476,186\) in the year previous, a gain of \(53.4 \%\).
OTotal asseds gained \(21.8 \%\) to \(\$ 1,219,264\) as of Dec. 311933 from \(\$ 1,-\)
001,012 at the end of the preceding year 001,012 at the end of the preceding year. values of securititise owned, rather than convention value., On Ch this basis
surplus at the end of 1933 amounted to \(\$ 379,877\) compared with \(\$ 223,616\) at the end of the preceding year The Allstate Fire Insurance Co. had a premium income for 1933 of
\(\$ 46,903\) Admitted assets as of Dec. 31 1933 stood at 8318,831 compared With \(\$ 317,356\) at the end of 1932 . The market value at the end of the year Surplus on the same date was \(\$ 90,440\) against \(\$ 44,859\) on Dec. 31 1932.
\(-V .138\), p. 339 .

Sears, Roebuck \& Co.-January Sales Higher.
 Second Int

Iternational Securities Corp.-Earnings.\(\begin{array}{llll}\text { Int. div., prof. on syndi- } 1933 . & 1932 . & 1931 . & 1930 .\end{array}\) \(\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { cate participations- } & \$ 362,100 & \$ 548,996 & \$ 986,757 & \times \$ 1,952,713 \\ \text { Invest. service \& miscell. } & 62,346 & 116,223 & 168,752 & 199,101\end{array}\) Int. on deb. \& ionas pay, Taxes paid and accrued First pref dividends.-.-:Second pref. divs.
\(92.427 \quad 277.282\)
\(\begin{aligned} & \text { Bal. to undiv. profits_ } \$ 57,733 \\ & \times \text { Includes } \\ & \$ 23,563\end{aligned} \$ 18,956-\$ 570,382\)
Note.-Net losses sustained during the
amounted to \(\$ 1.000 .392\) which was the year 1933 in sale of securities \(1932, \$ 9,508,058 ; 1931, \$ 2,362,852 ; 1930, \$ 2,410,222\).
Statement of Capital Surplus, Earned Surplus and Reserves Nov. 301933.

 Total
Appropriations for reserves (see below)
Divs. paid \& acerued (on cumulative \(6 \%\) ist pref. stock)

Total surplus. ..... \(\$ 1,563,178\)
Reserves: Balance, Dec. 1 1932
Appropriations from capital surpi

\(\qquad\)
 \(\$ 792,118\)
550,000

Balance of reserve, Nov. 301933. \(\$ 341,726\) Note. - On Nov. 301933 the unrealized depreciation from book value amounted to \(\$ 2,313,777\). The comparable amount as of Nov. 30 quotations 1932 was
and \(\$ 3,139,331\).


Securities Investment Co. of St. Louis.-Extra Div.The company on Jan. 26 paid an extra dividend of 25 cents per share Regular quarterly distributions of like amount have also been made on
thiss 1 Isue from Jan 2 193 to and incl. Jan. 2 I 1934 as
50 cents per share in previous quarters.- \(V\). 136, p. 4475 .
Servel, Inc.-Stock Options to Swedish Interests Canceled.The arrangement between this corporation and Axel Wenner-Gren for
granting to Mr. Wenner-Gren options on 100,000 shares of common stock granting to Mr. Wenner-Gren options on 100,000 shares of common stock
at 84.50 a share and an additional 100,0 ono shares at gratuated prices over
and the next three years, has been canceled by mutual consent, it is announced.
Mr. Wenner-Gren has been elected Chairman of the board, and will serve
ir in this capacily meating of somplhholders which had been adjourned to Jan. 29
will be finally adjourned without taking action on previously proposed stock options.
While substantially all stockholders who had been heard from favored
Mr. Wenner-Gren's election as Chairman as to the terms of the agreement for the purchase of stock and the granting of options, according to \(H\). H. Springford, President of the company.
He said that while the directors and Mr. Weaner-Gren felt that the agree gested, and the directors agreed, that improved conditions and the business gested, and the idrectors agread, that improved conditions and the busing
outlook made it inadvisable to proceed upon the original agreement.
Annual Report Year Ended Oct. 31, 1933.
Herbert H. Springford, President, in the annual report for 1933 reviews
the introduction of the new air-cooled gas refrigerator as the corporation's outstanding development of the year, pointing out that it had eliminated d pany's Evansville, Ind., plant.
Referring to the new kerosene-operated refrigerator introduced by the company, Mr. Springford states in the report basis of a kerosene operated air-cooled Elect development to a production demand for refrigeration in those sections of the country where gas is not available. This refrigerator has been given its field tests during the past
few months with excellent operating results. The potential market for the merosene with exated model is promising, and outlets are now being established for a wide distribution "'He report pertain to the purchase of the patent riphts from the "In the of Germany "In of our patent counsel ", the repert 'this action materially broadens the scope and extends the duration of our patent protection.
The report also notes the abandonment of the manufacture of its elecbecause of increased competition in the electric refrigerator field. Mr. Spause ofrd explains that the Hermetic, launched three years ago, met a
srowded market. subject to competition of increasing severity, and it has crowded market, subject to competition of increasing severity, and it has
never been possible to make the line profitable, although every possible never been possible to make the,
effort has been made to this end."
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Period- \\
Gross profit on sales .-. Advertising, selling and
\end{tabular}} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\underset{\$ 2,794,128}{ } \mathrm{Yeq}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
nded \\
\$2,083,792
\end{tabular}} & 1931 & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 10 Mos. End. } \\
& \text { Oct. } 311^{3} 30 .
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Oct. } 31,30 . \\
& \$ 3,130,055
\end{aligned}
\]} \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { service expenses. and } \\
& \text { sdmin. \& general exps. }
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1,888,798 \\
& 421,293
\end{aligned}
\] & & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 070,870 \\
& 547,059
\end{aligned}
\] & \\
\hline Vet & \(\$ 484,036\)
12,740 & 34 & \[
\begin{array}{r}
537,496 \\
39,602
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
.054,414 \\
41,636
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline otal & & 839.49 & & ,096,050 \\
\hline Interest accruals & & 86.422 & \[
92,159
\] & 88,736 \\
\hline  & 21,989
538.747 & & & \\
\hline avision \({ }_{\text {achents }}\) & & 72,120 & 7,542 & 72,711 \\
\hline ass on sale of cap & 5 & & & \\
\hline vision for excess & 275,000 & 275,000 & & 375,000 \\
\hline ov. for Federal taxes & & & 65,000 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
 Earnings per share_
\(\mathbf{x}\) Extraordinary deductions incident to discontinuance of Hermetic line as follows: Additional adjustment of inventory and special tools values,
 \(\$ 256,174\). z No par value stock.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & \begin{tabular}{l}
Consolic \\
1933.
\end{tabular} & ated Bala
1932. & nce Sheet Oct. 31. & \[
1933
\] & \\
\hline \({ }^{\text {a P Pant }}\) \& prop'ty & \(4,631,365\) & 5,124,323 & 7\% pre & & \\
\hline & & 2,531,601 & \({ }^{\text {d }}\) A Commonts & 1,761,426 & 1,736,426 \\
\hline ceptances & & & Accruals & 312,122 & \({ }_{253,301}^{158.564}\) \\
\hline counts r & 4,95 & & Purch. contr. & 11 & \\
\hline ventor &  & 2,032,361 & & & \\
\hline pos & & & 1st mtge. \(5 \%\) gold & & \\
\hline Deterred charges.- & 692 & 76,111 & Res. for conting.- & \({ }_{2}^{1,685,000}\) & 偐,000 \\
\hline tents, \& & & & Capital surplus..- & 4,912,662 & 5,233,974 \\
\hline & & & ned surpl & & 255,945 \\
\hline & & & ranty service & 158,559 & 70,567 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Total ..........-10,188,823 \(\overline{10,516,046} \mid\) Total ............10,188,823 \(\overline{10,516,046}\) a After reserve for depreciation of \(\$ 1,263,484\) in 1933 and \(\$ 966,403\) in
1932 . b Represented by shares of \(\$ 1\) par value.-V. 138, p. 340 . Sharon Steel Hoop Co.-Interest Paid.The interest due Feb. 1 , 1934 on the 1st mtge. \(51 / 2 \%\) sinking fund gold
bonds, series A , due 1948 , is being paid.- V . \(137, \mathrm{D} .2287\),
(H.) Simon \& Sons, Ltd.-To Pay \(\$ 5.25\) Per Share on Account of Accruals.
The directors have declared a dividend of \(\$ 5.25\) per share on account of
ccumulations on the \(7 \%\) cum. \(s\). f. conv. pref stock accumulations on the \(7 \%\) cum. s. \({ }^{\text {P. . conv. pref. stock, par } \$ 100, \text { payable }}\)
March 1 to holders of record Feb. 20 . The last regular quarterly payment of \(\$ 175\) per share was made on this issue on sept, 1 1.932.
Following the March 1934 disbursement. accruals on the pref. stock -V. 136, p. 1734
666 West End Avenue Bldg., N. Y. City.-Depositary.The Continental Bank \& Trust Co. of New York has been apponted 565,560 of 6666 West End Avenue 1st mtge. \(6 \%\) sinking fund coupon bonds. \(\checkmark-\nabla .122\), p. 1183 .
Southern Pipe Line Co.- 10 cent Dividend. Declared The directors have declared a dividend of 10 cents per share on the capital
stock, par \$10, payable March 1 to holders of record Feb. 15. Similar
dich


Spreckels Sugar Corp.-Argument on Receivership Motions Put Off for Two Weeks.-
Federal Judge John O. Knox has adjourned for two weeks' argument,
on the motions in the equity recelvership of the corporation. One called on the motions in the equity receivership of the corporation. One called for the extension of the receivershlp permanently to the Syrup Products
Co., a subsidiary, and the other called on the Federal Government to show cause why the property of the Syrup Products Co. should not be sold free and clear of a proposed tax lien of \(\$ 5,000,000\). The sale of the
entire properties of Spreckels and Syrup Products was scheduled for Jan entire properties or spreckeis and this has been postponed until these matters have been determined.

A reorganization plan proposed by Rudolph Spreckels is also under con-
sideration. It has the approsal alderation. It has the approval of the bank creditors and contemplates
a settlement of claims at 50 cents on the dollar instead of 20 cents.- V . 138 ,
p. 699 . Stahl-Meyer, Inc.-A warded Government Contract. -
 shire Sides, to be produced from hogs to be purchased by them in behaif
of the Federal Government for the account of the Federal Surplus Reile? Corporation,





 Sterling Securities Corp.-Earnings.-



 Surplus \(\qquad\) \$369,470 \(\overline{\$ 311,104}\)
interest payable semi-annually at the rate of \(6 \%\) per annum and maturing
on July 22 2 1938 . Following the acquistion of the property by the Tona
 storaze tanks, barrels. .truckstanta, havo aut or nee equipment, additional













 H. King or their nominees. The Tonawanda Brewing Corp, paid the bal
ance of the purchase price of \(\$ 115,000\) by giving to the Frank X. Schwab Brewing Corp, a first mortgage in the principal amount of \(\$ 100,000\) with
interest payable semi-annually at the rate of \(6 \%\) per annum interest payable semi-annually at the rate of \(6 \%\) per annum and due on
July 22 1938, and issuing 4,500 shares of its capital stock to the Frank X.
Schwab Brewing Corp. A. H. Hatch \& Co schwab Brewing Corp. A. F. Hatch \& Co.. Inc., Carl H. Berets and
Joseph H. King have loaned to the Tonawanda Brewing Corp. \(\$ 42,500\) for the purpose of permitting it to acquire supplies, additional equipment and Anticipated Earnings. - The estimated annual production is 50,000 barrels of "Schwab Beer." The present estimated cost of production is \$4 per parrel. The present Federal and State taxes are \(\$ 7\) per barrel. The ap-
plication of the proceeds of this financing as planned should increase the production of the plant to about 100,000 barrels pre annum. The present estimated retail selling price in the Buffalo distributing area is present
arrel. The cost of sales is not included in the foregoing, but it is estimated hat sales cost will not exceed included in the foregoing, but it is estimated
Officers.- Frank X. Schwab. President Vice-President, and Carl H. Berets Cent, Buffalo, Samuel Everett Doane, going and Richard M. Wright Berets, Sec.-Treas, New York. The fore-
Travelers Fire Insurance Co.-Balance Sheet.-


Dec.31'33. Jan. \(1_{\$}^{\prime} 33\). . U. bds. \& stocks. P. U. bds. \& stks.-
Other bds. \& stks. First mtge. loans. Prems. in course of
collection collection......
Interest accrued Interest accrued. \(\begin{array}{cc}\mathrm{S} & \$ \\ \mathbf{6 9 0 . 5 4 9} & 3,024,544 \\ .062,419 & 1,228,174 \\ 165,488 & 2,469,173\end{array}\)
 Total ..........16,913,710 \(16,054,586\)
Travelers Indemnity Co.
-Balance Sheet.


Total
See also Travelers Insurance Co. -
\(20,681,961\)
\(20,120,45\)
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Total \\
137, p, 4542. \\
\hline \(20,681,961\) \\
\(20,120,435\)
\end{tabular}
Travelers Insurance Co.-Comparative Balance Sheet.-
Travelers Insurance \(\mathbf{C o . - C o m p a r a t i v e ~ B a l a n c e ~ S h e e t . - ~}\) Assets- Dec. \(31^{\prime}\) '33. Jan. \(1^{1} 33 . \mid\) Llabulities- Dec. 31 ' 33 . Jan. 1 '33.
 \begin{tabular}{lll|lll} 
Other pubile bds & \(83,298,412\) & \(88,947,727\) & \(\begin{array}{l}\text { Aceld't \& health }\end{array}\) \\
RR. \(\begin{array}{l}\text { Dds. \& stks. } \\
\text { Publicutlilitybds }\end{array}\) & \(70,068,374\) & \(76,551,628\) & \(\begin{array}{l}\text { Actar. } \\
\text { insur. reserves }\end{array}\) & \(8,741,014\) & \(9,475,163\)
\end{tabular} Publicutilitybds \(\begin{array}{ccc}\text { and stocks.-. } & 67,888,874 & 70,477,391 \\ \text { Other bds }\end{array}\) \(\begin{array}{lll}\text { Other bds. \& stks } & 46,811,036 & 48,065,758\end{array}\) Real estate...... Loans on co.'s Cash \(\begin{array}{lrr}\text { Interest accrued } & \begin{array}{rl}15,688,064 & 15,086,002 \\ 9,998,442 & 10,287,630\end{array}\end{array}\) Premiums due \& \begin{tabular}{lrr} 
deterred_..... & \(24,355,245\) & \(26,498,431\) \\
All other assets_ & 569,454 & 699,027 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
Total \(\overline{\text {-V. 137, p. } 4542.936,454} \overline{674,492,525} \mid\) Total \(\ldots \ldots \overline{680,936,454} \overline{674,492,525}\)
Trinity Buildings Corp.-Tenders.-
on March 1 receive bids for the sale to it of 1st mitge. 20 -year \(51 / 2 \%\) p. \({ }^{2}\). . . gold loan certificates, due June 11939 , to an amount sufficient to exhaust

Union Buffalo Mills Co.-To Pay \(13 / 4 \%\) on Account of Accruals.
The directors have declared a dividend of \(13 \%\) on account of accumula-
tions on the \(7 \%\) cum. 1st pref. stock, par \(\$ 100\). payable Feb. The last regular sumi-annual payment of \(31 / 2 \%\) was made on this issue on Feb. 151930 ; none since. Accruals on the 1 st pref, stock, following
the above payment, will amount to \(241 / 2 \%\). \(V .138\), p. 342 .

Union Central Life Insurance Co., Cincinnati.-New Actuary, \&c.-
J. R. L. Carrington has been appointed actuary of this company, suc-
ceeding E. E. Hardcastle, who was elected Vice-President in charge of ceeding E. F. Hardcastle, who was elected Vice-President in charge of
business in force. Mr. Carrington has been in the actuarial department
of the company since 1902 - V . 136 , Union Gulf Corp.-Removed from List. phe Philadelphis Stock Exchange has removed from unlisted trading

United Cigar Stores Co. of America.-Sale Postponed.adjourned until Feb. 24 by referee Irwin for sale of the company has been creditors as to their attitude on the offer for the assets of the Whelan Drug

The offer provides for approximately \(85,179,074\) for the assets, including cash on hand. The offer was made by the Branfield Corp. United cigar
Stores is the principal creditor of the Whelan chain and its attitude on the
sale will be presented before referee Oscar Ehrhorn on Feb. 10 when the saleer expires.
offer expires.
Hugh Stringham, appearing as counsel for the trustee, read a report
that the total net sales of the Whelan drug stores for the two months ending

 of the trusteeship,", he reported, the total net sales were \(\$ 20,637,046\) and
the profit \(\$ 897,960\)." the profit \(\$ 897.960\). Mr . Stringham reported to the referee that the total
At the same time, Mre
net sales of the United Cigar Stores Co. for the two months ended on Dec. net sales of the United Cigar Stores Co. for the two months ended on Dec
31 Iast. were \(6,109,861\) and the profits were 8140,880 He the the tota
net sales for the year ended on Dec. 31 were \(\$ 34,316,963\) and the profit
 the
\(\$ 653479\) ", the report said.
Mr. Stringham said that whatever the net payment realized through the sale of the Whelan Drug Co.inc. Inc a substantial part of its would that probably about 97\% and certainly not tess than 90\% of the net pro-
ceeds of any sale of the Whelan assets after payment of the expenses of that ceeds of any sale of the be avanlabse for the creditors of United Cigar stores
Referee Kurtz ruled that the Trving Trust Co. should continue as trustee
of the United Cigar Stores Co. and that the business of the company should of the United Cigar Stores Co. and that the business of the comp.
continue under the trusteeship until April 2.-V. 138, p. 517 .

United Fruit Co.-Plans to Pay U. S. Debt of \(\$ 13,802,375\) -Earnings -New Directors.
The company may pay its entire indebtedness of \(\$ 13,802,375\) to the
S . Government in the coming year, according to the annual report isssued Febernment in the the is the balance of a loan obtained under the Merchant Marine Act of 1928 for the construction of mail ships
The net income of the company for 1933 was substantially larger than
in 1932 , being \(89,240.942\), after all charges and taxes and including \(\$ 594,441\)
 \(\$, 925,000\) canital shares. In 1932 the net income was \(\$ 5,707,221\), or
 and arry K. Noyect, Huntley N. Spaulding and Edwin S. Webster. The office
of Chairman is vacant.-V. 138 , p. 265 .

United Puerto Rican Sugar Co.-Conformation of Sale Postponed. -
Federal Judge Wellis of San Juan, P. R., has postponed the approval of the sae or company to E. T. Fiddiler, representing the reorganization group.
for \(\$ 3,500,000\). Supply creditors in making a successful application to the Federal Court for a oneweek's postponement of confirmation of the
sale to Feb. 6, contend that the price was too low, since the company sale to Feb. 6, contend that the price
had \(\$ 2,240,000\) cash. \(-V .137\), p. 3161.
United Screw \& Bolt Corp.-Pays Dividend on Account of Accumulations.The directors recently declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on payable Jan. 15 to holders of record Jan. 5 . Regular quarterly distributions
of 50 cents per share were made on this issue up to and including Feb. 15 1932; none since.-V. 134, p. 3654
United States Steel Corp.-Preferred Dividend of 50 c The directors, after the close of business on Jan. 30 declared a quarterly dividend of 50 cents per share on the \(7 \%\) cum. Feb. 1. A like amount was paid each quarter during 1933, while regular quarterly dividends of \(\$ 1.75\) per share were made on this issue from incor'poration of the company in 1901 to and including 1932.
Earnings.-For income statement for 3 and 12 months ended Dec. 31 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Accompanying the usual quarterly statement of earnings, Myron C. Taylor, Chairman, issued the following statement: The operations for the fourth quarter based on production of finished
products for sale, was \(23 \%\) less than in the third quarter, the reduction products for saie, was \(23 \%\) tess . This falling off in shipments explains n tonnage the lesser earnings reported for the fourth quarter. For the fourth quarter the results after providing fixed charges depletion and
depreciation, show a deficit of \(\$ 7,945,000\), compared with a deficit of \(\$ 16,633.000\) for the forrth
For the entire year 1933 the production of finished steel products was \(29 \%\) of capacity, compared with \(18 \%\) in 1932 , the production in the year
just closed having been \(5,543,000\) tons, as against \(3,591,000\) tons in preeeding year.
but Defore dividends, was \(\$ 36,519,000\), compared with \(\$ 71,176,000\) in the preceding year. For the year yust compar dividends on pref. stock
the were declared of \(\$ 2\) per share, totaling \(\$ 7,205,622\), Which with the operating
 the year 1933 was about \(\$ 5\) per ton less than in preceding year, the prices During the fourth quarter employment was given by the and subsidiary companies to an average of 190,430 employees, or about
\(90 \%\) of the total number who normally look to the corporation nterests for employment. The total payroll for the fourth quarter of uarter in 1932. Due to the requirements of the steel code, wage rates in the fourth quarter of 1933 averaged an increase of about \(24 \%\) over the It is a matter of considerable satisfaction that the working assets position of the corporation at Dec. 311933 was fully equal to the condition of same at
follows:


\section*{} * Subject to final revisions on complete audit and closing of accounts.
Production of raw steel in the United States during the past years was as follows:


Average per year
\(21,000,000\)
Average per year
\(49,560,000\)
Average per year
for the six years: 47,883,000
The abnormally low production of steel during the last three years comparities requiring the use of steel. This recession has been both-in steel for consumption and for construction uses, more largely the latter. In respect of steel for consumption use, it may be confidently expected that
the demand will show increase from the low point of 1932; this advance ne
being especially evident in 1933 . As to in increased requirements for con-struction uses, the return of demand is likely to be less rapid, but with
some continuing improvement. It is therefore, expected that the increasea
output in 1933, compared with the 1932 low, will be maintained in 1934
and it is anticipated it will pe substantially bettered. New Vice-President.
Arthur H. Young has been appointed Vice-President of the corporation in charge of industrial relations. Since 1924 Mr. Young has been directal
of Industrial Relations Counselors, Inc., New York.-V. 138, p. 700 .
United States Trucking Corp.-New PresidentE. Howell Maxeell was recently eleected Prewident and George W. Daniels Vice-President, succeeding Daniel L. Reardon and his orother,
Eugene Reardon, respectively, who resigned, following dissension over control of the organization by the Van Sweringen group.
Mr Maxwell said he woul retain his position as head of Independent
Men Warehouses, Inc., a subsidiary of the corporaton engaged in the trucling ousiness for more than 50 years, and has recently served as Assistant to the President and as Manager of the export and the purchasing departments.-

Universal Pipe \& Radiator Co.-Interest Payment.The New York Stock Exchange has received notice that the interest
Tue Dec \({ }_{1}\) 1933, on the 10 -year \(6 \%\) debenture bonds, due 1936, is now eing paid
\(3 \%\) on Feb. 1 1 1934 ; that the bonds shall continue to be dealt in "flat" and
in settle 3\% on Feb. 1 1934; that the bonds shall continue to be dealt in "flat" and
in settlement of transactions made on and atter that date, bonds, to be a
delivery, must carry the June 1 1934, and subsequent coupons. V. 137 ,
p. 4373 .
delarid.
Utica \& Mohawk Cotton Mills, Inc. - \(\$ 1\) Dividend
 distribution was made on cents per share on Aug. 151933 and on Aug. 15 and Nov, 151932 . The conts per share on Aug. 151933 and on Aug. 15 and Nov. 15193 . The
current payment represents 50 cents per share for the quarter ended Dec.
30 1933 and 50 cents per share for one of the quarterly periods in which no 301933 and 50 cents per share for one
dividend was paid. -V. 137, p. 3341 .
Vick Chemical Co. (Del.).-Extra Dividend. JUCAMCM in addition tors on Feb. 2 declared an extra dividend of 10 cents per share capital stock, par \(\$ 5\), both payable March 1 to holders of record Feb. 13. The annual report will be mailed to stockholders about March 1, the company announced. The directors have fixed Feb. 131934 as the record
date for stockholders entitied to vote at the annual meeting to be held on date for stockholders entitled t
March \(20 .-\) V. 137 , p. 3161 .
Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co.-Election Upheld.The Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals on Jan. 26 granted an appeal Richmond Chancery Court granting a petition of Alfred Levinger, New York, that the election of Messrs: Kemp, Scott, Leon M. Nelson, Jaquelin
P. Taylor, J. Luther Moon. F. M. Coilicer, Joseph F. Dant and W. H.
Slaughter as direcors for this corporation on Oct. 11 last was null and
vaid-V.

Vulcan Detinning Co.-Special Distribution of \$3.-The directors on Feb. 1 declared special dividend of \(\$ 3\) per share on the common stock, par \(\$ 100\), payable April 20 to holders of record April 10, out of income for the year 1933, of a nonoperating nature. A distribution of 50 cents per share was made on this issue on April 20 1932; none since. The latter payment compared with \(\$ 1\) per share paid each quarter from April 191930 to and incl. Jan. 201932
The directors also declared three regular quarterly dividends of \(13 / 4 \%\) on the \(7 \%\) cum. pref. stock, par \(\$ 100\), payable April 20, July 20 and Oct. 20 to holders of record April 10, July 10 and Oct. 10, respectively.

An authoritative statement says:
The special dividend, it is understood, should in no sense be considered as placing the stock upon any quarterly or annual basis, the dividend being transactions outside of the company's usuai businge, profits which is the the sepa ration and recovery of tor
scrap.- \(\mathbf{V}\). \(137, ~\)

\section*{Weetamoe Mills, Fall River, Mass. Giqudation. Liquidation of the Weetamoe Mills, Fall River, is (rearly complete, it} assembled for the annual meeting, which, however, could not legally be held on account of lack of quorum. The directors were authorizzed two years ago to liquidate the corporation. Stockholders present were informc Court and that funds now in the treasury would be applied to debts of the

Westinghouse Electric \& Mfg. Co.-New Vice-Pres.Arthur E. Allen has been elected a Vice-President in charge of the
merchandising division. Mr. Allen will have charge of all sales, manumerchandising division, Mr . Allen will have charge
facturing and engineering activities of this division.
Walter Cary, President of the Westinghouse Lamp Co., on Jan. 31
announced the election of D. S. Youngholm as Vice-President. Receives Electrical Orders.-
The Westinghouse Electric \& Manufacturing Co. on Feb. 1 announced it had received orders exceeding \(\$ 500,000\) for electric ranges and refrigerators from the Interstate Power Co. The order calls
of a major part of the appliances.- V .138, p. 163.
Wheeling Steel Corp.-New Secretary.-
Howard P. Beswick has resigned as Secretary of the corporation because
Willys-Overland Co.-Reorganization Likely to Start Soon Following Agreement with Bondholders. -
Reorganization of the company probably will start shortly, following an agreement effected Jan. 31 between bondholders and general creditors whereby operations in the Toledo plant are to be allowed to resume.
The agreement, as delivered to Judge George P. Hahn in U. S. District Court in Toledo, provides that holders of \(\$ 2.000 .000\) of first mortgage bornd are to be paid \(\$ 500,000\) immediately on the bond and interest debt
through sale of equipment and machinery in in through sale of equipment and machinery. In return, the receivers are to
be allowed to issue receivers' certificates for the manufacture of from 5,000 to 7,500 passenger cars.
The agreement is interpreted as a victory for the National City Bank,
New York, trustee for the bondholders, whose attorneys refused to allow further liens to be placed on the plant for manufacturing operations until a further
provision was made for paying the bondholders.
Objections to the plan must be filed by \(9.30 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}\). on Feb. \(7 .-\mathrm{V} .137\), p. 4711 . Yellow Manufacturing Acceptance Corp.-Pays Off President I. B. Babcock on Jan. 25 announced that all outstanding
secured collateral secured collateral 10 -year \(61 / 2 \%\) notes of this company, dated Feb. 11924 .
would be paid off on Feb. 1934 , on presentation and surrender, together would be paid off on Feb. 1 1934, on presentation and surrender, together
with interest coupons maturing on that date; and that interest on the notes would cease on and after that date. The amount of the issue is \(\$ 5,000,000\). This corporation is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Yellow Truck \& Coach Manufacturing Co., which is controlled by General Motors CorD.
The collateral notes were issued under a trust indenture to the Foreman Trust \& Savings Bank, Chicago, IIl., trustee. Notes and interest coupons may be presented for payment either at the ofrice of Hallgarten \& CO. New
York City, or at the office of the First National Bank of Chicago.--V., 188. p. 701 .

\section*{The Commercial Markets and the Crops \\ COTTON-SUGAR-COFFEE-GRAIN-PROVISIONS}

\section*{PETROLEUM-RUBBER-HIDES-METALS-DRY GOODS-WOOL-ETC.}

\section*{COMMERCIAL EPITOME}

\section*{The introductory remarks formerly appearing here will now be
found in an earlier part of the paper immediately following the found in an earlier part of the paper immediately following the
editorial matter, in
BUSINESS ACTIITY. department headed INDICATIONS OF}

Friday Night, Feb. 21934.
COFFEE was rather quiet on Jan. 27th and futures ended 1 point lower to 4 points higher on Santos contract and 1 to 4 points higher on Rio. Offerings in the cost and freight market were unchanged with Santos 4 s for prompt shipment quoted at 9.95 to 10.30 c . Spot coffee was unchanged with Rio \(7 \mathrm{~s} 91 / 2\) to \(95 / 8 \mathrm{c}\). and Santos \(4 \mathrm{~s} 101 / 2 \mathrm{c}\). The report that \(1,000,000\) bags of coffee were to be consigned to this country from Brazil was denied by interests supposedly having a hand in the transaction. On Jan. 29th futures closed 13 to 17 points higher on Santos contracts and 12 to 19 points on Rio. The trade was buying and there was some covering of shorts on reports from Brazil that neither the State nor Federal agencies would make any coffee transactions. On Jan. 30th futures ended 8 to 14 points higher with sales of 36,000 bags of Santos and 11,000 bags of Rio. The trade and commission houses bought on the announcement that the Brazilian Government would not permit the consignment of coffee here. Recessions occurred from time to time on profit taking. The spot market was dull with Santos 4 s quoted at \(191 / 2 \mathrm{c}\). and Rio 7 s at \(91 / 2\) to \(95 / 8 \mathrm{c}\). Cost and freight offers were slightly higher; Santos 4 s ranged from 9.95 c . to 10.30 c ., with the bulk of the offerings ranging between 9.95 to 10.10 c . Rio 7 s for immediate shipment were held at 9c. Manizales for March shipment sold at 13c. and Medellins for Feb. to March shipment were held at \(133 / 4 \mathrm{c}\). On Jan. 31st futures closed 6 to 9 points higher on Santos contract with sales of 20,750 bags and 4 to 8 points higher on Rio with sales of 3,750 bags. On the 1st inst. futures closed with gains of 5 to 10 points on buying by trade and speculative interests stimulated by the steadiness in other markets, the firmness in Brazil and the better demand for actual coffee. Sales were reported of March shipment Manizales at \(131 / 2\) c. and Santos 4 s prompt shipment at 10.25 c . Spot coffee was rather quiet with Santos 4 s held at \(101 / 2 \mathrm{c}\). To-day futures closed 2 points lower to 3 points higher on Rio contracts and 5 to 6 points Marer on Santos. Rio prices closed as follows: March_
May
July_-.
7. 7.31 September

\section*{\section*{Santos prices closed as follows:} March.
May... \\ 9.78
9.98
September
December.-}

COCOA.-Futures on Jan 27 closed unchanged to 3 points higher with sales of 2,077 tons. The spot market was unchanged at 4 13-16c. Futures ended with March 4.70c., May 4.85 to 4.86 c ., July 5.02 c ., Sept. 5.18 c ., Oct. 5.26 c . and Dec. 5.40 c . On Jan. 29 futures closed 4 to 5 points higher with sales of 3,390 tons. There was a good foreign demand. March ended at 4.74c., May at 4.90c., July at 5.06 c ., Sept. at 5.22 c ., Oct. at 5.30 c . and Dec. at 5.45 c . On Jan. 30 prices advanced 3 to 4 points with sales of 4,288 tons. European interests bought. So did commission houses. Actuals were quiet. March closed at 4.77c., May at 4.94c., July at 5.10 c., Sept. at 5.25 c ., Oct. at 5.33 c . and Dec. at 5.49 c . On Jan. 31 futures closed at decline of 3 to 7 points with sales of 2,238 tons. March closed at 4.72c., May at 4.90 c ., July at 5.05 c ., Sept. at 5.22 c . and Dec. at 5.45 c . On the 1st inst. futures closed 4 to 6 points higher with sales of only 2,667 tons. Liverpool was unchanged to 3 d higher and London was up 3d. Warehouse stocks increased 100,574 bags to \(1,014,322\) bags. Arrivals for January were 287,489 bags as against 378,952 in 1933, or 91,463 bags less. Mar. closed at \(4.76 \mathrm{c} .\), May at \(4.94 \mathrm{c} .\), July at 5.11c., Sept. at 5.25 to 5.26 c ., Oct. at 5.34 c . and Dec. at 5.49 c . To-day futures closed 5 to 6 points lower with sales of 168 lots. March ended at 4.71c., May at 4.89c., Julỳ at 5.05c., Sept. at 5.21c., Oct. at 5.29c. and Dec. at 5.44e.
SUGAR was more active on Jan 27 and futures were 1 to \({ }^{\circ} 2\) points higher with sales of 12,150 tons. Refiners paid up to 3.25 c . a pound for raws. Sales included about 144,000 bags of Philippines and 10,000 bags of Puerto Ricos at 3.23 c .; 50,850 bags of Philippines and 93,000 bags of Puerto Ricos at 3.25 c . in February and March positions to local and outport refiners, and 9,000 bags of Philippines for March-April deivery at 3.28 c . On Jan. 29 prices ended unchanged to 1 point higher in a quiet market. The steadiness in raws and a stronger London market contributed to the firmness of futures. On Jan. 30 futures closed unchanged to 1 point lower with sales of 7,880 tons. Trading was on a small scale with action on the Cuban sugar tariff pending and raws quiet. On Jan. 31 after opening unchanged to 3 points lower futures rallied and ended unchanged to 2 points higher with sales of 6,100 tons. The firmness of raws had a bracing influence on futures. On the 1st inst. futures closed 4 to 6 points higher on buying by Wall Street and Cuban interests.

Raws were in better demand. A sale of 2,000 tons of Philippines for March-April shipment was reported at 3.28 c . On Wednesday sales included a cargo of Puerto Ricos for February shipment at 3.25 c . and 1,000 tons of Philippines for March-April shipment at 3.28 c .

To-day futures closed 3 to 5 points higher.
Closing quotations follow

\section*{March
May.
July.}

ARD fu...............-......65 Jacember
LARD futures were fairly active on Jan. 27 and ended at net gains of 10 to 20 points on further buying inspired by reports of liberal purchases of hogs by the Government and indications that the expected reduction in the movement of hogs was near at hand. Liverpool closed 6d. to 9d. higher. Exports were 702,250 lbs. to London. Cash lard in tierces, 7c.; refined to Continent, \(43 / 4 \mathrm{c}\).; South American, \(47 / 8 \mathrm{c}\). On Jan. 29 futures ended 7 to 18 points higher on rumors that the Government was making purchases. Most of the selling was in the shape of hedging by packers. Exports were 913,625 lbs. to Liverpool, Southampton and Antwerp. Cash in tierces, 5.65 c .; refined to Continent, \(47 /\) to 5 c . South America, 5 to \(51 / 8 \mathrm{c}\). On Jan. 30 futures advanced 5 to 10 points on buying by the trade and specūlators in anticipation of a falling off in hogs receipts in the near future. Foreign demand was light. Hogs were 15 to 20c. higher. Cash lard in tierces, 5.72 c .; refined to Continent, 5 to \(51 / 8 \mathrm{c}\).; South America, \(51 / 8\) to \(51 / 4 \mathrm{c}\). On Jan. 31 futures closed unchanged to 5 points lower on selling influenced by the heavy hog receipts at Western points. Exports were 251,125 lbs. to Antwerp and Malta. Hogs were 15c. to 25 c lower with the top, \(\$ 3.80\). Cash lard in tierces, 5.72 c .; refined to Continent 5 to \(51 / 8 \mathrm{c}\).; South America, \(51 / 8\) to \(51 / 4 \mathrm{c}\). On the 1st inst. futures closed 15 to 17 points higher owing to smaller hog receipts. Stocks of lard for the last half of January increased \(16,215,000 \mathrm{lbs}\). to \(109,900,000 \mathrm{lbs}\). This is about as expected. The trade estimated lard stocks to be 110,000,000 lbs. on Feb. 1. Exports were 496,550 lbs. to Bergen, Oslo, Naples, Trieste and Palermo. Cash lard in tierces, \(5.85 \mathrm{c} . ;\) refined to Continent, \(51 / 8 \mathrm{c}\).; South America, \(5^{1 / 4 \mathrm{c}}\),
To-day futures ended unchanged to 5 points lower.
DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF LARD FUTURES IN CHICAGO. Janamry
Season's High and When Made. January --9.95 When Made. I Season's Low and When Made. Nov. 141933 | May _........ \(4.80 \quad\) Dec. 211933
PORK steady; mess \(\$ 18.50\); family \(\$ 20.50\); fat backs \(\$ 14\) to \(\$ 17\). Beef steady; mess nominal; packet nominal; family \(\$ 10\) to \(\$ 11.50\) nominal; extra India mess nominal. Cut meats firm, pickled hams 4 to \(6 \mathrm{lbs} .63 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ; 6\) to \(8 \mathrm{lbs} .65 / 8 \mathrm{c}\); ; 8 to \(10 \mathrm{lbs} .61 / 2 \mathrm{c} . ; 14\) to \(16 \mathrm{lbs} .111 / \mathrm{sc} . ; 18\) to \(20 \mathrm{lbs} .101 / 4 \mathrm{c}\). . 22 to 24 lbs. \(91 / 4 \mathrm{c}\).; pickled bellies, 6 to 8 lbs. 11c.; 8 to 10 lbs. \(10^{3 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ;} 10\) to \(12 \mathrm{lbs} .10^{3} / 4 \mathrm{c}\).; bellies, clear, dry salted boxed, New York 14 to \(16 \mathrm{lbs}, 81 / \mathrm{c}\). Butter, creamery firsts to higher score than extras 21 to \(243 / 4 \mathrm{c}\). Cheese, flats 16 to 19 c . Eggs, mixed colors, checks to special packs \(221 / 2\) to 26 c
OILS-Linseed was quiet with the outside tank price at 8.7 c . but it was possible to do business at 8.3 c . on a goodsized order on a firm bid. Cocoanut, Manila, tanks, spot \(23 / 8\) to \(21 / 2 \mathrm{c}\).; tanks, New York, spot \(23 / 4 \mathrm{c}\). Corn, crude, tanks, f.o.b. Western mills.4c. China wood, N. Y. drums delivered \(73 / 4 \mathrm{c}\). to 8 c .; tanks, spot 7.2 c . Olive, denatured, spot, Greek 84 to 85 c .; Spanish 85 to 88c.; nearby Spanish 84 to 85 c . Soya bean, tank cars f.o.b. Western mills \(51 / 4\) to \(51 / 2 \mathrm{c} . ;\) cars, N. Y. 6.5 to 6.6 c ., L.C.L. 6.9 c . to 7.0 c . Edible, olive \(\$ 1.85\) to \(\$ 2.20\). Lard, prime \(91 / 2\) c.; extra strained winter 8c. Cod, Newfoundland nominal. Turpentine \(551 / 2\) to \(591 / 2\) c. Rosin \(\$ 4.85\) to \(\$ 6.15\).
COTTONSEED OIL sales to-day including switches 15 contracts. Crude S.E. \(33 / 4\) bid. Prices closed as follows: Spot
February
March
March.
(a) 5.10 August

PETROLEUM.-The summary and tables of prices formerly appearing-here regarding petroleum will be found on an earlier page in our department of "Business Indications," in the article entitled "Petroleum and Its Products."
RUBBER declined 27 to 35 points on Jan. 27 th on selling inspired by advices from Amsterdam denying that an agreement on restriction was near at hand. Sales were 1,860 long tons. January closed at 9.75 c .; March at 9.88 to 9.90 c. ; May at 10.18 to 10.20 c. ; July at 10.45 c. ; Sept. at 10.68 c .; Oct. at 10.80c.; and Dec. at 11.00c. On Jan. 29th futures advarced 51 to 55 points in a broader market. Sales were 9,540 long tons. The ending was with March at 10.41 to 10.44 e .; May at 10.70 c .; July at 11.00 c .; Sept. at 11.22 to Oct. at 11.32 c . and Dec, at 1152 c .00c.; Sept. at 11.22 c . selling on disappointing restriction news caused a decline of

35 to 45 points. Sales were 7,650 tons. Standard grades of rubber fell off \(1 / 4 \mathrm{c}\). to \(5-16 \mathrm{c}\). to a February sellers' basis of 10 c . for ribs and \(111 / 2 \mathrm{e}\). for thin pale crepe. Manufacturers were buying very sparingly. Futures closed with Feb. 9.87e.; March, 10.02 to \(10.03 \mathrm{c} . ;\) May, 10.31 to 10.33e.; July, 10.62 to 10.63c.; Sept., 10.87c. and Dec., 11.17c. On Jan. 31st trading was active and after displaying early weakness the market steadied slightly to close 4 to 12 points lower after sales of 4,170 tons. March closed at 9.94 to 9.97 e .; May at 10.27 to 10.33 c .; July at 10.51 to \(10.53 \mathrm{c} . ;\) Sept. at \(10.75 \mathrm{c} . ;\)
Oct. at 10.85 c . and Dec. at 11.05 c . On the 1st inst. futures after advancing 19 to 26 points early in the session reacted and closed 1 point lower to 6 points higher with sales of 4,610 tons. March closed at 10.00 c.; May at 10.26 c .; July at 10.57 c .; Sept. at 10.79 c .; Oct. at 10.89c. and Dec. at 11.09e. To-day futures closed 4 to 7 points lower with sales of 220 lots. March ended at 9.95 c .; May at 10.22e.; July at 10.50 to \(10.51 \mathrm{c} . ;\) Sept. at 10.73 to 10.74 c .; and Dec at 11.03 c
HIDES futures on Jan. 27 closed 10 to 17 points higher with sales of 600,000 lbs. There was a good inquiry for spot hides but no purchases of special mention were reported March closed at 10.80 to 10.90 c ., June at 11.80 to 11.85 c . Sept. at 12.22 to 12.25 c . and Dec. at 12.50 c. On Jan. 29 futures closed 13 to 18 points higher with sales of \(1,080,000\) lbs. March ended at 10.95 c ., June at 11.98c. and Sept. at 12.35 c . On Jan. 30 futures declined 13 to 15 points in a rather quiet market. Sales were only 200,000 lbs. Spot demand was better but no sales or changes of any significance occurred. March closed at 10.80 to 10.95 c., June at 11.80 to 11.85 c ., Sept. at 12.22 to 12.25 c . and Dec. at 12.50 c On Jan. 31 the market was dull and closed 15 to 30 points lower on futures. Sales were only \(240,000 \mathrm{lbs}\). June closed at 11.62 to 11.70 c . and Sept. at 12.04 to 12.10 c . On the 1 st inst. futures advanced early but reacted later to close at net declines of 5 to 15 points. Sales were \(760,000 \mathrm{lbs}\). March ended at 10.45 c ., June at 11.50 c . and Sept. at 11.92 c . To-day futures closed 10 to 22 points lower with sales of 66 lots. March ended at 10.35 c ., June at 11.35 c . and Sept. at 11.70 to 11.80 c .

OCEAN FREIGHTS.-There was more activity in tankers recently.
YoHARTERS included: Grain booked- \(21 / 2\) loads, prompt, New Trips-Havre, 8 sc, Coal - Hampton Roads, end or Feb., 11 s . Montevideo
Ts. John, redelivery, prompt, United Kingdom-Continent, 4s. 9 d Scrap iron. To, United Kingdom-Continent, North Atlantic, 12s.s Gulf
COAL was rather more active as a result of the recent cold weather. Bituminous minings last week were put by the National Coal Association at \(7,200,000\) tons, a decrease of 30,000 tons for the week. It shows a gain, however, of almost \(1,500,000\) tons over a year ago. The total for three weeks was \(21,810,000\) tons and the weekly average \(7,270,000\) tons compared with \(18,859,000\) tons and \(6,286,000\) tons respectively a year ago
SILVER futures on Jan. 27th closed unchanged to 10 points 1 wer with sales of \(3,400,000\) ounces. March was \(43.70 \mathrm{c} . ;\) May, 44.20 c .; July, 44.69 c . and Sept., 45.20 c . On Jan. 29th futures closed 100 to 115 points higher on buying and covering of shorts induced by the firmness in London and Shanghai and the steadiness of sterling. The close vote on the Wheeler bill and reports on the Steagall bill were also influential factors in the rise. March closed at 44.70 c . influential factors in the rise. March closed at 44.70 c. ;
May at 45.20 c .; July at 45.70 c . and Sept. at 46.25 c . On May at \(45.20 \mathrm{c} . ;\) July at 45.70 c . and Sept. at 46.25 c . On
Jan. 30th futures closed 20 to 29 points lower with sales of Jan. 30th futures closed 20 to 29 points lower with sales of
\(3,750,000\) ounces. Bar silver at New York advanced \(3 / 8 \mathrm{c}\). to \(443 / 8 \mathrm{c}\). March closed at 44.55 to 44.60 c .; May at 45.02 to 45.05 c .; July at 45.50 c . and Sept. at 46.00 c . On Jan. 31st there was a further decline of 35 to 48 points after sales of \(4,700,000\) ounces. The price for bars here dropped \(3 / 8 \mathrm{c}\). to 44c. Stocks in licensed warehouses reached a new high record of \(107,727,148\) ounces. March ended at 44.15c.; May at 44.55 c .; July at 45.05 to 45.10 c . and Sept. at 45.60 e . On the 1st inst. futures fluctuated within narrow limits and closed 10 to 25 points lower with sales of 327 contracts. March was 43.90 c .; May, 44.45 c .; July, 44.90c. and Sept. 45.45 c . To-day futures closed 40 to 60 points lower with sales of \(5.675,000\) ounces. March ended at 43.50 to 43.60 c . May at 43.95 c .; July at 44.40 to 44.45 c .; Sept. at 44.80 c .; Nov. at 45.30 c . and Dec. at 45.55 c .
COPPER was quiet and the domestic price was 8 . Foreign prices held up well, however, at 8.20 to 8.45 c . c.i. f. European ports. The weakness in copper was attributed to unfavorable developments on the code. Copper fabricators reported a better business and consumption of the refined metal shows a slight increase. In London on the 1st inst. standard dropped 3 s .9 d . to \(£ 335 \mathrm{~s}\). for spot and \(£ 337 \mathrm{~s} .6 \mathrm{~d}\). for futures; sales, 100 tons of spot and 1,500 tons of futures; electrolytic bid was off 5 s . to \(£ 365 \mathrm{~s}\).; and the asked price dropped 10 s . to \(£ 3610\) s.; at the second session there was no change in prices but there were additional sales of 1,100 tons of futures.
TIN was steady of late at \(507 / 8\) to 51 c . but demand was light. The world's visible supply declined 1,336 tons during Jan. to 22,476 tons. Straits tin shipments to all countries in Jan. were 4,835 tons. Banks shipments were 819 tons and Chinese shipments totalled 705 tons. In London on the 1 st inst. spot standard advanced 7s. 6 d . to \(£ 22610 \mathrm{~s}\).; futures up 5 s to \(£ 22517 \mathrm{~s} .6 \mathrm{~d} . ;\) sales, 50 tons of spot and 130 tons of futures. Spot Straits were up 5 s. to \(£ 2315\) s.; Eastern c.i. f. London was unchanged at \(£ 2295 \mathrm{~s}\). ; at the second London session standard dropped 2 s .6 d . on sales of 50 tons of spot.

LEAD demand showed a little improvement and prices were steady at 4c. New York and 3.90c. East St. Louis.
Sales of lead for January shipment were 28,000 tons against 23,000 tons for December and only 15,100 tons in January last year. In London on the 1st inst. spot was up 1s. 3d. to \(£ 117 \mathrm{~s} .6 \mathrm{~d} . ;\) futures rose 5 s . to \(£ 1113 \mathrm{~s} .9 \mathrm{~d}\).; sales 200 tons of spot and 600 tons of futures; at the second session prices advanced 3 s .9 d . on sales of 100 tons of spot and 800 tons of futures.
ZINC was rather quiet at 4.30 c. East St. Louis. In London on the 1 st inst. spot fell 3 s . 9 d . to \(£ 1412 \mathrm{~s}\). 6 d ;; futures up

STEEL prospects appear to be brighter and a better feeling exists throughout the industry. Operations increased nearly 6\% over last week and this was attributed to an influx of new orders from the automobile industry. Electric refrigerator manufacturers and canners expect a better business and farm tool makers are the busiest in several years. Some plants which have been closed for months and in some cases for a longer period are reported to have received enough orders to justify restarting operations. The best demand was for the lighter forms of steel such as sheets and strips for the automobile industry. The prospects, however for heavy steel are better. The Pennsylvania Railroad will open bids Feb. 5 on 22,350 tons of the three major heavy products as well as sheets. The Van Sweringen lines will require over 160,000 tons of heavy steel for the 12,775 cars which it contemplates building. The United States Steel Corporation bought some steel scrap for the first time since August, paying \(\$ 13.50\) per ton for No. 1 heavy melting steel. It was reported to have bought in the Pittsburgh market where prices on this grade of scrap were quoted at \(\$ 13\) to \(\$ 13.50\) per ton

PIG IRON showed no improvement in demand, and none is looked for until March when consumers will be ordering for second quarter shipment. In the Middle West sales seem to be increasing with the demand coming chiefly from the automobile and farm tool industries.

WOOL was in smaller demand but steady. Boston wired a government report on Jan. 29th saying: "Increased demand for medium quality fleece wools recently has come largely from knitters who for some time have been out of the market for raw wool. An improvement in the market for knit goods has beon rectect in a revival of interest in wools fur knitting purposes, but purchases as yet have been rather light. Estimated receipts of domestic wool at Boston reported to the Boston Grain and Flour Exchange, during the week ended Jan. 27th amounted to \(421,500 \mathrm{lbs}\). against 171,700 lbs. during the previous week." Another government report from Boston on Jan. 30th said: "A moderate amount of business is being transacted on 64 s and finer quality territory wools at steady prices compared with sales last week. Average strictly combing and good French combing staple lines in original bags sell at 84 to 85 c ., scoured basis. Average French combing 64 s and finer territory wools in original bags bring 82 to 84 c . scoured basis. Short French combing and clothing lines sell at 19c. to 81c., scoured basis, for the bulk." Still another government report wired from Boston from Jan. 31st said: "Trading is rather slow in most lines of greasy combing domestic wool. Occasional lots of 64 s and finer territory wools continue to move at steady prices. Inquiries are being recorded on medium qualities and a fow small sales are being closed Prices are firm on trritory lines at 80 to 830 erured basis, fror strictly combing 56s, three-eighths blood and 72 to 74 c . for strictly combing \(48 \mathrm{~s}, 50 \mathrm{~s}\), one-fourth blood. Similar quality fleeces are quite firmly held at quotations unchanged from last week, but asking prices are difficult to realize.
Boston wired a Government report on Feb. 1 saying: "The market is mostly very slow on greasy combing wools. A few buyers continue to make inquiries but not many sales are being closed. The restricted demand is encouraging low bids. Quotations, however, remain unchanged and fairly firm. Foreign wool markets are showing an easing, tendency according to cables received by Boston concerns. Consumption during December, according to the Department of Commerce, totaled \(12,276,000\) lbs., against \(13,527,-\) 000 lbs. in the same month last year. Consumption for the year was \(186,190,000\) lbs., against \(145,617,000\) in 1932. Wide cloth and blanket looms operated at \(52.4 \%\) of singleshift capacity during December as aganst \(53.4 \%\) in November. The industry as a whole, including looms and spindles, operated at \(74.2 \%\) of single-shift capacity in December as against \(82 \%\) in November and 76.4 in December 1932. In London on Jan. 29 at the Colonial wool auctions offerings were 11,000 bales. Home and Continent good buyers. Firm limits led to frequent withdrawals, chiefly of greasy merinos. Details:
Sydney, 2,036 bales: scoured merinos, 21 to 33 d .; greasy, 17 to 22 d .; greasy crossbreds, 13 to 18 d . Queensland, 987 baies: scoured merinos,
\(23 / 1 /\) to \(341 / \mathrm{d}\). . greasy, 17 to 20 d . Victoria, 1,782 bales: scoured merinos, scoured merinos, 29 to 31d. Ereasy. 13 to 21 d . West Australia, 1,476 bales: greasy merinos, \(111 / 2\) to \(201 / 2 \mathrm{~d}\). New Zealand, 3.615 bales: scoured
merinos, \(311 / 2\) to \(351 / 2 \mathrm{~d}\).; scoured crossbreds. 16 to 34 d . \({ }^{\text {greasy, } 71 / 2}\) to merinos, 30 to 33 d .
On Jan. 30 offerings were 7,950 bales; home and Continent good buyers of finer grades of merinos and crossbreds at recent level of values but medium and lower grades lacked the usual support of Yorkshire and withdrawals were frequent and prices irregular. Details:

Sydney, 1,163 bales: greasy merinos, 14 to 22 d ,; greasy crossbreds, \(151 / 2\)
to \(171 / 2 \mathrm{~d}\), Queensland, 389 bales: greasy merinos, \(111 / 2\) to \(161 / 2 \mathrm{~d}\).

 ssbreds, 10 to 17 d .
In London on Jan. 31 offerings, 10,425 bales; Continent good buyer and there was more competition from Yorkshire Prices firm. Details:
Sydney, 517 bales: scoured merinos, \(291 / 2\) to \(331 / \mathrm{d}\).: greasy, 17 to 21 d .
ueensland 950 bales: scoured merinos, 31 to 34 d . greasy, 14 to 20 .
 22 d South Australia, 293 bales: greasy merinos, 13 to 21 d . West
 Victoria greasy comeback ranged from 22 d . to 26 d . South Australian greasy comeback sold at \(161 / 2\) to \(191 / 2 \mathrm{~d}\). Withdrawals of Cape greasy
merinos and lower grades of New Zealand greasy crossbreds were frequent
at firm limits.

In London on Feb. 1 offerings at the Colonial wool auctions were only 6,630 bales and were about equally distributed to home and Continent. Prices were firm. Speculators' lots were numerous and there were rather frequent withdrawals at firm limits. Details:

 greasy, \(131 / 2\) to \(211 / 2\) d.; greasy crossbreds. 16 to 19d. West Australia, 232 merinos, 29 to 30d scoured crossbreds \(131 /\) to \(221 / \mathrm{d}\). New Zealand slipe ranged from 9 d . to 20d., the latter price for halfbred lambs. The sales will close on Feb. 2.

SILK.-On Jan. 29 futures closed \(11 / 2\) to \(41 / 2 \mathrm{c}\). with sales of 1,430 bales and with Feb. at \(\$ 1.421 / 2\), March at \(\$ 1.44\) to \(\$ 1.45\), April at \(\$ 1.46\), May and June at \(\$ 1.461 / 2\), July at \(\$ 1.471 / 2\), Aug. at \(\$ 1.47\) and Sept. at \(\$ 1.471 / 2\). On Jan. 30 futures ended 2c. to 4 c . higher with sales of 1,440 bales. Japanese cables were firm. Commission houses were the best buyers. Dealers and importers were selling. Feb. closed at \(\$ 1.45\) to \(\$ 1.48\), March at \(\$ 1.48\), April at \(\$ 1.48\) to \(\$ 1.49\), May at \(\$ 1.491 / 2\) to \(\$ 1.501 / 2\), June at \(\$ 1.50\) to \(\$ 1.51\), July at \(\$ 1.51\), Aug. at \(\$ 1.51\) to \(\$ 1.511 / 2\) and Sept. at \(\$ 1.51\). On Jan. 31 futures declined in response to the weakness of other commodities and ended at net losses of 1 to 3 cents. Sales totaled 1,060 bales. Feb. ended at \(\$ 1.44\) to \(\$ 1.46\), March at \(\$ 1.46\) to \(\$ 1.47\), April at \(\$ 1.461 / 2\) to \(\$ 1.471 / 2\), May at \(\$ 1.48\), June at \(\$ 1.471 / 2\), July at \(\$ 1.48\), Aug. at \(\$ 1.48\) to \(\$ 1.481 / 2\) and Sept. at \(\$ 1.48\). On the ist inst. futures were very active and closed 1 to \(31 / 2 \mathrm{c}\). higher. Sales were 2,140 bales, the largest since last Nov. Feb. ended at \(\$ 1.471 / 2\), March, May and July at \(\$ 1.49\), June at \(\$ 1.491 / 2\), July, Aug. and Sept. at \(\$ 1.50\). To-day futures closed \(1 / 2 \mathrm{c}\). lower to 1 c . higher with sales of 107 lots. Feb. ended at \(\$ 1.47\) to \(\$ 1.50\), March at \(\$ 1.49\) to \(\$ 1.491 / 2\), April at \(\$ 1.491 / 2\), May at \(\$ 1.50\) to \(\$ 1.501 / 2\), June at \(\$ 1.491 / 2\) to \(\$ 1.501 / 2\), July at \(\$ 1.50\) to \(\$ 1.501 / 2\), Aug. at \(\$ 1.501 / 2\) and Sept. at \(\$ 1.50\) to \(\$ 1.51\).

\section*{COTTON}

Friday Night, Feb. 21934.
THE MOVEMENT OF THE CROP, as indicated by our telegrams from the South to-night, is given below. For the week ending this evening the total receipts have reached 100,030 -bales, against 114,611 bales last week and 103,831 bales the previous week, making the total receipts since Aug. 1 1933 5,926,239 bales, against 6,687;139 bales for the same period of 1932, showing a decrease since Aug. 11933 same period of 1
of 760,900 bales.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Receipts at- & Sat. & Mon. & Tues. & Wed. & Thurs. & Fri. & Total. \\
\hline Galveston & 4,642 & 5,400 & 14,618 & 8,046 & 2,685 & 1.597 & 36,988 \\
\hline Texas City & 4,971 & \(2, \overline{7} \overline{6} \overline{3}\) & 5,015 & 1,814 & 2,594 & 1,761
6,794 & 1,761
23,951 \\
\hline Corpus Christi & & ,932 & 5,015 & 1,814 & 2,094 & 6,794 & 23,951 \\
\hline New Orlean & 1,877
26 & 3,485 & 5,691
561 & \(\begin{array}{r}6,959 \\ \hline 29\end{array}\) & & 1,930 & 19,942 \\
\hline Pensacola & & & & 229 & 8,108 & ,140 & 8,179 \\
\hline Jacksonville & & & & & & 1 & 1 \\
\hline Savannah. & 85 & 59 & 434 & 110 & 158 & 245 & 1,091 \\
\hline Charleston & 82 & & 598 & 112 & 41 & 201 & 1,034 \\
\hline Lake Charle & & & & & & 1,099 & 1,099
648 \\
\hline Norfolk & 128 & 1 & 5 85 & 34 & 84 & 190 & 648 \\
\hline Ba & & & & & 664 & & 664 \\
\hline Totals th & & & & & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

The following table shows the week's total receipts, the total since Aug. 11933 and stocks to-night, compared with last year:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Receipts to Feb. 2.} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{1933-34} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{1932-33} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Stock.} \\
\hline & This
Week. & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Since } A u g \\
11933 .
\end{gathered}
\] & This & Since Aug & 1934. & 1933. \\
\hline Ga & 36,9 & 1.715,185 & 32 & 1,6 & 816 & 842.421 \\
\hline Texas H & 23,951 & 1. & & ,30 & & \\
\hline Corpus Chi & 932 & 311:9 & & 280,6 & 79 & \\
\hline New Oriear & 19,942 & 1.038.780 & 46,484 & 1,356 & 789.442 & 1,06 \\
\hline & & & & & & \\
\hline Mobile & 3.179 & 122.60 & & 234, 214 & 22 & 147,630 \\
\hline Jensaconv & & & 6,524 & 10,2 & 7 & \\
\hline Savanna & 1,091 & 146,8 & 890 & 120,080 & 125,235 & 168,901 \\
\hline Charleston & & 125.033 & 3,444 & 133,833 & 51, & \\
\hline Lake Char & 1,099 & 95,610 & 1,912 & 146,119 & 41. & \\
\hline Worfolk & 602 & 18,306
32,080 & 763 & 43,0 & 20,108 & 55,473 \\
\hline Newport & & & & 8,68 & & \\
\hline Boston. & & & & & & \\
\hline Baltimore & 664 & 16,637 & 267 & 10,728 & 2,657 & 2,019 \\
\hline Ph & & & & & & \\
\hline Totals.. & 00,030 & 6,2 & 182,110 & .687. & 71.7 & 701,9 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

In order that comparison may be made with other years, we give below the totals at leading ports for six seasons:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Receipts at- & 1933-34 & 1932-33 & 1931-32 & 1930-31 & 1929-30 & 1928-29 \\
\hline Galveston & 36. & 32, & 68.736 & 24.487 & & 34,856 \\
\hline Houston--.-- & 23,951 & 66,385 & 砳, 50.456 & \[
\begin{gathered}
25.405 \\
27.426
\end{gathered}
\] & \({ }^{25.155}\) & 47,587
34.064 \\
\hline Mobile...-- & & 9,150 & 20,613 & 12,731 & & \\
\hline Savannah.- & 1.091 & & 8,060 & 9,079 & 2,710 & 864 \\
\hline Oharleston-:- & 1,034 & 444 & 2,024 & \(1,65 \overline{3}\) & 499 & 7 \\
\hline WilmingtonNorfolk & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 648 \\
& 648 \\
& 68
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1,402 \\
& 763
\end{aligned}
\] & 484 & \[
1,72
\] & 1,173
1 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 122 \\
& 189 \\
& 48
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Newport News \\
All others
\end{tabular} & 12,595 & 19,923 & 17.931 & 2,647 & 2,714 & 7.816 \\
\hline Total this wk & 100,030 & 182,110 & 223,645 & 105,953 & 82,277 & 135,078 \\
\hline ace Aug. 1 & ,926.239 & 6,687,139 & 7,556,1 & 7,342,130 & 7,169,122 & 7,847.4 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

The exports for the week ending this evening reach a total of 148,208 bales, of which 10,275 were to Great Britain, 17,810 to France, 43,607 to Germany, 19,643 to Italy, 27,492 to Japan, 5,736 to China and 23,645 to other destinations. In the corresponding week last year total exports were 261,880 bales. For the season to date aggregate exports have been 4,898,802 bales, against 5,053,384 bales in the same period of the previous season. Below are the exports for the week:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Week Ended Feb. 21934. Exports from-} & \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Exported to-} \\
\hline & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \hline \text { Great } \\
& \text { Britain. }
\end{aligned}
\] & France. & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Ger- } \\
& \text { many. }
\end{aligned}
\] & Itaty. & Japan. & Chi & Other. & Total. \\
\hline Gal & & 8,2 & 1,184 & 8,589 & & 24 & 9,152 & 37,550 \\
\hline Houston & & 5,178 & 12,2 & & & & 10,604 & \({ }^{46,716}\) \\
\hline Texas City & & & 1,649 & & & & 491 & 2,140 \\
\hline \({ }^{\text {Beaumont- }}\) & 7.876 & 3.373 & 22.660 & 1,927 & & & 2,185 & 38.021 \\
\hline Lake Charle & & 613 & & & & & 420 & 1,033 \\
\hline Jacksonville & 301 & & 661 & & 770 & & & 8.36 \\
\hline Savannah. & 777 & & 562 & & 28 & & 156 & \({ }_{2,523}\) \\
\hline Nortolk. & & 5 & 96 & & & & & 1,196 \\
\hline Los Angeles. & 300 & & & & 2,719 & 72 & 100 & 5,091 \\
\hline San Francisco & & & 500 & & 1,293 & 1,232 & & 3,025 \\
\hline Total & 10,275 & 17,810 & 43,607 & 19,643 & 27,492 & 5,736 & 3,6 & 148,208 \\
\hline Total \({ }^{1933}\) & 37.191
52.948 & &  & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 27,53 \\
& 13,33
\end{aligned}
\] & & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 14,318 \\
& 76,880
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 26,944 \\
& 20,767
\end{aligned}
\] & \\
\hline  & 52,94 & 14,335 & \[
53,2671
\] & \[
13,3
\] & \[
148,634
\] & \[
76,880
\] & \[
20,767
\] & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

 NOTE.-Exports to Canada.-It has never been our practice to include in the all the cotton destined to the Dominion comes overland and it is impossible to giv returns concerning the same from week to week, while reports from the custom distriets on the Canadian border are always very slow in coming to hand. In view say that for the month of December the exports to the Dominion the present seaso have been 29,705 bales, In the corresponding month of the preceding season the exports were 20,071 bales. For the five months ended Dec. 301933 the

In addition to above exports, our telegrams to-night also give us the following amounts of cotton on shipboard, not cleared, at the ports named:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{\[
\underset{a t-2}{\text { Feb. }}
\]} & \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{On Shipboard Not Cleared for-} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Leaving Stock.} \\
\hline & Great Britain. & France. & Germany. & Other Foreign & Coastwise. & Total. & \\
\hline Galveston. & 11,500 & 7,000 & 8,000 & 34,000 & 5,000 & 65,500 & 751,258 \\
\hline New Orleans. & 8,690 & 3,987 & 10,097 & 9,395 & 1,395 & 33,564 & 755,878 \\
\hline Oharleston. & & & & & & & 51,948 \\
\hline Mobile-- & 941 & & & 2,973 & & 3,914 & 116,054
20,108 \\
\hline Other ports* & \(3,0 \overline{0} 0\) & 2,0000 & 5,000 & 59, \(\overline{5} 0 \overline{0}\) & 500 & 70,000 & 1,678,287 \\
\hline Total 1934-- & 24,131 & 12,987 & 23,097 & \[
105,868
\] & 6,895 & 172,978 & \[
3,498,768
\] \\
\hline Total 1933 & 28,425
25,261 & 10,048
9,172 & 22,204
19,725 & |r9,276 & 5,495
8,665 & 155,448 & \[
\left\{\begin{array}{l}
4,546,498 \\
4,593,387
\end{array}\right.
\] \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{*stimated.}

SPECULATION in cotton for future delivery was comparatively quiet on Jan. 27, and prices closed 14 to 17 points higher. Towards the close there was active trade pricefixing and covering. Reports from Washington relative to control of production were considered bullish, but there was a noticeable disposition to await the outcome of a questionnaire being sent out to the farmers to ascertain their attitude on the question of governmental control. The trade was a good buyer, especially late in the session. Contracts
were scarce. The spot basis was firm, with farmers apparently unwilling to sell at prevailing levels.
On Jan. 29 the market was very active most of the day, and after an early advance of 7 to 10 points continued to work up, and closed very steady at near the top of the day, and with net gains of 19 to 26 points. Moderate recessions occurred from time to time, but they were only momentary. The passage of the monetary bill and its credit inflationary possibilities caused buying by Wall Street, the Continent and towards the close mills were fixing prices in near deliveries and acquiring late months against probable future needs. Commission houses which sold last week and soldout longs were reinstating their lines. Liverpool sold early in the session, but became a buyer later on. The strength in stocks and wheat also contributed to the advance. Spot cotton was quiet but firm. Liverpool closed 9 to 11 points higher, and Havre advanced 1 to 3 francs. Southern spot markets were 19 to 25 points higher.

On Jan. 30, after an early advance of 7 to 10 points, prices gave way, and the ending was at net losses of 2 to 5 points. There was a good deal of selling on reports from New Orleans and some Texas points that the response to the acreage reduction campaign which closed on Jan. 31 was unsatisfactory. The trade and foreign interests were early buyers, and there was a good speculative and investment demand. Liverpool cables were better than expected. Domestic mills were moderate buyers. The South sold to a small extent, and there was also some New Orleans selling. Liquidation of March continued. Some thought the unsatisfactory response to the acreage reduction program means greater likelihood of compulsory limitation of the crop, but others felt that not much success could be expected from a compulsory move if farmers could not be induced profitably and voluntarily to reduce their acreage.
On Jan. 31, after a show of weakness in the early trading, prices rallied, to close at net gains of 4 to 5 points. There was a good deal of selling early on reports from Washington that the closing of the campaign to reduce acreage had been extended to Feb. 15. Outside demand was less active. The action of wheat and stocks checked buying for a time. Yet the selling was not heavy and demand increased as the session progressed. Confidence was stimulated towards the close on prospects of an important announcement from Washington. New Orleans and Wall Street bought, and there was some covering by early sellers. There was nothing new concerning the questionnaire which was sent to farmers to get their views on cumpulsory legislation. Liverpool showed a further improvement. Port receipts for four days aggregated 69,000 bales against 137,000 bales in the same time last year, while exports were 119,000 bales against 167,000 bales last year. For the season thus far exports were 67,000 bales behind those at this time last season.
The market was very active on the 1st inst., and after advancing 15 to 17 points, on buying induced by the President's proclamation on gold and the devaluation of the dollar, prices receded on liquidation by longs who were believed to have taken profits on the more constructive news, owing to the uncertainty over the success of the Government's crop reducing program. Trading was large for both sides of the account. Eurone and the Far East sent buying orders, and there was active buying by domestic mills as well as by speculators. New Orleans and commission houses sold, and there was some selling credited to Government account. The South sold on a moderate scale. The spot basis was reported firm, and cotton of desirable grade and quality was hard to buy. There was only a moderate spot demand. Nothing new has heard about the questionnaire on compulsory reduction, but private reports from South Carolina, Georgia and Arkansas said that farmers of those States were \(100 \%\) in favor of co-operating with the Government. Southern spot markets were unchanged to 10 points higher.
To-day prices ended at net gains of 3 to 8 points, after fluctuating within narrow range in a quiet market. Good buying by the trade checked declines. Liquidation as a result of lower Liverpool cables than due caused some early weakness. There was a good deal of evening-up pending further develonments in the foreign exchange market. Spot demand was only moderate, but the basis was firm. Worth Street was quiet but steady. Final prices are 45 to 53 points higher than a week ago. Spot cotton ended at 11.75 c . for middling, a rise since last Friday of 40 points.
The official quotation for middling upland cotton in the New York market each day for the past week has been: Man. 27 to Feb. 2- \(\qquad\) \(\begin{array}{rllll}\text { Sat. Mon. } & \text { Tues. } & \text { Wed. Thurs. } & \text { Fri. }\end{array}\)
MARKET AND SALES AT NEW YORK.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Spot Market
Closed} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Futures \\
Market \\
Closed.
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{SALES.} \\
\hline & & & Spot. & Contr' ct & Total. \\
\hline Saturday & \multirow[t]{6}{*}{Steady, 15 pts. adv Steady, 20 pts.ady Steady, unchanged
Steady, 5 pts. adv Steady, unchanged
Steady, 5 pts. adv} & \multirow[t]{6}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Steady \\
Very steady \\
Barely steady \\
Steady \\
Firm
\end{tabular}} & & & \\
\hline Monday & & & 394 & 800
200 & 800 \\
\hline Wednesday- & & & 200 & 300 & 500 \\
\hline Thursday - & & & 700 & & 700 \\
\hline & & & & & \\
\hline Since Aug. & & & 60,847 & 8.800 & 2,594 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


FUTURES.-The highest, lowest and closing prices at New York for the past week have been as follows:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & Saturday, Jan. 27. & Monday, Jan. 29. & \begin{tabular}{l}
Tuesday, \\
Jan. 30.
\end{tabular} & Wednesday Jan. 31. & \begin{tabular}{l}
Thursday, \\
Feb. 1.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Friday, \\
Feb. 2.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{Feb. (1934)} \\
\hline Closing. & \(11.13 n\) & 11 & \(11.29 n\) & \(11.33 n\) & \(11.35 n\) & \(11.41 n\) \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Mar. } \\
& \text { Bance }
\end{aligned}
\] & & & & & & \\
\hline Closing & 11.17 & \({ }_{11}^{11.22-11.38}\) & 11.33-11.34 & \({ }_{11.37-11.38}^{11.26-11.38}\) & 11.39-11.41 & \({ }_{11.45}^{11.36-11.46}\) \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{April-} \\
\hline Closing & \(11.24 n\) & \(11.44 n\) & \(11.41 n\) & \(11.45 n\) & \(11.47 n\) & \(11.53 n\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
May- \\
Range -
\end{tabular} & 11.18-11.32 & 11.36-11.55 & 11.48-11.62 & 11.42-11.55 & 11.55-11.70 & 11.53-11.64 \\
\hline Closing. & 11.31-11.32 & 11.52-11.54 & 11.49 & 11.53 & 11.55-11.56 & 11.61-11.63 \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{une-} \\
\hline Closing & \(11.38 n\) & \(11.60 n\) & \(11.57 n\) & \(11.61 n\) & \(11.63 n\) & \(11.68 n\) \\
\hline July- & & & & & & \\
\hline Range & 11.33-11.47 & 11.52-11.70 & 11.64-11.77 & 11.57-11.70 & 11.72-11.86 & 11.68-11.79 \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{A g .- \({ }^{\text {d }}\)}} \\
\hline Range -- & & & & & & \\
\hline Closing & & & & & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{ept.-} \\
\hline Range
Closing & & & & & & \\
\hline Oct.- & & & & & & \\
\hline Range - & 11.46-11.60 & 11.65-11.85 & 11.80-11.94 & 11.75-11.89 & 11.90-12.01 & 11.87-11.96 \\
\hline Closing - & 11.58-11.59 & 11.84-11.85 & 11.81 & 11.86-11.87 & 11.92 & \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{Nov.-} \\
\hline Range-- & & & & & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{Dec.-} \\
\hline Range .- & 11.59-11.73 & 11.77-11.98 & 11.93-12.06 & 11.87-11.99 & 12.01-12.13 & 11.99-12.09 \\
\hline \(\xrightarrow[\text { Can. }{ }_{\text {Closing }}(1935)]{ }\) & 11.72-11.73 & 11.98 & 11.93-11.94 & 11.97-11.98 & 12.01-12.02 & 12.09 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Range.-} & 11.67-11.77 & 11.79-11.86 & 11.99-12.08 & 11.94-11.97 & 12.08-12.18 & 12.05-12.15 \\
\hline & 11.77 & \(12.01 n\) & 11.99 & \(12.03 n\) & 12.09 & 12.15 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Range of future prices at New York for week ending Feb. 21934 and since trading began on each option:


THE VISIBLE SUPPLY OF COTTON to-night, as made up by cable and telegraph, is as follows. Foreign stocks as well as afloat are this week's returns, and consequently all foreign figures are brought down to Thursday evening. But to make the total the complete figures for to-night (Friday) we add the item of exports from the United States, including in it the exports of Friday only.

\section*{\(\underset{\text { Stock at }}{ }{ }^{2-}\)}
\(\qquad\) 1934.
906,000 tron
 \(\begin{array}{ccc}\text { Total Europeon stocks_----2,155,000 } & 1,878,000 & 1, \\ \text { India cotton afloat for Europe } & 141,000 & 83,000\end{array}\) American cotton afloat for Europe Egypt, Brazil, \&c., afl't for Europe \(\begin{array}{lll}\text { Stock in Alexandria, Egypt_-....- } & 121,000 & 54,000 \\ \text { Stock in Bombay, India. } & 554,000 \\ \text { Stock }\end{array}\) Stock in Bombay, I
Stock in U. S. ports Stock in U. S. ports interior towns.-.-.-. \(2,027,706\)
U. S. exports to-day \(.587,000\)
48,000
355,000
66,000 \(\begin{array}{rr}726,000 & 70,000\end{array}\) \(\begin{array}{ll}726,000 & 706,000\end{array}\) \(4,808,6314\) \(4,025,160\)
\(1,627,316\)
28,692
 American-

- 475.000



Continental imports for past week have been 130,000 bales, The above figures for 1934 show a decrease from last week of 63,759 bales, a loss of 711,316 from 1933, a decrease of 449,986 bales from 1932, and a decrease of 71.937 bales from 1931.

AT THE INTERIOR TOWNS the movement-that is, the receipts for the week and since Aug. 1, the shipments for the week and the stocks to-night, and the same items for the corresponding period of the previous year-is set out in detail below:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow{3}{*}{Towns.} & \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Morement to Feb. 21934.} & \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Movement to Feb. 31933.} \\
\hline & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Receipts.} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Shipments. Week.} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Stocks } \\
\text { Feb. } \\
2 .
\end{gathered}
\]} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Receipts.} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Ship-
ments.
Week.} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Stocks } \\
& \text { Feb. } \\
& 8 .
\end{aligned}
\]} \\
\hline & Week. & Season. 1 & & & Week. & Season. & & \\
\hline Futala & 164 & 24,558 & 367 & 12,951 & 958 & 9 & 2,091 & 11,019 \\
\hline Eufaula & 65 & 7,437 & 56 & 6,034 & 59 & 6,720 & & 6,782 \\
\hline Montgomery & 314 & 25,878 & 586 & 33,117 & 964 & 27,122 & 202 & 51,691 \\
\hline Selma & 56 & 36,349 & 360 & 41,132 & 545 & 54,508 & 1,732 & 53,825 \\
\hline rk.,Blythevil & 1,936 & 122,602 & 4,201 & 70,360 & 1,705 & 177.601 & 3,725 & 66,278 \\
\hline Forest City & 21 & 17,663 & 219 & 16,025 & 113 & -22,469 & , 344 & 19,799 \\
\hline Helena & 362 & 42,001 & 1,174 & 29,557 & 917 & 73,136 & 1,557 & 45,091 \\
\hline Hope & 22 & 44,966 & 771 & 17,263 & 562 & 49,386 & 767 & 26,389 \\
\hline Jonesb & 50 & 29,363 & 1,382 & 12,553 & 585 & 18,706 & 423 & 7,979 \\
\hline Little Rock & 2,535 & 94,485 & 5,511 & 44,960 & 1,741 & 123,091 & 1,946 & 72,387 \\
\hline Newport & 267 & 29,069 & 1,194 & 20,178 & 529 & 47,432 & 1,874 & 17,951 \\
\hline Pine Blutf & 440 & \({ }^{94,060}\) & 691 & 44,039 & 2,637 & 107,367 & 4,647 & 61,277 \\
\hline Walnut Ridge & 9 & 52,616 & 2,445 & 19,661 & 343 & 63,751 & 1,435 & 11,080 \\
\hline a., Albany & & 10,578 & 11 & 3,939 & & 1,326 & & 3,133 \\
\hline Athens- & 465 & 29,030 & 255 & 59,125 & 350 & 21,645 & 200 & 50,955 \\
\hline tlan & 3,703 & 94,618 & 5.815 & 219,631 & 11,626 & 166,841 & 2,039 & 235,153 \\
\hline August & 4,219 & 124,166 & 4,367 & 140,507 & 1,734 & 93,191 & 1,937 & 113,502 \\
\hline Colum & 200 & 14,440 & 1,200 & 13,661 & & 15,106 & & 25,129 \\
\hline Ma & 676 & 15,369 & 1,075 & 34,479 & , & 16,971 & 461 & 41,108 \\
\hline Rome & 155 & 11,272 & & 10,049 & 215 & 11,264 & 100 & \\
\hline La., Shreve & 100 & 49,657 & 1,570 & 38,051 & 381 & 70,636 & 2,573 & 73,512 \\
\hline Miss, Clarksdale & 1,449 & 114,878 & 4,547 & 48,162 & 1,916 & 115,685 & 4,882 & 60,709 \\
\hline Columbus & \({ }_{1}^{121}\) & 15.707 & & 12,962 & 411 & 14,458 & 188 & 14,43y \\
\hline Greenwood & 1,671 & 136,396 & 3,815 & 70,095 & 1.082 & 122,736 & 3,407 & 93,945 \\
\hline Jackson Natchex & 140
15 & 25,710
4,293 & 128 & 18,039
5 & 117 & \(\begin{array}{r}33,512 \\ 7 \\ \hline 736\end{array}\) & 706 & 30,445 \\
\hline Vicksburg & 116 & 19,231 & 448 & 9,5 & 400 & 33,089 & 80 & 7,865 \\
\hline Yazoo Cíl & 28 & 27,033 & 670 & 13,890 & 5 & 31,916 & 852 & 21,134 \\
\hline Mo., St. Louis_ & 4,073 & 148,447 & 8,009 & 19,142 & 3,137 & 102,134 & 3,082 & 300 \\
\hline N.C., Greensb'ro Oklahoma- & 85 & 6,471 & & 19,053 & 4,633 & 18,250 & 1,812 & 19,185 \\
\hline 15 towns* & 8,716 & 774,504 & 20,542 & 186,564 & 7,315 & 682 & & 17,133 \\
\hline S.C., Greenville & 2,196 & 97,494 & 3,593 & 90,930 & 2,829 & 85,785 & 1,513 & 99,254 \\
\hline Tenn., Memphis & 42,476 1 & 1,333,115 & 54,184 & 573,812 & 47,302 1 & 1,442,455 & 47,120 & 526,261 \\
\hline Texas, Abilene. & 502 & 62,612 & 771 & 1,716 & 1,698 & 76,556 & 1,751 & 1,226 \\
\hline Austin. & 135 & 18,790 & 413 & 3,772 & 285 & 21,106 & 170 & 3,404 \\
\hline Brenha & 48 & 26,582 & 350 & 5,580 & 95 & 15,891 & 85 & 9,566 \\
\hline Dallas & 1,215 & 91,232 & 2,114 & 13,637 & 2,507 & 86,359 & 3,710 & 29,528 \\
\hline Paris & 89 & 52,435 & 1,141 & 14,047 & 978 & 50,916 & 1,965 & 15,436 \\
\hline Robstown----
San Antonio- & 15 & 5,447 & 21 & & & 6.420 & & 556 \\
\hline San Antonio. Texarkana.- & 161 & 10,407 & 148 & 647 & 117 & 10,630 & 49 & 654 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Texarkana \\
Waco
\end{tabular} & 202
583 & 26,571
88,368 & & 17,122 & 1.145 & 40,879 & 1,256 & 23,224 \\
\hline W & 83 & 88,368 & 1.434 & 15.750 & 843 & 69.642 & 1,180 & 16,907 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Total, 56 towns \(81,6154,055,900137,4102027706103,1934,271,229122,9772118211\) * Includes the combined totals of 15 towns in Oklahoma.

The above totals show that the interior stocks have decreased during the week 56,700 bales and are to-night 90,505 bales less than at the same period last year. The receipts of all the towns have been 21,578 bales less than the same week last year.

OVERLAND MOVEMENT FOR THE WEEK AND SINCE AUG. 1.-We give below a statement showing the overland movement for the week and since Aug. 1, as made up from telegraphic reports Friday night. The results for the week and since Aug. 1 in the last two years are as follows:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Feb. \(2-\) \\
Shipped-
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{-1933-34 Since} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{-1932-33-} \\
\hline & Week. & Since
Aug. 1. & Week. & \begin{tabular}{l}
Since \\
Aug. 1.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Via St. Loui & 8,009 & 129,545 & 3,062 & 102,623 \\
\hline Via Mounds, & & 192,574 & & 2,795 \\
\hline Via Rock Isla & & 1,322 & & 0 \\
\hline Via Louisville. & 18 & 7,691 & 498 & 11,616 \\
\hline Via Virginia poin & 3,664 & 96,360 & 3,267 & 87,204 \\
\hline Via other routes, & 12,272 & 333,076 & 9,582 & 232,887 \\
\hline Total gross overl & 26,138 & 660,568 & 16,409 & 437,325 \\
\hline Overland to N. Y., Bosto & & 16. & & \\
\hline Between interior towns.- & 349 & 8,045 & 321 & 5,828 \\
\hline Inland, \&c., from South & 5.946 & 123,806 & 11.925 & 104,696 \\
\hline Total to be deducter & 6,959 & 148,483 & 12,513 & 121,719 \\
\hline Leaving total net overland & 19,179 & 512,085 & 3,896 & 315,606 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
* Including movement by rail to Canada.

The foregoing shows the week's net overland movement this year has been 19,179 bales, against 3,896 bales for the week last year, and that for the season to date the aggregate net overland exhibits an increase over a year ago of 196,479 bales.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{In Sioht and Spinners'} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{- 1932-33} \\
\hline & Week & \begin{tabular}{l}
Since \\
Aug. 1
\end{tabular} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{- \(1932-35\)} \\
\hline pts at ports to Feb & 100.030 & 5,926,239 & 182.110 & \\
\hline erla & & & & \\
\hline Total marke & & & & \\
\hline terior stocks & \[
\begin{array}{r}
19,209 \\
56,700
\end{array}
\] & \[
68
\] & \[
{ }^{2} 20,196
\] & \[
718,569
\] \\
\hline over consumption to & & 230,931 & & 277,6 \\
\hline Came & \[
142,509
\] & 9.933 & 260,816 & ,573 \\
\hline North, spinn's' takings to Feb & 26,73 & 794,93 & 9,4 & 543 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{* Decrease}

Movement into sight in previous years:

1932-Feb.
1931-Feb.
1930 -Feb. \(\qquad\) 187.270
139,514
1931
1930

Bales.

QU MIDDLING COTTON AT MARKETS.-Below are the closing quotations markets for each day of the week
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Week Ended
Feb. 2.} & \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{Closing Quotations for Middling Cotton on-} \\
\hline & Saturdas & Monda & Tuesd & Wed'da & Thursd & Friday. \\
\hline Galvest & 11.15 & 11.40 & 11.35 & 11.40 & 11.45 & 11.50 \\
\hline New Orl & 11.12
10.97 & \begin{tabular}{l}
11.35 \\
11.15 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} & \({ }_{111.32}^{11.13}\) & 11.42
11.17 & 11.42 & \\
\hline Savannah & 11.27 & 11.46 & 11.44 & 11.48 & 11.49 & 11. \\
\hline Norfolk & 11.27 & 11.50 & 11.50 & 11.53 & 11.55 & 11.61 \\
\hline Augusta & 11.31 & 11.53 & 11.49 & 11.53 & 11.55 & 11.62 \\
\hline Memphis & 10.95 & 11.15 & 11.15 & 11.15 & 11.20 & 11.2 \\
\hline Houston & 11.15 & 11.35 & 11.35 & 11.40 & 11.40 & 11.4 \\
\hline Little Ro & 10.92 & 11.11 & 11.08 & 11.12 & 11.20 & 11.2 \\
\hline Dallas & 10.85 & 11.05 & 11.00 & 11.05 & 11.10 & \\
\hline Fort W & 10.85 & 11.05 & 11.00 & 11.05 & 11.10 & 11.15 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

NEW ORLEANS CONTRACT MARKET.-The closing quotations for leading contracts in the New Orleans cotton market for the past week have been as follows:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & \begin{tabular}{l}
Saturday, \\
Jan. 27.
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Monday, } \\
& \text { Jan. } 29 .
\end{aligned}
\] & Tuesday.
Jan. 30. & Wednesday, & Thursday, & Friday,
Feb. 2. \\
\hline Feb.(1934) & 11.12 & 11.35 & 11.31-11.32 & 11.37 & 11.35 & 11.41 \\
\hline \({ }_{\text {April }}\) May & 11.26-11 & 11.50-11 & 47 & 53-1 & 11.53-11.54 & 11.49-11.60 \\
\hline Jul & 11.42-11.43 & 11.64-11.66 & 11.62 & 11.68-11.69 & 11.68-11.69 & 11.7 \\
\hline August- & & & & 11.08-10.6 & 11. & 1.74 \\
\hline Octobe & 11.56 & 11.80 & 11.79 & 11.86 & 11.87 & 11.92bll.94a \\
\hline December & \(\overline{11.67}\) Bid & . 93 & Bid & 11.98 Bid & 11.98 Bid. & \\
\hline Jan. (1935 & & & 11.93 Bld. & 12.02 Bid. & 12.02 Bi & 12.08 \\
\hline Spot
Options & Steady.
very stdy. & Steady Steady & Steady. & Very stdy. & Barely stdy & steady \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

NEW YORK COTTON EXCHANGE ELECTS NEW MEMBER.-At a meeting of the Board of Managers of the New York Cotton Exchange on Feb. 1 Hans S. Rothschild of Sutro Bros. \& Co., New York City, was elected to membership in the New York Cotton Exchange. Mr. Rothschild is also a member of the Commodity Exchange, Inc.
WEATHER REPORTS BY TELEGRAPH.-Reports to us by telegraph this evening denote that extreme cold weather during the middle of the week was felt in the northern parts of the cotton belt and in the Mississippi Valley. Rainfall has been as a rule general and in many instances heavy, The first cotton seed for 1934 was put into the ground at Brownsville, Texas.


The following statement we have also received by telegraph, showing the height of rivers at the points named at 8 a. m. of the dates given:

\section*{New Orleans _-......-A Above zero of gauge Nemphis.-.-.-.-.-.-Above zero of gauge Shreveport.-.-.-......-A Above zero of gauge-}

RECEIPTS FROM THE PLANTATIONS.-The following table indicates the actual movement each week from the plantations. \begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \(\begin{array}{c}\text { Week. } \\
\text { Ended }\end{array}\) & Receipts at Ports. & \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{ Stocks at Interior Towns. } & Receiptsfrom Plantations \\
\hline & 1933. & 1932. & 1931. & 1933. & 1932. & 1931. & 1933. & 1932. \\
\hline
\end{tabular} 3.. \(313,111404,069403,6641,986,7372,133,2831,905,108417,938507,101559,202\) \(-275,657377,879417,1182,081,2392,201,6012.052,038370,160446,197564,084\) 24.-1.- \(266,062375,711312,1832,198,2902,246,7162,209,002\) 277,796 370,950320,878 \(\begin{array}{r}1 .-266,062375,711312,1832,198,2902,246,7162,209,002277,796370,950320,878 \\ 15 .-218,332 \\ 177,899268,545227,1122,207,1392,256,6502,205,713227,181257,542223,823 \\ \hline\end{array}\)


 \(\begin{array}{ll}9=103,831 & 188,072241,4782,122,36222,165,999 \\ 2,175,407 & 74,103 \\ 1866,828 & 218,831\end{array}\)


The above statement shows: (1) That the total receipt from the plantations since Aug. 11933 are \(6,668,282\) bales; in 1932-33 were \(7,339,885\) bales and in 1931-32 were \(8,826,481\) bales. (2) That, although the receipts at the outports the past week were 100,030 bales, the actual movement from plantations was 43,330 bales, stock at interior towns having decreased 56,700 bales during the week. Last year receipts from the plantations for the week were 161,920 bales and for 1932 they were 189,128 bales.
WORLD'S SUPPLY AND TAKINGS OF COTTON.The following brief but comprehensive statement indicates at a glance the world's supply of cotton for the week and since Aug. 1 for the last two seasons from all sources from which statistics are obtainable; also the takings or amounts gone out of sight for the like period:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Cotton Takings, Week and Season.} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{1933-34.} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{193233.} \\
\hline & Week. & Season. & Week. & Saso \\
\hline Visible & 9,900,990 & & 10,497,046 & \\
\hline Visible supply Aug. \({ }^{\text {american in sight to }}\) Fe & 142 & & & \\
\hline Bombay receipts to Fe & & & & \\
\hline Alexandria receipts to & & 1.224,400 & & \\
\hline Other supply to & 16,000 & 1,328.000 & & 302,000 \\
\hline & 10,243,499 & 20,333,36 & 10,893,8 & 20,633,051 \\
\hline isible supply Feb & 9,837,231 & 9.837,231 & 10,548,547 & 10,548,547 \\
\hline Total takings to Feb. 2 Of which American Of which other & \[
258.2
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
10,496.1 \\
8,082.7 \\
2,413.4
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 345,315 \\
& 240.315 \\
& 205,000
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
7,713,504 \\
, 371,000
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline
\end{tabular} Of which American...
Of which other

Of which othe \(\begin{array}{lllll}148,000 & 2,413.400 & 105,000 & 2,371,500\end{array}\)
* Embraces receipts in Europe from Brazil, Smyrna, West Indies, \&c. Southern mills, \(2,499,000\) bales ing. 1933-34 and 2,574,000 bales in 1932-33takings not being available-and the aggregate amounts taken by Northern and foreign spinners, \(7,997,134\) bales in \(1933-34\) and \(7,510,504\) bales in b Estimated.

INDIA COTTON MOVEMENT FROM ALL PORTS. The receipts of India cotton at Bombay and the shipments from all India ports for the week and for the season from Aug. 1 as cabled, for three years, have been as follows:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{\multirow[b]{2}{*}{Feb. 1. Receipts at-}} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{1933-34.} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{1932-33.} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{1931-32.} \\
\hline & & & Week. & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Since } \\
\text { Aug. } 1 .
\end{gathered}
\] & Week. & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Since } \\
& \text { Aug. } 1 .
\end{aligned}
\] & Week. & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Since } \\
& \text { Aug. } 1 .
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Bombay -- \\
Exports \\
from-
\end{tabular}} & & & 107,000 & 879,000 & 00 99,000 & 1,030,000 & 51,000 & 726,000 \\
\hline & \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{For the Week.} & \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{Since Aug. 1.} \\
\hline & Great Britain. & Continent. & Japan\& China. & Total. & Great Britain. & Conttnent. & Japan \& China. & Total. \\
\hline \multicolumn{9}{|l|}{Bombay-} \\
\hline 1932-33-- & & 4,000 & 46,000
43,000 & 48,000
47,000 & 30,000
14,000 & 176,000
138,000 & 176.000
\(374,0 \mathrm{C}\) & 382,000
526,000 \\
\hline 1931-32. & & & 36,000 & 36,600 & 11,000 & 92,000 & 566,000 & 669,000 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
\text { Other India- } \\
19333-34=- \\
1932-33= \\
1931-32=-
\end{array}
\]} & & 25,000 & & & & & & \\
\hline & & 12,000 & & 12,000 & 48,000 & 173,000 & & 221,000 \\
\hline & & 5,000 & & 5,000 & 45,000 & 145,000 & & 188,000 \\
\hline \multicolumn{9}{|l|}{Total all-} \\
\hline 1933-34-- & & 27,000 & 46,000 & 73,000 & 128,000 & 414,000 & 176,000 & 718,000 \\
\hline 1932-33- & & 16,000 & 43,000 & 59,000 & 62,000 & 311.000 & 374,000 & 747,000 \\
\hline 1931-32... & & 5,000 & 36,000 & 41,000 & 56,000 & 235,000 & 566.000 & 857,000 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

According to the foregoing, Bombay appears to show an increase compared with last year in the week's receipts of 8,000 bales. Exports from all India ports record an increase of 14,000 bales during the week, and since Aug. 1 shows a decrease of 29,000 bales.
MANCHESTER MARKET.-Our report received by cable to-night from Manchester states that the market in both yarns and in cloths is firm. Demand for both home trade and foreign markets is improving. We give prices to-day below and leave those for previous weeks of this and last year for comparison:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} & \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{1933.} & \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{1932.} \\
\hline & \[
\begin{gathered}
32 s \text { Cop } \\
\text { Twoist. }
\end{gathered}
\] & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{} & 32s Cop Twist. & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 81 / y_{i} \text { Lbs. Shirt } \\
& \text { ings, Commion } \\
& \text { to lotinest. }
\end{aligned}
\]} & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Coton } \\
& \text { Middr' } \\
& \text { Upl'ds. }
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline & a. & s. d. & s. & d. & d. & s. d. & s. & d. \\
\hline - & 81/0 97/8 & 84 & (9) 86 & 5.43 & 87/ \(1414 / 2\) & 83 & \(0^{8} 86\) & 5.39 \\
\hline 17. & \(8 \%\) & \({ }_{8}^{8} 4\) &  & \({ }_{5}^{5.13}\) & \({ }_{9}^{81 / 610 \%}\) & \(8{ }_{8}^{83}\) & @ \({ }^{8} 8{ }_{8}^{6}\) & \({ }_{5}^{5.60} 5\) \\
\hline 24 & 81/69 9\% & & (c) 86 & 5.09 & 87/3 10\% & 83 & \({ }^{8} 8\) & \({ }_{5}^{5.44}\) \\
\hline & \(8 \frac{12}{}\) (1) 93/5 & 84 & (1) 86 & 5.15 & & & & \\
\hline 15 & 8\% 81.0 & 84 & \(@_{0}^{88} 88\) & 5.25
5.25 & 815 (c) 10 & 83
83
8 & (9) \({ }_{8}^{8} 86\) & 5.04
5.26 \\
\hline 22-: & 81. & & & 5.25
5.23
5.33 & 81/ \({ }^{810}\) & & \({ }^{\text {® }}\) ¢ 965 & 5.07
5.07
5.09 \\
\hline 29... & 8\% 91/6 & & (9) 86 & 5.33 & 8\% & & (c) 85 & 5.29 \\
\hline Jan.- & & & \({ }^{1934 .}\) & & & & \({ }^{1933.86}\) & \\
\hline & 93\% 91036 & & @ \({ }_{\text {¢ }}^{9} 911\) & 5.58 & 8\%@101/ & & (1) \({ }^{8} 86\) & 5.33 \\
\hline & 93旡1034 & & (e) 911 & \({ }_{6}^{6.05}\) & 883 © 97/3 & & & \({ }_{\substack{5 \\ 5.25 \\ 5.15}}\) \\
\hline 26. & 91/2@10\% & 86 & (3)91 & 6.07 & 89\% (19) 97/3 & & (a) 86 & \\
\hline 2. & 93@11/6 & 90 & (1) 92 & 6.29 & 81/@ 95/8 & 83 & (1) 86 & 4.94 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

ALEXANDRIA RECEIPTS AND SHIPMENTS.-We now receive weekly a cable of the movements of cotton at Alexandria, Egypt. The following are the receipts and shipments for the past week and for the corresponding week of the previous two years:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Alexandria, Egypt, Jan. 31. & 1933-34. & 1932-33. & 1931-32. \\
\hline Receipts (cantars) This week Since Aug. & \[
\begin{array}{r}
260,000 \\
6,103,442 \\
\hline
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
60,000 \\
3,674,999 \\
\hline
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
115,000 \\
5,532,249 \\
\hline
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Export (Bales) - & This & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Since } \\
& \text { Aug. } 1 .
\end{aligned}
\] & This & Since & This & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Since } \\
& \text { Aug. } 1 .
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline To & 8.000 & & & 74,379 & & \(\overline{129.156}\) \\
\hline To Manchester, \&c \({ }^{\text {To Con }}\) - & 19.000 & \({ }^{966.552}\) & 7.000 & 568.050 & 7.00 & \\
\hline & 1.000 & 40.686 & & 21,352 & 1,00 & 14,199 \\
\hline Total exports. & 8,C00 & 677,068 & 7,000 & 419,339 & 29,000 & 562,2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Note. - A cantar is 99 lbs. Egyptian bales weigh about 750 lbs , bs .
This statement shows that the receipts for the week ending Jan.
Note.-A cantar is 99 ths. Egyptian bales weigh about 750 lbs .
This statement shows that the receipts for the week ending Jan. 31 were
SHIPPING NEWS. Shipmon
GALVESTON-To Japan-Jan. 25-Kurama Maru, 9,213_-....-- Bates
To China-Jan. 25 -Kurama Maru

To Ghent,503- 27 Louisiane, 468 . Phrygia, 672
To Bremen-Jan. 27-Phrygia, 1,184.
To Rotterdam Jan. 27 Phrykia, 95 -
To Gdynia-Jan. 27 -Svanhild, 633.
2,075--Jan.
To Vence-Jan. 27 Lucia , \(566 . .\).
To Trieste Jan.
To Gothenburg- Jan. 30 - Stureholm, 53
To Gothenburg-Jan. 30-Sturehoim, 531 -
To Copenhazen-Jan. 3 - Sureholm, 439 -
To Barcelona-Jan. 0 - Carlton, 3.839.
To Genoa Jan. 28-Monbaldo, \(2,952\).


To Mhent Jand, \({ }^{714}\) G-Phrygia, 678-JJan. 26 -West More-
To Havte Jan. 26 - West Moreland, 4.881
919
To Antwerp-Jan, 26 - Went Moreland 50 .


To China-Jan. 25 - Edgehiî, 1,000 --Jan. \(30-\) Tacoma City,

4.058

To Copenhagen-Jan. 29 Sturehoim, 11-JJan. \(30-\) Ryd bo- 808
holm, 200 --
To Negnorn-Jan. 29 Monbaldo. 1,000 -
To India- Jan. 29 - Farrield City 300

To Trieste-Jan. 29-Lucia O, 3,569 ,
To Oslo-Jan 30-Rydboholm, 129-0ity of Khins.


To Gan Fellipe. Jan. Monfire, 17 Sla, 100
To Cartarena-Jan. 20-M Metapan, 35
To Passages-Jan. \(26-\) Prusa

211
200
1.000


NEW YORK-To Hamburg-Jan Ji4-Hamburg, 1, 196 -
To Ghent-Jan. 25 -West Chatala, 300 .
To Rotterdam-Jan. 25 West Chatala, 100
To Bremen-Jan.
To Bremen-Jan. \({ }_{27}{ }^{27}\)-Nishmaha, \(955 \ldots, 100\).
To Gdynia-Jan. \(27 \rightarrow\) Nishmaha, 137
NOROLK-To Manchester-Jan.
To Havre-Jan. ?-Schodack, 175 Artigas, 21 -
To Havre-Jan. ?-Schodack, 175 - Delilian, 809
To Mremen-Jan. 30 - 29 Magmeric, 562
To Antwerp-Jan, 30-Magmeric, Mageric, 156
BEAUMONT-To Bremen-Jan. 30 -Riol, 380 -
OS ANGELES To Liverpool-Jan. 26-Gracia, 200_-Jan. \(2 \overline{7}\)
To Bremen-Jan. 24 -Schwaban, 1,600 --Jan.
To Ohnson, 2,069 , 28 Kinai Maru, 300 Jan. 29 - President
Johnson, 72.20 India- Jan. 29 Saparoea, 100
XAS CITY-To Gdynia-Jan. 27 -

LAKE CHARLES -To Harre-Jan. 29 - West Chatala, 613 ...........
To Antwerp-Jan. \({ }^{29}\)-W West Chatala,
To Ghent-Jan. 29 West Chatala, 3
JAOKSONVILLE-To Manchester-Jan, 26 -Delilian, \(301 .\).
SAN FRANCISCO-To Germany- (?).

Total--
LIVERPOOL - By cable from Tiverpol- \(148,-108\) lowing statement of the week's sales, stocks, \&e, at the fol-
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & Jan. 12. & Jan. 19. & Jan. 26. & Feb. 2. \\
\hline For & 67,000 & 54.000 & 54.000 & 51,000 \\
\hline Total & 879,000 & 904,000 & 894.000 & 906.000 \\
\hline Of which & 464,000 & 480,000 & 476,000 & 475.000 \\
\hline Total impor & 46,000
31,000 & 75,000
39.000 & 43.000
25.000 & 4. \({ }^{\text {2 }} \mathbf{0} 0000\) \\
\hline Amount afloat & 173,000 & 202,000 & 239.000 & 222,000 \\
\hline Of which Americ & 87.000 & 92.000 & 101.000 & 89,000 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

The tone of the Liverpool market for spots and futures each day of the past week and the daily closing prices of spot cotton have been as follows:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Spot. & Saturday. & Monday. & Tuesday. & Wednesday. & Thursday. & Friday. \\
\hline \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Market, } \\
12: 15 \\
\text { P. M. }
\end{gathered}
\] & Qulet. & Quiet. & Qulet. & More
demand demand. & Good inquiry. & Moderate demand. \\
\hline Mid.Upl'ds & 6.02d. & 6.04 d . & 6.17 d . & 6.15 d . & 6.23 d . & 6.29d. \\
\hline \[
\left.\begin{gathered}
\text { Futures. } \\
\text { Market } \\
\text { opened }
\end{gathered} \right\rvert\,
\] & Steady. 4 to 5 pts. decline. & Steady. 6 to 8 pts . advance. & Steady, 2 to 4 pts advance. & Steady 2 to 4 pts . advance. & Steady, 5 to 7 pts. advance & \begin{tabular}{l}
Steady \\
1 point \\
decline.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Market, } \\
\quad 4 \\
\quad \text { P. M. } \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Quiet but } \\
\text { stdy., } 5 \text { to } \\
7 \text { pts. dec. }
\end{gathered}
\] & Steady, 9 to 13 pts . advance. & Quiet. 3 to 4 pts advance. & \[
\left|\begin{array}{c}
\text { Qulet but } \\
\text { stdy., } \\
3 \text { pts. adv. }
\end{array}\right|
\] & Steady, 9 to 11 pts advance. & Firm 7 to 9 pts advance. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Prices of futures at Liverpool for each day are given below:



\section*{BREADSTUFFS}

Friday Night, Feb. 21934.
FLOUR trade has been restricted somewhat by the uncertainty regarding the millers' code. Demand was still small, but prices were firmer recently in sympathy with the rise in wheat. According to the Bureau of Census, flour production during the first six months of the crop year ran almost \(12.5 \%\) behind the previous season. A total of \(45,144,980\) barrels of flour was milled in the period July 1 to Dec. 311933 as against \(52,650,567\) barrels the year before. Output of mill feed fell from \(4,239,842,524\) pounds to 3,738 ,060,846 pounds. A comparative statement for the calendar year 1933 indicated a production decline to \(96,957,019\) barrels of flour and \(7,820,938,16 \overline{5}\) pounds of offal from \(100,761,366\) barrels of flour and \(8,061,968,464\) pounds of feed during 1932, or a net drop of, roughly, \(4 \%\) for the year. Approximately \(10,000,000\) barrels of the 1933 millage were in Red Cross flour.
WHEAT was very quiet, and trading was largely of a professional character on Jan. 27. The ending, however, was \(3 / 4\) to \(7 / 8 \mathrm{c}\). higher. Minneapolis mills bought on a small scale. There was also some covering of shorts owing to damage reports from the winter wheat belt. Minneapolis wired that production of flour in that district in the week ended Jan. 20 was the largest for any similar period since 1931. Kansas City also reported a better flour trade, with millers fair buyers of futures. No precipitation was reported in the Southwest, and the forecast was for clear and warmer weather. Liverpool was 1.8 d . higher. Argentine shipments of wheat were \(4,047,000\) bushels against \(3,157,000\) bushels last week and \(3,601,000\) bushels a year ago. Australia exports totaled \(3,314,000\) bushels against \(2,981,000\) bushels last week and \(5,089,000\) bushels a year ago. Southern Hemisphere exports included \(2,613,000\) bushels to non-Wuropean countries. There was only a moderate demand for Canadian wheat.
On Jan. 29 prices reached the highest level in more than two months, when they advanced \(21 / 8\) to \(23 / \mathrm{sc}\). on heavy buying owing to the severe drop in temperatures over the belt and stronger cables. The strength of securities and the passage of the gold bill also contributed to the advance. Eastern interests were buying, and there was a better outside public demand. Other bullish factors were the early strength at Buenos Aires and the large reduction in the visible supply of wheat. Light snow fell in parts of Kansas, but none was reported where it was most needed. The visible supply in the United States showed a decrease of \(2,846,000\) bushels. North American shipments last week totaled \(4,144,000\) bushels against \(4,714,000\) bushels in the preceding week and \(4,322,000\) bushels in the same week last year. Liverpool ended \(1 / 4\) to \(3 / 8 \mathrm{~d}\). higher, and Winnipeg was up \(11 / 8\) to \(13 / 8 \mathrm{c}\).
On Jan. 30 prices closed \(1 / 8\) to \(1 / 4 \mathrm{c}\). higher, on buying influenced by stronger sterling exchange, a higher stock market, and inflation talk, but profit-taking caused a recession late in the session. Northwestern interests were buying, and there was a better outside interest. The winter wheat belt was still dry, but the forecast was for warmer weather overnight. Milling demand was better. Cash wheat was 1 to \(2 c\). higher. Liverpool was unchanged to \(1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}\). higher, but Winnipeg closed \(3 / 8 \mathrm{c}\). lower.
On Jan. 31 scattered selling caused a decline of \(3 / 4\) to \(11 / 8 \mathrm{c}\). Weakness in stocks and a decline in sterling discouraged new buying. Outside public demand was small. Minneapolis mills, however, were good buyers. Reports that Argentine wheat may be imported into this country received little attention. High winds and dust storms were reported over the Southwest, but they had little or no effect on prices. The Government weekly report said that damage will result from the recent cold wave. There was a fair milling demand. Winnipeg was unchanged to \(1 / 8 \mathrm{c}\). higher, while Liverpool showed a decline of \(1 / 8\) to \(1 / 4 \mathrm{~d}\). On the 1 st inst. prices closed unchanged to \(1 / \mathrm{sc}\). higher Early prices were stronger on an accumulation of buying orders, but heary liquidation set in and the market reacted. The devaluation of the dollar had little effect on prices. Outside demand was lacking. There was a better milling demand for cash wheat. No important precipitation was reported in the winter wheat belt. It is badly needed in the Southwest, and unless rains or snows are received in the very near future considerable damage will have been done and the yield this year will be much smaller than last year's
famine harvest. Winnipeg ended \(1 / 2\) to \(5 / 8 \mathrm{c}\). higher, and Liverpool closed at a rise of \(1 / 4\) to \(1 / 2 \mathrm{~d}\).
To-day prices declined \(1 / 2\) to \(5 / 8 \mathrm{c}\)., as a result of general liquidation and selling here against purchases at Winnipeg. The devaluation of the dollar had little or no effect. Buying was not aggressive. The announcement that the Farm Administration at Washington intended to remove \(5,000,000\) acres more from domestic production and was considering another general international wheat agreement attracted a good deal of attention. Final prices show an advance for the week of 1 to \(1 \% / \mathrm{c}\).

DAILY OLOSING PRICES OF WHEAT IN NEW YORK.

 July:-
Septen
 DAILY CLOSING PRIOES OF WHEAT FUTURES IN WINNIPEG. May

INDIAN CORN was in small demand on Jan. 27, but the market rallied late in the session in sympathy with the advance in wheat, and also because of covering of shorts, and prices ended \(1 / 8\) to \(1 / 4 \mathrm{c}\). higher. Country offerings of cash corn were small, but the industrial demand was also light. Country points reported that there was more corn being made available for marketing due to light feeding because of the mild weather over the belt. On Jan. 29 prices advanced \(5 / \mathrm{c}\). on buying stimulated by the strength in wheat and prospects of increased feeding of corn due to the severe drop in temperatures over the belt. Country offerings to arrive were light. The smallness of industrial demand checked the advance. On Jan. 30 the market displayed some early strength on reports of damage to the Argentine crop by sever heat, but later in the day prices weakened and closed unchanged to \(1 / 4 \mathrm{c}\). lower. Country offerings to arrive were light. A discouraging factor has been the smallness of the industrial demand.

On Jan. 31 prices closed \(8 / 8\) to \(1 / 2 \mathrm{c}\). lower, on selling influenced by the weakness in wheat. Weather reports from the Argentine were more favorable. Country offerings were light. Primary receipts were 376,000 bushels against 486,000 bushels last week. On the 1st inst. prices ended unchanged to \(1 / 8 \mathrm{c}\). higher. Trading was rather small. There was very little outside interest, and selling towards the close caused a reaction. To-day prices ended unchanged to \(1 / 4 \mathrm{c}\). lower, in sympathy with wheat. Final prices are unchanged to \(3 / \mathrm{sc}\). higher for the week.

DAILY OLOSING PRICES OF CORN IN NEW YORK.

DAILY OLOSING PRIOES OF CORN FUTURES IN CHICAGO.


OATS were relatively quiet on Jan. 27, and prices, after fluctuating over a narrow range, ended \(1 / 4\) to \(3 / 4 \mathrm{c}\). higher. While buying was only moderate, selling pressure, on the other hand, was very light. There was very little shipping demand. On Jan. 29 prices advanced \(1 / 2\) to \(5 / 8 \mathrm{c}\). on a moderate demand. The strength of wheat counted for more than anything else. The visible supply was the largest in seven years, and this discouraged bullish enthusiasm. On Jan. 30 prices ended unchanged to \(1 / \mathrm{sc}\). higher, in small trading. Cash interests bought moderately on the setbacks. There was considerable long liquidation which kept the market within narrow range.

On Jan. 31 oats followed the trend of other grain downward, and ended with net losses of \(1 / 2\) to \(5 / 8 \mathrm{c}\). The movement of oats to market is smaller, but consumption is extremely light and stocks are piling up. On the 1st inst. prices ended \(1 / 8 \mathrm{c}\). lower to \(3 / 8 \mathrm{c}\). higher. Cash interests bought on the recessions. Trading was relatively small. To-day prices showed little change at the end. The net advance for the week is \(1 / 8\) to \(3 / 4 \mathrm{c}\).
DAILY CLOSING PRIOES OF OATS IN NEW YORK.
Sat. Mon. Tues. Wed
No. 2 white........................
DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF

May Muly Closing PRICES of
Maly
September

 DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS FUTURES IN WINNIPEG May.early weakness. Trading was on Jan. 27 after displaying interest shown. Priesing was quiet, with little outside Jan. 29 prices were under the influged to \(1 / 4 \mathrm{c}\). higher. On vanced \(11 / 8 \mathrm{c}\). Commission houses were buving, and selling pressure was light. On Jan. 30 a good demand from com-
mission houses sent prices up more than \(1 c\). in the early trading, because of the strength in wheat, but later came a reaction on reports of cheap offerings of Hungarian rye at Gulf ports and prices ended unchanged to \(5 / 8 \mathrm{c}\). higher. On Jan. 31 prices closed \(3 / 8\) to \(7 / 8\) c. lower, in sympathy with the weakness of other grain, particularly wheat. Trading demand was quiet.

On the 1 st inst. prices closed \(1 / 8 c\). lower to \(3 / 8 \mathrm{c}\). higher in small trading. To-day prices ended \(1 / 8\) to \(1 / 4 \mathrm{c}\). higher. The big spread between Argentine and American wheat prices, which puts the latter almost on an export basis, was considered a depressing factor. Final prices show a rise for the week of 1 to \(13 / \mathrm{sc}\).

\section*{Coninued on Page 809.)}

WEATHER REPORT FOR THE WEEK ENDED JAN. 31 - The general summary of the weather bulletin issued by the Department of Agriculture, indicating the influence of the weather for the week ended Jan. 31, follows: The outstanding feature of the week's weather was the spectacular cold
wave that swept over the country from the northwestern States to the Wave that swept over the country from the northwestern States to the
Atlantic Coast during the latter part of the period. It was one of the Atlantic Coast during the latter part of the period. It was one of the
most, if not the most, rapidly moving cold waves of record, bringing
precipitous drops in temperature of 20 to 50 degrees, or more, over large precipitous drops in temperature of 20 to 50 degrees, or more, over large
areas whereabnormally warm weather had prevailed for a long time. The
cold wave appeared over the Canadian Provinces north of the Great Plains cold wave appeared over the Canadian Provinces north of the Great Plains
States on Saturday morning, Jan. 27, and during the following two days it moved rapidly eastward and southward to the Atlantic Coast.
By Tuesday morning, Jan. 30, zero temperatures had extended as far south as Asheville. N. C., Cincinnati, Indianapolis, Springfield, IIl.,
and Des Moines: Atlanta, Ga., reported a minimum of 6 degrees abovezero,
and well below frezing occurred to the Gulf Coast. This was the first and well below freezing occurred to the Gulf Coast. This was the first
general freeze of the winter to reach east Gulf districts. The cold was
especially felt because unusually mild weather had been almost continuous especially felt because unusually mild weather had been almost continuous over most of the country since the preceding cold wave the last few days
of December. However, at the close of the week a marked moderation of December. However, at the close of the week a marked moderation
in temperature had occurred in the northwest, with a 24-hour rise of 40 degrees reported at some places.
The first part of the week ha
Northwest, put thereafter the falls widespread precipitation over the far Northwest, put thereafter the falls were generally light and of local char-
acter. Some locally heavy rains occurred in parts of the South about the middie of the period.
Chart I shows tha
Chart I shows that, while the cold wave was severe over the Central
and Eastern States the latter part of the week, preceding high tempera and Eastern States the latter part of the week, preceding high tempera-
tures were sufficient to make the week's averages above normal in all tures were sufficient to make the week's averages above normal in all
sections of the country. The only first-order station reporting a weekly
mean below normal was Burlington, Vt. From the Nississippi River mean below normal was Burlington, Vt. From the R.ississippi River
eastward, the week, as a whole, was 3 to 9 degrees warmer than normal.解 \(\begin{aligned} & \text { while to the westward the general run of temperatures ranged from } 6 \text { to } 17 \\ & \text { degrees above the weekly normal, the greatest plus departure being in the }\end{aligned}\) degrees above the weekly normal, the greatest plus departures being in the
northwestern Great Plains, the northern Rocky Mountain area, and the northwestern Great P
Chart I shows also the southern limit of freezing weather and of zero
temperatures, as reported from first-order stations. In the Cotton Belt the minima ranged from about 6 degrees into the low 20 's in most places, and eastern Georgia. Most of the Ohio Valley had zero, or slightly lower, and eastern Georgia. Most of the Ohio Valley had zero, or slightly lower, and
the Upper Mississippi Valley from 10 degres to about 20 degres below
zero. The lowest reported from a first-order station was minus 30 degrees at zero. The lowest reported from a first-order station was minus 30 degrees at
Duluth, Minn., though some Canadian stations reported more than 40 Chart II shows that substantial precipitation occurred in the extreme
South from southeastern Texas to northwestern Florida; also in limited South from southeastern Texas to northwestern Florida; also in limited
areas in the extreme Northeast and the extreme Northwest. Elsewhere, areas in the extreme Northeast and the extreme Northwest. While it is too early to definitely determine the effects of the cold wave
that was prevailing at the close of the week over central and eastern State that was prevailing at the close of the week over central and eastern States, less damage in the Southeast, from Mississippi to southern Virginia; also winter oats probably have been damaged in the northern portion of the east Gulf area. In the Southern States west of the Mississippi River, the harm. week in general was unfavorable for winter wheat. Because of the persistently warm weather, wheat plants were unusually susceptible to damage from cold, and the low temperatures came with practically no
snow protection. On the other hand, the cold weather in the South was
decidedly favorable in retarding the advance of vegetation decidedly favorable in retarding the advance of vegetation, especially
fruit buds that were in great danger of premature development. In the West a continuation of mild weather in the great grazing districts was
decidedly favorable for livestock, except in the northern Great Plains. while in the Pacific Coast area the week was generally favorable, though the continuation of abnormally warm weather in the North is causing apprehension in connection with undue development of fruit trees.
Texas and in some other parts of the South that needed moisture wer favorable, but rains are still absent in the dry south Atlantic States south of the Potomac Valley. Also a large area of the Southwest, extending well week caused considerable blowing of soil in some sections, especially in
western Kansas. The western Ohio and central and upper Mississippi Valleys are markedly deficient in sub-soil moisture.
SMALL GRAINS. - The weather was generally mild until the last twJ
days of the week, when a severe cold wave overspread practically the entire days of the week, when a severe cold wave overspread practically the entire
Wheat Belt, bringing suh-zero temperatures to the central Ohio Valley More or less damage to wheat is probable, but it is too early to determine the extent. In the Ohio Valley there was little or no snow cover during the severe cold and, as the previous mild weather had caused wheat to
become rather tender, some injury is probable: in Kentucky the soil is become rather tender, some injury is probable: in Kentucky the soil is
well drained diminishing prospects of serious harm. In Missouri near well drained diminishing prospects of serious harm. in back the cropo,
zero temperatures, with very little snow protection, set be be whe
with some damage likely, while in Iowa the cold wave was ushered in
With gales and dust storms. ern slopes of the Rockies. With continued deterioration of winter wheat, in places grain is beyond recovery. In the eastern parts of Texas, Oklahoma, and Kansas winter wheat is fair to very good, although additional
moisture would be helpful in most places. In western Kansas wheat is moisture would be helprul in most places. In western Kansas wheat is were exposed to the hard freezes of this week. In the Pacific Northwest, including Idaho, continued mildness was beneficial; points in Washington report the warmest January of record to date and others indicate the
mildest winter in 53 years. In the southeast cold weather of the last two
days was generally unfavorable, but previously grains were fair to good

\section*{THE DRY GOODS TRADE}

New York, Friday Night, Feb. 21934.
Lower temperatures during the earlier part of the week did much to help retail trade, particularly, of course, in winter apparel and kindred articles, although conditions in various sections continue to lack uniformity. Store sales for the month of January are estimated to exceed the corresponding period of 1933 by about \(7 \%\) to \(10 \%\), but the large chain store and mail order concerns are expected to make a much better showing. The National Retail Dry Goods

Association predicts that dollar sales volume during the month of January in the different parts of the country will show increases ranging from \(9 \%\) to \(35 \%\). while the first three months of 1934 are expected to record a \(25 \%\) rise over the corresponding period of last year. This survey finds that, from almost every angle, the outlook for spring 1934 is more cheerful than in any year since 1929. Verying estimates are current as to the extent of inventories carried by the retail trade at the end of the business year, while the above quoted survey of the Retail Association states that store stocks appear to be depleted throughout the country, while other reports stress the fact that many retail stores and some wholesalers are finishing up the winter season with heavy stocks of many lines of staple merchandise.
Continued activity featured the wholesale dry goods markets, and a further stiffening of prices was noted. Although the number of buyers in the market showed a decrease as compared with the previous week, total figures for the current year hold consistently and substantially above last year's levels. Purchases of retailers were again made freely and extended over a wide line of goods, but speculative buying was said to be absent, and it was stressed that stores were ordering goods conservatively, from 30 to 90 days ahead, and that orders were limited largely to popular and medium price merchandise. Buying by wholesalers of their spring and initial fall requirements has been brought to a conclusion, and while recent purchases have shown a falling off, the total was quite substantial. An unusually large volume of business was reported as having been placed on outing flannels. Converters of silk goods report a better business on printed and dyed lines. In silk greige goods, crepes for printing have led in demand, with prices firm and further advances expected. Trading in rayon yarns vas again quite active. Spot or nearby deliveries of weaving yarns continue to be difficult to obtain and knitters also show more interest in covering their needs. Most interest centered in viscose weaving yarns while acetate yarns were said to be somewhat neglected. Opening of producers' books for April orders brought a good volume of business with 100 denier yarns being in particular favor.

DOMESTIC COTTON GOODS.-While trading in gray cloths was rather spotty, reflecting the absence of speculative buying, the tone of the market held strong. The announcement of the devaluation of the dollar caused a temporary flurry of buying and the withdrawal of offerings by a number of mills. Holdings of virtually all print cloths in the hands of the mills are negligible but it was generally felt that permanent improvement in sales must await a firming of prices for finished goods. The latter at present are said to be substantially below replacement figures, but prospective buyers are reluctant to pay higher prices because that would place them in an unfavorable position as compared with those of their competitors who covered their needs at the lower quotations. Sheetings were much stronger and tobacco cloths moved in fair volume. The movement of heavy cotton goods is increasing and is now said to be the largest in two years. Percales were again advanced \(1 / 4 c\)., the third rise in a little more than a month. Trading in fine goods was quite active at times, with prices on combed lawns moving up rapidly and other weaves also showing advances. News of a further curtailment order covering fine goods in February and March was a factor in the advance. A shortage of nearby goods appears to exist on several constructions. On piques, production is said to be booked up to the end of February and March deliveries are not freely offered. Closing quotations in print cloths were as follows: 39 inch 80 ss, \(93 / 4\) to \(97 / \mathrm{c}\) c., 39 inch \(72 \times 76\) 's, 9 c ., 39 inch \(68 \times 72\) 's,
\(7 \pi / 8 \mathrm{c} ., 381 / 2\) inch \(64 \times 60\) s, \(7 \mathrm{c} ., 381 / 2\) inch \(60 \times 48\) 's, \(61 / \mathrm{s}\) to \(63 / \mathrm{c}\).

WOOLEN GOODS.-Trading in men's wear goods continued dull with few signs pointing to an early revival of active business. While reports from retail certers indicated a considerable rise in sales during the month of January, largely due to increased purchasing power caused by CWA payments, it was evident that retailers are not willing to stock up in higher price clothing but are determined to search for bargains. The little interest that is shown by clothing manufacturers is confined to cheaper fabrics. In contrast to the dullness in men's wear goods, trading in women's wear dress goods showed material improvement and rather substantial orders were placed on these lines. While considerable business remains to be placed on Spring needs, more interest was developing in the prospects for Fall opening. Retail centers report some improvement in the call for better dresses.

FOREIGN DRY GOODS.-Business in dress linens showed some expansion and there was also a fair movement in handkerchief linens. A return to normal conditions in the linen market is anticipated by importers now that the stabilization of the dollar has become an accomplished fact. In line with the small fluctuations in the sterling rate and in quotations on the Calcutta market, burlap prices moved in a narrow range, with little interest shown on the part of consumers, in the face of fairly plentiful nearby offerings. Domestically lightweights were quoted at 4.70 c ., heavies at 6.40 c .

\section*{State and City Department}

\section*{MUNICIPAL BOND SALES IN JANUARY.}

The market for State and municipal bonds during January was slightly more active than was the case in December, and generally throughout the year of 1933. Sales in the month just ended amounted to but \(\$ 52,876,758\) in the aggregate notwithstanding that they included awards of several issues of more than \(\$ 1,000,000\) each. These offerings provoked keen bidding, too, by municipal bond dealers and the obligations disposed of seemed to have been readily absorbed by investors. The total for the month includes a \(\$ 15,000,000\) City of Chicago, Ill., refunding issue, which was accepted by bondholders in exchange for a similar amount of obligations which matured on Jan. 1 1934. Difficulty was occasioned in arranging for the exchange, partly as a result of the temporary reluctance of some of the holders to agree to the refunding. In speaking of the improved condition of the municipal market in January, it is well to note that the larger issues marketed were sold by municipalities whose credit rating apparently has not been impaired as a result of the many troubles that have beset municipalities generally during the past few years.
The total of \(\$ 52,876,758\) for January, which, of course, does not include the \(\$ 50,000,0002 \%\) note issue placed by New York State (this being a short-term issue), or the Reconstruction Finance Corporation and Public Works Administration municipal loans, compares with \(\$ 44,887,320\) in December and \(\$ 35,834,606\) in Jan. 1933. Among the issues floated in December were those of \(\$ 25,000,000\) by the State of Pennsylvania and \(\$ 7,000,000\) by the State of New Jersey.
The question of enacting Federal legislation designed to assist in the rehabilitation of the finances and credit status of thousands of local municipal units, through the orderly adjustment of present defaults and the prevention of others by arranging for a refunding of existing debt structures, is now being considered by a sub-committee of the Senate. The specific measure with those purposes in view, the Sumner Municipal Bankruptcy Bill, which succeeded the Wilcox bill of similar nature, provides, briefly, that a refinancing of the debts of a municipality may be made upon approval of a definite plan by a Federal Court and a certain proportion of the creditors involved. The Sumner bill was passed by the House of Representatives on June 9 1933, but adjournment of Congress was decreed before the proposal could be considered by the Senate. The following sales of \(\$ 1,000,000\) or more were negotiated during January:
\(\$ 15,000,000\) Chicago, III, \(51 / 2 \%\) refunding callable bonds, due Jan. 1 1940, were accepted by bondholders, at par,
amount which matured on Jan. 11934 .
\(8,453,000 \mathrm{~N}\)
Massachusetts (State of) bonds were awarded to the First of Boston Corp, and associates as follows: \(\$ 5,453,000\) relief issue as 3 s, at 10 . issueas shis, at 100,71 , a basis or aide.
serially from 1934 to 1964 , inclusive.
6,806,000
Allegheny County, Pa... \(4 \%\) bonds were sold at par as follows:
\(\$ 3,500,000\) uncollected taxes bonds, due from 1937 to 1943 incl were purchased by the County Sinking Fund Commission, while were purcharious purposes bonds, due from 1934 to 1953 incl., were purchased by Brown Bros.
Philadelphia National Co., jointly,
\(3,800,000 \mathrm{St}\). Louis, Mo., bonds were sold as follows: \(\$ 2,300,000\) relief issue, due from 1935 to 1943 incl, optional Feb. 1939 , was
purchased as \(33 / \mathrm{s}\) by Halsey Stuart, and associates, at 100.06 a basis of about \(3.73 \%\). or An issue op \(\$ 1,500,000\) hospital bonds, due from 1939 to 1954 incl., was
purchased as 4 s . at 101.93 , a basis of about \(3.81 \%\) by the purchased as 4s, at 101.93 , a basis of about
\(2,000,000\) Syracuse, N. Y., \(4.10 \%\) welfare bonds, due \(\$ 200,000\) annually aged by the Chase National purchased by a syndicate man100.06 , a basis of about \(4.09 \%\)
\(1,850,000\) Reading, Pa., water improvement bonds were sold as follows: a block of \(\$ 1.335 .000\) as 44 at 100 phia and associates bought while the PWA purchased the remaining \(\$ 515,000\), due from 1940 to 1943 incl., as 4 s , at a price of par.
\(1,740,000\) Long Beach School Districts, Calif.. \(41 / \%\) bonds were purchased at a price of par by the Unified Rehabilitation Corp. of
California. The bonds are part of the total of \(\$ 4,100,000\) for Cahifornia The bonds are part of the tot
1,602,000
Texas (State of) \(4 \%\) relief bonds were purchased at par by the the State. Due from 1935 to 1943 incl.; optional after Oct. 15 1939.
\(1,300,000\) South Dakota (State of) \(4 \%\) refunding bonds purchased at par 1941 .
\(1,100,000\) Onondaga Oo.. N. Y., \(4.40 \%\) bonds including issues of \(\$ 800,-\) awarded jointly due serially from 1935 to 1954 incl. were awarded jointly to the Manufacturers \& Traders Trust Co. of
Buffalo, and Adams, McEntee \& Co, of New York, at 100.16, a basis of about \(4.38 \%\).
The failure of many municipalities to obtain bids for their bond issues continues a principal feature of the monthly financing by States and municipalities. As pointed out in our issue of Jan. 6, the total of bonds which failed of sale during the year 1933 was \(\$ 211,899,796\). During the past
month of January such abortive offerings aggregated \(\$ 7,897\),319 , representing issues of 25 municipal units.
In the table which follows we furnish a list of the unsuccessful January offerings, showing the name of the municipality, the amount and rate of interest named in the issue, together with the reason, if any, assigned for the non-sale of the bonds:


Record of Municipal Loans Made by the RFC.
The RFC, which, under the terms of the Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932, was empowered to make direct poor relief loans to States and Territories of the United States from a fund of \(\$ 300,000,000\), distributed the last of the money available during the month of May 1933. The Corporation has been succeeded in this capacity by an agency known as the Federal Emergency Relief Administration, in accordance with the terms of the so-called Wagner Relief Bill signed by President Roosevelt on May 121933. A fund of \(\$ 500,000,000\) has been appropriated to continue the Federal Government's effort to relieve destitution.
The conditions governing the distribution of the new \(\$ 500,000,000\) poor relief fund are different from those which applied in the case of the \(\$ 300,000,000 \mathrm{RFC}\) appropriation. Subsection (B) of Section 4 of the new law, which is cited as the Federal Emergency Relief Act of 1933, sets aside a specific sum of \(\$ 250,000,000\) which is to be advanced to the various States on the basis of one-third of the amount expened by such States for poor relief from their own and private resources. The remaining \(\$ 250,000,000\) is to be disbursed to the States at the discretion of the Relief Administrator under the provisions of Subsection (F) of Section 4 In making announcement of the sums advanced to various States, the Relief Administrator specifically refers to the advances as "grants," as distinguished from the word "loans" used in the statements of the RFC
Harry L. Hopkins, Federal Emergency Relief Administrator, on Dec. 311933 reported that a total of \(\$ 324,428,488\) of the new appropriation had been advanced to the States and Territorial Possessions since the money was made available on May 22 1933. Mr. Hopkins estimated that the balance of \(\$ 175,571,512\) would last until April 11934 and that an additional \(\$ 100,000,000\) would be needed to continue Federal relief activities to the close of the fiscal year on June 30 1934. Neither the grants made by the Relief Administrator nor the bonds to be purchased by the RFC, or any other Federal agency, form part of our totals of either permanent or temporary financing by States and municipalities as compiled by us from month to month.
The PWA, provided for in the National Industrial Recovery Act, and having at its disposal a fund of \(\$ 3,300,000\),000 to be expended on public works, is now assuming the functions heretofore exercised by the RFC in the matter of financing so-called self-liquidating municipal projects. The PWA, however, in sponsoring a project, agrees to finance the cost thereof on the basis of making available a sum equal to \(30 \%\) of the cost of labor and materials as a direct grant, not subject to repayment, while the rest of total expended will constitute a loan to the municipality, secured
by its \(4 \%\) bonds. During January this agency agreed to finance projects amounting in the aggregate to \(\$ 140,024,280\), while the total for December 1933 stands at \(\$ 122,317,137\).

The following table lists the municipalities whose projects are reported to have been approved during January, and indicates the page number of the "Chronicle" where an account of such approval has been published:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{204}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{11}{*}{}} \\
\hline & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

355
711
180
옹웅글
Min
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { Beryyinis.D. No. } 33 \text {,Okia } \\
\text { Bethlehem, N. H. }
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
\]
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Turlock Irrigation Dist., & Total Amt. Allotted. & & Vashington Twp. & tal Amt. 80,000 \\
\hline Tuscaloosa, A & \({ }_{155,0}\) & & Watertown, \({ }^{\text {S }}\) & \\
\hline 719 Unadilla S.D. No. 2, N.Y. & 221,0 & & Watervli & 215,000 \\
\hline Union & & & , & \\
\hline pper Arlington, Ohio & 140, & & & \\
\hline Valley Co. S. D. No. 21 , & & & Wes & \\
\hline 186 Van Buren, ind & & & & 58,000 \\
\hline \({ }_{7}^{365}\) Van Buren County, A & & 720 & West Lil & \\
\hline 719 Vermillion, & 34, & \({ }^{365}\) & Wes & \\
\hline thasha, & & 20 & & \\
\hline en & & & & \\
\hline er Cour & & & & \\
\hline wiek S & & 720 & & \\
\hline 186 Walnut Con. & 170,000 & 536 & & \\
\hline Waltham, M & & & Worc & \\
\hline altham, & & & & \\
\hline 720 Washingt & & & & \\
\hline W & &  & uba Coun & 0 \\
\hline & & & Zach &  \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

States and municipalities obtained an aggregate of \$130,353,200 during the month of January, through the sale of notes in anticipation of the collection of taxes and other revenues. Of the total, \(\$ 56,672,200\) was contributed by the City of New York and \(\$ 50,000,000\) by the State of New York. The State sold that amount of \(2 \%\) notes, due Jan. 25 1935, on a pro-rata basis to the 77 banks and investment banking houses that had entered bids at the public sale conducted by Comptroller Tremaine on Jan. 22. A price of par was paid for all of the issue and the individual allotments ranged from \(\$ 1,500,000\) down to \(\$ 100,000\) - V. 138 , p. 717.
The sale of \(\$ 40,000,000\) bonds by the Province of Ontario helped swell the total of Canadian municipal bond borrowings for January to \(\$ 40,817,849\). This issue was offered for public subscription directly by the Treasury Department of the Province. Subscriptions to the loan were accepted on behalf of the Province by virtually all of the banks and bond houses there. The bonds were offered to investors in three series as follows: Bonds bearing \(4 \%\) interest, denomination \(\$ 1,000\), due Jan. 16 1937, were priced at 99 and interest, yielding \(4.36 \%\) to maturity; those to bear \(41 / 2 \%\) coupons, in denoms. of \(\$ 1,000\) and \(\$ 500\), and due Jan. 161940 , were priced at par and interest, while \(41 / 2 \%\) bonds, in denominations of \(\$ 1,000, \$ 500\) and \(\$ 100\), and due Jan. 161949 , were offered at a price of 97 and interest, yielding \(4.78 \%\) to maturity. Chief demand was made for the three and 15 -year bonds, according to report.

No United States Possession financing was negotiated during January

Below we furnish a comparison of all the various forms of ordinary obligations sold in January during the last five years:

Includes temporary securitles issued by New York City; \(\$ 56,672,200\) in 1934;
\(\$ 17,000,000\) in 1933; \(\$ 55,350,000\) in 1932; \(\$ 30,000,000\) in 1931, and \(\$ 77,300,000\) in 1930.

The number of municipalities in the United States emitting permanent bonds and the number of separate issues made during January 1934 were 104 and 127, respectively. This contrasts with 124 and 142 in January 1933.

For comparative purposes, we add the following table showing the aggregate of long-term bonds put out in the United States for January for a series of years. It will be observed that the 1933 and 1931 January disposals were the smallest of any year since 1919.

a Includes \(\$ 100,000,000\) New York City 3 to 5 year notes. b Includes \(\$ 25,000,000\)
New York \(\$\) tate bonds. c Includes \(\$ 51,000,000\) New York State bonds. dinludes \(\$ 60,000,000\) New York City corporate stock.
Owing to the crowded condition of our columns, we are obliged to omit this week the customary table showing the month's bond sales in detail. It will be given later.

\section*{NEWS ITEMS}

Arkansas.-Highway Debt Refunding Bill Passed by Legis-lature.-Press dispatches from Little Rock on Jan. 26
reported that on that day the Senate had formally approved the new refunding plan for \(\$ 155,000,000\) bonds of this State \(-\mathrm{V} .138, \mathrm{p} .351\)-having adjusted their differences with the House, which passed the measure by a vote of 81 to 15 on Jan. 24, after adopting 10 amendments to the original plan on a plea for action made by Governor Futrell. Before the plan can become effective it is necessary that the State of Arkansas Bondholders' Protective, Committee and the Arkansas Road District Bondholders' Protective Committee signify their acceptance and agree to withdraw litigation. An Associated Press dispatch from Little Rock on Jan. 31 reported that the success of the plan was virtually assured as the former committee had voted for the plan. The dispatch reads as follows:
Acceptance of the Arkansas bond refunding bill was voted unanimously of \(\$ 91,500,000\) of highway and toll bridge bonds, and State officials saic the success of the refunding plan thus was virtually assured old road dis-
The committee representing the holders of \(\$ 47.000 .000\) of old trict boomds has yet to give its decision, but Marion Wasson, State BBank
Commissioner and Chairman of Governor Futrell's bond refunding subcommittee, forecast its approval.
The bill, passed at the recent special session of the Legislature, awaits the
signature of Governor Futrell, who is withholdine approval witil he attitude of all bondholders is known. The road district bondholders protective committee met yesterday in st. Louis, but reached no decision and adjourned until additional copies of the refunding act were a availatle for study.
Whether the State of Pennsylvania will withdraw its suit against Ar-
kansas, which is now in the U S. Supreme Court, was not known here to-day

Kansas.-Former State Treasurer Found Guilty in Bond Forgery Case.-An Associated Press dispatch from Topeka on Jan. 27 reported that on that day Tom B. Boyd, former State Treasurer, was convicted by a District Court jury on both counts of an indictment charging illegal removal of bonds from the State vaults. Judge Otis E. Hungate stated that sentence would be pronounced within two weeks of conviction. The law provides a penalty of from two to five years in the penitentiary on each count, which would result in a four to ten year sentence unless the court specified the sentences were to run concurrently. The prosecution charged that Boyd was aiding and abetting the operations of Ronald Finney, convicted bond forger and central figure in the much publicized bond scandal.

Municipal Debt Relief Proposal Again Up for Congressional Action.-We quote in part as follows from an article appearing in the New York "Herald Tribune" of Jan. 29, dealing with the Sumner municipal bankruptey bill, which was passed by the House of Representatives last summer and which is expected to receive early consideration by the Senate at the present session of Congress:
Consideration of the Sumner municipal bankruptcy bill soon will be resumed by Congress, and in advance or the debure has been assembled and made part of the public record. The bill in its present form is an out-
growth of several earlier attempts to formulate a National Act on the subwth of several earlier attempts to formulate a National Act on to to subject of local government debt defaults, and io has the support or mose in municipal bonds and of especial significance to the many th holders of defaulted obligations of governmental subdivisions.
The Sumner bill was passed by the House of Representatives on June 9 The Sumner bill was passed by the House of Representatives on June 9
1933, and since there has been no change in the character of the House 193ce that simce there has been no change in the accentance stili is valid and charaction by the Senate is
since
waited awaited. The Senate debate promises to be exceptionally interesting, as an extensive consideration of all phases of the measure is foreshadowed.
The proposed legislation would be applicable for a two-year period It would provide means whereby a municipal debtor, having the consent of a due proportion of creditors, could file a petition in a United States
court for the refunding of its debts in accordance with its capacity to pay. court for the refunding of its debts in accordance
Study Made by Wood.

> Study Made by Wood. study of the Sume

The most comprehensive study of the Sumner bill so far made has just pal bond attorneys of this city. Mr. Wood's experience in municipal debt compromises and settlements is extensive and invaluable and he throws much light on both the legal and practical aspects of the problem, His study was prepared at the request of Representativerce.
has been reprinted by the Detroit Board of Commerce has been reprinted by the Detroit Board of Commerce. four years has realized." Mr. Wood states, "that there is a gan in the law
lat
ith reference to public securities which is in the interest neither of the with reference to public securities which is in the interest neither of the
debtor nor the creditor. Many of our municipalities, although perfectly sobtor nor the creditor. Many of our municipalties, althe themselves confronted with heavy maturities of principal often short-term indebtedness, which ordinarily they would have no difficulty in funding and which w.
"Due to the depression their tax collections have fallen off and they find themserves unable, by reason of market conditions, to sell refunding bonds. municipalities, including the cittes of New York, Chicago, Detroit and many others. These municipalities ha however, always encountered a small minority of creditors who refused to accept the plan and who demanded cash payment of their claims, reaardless of the effect of their demands upon the great majority of its creditors or
upon the fortunes of the municipalities. In most cases the attitude of the upon the fortunes of the municipalities. In most cases the a the refunding plan, and many municipalitities have been kept in default unnecessarily for Ins a consequence.
Iowa.-Governor Herring Discusses Tax Situation.-In the following article, written by Governor Clyde L. Herring of Iowa, and which appeared in the Jan. 13 issue of the "Commercial West" of Minneapolis, the tax situation, both past and present, is discussed in regard to his State as a separate entity and in comparison with other States:
(Editor's Note-The following article was written especially for "Com-
mercial West". by Governor Herring down to date and sets it forth succinctly for the benefit of investors and those interested in the State from a business, farming or residential viewpoint. Withal it is an encouraging statement.)
The tax situation in Iowa, and the economy measures instituted to relieve
the burden of taxation on our people can best be understood, I think, if we go back to the amount of taxes levied in the years of 1930 and 1931 , during go back to the amount of taxes levied in the years of 1930 and 1931 , during
which time the tax bill for State and local purposes, and known as the general property tax, amounted to, in round numbers, s110,000,000 shed
The levy made in the year 1931. collectible and payable in 1932, showed The levy made in the year 1931, collectible and payable in 1932 ,showed
a reduction from the high period of 1930 of some sio.oo0 oon or a tax
bill levied in 1931, and collectible in 1932 of approximately \(100,000.000\) bill levied in 1931, and collectible in 1932 of approximately \(\$ 100,000,000\)
Again the tax levy mado in 193, payable in 1933 , had dropped from
\(\$ 100.000 .00\) to \(\$ 90.000 .000\) and the tax levy upon property both state
and local assessed in 1933 and payable in 1934 will amount to between
 \(\$ 75,000,000\) it is readily seen that the economy program instituted in our
State has reduced the burden of taxation on the people from \(\$ 110,000,000\)
in 1930 to around \(\$ 75,000.000\) in 1934 , or a saving to the people of ap-
proximately \(\$ 35,000.000\) This has been made possible through the action
of the of the Lezislature, at the urgings of the Governor by eeconomy measures
instituted by the assembly verg much along the lines that any great cor-
poration would carry on their business. It was simply a question of reduced poration would carry onbly ther business. It
income compensated by reduced outlays.

\section*{Efficient Methods Used.}

If was found that the government could be carried on for less money if more efficient methods were instituted, and if careful economies were that every taxpayer receives 100 cents worth of Government for 100 cents Just now the in tax
myself for the purpose of considering tax revision, and other emergency measures. It is thought by many in our State that our tax systerg can base, and having more people contribute to the cost of envernment instead of property carrying practically the whole bill. To bring aboutt this broaden so as to embrace as part of the system a personal income tax, a business
net income tax, and some sort of a sales tax with a small per cent, perhaps
It is thought that with the passage of such measures into law, that \(\$ 15,-\)
000,000 to \(\$ 20,000,000\) could be raised, and that the amount so raised be
allocated back to the different counties to be used as a replacement tax allocated back to the different counties to be used as a replacement tax
in the further reduction of the general property tax. Economists generally agree that there is an irreducible cost of government, and that when this irreducible cost of government has been attained must be raised by taxation.
Iowa has generally depended on the general property tax to discharge
its cost of its cost of zovernment, but in this more modern day attempts are being strictly the property tax.
The financial situation of our State is good. I speak now especially with no case can the State go into debt more than \(\$ 250,000\) without a yote of no case can the State go into debt more than \(\$ 250,000\) without a vote of
the people, therefore, we have been compelled to remain within this con-
stitutional provision and happily the State has no outstanding direct stitutional provision and happily the State has no outstanding direct
Indebtedness. There are some outstanding bonds against special funds,
in anticipation of income to these funds, which will finally discharge the in anticipation of income to these funds, which will finally discharge the warrants. The courts have decided that this is not a direct indebte

\section*{Not So Badly Hit}

Iowa is not as badly hit with reference to tax delinquencies as many of the States of the Union. Our laws provide that in case of tax delinquencies taxpayers to promptly pay their taxes wherever possible. The tax drged quences in Iowa will not, we think, exceed more than \(15 \%\) in some localities whereas, in other localities it would be as low as \(5 \%\). We feel it fair to
estimate that the tax delinquencies on the average would be between \(10 \%\)
The general business situation at the close of 1933 and the prospects
or the year 1934 are quite encouraging. The business situation at the or the year 1934 are quite encouraging. The business situation at the
beginning of the year 1933 was very much depressed. The bank holiday ccurring throughout the United States in March depressed business to
ts lowest level in the memory of the oldest business men. The rebound f business was very discernible after the reopening of the banks, and after he courageous action of the President of the United States, in assuring ervant was going to see it through to a successful conclusion.
There has been an over-production of livestocl
There has been an over-production of livestock, dairy products, and conditions of the depression and I think Iowa suffered as the natural the depression as any agricuitural State in the Union.
During the closing months of 1933 the hopes of the people and the morale of our citizens have been greatly increased. The corn loans amounting to the Administration for been made directly to the larmer, the policy ncreased, the buying power of our people, and the Christmas business which is quite an indication generally of the feelings of the people, was sion. view the year of 1934 with entire confidence that we have passed the ow ebb of the depression, that we are slowly climbing the hill that leads oo prosperity and that Iowa, as well as the Nation, in a comparatively State for many, many years
Prosperity does not automatically come. Courageous and wise policie
must be carried on and are being carried on by our must be carried on and are being carried on by our great President, and of America co-operate and assist him in in bringing about. Reconstruction
of the business of every citizen, and he who withholds this aid in the war is the business of every citizen, and he who withholds this aid in the war
on depression is every bit the slacker as he who refuses to aid the Nation the wars
Michigan.-Governor Comstock Vetoes Municipal Revenue Bond Bill.-On Jan. 10 Governor Comstock vetoed a bill permitting the issuance of revenue bonds to finance local public works because it contained a clause requiring a vote of the electors on every proposal for bonds or public works. A Lansing dispatch to the Detroit "Free Press" of Jan. 11 had the following to say:
Governor Comstock Wednesday vetoed the Municipal Revenue Bond Bill enacted by the special session of the Legislature. He objected to a
referendum clause requiring a popular vote on every bond issue or proposed public works project.
Two Administration bills were submitted, one authorizing city councils
to issue bonds without a vote of the people for public works allowing bond issues for the purchase or construction of public utilities. The Legislature combined the two and added a clause requiring a vote, but limiting the referendum to taxpayers. to finance local public works without referendum," the Governor's veto message said. public works without referendum, the adopted was awkwardy amended, its needs
mabiguous and its purpose defeated, limiting the referendur ambiguous and its purpose defeated, limiting the referendum to the vote of electors who have property assessed for taxes is unfair."
The Governor said he would resubmit the municipal bond bills in a
second special session.

New Jersey. - Income Tax Bill Introduced in Assembly. A bill was introduced on Jan. 29 by W. Stanley Naughright, of Essex, Assembly majority leader, which provides for the imposition of a State income tax in addition to the proposed sales tax-V. 138, p. 710. Since all tax measures must originate in the House, the bill was introduced by Mr. Naughright on behalf of Senator Powell, of Burlington, its sponsor Trenton advices on the 29th inst. commented on this new proposal as follows:
Introduction of the income measure the day before a public hearing is scheduled on the \(2 \%\) sales tax bill complicated legislative action. There
was considerable sentiment in the Republican conference committee to reduce the sales tax to \(1 \%\), meeting objections of retail merchants, and pass the income tax bill at the same time. The conference voted not to pass any new tax meas
The income tax provides a \(2 \%\) levy on all net income up to \(\$ 10,000\)
\(4 \%\) from \(\$ 10,000\) to \(\$ 50,000\) and \(6 \%\) over \(\$ 50,000\). Single persons are permitted \(\$ 1,000\) deduction from gross income, and married persons and for each dependent. State and local governmental employees are no exempted from the tax, as they are under Federal income tax laws.
The entire proceeds of the tax will be devoted to school purposes after county treasurers on a basis of daily school attendance. The treasurers in Collection of the tax is under jurisdiction of the State Tax Commissioner

The Act provides for employers to deduct the tax in making salary pay-
ments, the only way, Powell believes, by which wholesale evasions may be prevented. The tax, applies to residents, non-residents and domestic and
foreign corporations If a aproved the Act would become effective immediately and would apply
1934 incomes. Drastic penalties are provided for false returns or failure ore
o pay the taxes. Mr. Drastic penalties are provided for false retirns or failure
tax would not yield Powell defended the measure on the basis that the sales ax would not yield sufficient revenue to asssure operation of the schools.
Reciprocity clauses are contained in the income tax bill that New Jersey residents working in New York pax from \(8 \$, 000,000\) to
\(\$ 8.000,000\) annually in income taxes there which would revert to New ersey ir Mr . Powelrs bill is passed
Efforts will be made to fis
duction of bills. The recess considered would be for two weeks beginning
New York State. - Assembly Defeats New York City Economy Bill.-The emergency economy bill for New York City, sponsored by Mayor F. H. La Guardia, met defeat in the Assembly late on Jan. 30 when it failed to obtain the wo-thirds majority required for passage. The vote was 81 "for" and 61 "opposed." As the measure needed 100 votes for passage, it was 19 short of the required number. would give the Board of Estimate broad powers to effect economies in the city government . 138, p. 353-was blocked by the Democratic minority in the Assembly, which ignored a special message from Goveror Lehman urging its passage substantially as drafted. It was stated by the Democratic faction in the debate before the vote that they agreed with Governor Lehman that there should be savings in the city government, but they could not
ote for the bill in its present form.
A move to reconsider was made, as soon as the bill was defeated, by Assemblyman Abbot Low Moffat, in charge of the legislation on behalf of the Mayor. The move was adopted, thus making it possible to call up the bill again later. It was expected at that time that another week would pass before the Legislature will reach any agreement on legislation to aid the city. Before the vote was taken on the bill an amendment was offered exempting firemen, policemen and teachers from the provisions on salary cuts, but it was defeated by a vote of 74 to 67 . The two-thirds vote provision is not required in the case of an amendment.

After learning of the defeat of his economy bill, Mayor La Guardia immediately made arrangements to appeal directly by radio to the people of the State to back him up in his battle for emergency powers to reorganize the city government, in an address to be broadcast on Feb. 1.

Governor Signs Bill Authorzing Creation of Municipal Housing Authorities.-Governor Lehman on Jan. 31 signed the Mandelbaum Bill for the creation of municipal housing authorities. The new law applies to all cities of the State and will enable Mayor LaGuardia's administration to put into immediate effect slum clearance and low-cost housing projects in New York City for which the Federal Government already has allocated \(\$ 25,000,000\). Albany advices on the 31st reported as follows on the new law
Greavernor Lehman to-day signed the Mandelbaum Bill authorizing the up authorities of five members in cities, and as it became law the La Guardia up authorities of five members in cities, and as it became law the LaGuardia
administration began plans for immediate creation of such an authority in New York City to start ar progmam for crarge scale sume an an authorantity
low and
low-cost housing with the aid of \(\$ 25,000,000\) to be allocated by the Federal
The authority will have power to issue bonds to finance housing projects
or to finance them with Federal aid and the credit of the city will not be or to finance them with Federal aid and the credit of the city will not be pledged.
he.. siaid: he. , 1 am
vides for
vides for the estabishment of municipal housing authoritios to undertake low-cost housing and slum clearance. For a long time I have advocated
such a measure.
at Signing. permanent program of rehousing within the means of those who are now obliged to live under conditions which are a menace to health, welfare and
morals, and moreover to collaborate with the national problem of industrial recovery by stimulating production and spreading employment. many millions of dollars for projects in New York. So the whay be started without delay, I am approving this bill at once.
"Low-cost housing and slum clearance through municipal housing authorities is a pioneering program. There is relatively little experience o. serve as a guide
This measure sh
visions. Undoubtedly not be considered as perfect or final in its pro is given to the housing problem it will become advisable to amend this law
from time to time." Among those pres
Among those present were Senator Samuel Mandelbaum, sponsor of the measure; Mrs. Mary K. Simkhovitch. President of the National Public
Housing Conference; Mrs. Herbert Milier of the League of Mothers Clubs Miss Helen Alfred, Secretary of the National Public Housing Conference,
Conference of Mayors Reports Increase in Tax Delinquency. Reports received by the New York State Conference of Mayors from 42 cities show that the breakdown of the general property tax is more serious at present in this State than at any time since the beginning of the depression, according to an Albany dispatch to the New York "Journal of Commerce" of Jan. 29. It is stated that cities report the percentage of tax delinquencies has doubled in the last two years. The average percentage of uncollected taxes in 1931 was 7.54 and last year was 14.55 , according to reports. Only two small cities are said to report no delinquencies for either year. One city reports \(48 \%\) of its 1933 taxes uncollected on Jan. 1 and eight others have delinquencies between \(20 \%\) and \(38 \%\), it is said.
Pennsylvania.-Governor Pinchot Signs Old-Age Pension Bill.-Governor Gifford Pinchot on Jan. 18 in New York, signed a bill passed at the recent special session of the Legislature, providing for relief of the indigent aged. An Associated Press dispatch from Harrisburg on the 18th reported as follows on the bill:
York to-day, is one of the few social welfare measures passed by the special York to-day, is one of the
session of the Legislature.

The bill appropriates \(\$ 6,000,000\) from liquor store revenues, through the House without much opposition, but in the Senate it faced dissent which threatened for a time to doom it
Opponents contended no money would be available to make payments
Friends of the bill succeeded in getting a public hearing and Mr. Blumberg suggested the amount be cut from \(\$ 8,000,000\), as it passed the House,
to \(\$ 6,000,000\) and that payments be deferred until Dec. 1034 . 1934 .
The Senate then passed the measure and the House concurred in the To receive assistance a person must:
First. Be at least 70 years old.
Second. Be a resident of Pennsylvania and a citizen for at least 15 years
Third. Must not have a jail or insane-asylum record Fourth. Must not have been a professional tramp or beggar within the last two years.
Fifth. Be indigent and have no one able to give support

\section*{South San Joaquin Irrigation District, Calif.-Board} of Directors Ask Acceptance of Deferred Coupon Payment Plan. -The following statement was recently issued by the board of directors of this district to the holders of refunding bonds of payment on in asking them to agree to a revised schedule of payment on interest coupons due the first of the year:
To the Holders of South Joaquin Irrigation District First Refunding Bonds:
In June 1933 the South San Joaquin Irrigation District Refunding Pla was declared operative and the refunding bonds issued by the District and exchanged for
At that time you were advissed by the bondholders' protective committee.
that it was doubtful whetive committee
thafficient assessments would be collected to make payment of the interest coupons due July 11933 . A \(35 \%\) delinquency in the collection of insufficient funds to complete the July 11933 interest payment in full.
In Sept. 1933 the board of directors of the District was faced with the
problem of levying an assessment for the year 1933-34. Fearing that if problem of levying an assessment for the year 1933-34. Fearing that if
an assessment was levied for the full amount of the interest due on Jan. 1 an assessment was levied for the full amount of the interest due on Jan 1
and July 11934 , collections of such assessment could only be attended by
an excessive delinquency, the District levied for \(40 \%\) of such interest. an excessive delinquency, the District levied for \(40 \%\) of such interest
In the opinion of the board of directors, such a levy will result in the actual
lo In the opinion of the board of directors, such a levy willen necessary to pay the full interest in 1934.
Since July 11933 sufficient delinquent assessments have been paid so
that the District finally secured sufficient funds to pay all of the coupons due on that date. The final delinquency in the collection of the total 1932-33 assessment, however, is approximately \(21 \%\) and it would seem
obvious, in the face of such a delinquency, that any attempt to pyramid
the assessment higher would be met with only greater delinquency. The the assessment higher would be met with only greater delinquency. The
District officials are of the opinion that no greater collection can pe anticipated in the ensuing year than an amount sufficient to pay approximately
one-half of the interest due Jan. 1934 and July 1 1934, respectively. one-half of the interest due Jan. 11934 and July 1 1934, respectively.
Necessarily a portion of the moneys sufficient to pay this amount must
come from anticipated collection of existing delinguent assessments. The come from anticipated collection of existing delinquent assessment must
board of directors believes it is to the interest \(n f\) the bondholders to maintain the District in an operating condition and to prevent the continual pryamining of existing dellinquencies, and accordingly respectfulty submits to the
bondholders the proposal that one-half of the interest due on the face bondholders the proposal that one-half of the interest due on the face
amoun of the coupons be waived by the bondholders for the coupon period
ended Jan. 1 1934. Enclosed you will find a letter headed "coupon agreement" providing
that if the holders of at least \(85 \%\) of the coupons due Jan. 11934 on the first refunding issue of the District consent to the payment of one-half of will be authorized to make such payment and to cancel the coupons as will be authorized to make such payment and to cancel the coupons as
having been paid in full. If the holders of at least \(85 \%\) of such coupons
do not agree to such proposal by March 31 1934, the District will be faced with the alternative of registering such coupons and paying the same in
full in the order of their presentation and registration, and deferring the payment of all coupons remaining unpaid after the exhaustion of its funds payment or time as funds are available for their payment. Under these circumstances some of the bondholders may receive payment in full but
others will not be paid until additional funds have been collected. Similarly the same result would appear to follow on July 11934 with the further
result that the refunding bonds will again be in default and will continue result that the refunding bonds will again be in default and will continue in default until such time as the District is again able to collect sumficient
assessments to meet the accruing charges.
It seems obvious to the officials of the District that a levy for the entire portion of the unpaid 1934 interest, as well as the interest to become due in 1935 , will place a durden upon the landowwners of the District far beyond
their ability to meet and this condition will only be accentuated if allowed to continue indefinitely.
The board of directors gratefully appreciates the co-operation of the
holders of the District's bonds which enabled the consummation of the refunding program. Since the terms of the refunding program were originaliy subm felow that anticipated and as subsequent events have proven, the temporary relief in interest rates granted under the refunding plan have clearly proven to be insufficient. The board of directors of the bonds in this matter is vital to theirinterests as well as that of the District. If your coupons have already been sent to the District for collection, as most of the coupons due Jan. 1 1934 have been, please fill out and sign the "coupon agreement" and forward it without delay to the Treasurer
of the District, thereby instructing him with respect to the coupons in his hands. Otherwise, please forward the "coupon agreement," together with
your coupons due Jan. 11934 , to the District. Yours very truly \(\begin{aligned} & \text { DoLrict. } \\ & \text { Y. WOLFE }\end{aligned}\)

Board of Directors,
South San Joaquin Irrigation District.
California Irrigation District Defaults Show Increase in 1933. -In connection with the above reported difficulty experienced by one irrigation district in California, we give the following excerpt from the "Wall Street Journal" of Jan. 11, regarding the defaults on bonds by the greater majority of such districts in that State:
Improvement in the agricultural situation in California came too late or
was not of sufficient importance to benefit the State's irrigation districts importantly in 1933. There was an increase in delinquencies in district were unable to meet all of thas an increase in the number of districts which were unable to meet all of their bond obligations. In 1931, 28 of Cali-
fornia's irrigation districts were in default, this being increased to 37 in
1932. and at least 45 of the 72 districts with bonds outstanding were in 1932, and at least, 45 of the 72 districts with bonds outstanding were in
default of interest, principal, or both, in 1933 .
Of the 73 districts with bonds outstanding, 63 are of any public Of the 73 districts with bonds outstanding, only 63 are of any public
interest, as far as their financial standing is concerned. This is due to various reasons, but the principal one is small floating supply of bonds, the funded dept of some districts being owned by one or, at best, just a
few holders. Districts with funded debt charges in 1933 paid not even
\(50 \%\) of the amount of bond principal due and just about \(50 \%\) of the bond \(50 \%\) of the amount of bond principal due and just about \(50 \%\) of the bond The 73 districts had a total funded debt of \(\$ 93,498,820\) on Jan. 11934 ,
against \(\$ 94,224,841\) on Jan. 1 1933, a reduction of \(\$ 726,021\) in gross funded debt during the year.
Districts having a gross funded debt of \(\$ 70,060,885\) were in default of of California's irrigation district funded debt.
The total would be larger except for refunding, reorganization or refinancing plans which went into effect during the past year and, although original bond indenture
technical default.
United States.-Sales Tax Returns of States Compiled.The following report on the returns derived from sales taxes in the 17 States in which they have been imposed is taken from a recent Associated Press dispatch from Chicago:

Study of the revenues of 17 States in which sales taxes have been levied
shows the averave tax produced 17.3 of oll collections for State purposes, the American Legislators' Association announced to-day
Six States California, Illinois, Indiana, South Dakota, Washington and West Virginia-coll South Dakota, Washington and West Virginia, however, included in
their gross income tax laws many different forms of tax which other States collect under different statutes. Sales taxes or gross income taxes, they were not included in the
Assciation's compilation.
The South Dakota gross income tax levies on salaries and wages in excess of a given amount. \(21 / 2 \%\) tax on retail sales, obtained a yield of approximately \(\$ 4,000,000\) from this type of tax paid into any State's treasury.
California's sales tax income represented \(48 \%\) of the State's total tax collections and \(14.9 \%\) of the total property tax paid into the treasury. Other sales tax yields as shown by the Association's report include.
Illinois, \(2 \%\) sales tax, average yield of \(\$ 2.062,500\) per month, or \(27.8 \%\) Illinois, \(2 \%\) sales tax, average yield of \(\$ 2.062,500\) per month, or \(27.8 \%\)
of total State taxes and \(6.4 \%\) of State and 10 cal property taxes.
South Dakota, gross income tax, yield of \(\$ 233,334\), or \(60.7 \%\) of total State taxes, or \(8 \%\) of revenue from, yield of \(\$ 233,334\), or \(60.7 \%\) of total and local property taxes.
The total average monthly yield of sales taxes in the 17 States was The total average monthly yield of sales taxes in the 17 States was
given by the Association survey as \(\$ 11,577,175\).
Sales tax income averaged 5.6 in comparison with the general property
taxes levied by both State and local taxing bodies.

\section*{BOND PROPOSALS AND NEGOTIATIONS}

\section*{ADDISON, Somerset County, Pa.-BOND ELLECTION-At an elec
ion to be held on Feb. 20 the voters will consider the question of issuing tion to be held on Feb. 20 the voter}

AFTON, Union County, Iowa.-BONDS OFFERED.-It is reported that sealed bids were received until \(8 . \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}\), on Feb. 2 , by T. TS. Sp
Town Clerk for the purchase of a \(\$ 17,500\) issue of water works bonds
ALE XANDRIA, Rapides Parish, La.-DETAILS ON PWA ALLOTM the recent allotment by the state thblic Worke the amount of the loan involved
in trinstration of \(\$ 250,000\)
for power plant improvementsfor power plant improvements-V. 138, p. 528, will be \(\$ 175,000\).
ALMOND, Allegany County, N. Y.- FEDERAL FUND ALLOT-
MENT:-The Public Works Administration has agreed to furnish \(\$ 34,000\) for water works system purposes. This includes a grant of \(30 \%\) of the expenditures to be memade porpores. abo and matererials. Such items are estimated
at \(\$ 25,700\). The balance is a loan, secured by \(4 \%\) general obligation bonds. ALTON SCHOOL DISTRICT, Madison County, III--BONDS
VOTED.-At an election held on Jan. 6-V. 137, p. 4723 -a vote of 510
 ATHENS, McMinn County, Tenn.-WATER SYSTEM PURCHASED BY CTTY.-The following report is taken from an Athens dispatch to the
New York "Journal of Commerce" of Jan. 24: The he water system of Athens will be operated by the city after Feb. 1. Utilities Co. the consideration being \(\$ 107.000\), and is to be paid in revenue
bonds. John R Where of Philadelphia, Pa.. President of the Ingleside
Water Co., and his attorney, S. R. Zimmerman, were in Athens the latter part of last week when the deal was closed.
ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, Cook County, IIl.-FEDERAL FUND
LLOTMENT.-The Public Works Administration allotment of \(\$ 50,000\) for water system improvements includes a grant of of on or of the approximately
\(\$ 39.000\) to be spent for labor and materials. The balance is a loan, secured
by \(0 \%\) revene by \(4 \%\) revenue bonds.
ASHVILLE, Pickaway County, Ohio-- PUBBLIC WORKS ALLOT
MENT.-The allotment of \(\$ 40,000\) by the Public Works Administration for the construction of a sanitary sewer system and sewage treatment plant includes a grant of \(30 \%\) of the expenditures to be made on account of labor
and materials. These items are estimated at \(\$ 31,000\). The balance is a loan. secured by \(4 \%\) special assessment bonds.
ATLANTIC BEACH, Duval County, Fla.-FEDERAL FUND AL-
LOTMENT. LOTMENT. -The following report on a Public Works Administration
allotment to this city is taken from the Jacksonville "Times-Union" of Jan. \(5:\). City of Atlantic Beach was allotted \(\$ 168,000\) as a loan and grant
for a seawall by the PWA at Washington yesterday, according to Associated Press The marey
Federal money was incluced in a total of \(\$ 38,294,237\) allotted for 167 nonFederal projects, it was stated. These allotments, together with a similar
number to be announced later in the week, will virtually exhaust the remaining funds from the original \(\$ 3,300,000,000\) of public works money,
it was said. it. Was said. Under terms of the loan and grant the Government will share the
cost of construction of the seawall with the City of Atlantic Beach. Bonds for the purpose have been voted by the municipality for its share of the cost. with work starting at once. The allotment was made subject to approval With work starting at once The allot,
of plans of the Beach Erosion Board."
AUBURN, Androscoggin
Rollins \& Sons of Boston purchased privately on Jan. 2 an issue of \(\$ 150,000\)
 due \(\$ 5.000\) annually on Nov. 15 from 1934 to 1963 incl. These bonds are
the remainder of the three issues aggregating \(\$ 187,000\) for which no bids were obtained on Nov. 20 . The other \(\$ 7,000\), including \(\$ 22,000\) park and
15,000 fire department equipment issues. were sold a short time later to ton, Hall \& Rounds of Lewiston-V. 137, p. 4218
AUGUSTA, Richmond County, Ga.- FEDERAL FUND ALLOTMENT. The Public Works Administration recently announced an allotelectric plant. The total cost or labor and material is put at approximately
\(\$ 97,200\), of which \(30 \%\) is a grant. The remainder is a loan secured by \(4 \%\) revenue bonds, in turn secured by first mortgage on facilities to be con-
structed under this project, including the site of the proposed hydro-electric generating station. The allotment is subject to the following: The loan shall be used only for the construction of the hydro-electric station and
related items as set out in the construction estimate above In the eave related items as set out in the construction estimate above. In the event
that an interconnection agreement for firming the hydro-electric power cannot be made with the public utility company on reasonable terms, the applicant may reinstate without prejudice, his application for a loan on a fuel burning plant and distribution system. It was later stated by the
Chairman of the Canal Commission that the project is still in an undeChairman of the Canal Commission that the project is still in an unde-
veloped stage and at present there is no immediate prospect of the situation veloped stage and at present there is no immediate pro
clarifying sufficiently to permit of bond negotiations.
BARBERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT, Summit County, Ohio-Board of Education, announced under date of Jan 29 that the of 515,000
bonds which were defauted on Sept. 1933 would be paid with accued interest to date of presentation, but not later than Feb. 151934 . Payment will be made at the First National Bank, Wadsworth. It was also stated
that an additional \(\$ 50.500\) bonds would be paid at that institution, plus
accrued interest
BEATRICE, Gage County, Neb.-BOND ELECTION.-It is reported that an election will be held on Feb. 23 in o
issuance of \(\$ 70,000\) in community hail bonds.
BERESFORD, Union County, S. Dak.-BOND ELECTTION.-It is said that the voters will pass on the proposed issuance of \(\$ 14.248\) in water
works system bonds, at an election to be held Feb. 6 . Interest rate not to exceed \(6 \%\) Due in 20 years.
BEACHWOOD, Ohio- - REFUNDING ISSUE APPROVED.-The Village Council has authorized the issuance of \(\$ 132,5006 \%\) property owners
portion refunding boonds. Dated Cct . 1933.1 Denom. 500 Due Oct.
as
年
the Village Treasurer's office. The The bonds to be refunded, which matured on
Oct. 11932 and 1933, are as follows:

Financial Chronicle
Feb. 31934


 BETHLEHEM DELMAR FIRE DISTRICT (P. O. Delmar), Albany

 and si.0
BEVERLY HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Los Angeles) Los Angoles County, Ca.
will be held on Feb.
school repair bonds.
It BIG TIMBER, Sweet Grass County, Mont-BOND OFFERING.-
 works co.
BIRMINGHAM, Jefferson County, Ala.-BOND OFFERING.-It is
 from 1939 to 1960 .
 6\%os coupon water works impt. bonds was orfered for sale on Jan. 22 and
wais purchased by the citizens Security Bank of Bixhy at par. No other
 to 1944 inclusive



BOONE COUNTY (P. O. Columbia), Mo.-BONDS VOTED-At the

 County Clerk.
BuONEVILLE, Prentiss County, Miss.-BOND SALE.-A \(\$ 4.750\)




 Depare of \(\$ 40,000\) bonds to pay operating expenses of t.ie city.
isproved an BRISTOL COUNTY (P. O. Fall River), Mass.-LOAN OFFERING-
 BURLINGTON, Chittenden County, Vt- BOND ALECTION
CONTESTED. - A temporary injunction Was served on E. B. Corley
 approved at an election held on Jan. 3-V. 138, p. 529. The injunction,
which was issued at Baire, Vt., by Deane C. Davis, Chancellor, Was served
on the complaint of 23 taxpayers \(t\) at the election was not legally called, on the complaint of 23 taxpayers \(t\) at the election was not legally celled, quired under State law
BUTLER COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 72 (P. O. Brainard) proved the issuance of \(\$ 35,000\) in \(4 \%\) school building bonds by aters ap-
159 to 33 . Due in 30 years. It is stated that application has been made for a位 Works Administration loan on this project.
BUTLER COUNTY (P. O. Hamilton), Ohio.-BOND SALE.-The McDonald-vallahan-Richards Co. of Cleveland has purchased as \(51 / \mathrm{s}\) an
iscue of \(\$ 160,000\) poor relief bonds. Legality approved by Squire, Sanders Dempsey of Cleveland.
CALHOUN FALLS, Abbeville County, S. C.-DETAILS ON FEDERAL ALLOTMENT.-It is stated by the Town Treasurer that
Hawkins, Delafield \&ongellow, of New York, have charge of the bond
contract on the \(\$ 72,000\) Public Works Administration allotment to this contract on the \(\$ 72,000\) Public Works Administration allotment to this
town recently approved for water supply installation and sewer con-
struction-V, 138, p. 712 .
CALEDONIA SCHOOL DISTRICT, Kent County, Mich.-BONDS VOTED.-At an election held on Jan. 23 the proposal to issue \(\$ 12,000\) school building bonds was approved by a vote of 71 to 52 . Approval of
tre Civil Works Admmistration on a \(\$ 40,000\) grant for the project is being awaited.
CALIFORNIA, State of (P. O. Sacramento) - BOND SALE.-The
\(\$ 6,000,000\) issue of \(41 / 2 \%\) semi-ann. unemployment relief bonds offered for sale at public auction on Feb. 1-V. 138, P. 355-was awarded to a syndicate composed of the Guaranty Co, of New York, Blyth \& Co. Brown Bros.,
Harriman \& Co.. R. W Pressprich \& Co., Edward B, Smith \& Co., all of New York, the Mercantile Commerce Co, of St. Louis, F. S. Moseley \&
Co. R, L. Day \& Co., Wallace \& Co., Hannahs. Ballin \& Lee, all of New
York, the First Wisconsin Co. of Milwaukee, the First National Bank of St. Paul, Schwabacher \& Co. of San Francisco, the Wells-Dickey Co. of
Minneapolis, J. \& W. Seligman \& Co. of New York, the Union Bank \&
Trust Co. of Los Angeles. Stern Bros. \& Co. of Kansas City. Alexander Brown \& Sons, of Baltimore, the Lee, Higginson Corp, of Boston, Laird,
Bissell \& Meeds, of Wilmington, and Newton, Abbe \& Co. of Boston, paying a premium of \(\$ 240,500\), equal to 104.008 , a basis of about \(3.95 \%\). Due \(\$ 2,000,000\) from July 11941 to 1943, incl.
BONDS OFFERED FOR INVESTMENT-The successful syndicate re-
offered the above bonds for public subscription at prices, according to maturity, to yield \(3.80 \%\). The bonds are said to be exempt from personal property taxes in California and, in the opinion of the offering group, are and trust funds in New. York, Massachusetts and Connecticut. The Rumner-up in this auction sale was the Bankers Trust Co. and associates Which offered 104 for the bonds. This syndicate included also the Chemical
Bank \& Trust Co., Stone \& Webster and Blodget, Inc.. the Northern Trust Co., Phelps, Fenn \& Oo., L. F. R Rothschild \& Co., Eldredge \& Co., the
Boatmen's National Bank, Adams, McEntee \& Co., William Cavalier \& Co. and the Pasadena Corporation. Stuart \& Co., Inc., dropped out after

Blair Corporation Ladenburg. Thalman \& Co. Salomon Bros. \& Hutzler,
George B. Gibbons \& Co., Inc. Dick \& Merle-Smith the Wells-Fargo
Bank \& Union Trust Co. Bacon, Stevenson \& Co. Graham Parsons \& Co Gank \& Union Trust Co. Bacon, Stevenson \& Co., Graham, Parsons \& Co.,
Wertheim \& Co., the Manufacturers \& Traders Trust Co, of Buffalo,
Jackson \& Curtis, G. M.-P. Murphy \& Co. and Stifel, Nicolaus \& Co. The City Co. of New York, Inc, together with the Chase National
Bank Dean, Witter \& Co. the First of Boston Corporation, Weeden \& Co.
Heller, Bruce \& Co. and William R. Staats \& Co, continued to bid until
the figure exceeded 103.60 Heller, Bruce \& Co., and William R. Staats \& Co, continued to bid until
the figure exceeded 103.60 .
A figure of 102.56 was
New Yamed by the First National Bank of New York, the Anglo-California National Bank, the Bank of America,
Kidder, Peabody \& Co. Darby \& Co., the First of Michigan Corporation
and the Philadelphia National Co. CASSIA COUNTY INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1
(P. O. Burley), Ida.-WARRANT PAYMENT NOTICE.-It is reported that various warrants of Class A will be paid upon presentation CAVALIER, Pembina County, N. Dak.-FEDERAL FUND ALLOT--
MENT, The Public Works Administration recently announced an allot-MENT.-The Public Works Administration recently announced an allot-
ment of \(\$ 60,000\) for water system conntruction. The cont of labor and
material totals approximately 849,000 of which \(30 \%\) is a grant. The re-
mainder is a loan secured by \(4 \%\) special assessment bonds. CENTER TOWNSHIP (P. O. Indianapolis), Marion County, Ind.--
BONDS PUBLICLY OFFERED public offering recently of \(\$ 112,2305 \%\) judgment funding poor radief
bonds at prices to yield \(4.20 \%\) for the 1936 maturity: \(4.25 \%\) for the Jan.
and and July 1937 and Jan. 11938 maturities, and \(4.30 \%\) for the remaining
maturities. The issue is dated Jan. 151934 . One bond for \(\$ 230\), others for
\(\$ 1,000\). Due as follows: \(\$ 10,000\) semi-annually on Jan \(\$ 1,000\). 1936 to July 1 1941 incl. and \(\$ 2.230\) on Jan. 11942 . Principal and
July 19 and
interest interest (J, \& J.) are payable at the Indiana National Bank, Indianapolis. The township, embracing \(82 \%\) by population of the City of Indianapolis
and itself \(96 \%\) contained within the city, reports an assessed valuation for
1932 of \(\$ 430,957.640\). The bonds, it is said, are full unlimited tax obligations, and the present issue is the first and only one sold during the 118
years of the township's existence. The following information is taken from
the bankers' offering notice: the
Analysis of Overlapping Debt.
The total overlapping debt is unusually low-only \(6.3 \%\) of the assessed
valuation and but \(\$ 92.10\) per capita: Municipality-


Indianapolis Sanitary Distric
Center Township's
Share of Debt.

Total overlapping indebtedness on Center Township \(\quad\)\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \(27.686,529\)
\end{tabular} Ratio of debt to assessed valuation, \(6.3 \%\); per capita overlapping debt Year of Collection Tax Collections in Center Township.

 CHAMPAIGN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 71 (P, O. Urbana) ment of \(\$ 362.000\) by the Public Works Administration includes a grant equal purchase of materials. The balance consists of a loan, secured by \(4 \%\) general obligation bonds.
CHARLOTTE, Mecklenburg County, N. C.-BOND OFFERING.Government Commission, at his office in Raleigh, until \(10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}\). On Feb. 13 or the purchase of five issues of \(4 \%\) coupon or registered bonds aggregating \(\$ \$ 267,500\), divided as follows: 46,000 water and \(\$ 3,000\), 1955 to 1964 .
 28,000 fire hydrant bonds. Due on Jan. 1 as follows: \(\$ 1,000,1935\) to
1956, and \(\$ 2,000,1957\) to 1959 . 23,500 fire alarm extension bonds. Due on Jan. 1 as follows: \(\$ 1,000,1935\)
to \(1950 ; \$ 1,500\) in 1951, and \(\$ 2,000,1952\) to 1954. Denom, \(\$ 1,000\), one for \(\$ 500\). Dated Jan. 11934 . Prin. and int. ( \(\mathrm{J}, \& \mathrm{~J}\),) payanole in legal tender in New Yorate issues, respery at piace of prenaser's price of not less than par and accrued interes to be offered for each separate issue. The bonds will be awarded at the highest aggregate price so offered. The approving opinion of Masslich \& Mitchell of Now York, will be fur-
nished. A certified check for \(\$ 5,350\), payable to the State Treasurer, must accompany the bid.
CHICAGO, Cook County, II1.- \(\$ 20,200,000\) CITY AND SCHOOL
DEBT CHARGES PAID.-Frank McNair, Vice-President of the Harris Trust \& Savings Bank of Chicago and the head of the committee of bankers which recently negotiated the \(\$ 15.000,000\) refunding bond exchange for the Jan. 1 and Feb. 11934 debt charges of the Oity and Board of Education Jan. 1 and Feen fully satisfied. In addition to securing the assent of holders of the maturing City bonds to exchange them for new refunding obligations,
the banking group provided for the payment of \(\$ 5,200,000\) Board of Eduthe banking group provided for the payment of \(\$ 5,200,000\) Board of Edu-
cation bond principal and interest through the purchase of that amount of school tax anticipation warrants.
CHICAGO WEST PARK DISTRICT, Cook County, IIl.-CONTEM-
PLATES REFUNDING OF OUTSTANDING BONDS. Early announcement is expected of a plan providing for the issuance of \(\$ 19.650 .00020\)-year working cash fund bonds, according to an article by Erwin W. Boehmler in whe Jan. 18 issue of the Chicago "Journal of Commerce," which further
stated as follows: stated as follows:
this program. Chapman and Cutler are expected to approve the legality of
the issues. Exchange Basis.
plied as follows: \(\$ 12,450.000\) to be exchanged on a par for par basis for out-
stan standing bonds and accrued interest, the new bonds carrying coupons identical with those on the old bonds; \(\$ 5,900,000\) for funding accrued interest, back pay, vendors' claims, inter-fund borrowings and income due the em-
ploye 's' pension fund; \(\$ 1,300.000\) to retire 1929 warrants. "Upon consummation of the financing the district would have outstand-
ing obligations (other than the \(\$ 21,650,000\) of bonds) of about \(\$ 900,000\) of 1932 tax anticipation warrants. It would have a working fund of about Defautt Threat Eliminated.
"The threat of repeated default incident to serial vailing conditions would be eliminated under this refunding procrer prevised by Edward N. Heinz, comptroller of the commission. This feature ists, who view it as the solution for a vexing problem."
CHICAGO SCHOOL DISTRICT, Cook County, I11. \(\$ \$ 10,000,000\) BOND ISSUE AUTHORI ZED.-The City Council recently authorized a
S10.000, 000 bond issue for the purpose of funding outstanding 1928 and 1929
tax anticipation warrants issued in excess of expected tax collections for tax anticipation warrants issued in excess of expected tax collections for
those years. The bonds will bear \(41 / 2 \%\) interest and mature serially in from those years. The 15, years. Total warrants outstanding for the two years is \(\$ 19,000,000\),
1 to 15
of which all but \(\$ 3,800,000\) consist of educational fund obligations. About \(\$ 9.000,000\) worth are expected to be retired from anticipated tax collections
of \(871 / 2 \%\) of the total levy. Success of the funding plan will result of \(871 / 2 \%\) of the total levy. Success of the funding plan will result in a
considerabie saving in interest charges as the warrants carry a rate of \(6 \%\).
CHILDRESS COUNTY (P. O. Childress), Tex.-BOND RETIREtirement of \(\$ 300,000\) in bonds is contemplated, but a mandamus suit

Volume 138
Financial Chronicle
is still pending in the Court of Civil Appeals with no present prospects
of reaching a decision before the State Supreme Court for possibly a year. CHILTON SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Chilton) Calumet County, tration recently announced an allotment of \(\$ 153,000\) for building con-
struction. The cost of labor and material totals approximately \(\$ 149,500\)
of which \(30 \%\) is a grant. The remainder is a loan secured by \(4 \%\) general
obligation bonds.
CINCINNAT, Hamilton County, Ohio.-BOND SALE, BO Henry
Urner, City Auditor, states that the Sinking Fund Commission will purchase Urner, City Auditor, states that the Sinking Fund Commission will purchase
an issue of \(\$ 21,955.36\) special assessment improvement bonds. CLERMONT COUNTY (P. O. Batavia), Ohio.-BOND OFFERING-sealed bids until 12 m . on Feb. 16 for the purchase of \(\$ 49,3006 \%\) poor relief
bonds. Dated Jan. 1934 . Due as follows. \(\$ 9.300\). Aug. \(11934 ; \$ 9,550\)
Feb. and \(\$ 9,850\) Aug. \(11935 ; \$ 10,150\) Feb. and \(\$ 10.450\) Aug. 1936 . PrinFeb, and \(\$ 9,850\) Aug. 1935 ; \(\$ 10,150 \mathrm{Feb}\) and \(\$ 10,450\) Aug, 11936 . Prin-
cipal and interest (F. \& are payable at the Oounty Treasurer's office.
Bids for the bonds to bear interest at a rate other than \(6 \%\), expressed in a
multiple of 14 of \(1 \%\), will also be considered. A certified check for \(2 \%\) multiple of \(1 / 4\) of \(1 \%\), will also be considered. A certified check for \(2 \%\)
of the amount bid, payable to the order of the County Treasurer, must
accompany each proposal. The proceedings leading up to the issuance of accompany each proposal. The proceedings leading up to the issuance of
these bonds, the form of bond and the legality of the issue have been ap-
proved by the firm of Peck, Shaffer \& Williams, Cincinnati, whose certificate will be furnished the successful bidder and said bidder will pay for such
examination of the proceedings upon delivery of the bonds. Blank bonds
vill be furnished by county and will be signed, sealed and rea on the date of sale or as soon after as possible. Boands will be delivered to the successful bidder or his representative at Batavia, Ohio, or to the First
National Bank of Batavia, Ohio, for delivery, at the expense of the bidder.
CLEVELAND, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.-FEB. 1 INTEREST PAID
IN FULL. The City is reported to have had sufficient funds on deposit wart of the bond principal maturities due on that date interest coupons and
 avoid default on Feb. 1 genereral bond principal and interest charges totaling
\(\$ 1,287,345\). Service on the light and plant debt would be met, it was said
siter
CLEVELAND METROPOLITAN PARK DISTRICT (P. O. Cleveand , Cuyahoga County, Ohio.-BOND ISSUE RE-OFFERED.-
Theissue of \(\$ 500,0004 \%\) series No. 5 bonds for which no bids were obtained Sealed bids will be received until 12 m . on that date by W. A. Stinchcomb. secretary of the Board of Park Commissioners. The bonds will be dated
Oct. 151933 and mature semi-annually on April and Oct. 15 from 1934 to 1941 incl. The Public Works Administration announced in Sept. 1933 that

COLUMBUS, Franklin County, Ohio.-BOND ofFERING.-W. H. bids until \(3 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}\). on Feb. 20 for the purchase of \(\$ 945,000\) bonds, divided \(\$ 134,00041 / 2 \%\) Central Police Station and Central Heating Plant Const, \({ }^{2} 2\) bonds. Dated Nov. 151928. Due Feb. 1 as follows: Principal and interest (F. \& A.) payable at the city's fiscal agency
\(20,00041 / 2 \%\) storm drain No, 2 bonds. Dated Nov. 11 1927. Due
101,000 \(41 / 2 \%\) electric payable at the fiscal agency of the city in New York City. Due Feb. 1 as follows: \(\$ 8.000\) from 1935 to 1941 incl. and \(\$ 9,000\) \(0005 \%\) North High St. widening bonds. Dated March 1 the fiscal agency Due April 11939 . Principal and interest (A. \& O.) payable at the
City Treasurer's office.
\(68,00041 / \% \%\) storm drain No. 3 bonds, Dated March 15 1928. Due
Jan. 1 as follows: \(\$ 3.000\) from 1935 to 1946 incl. and \(\$ 4,000\) from 1947 to 1954 incl. Principal and interest (J. \& J.) are payable
\(66,00041 / 2 \%\) Frambes Ave. relief sewer bonds. Dated Dec. 201915. at the Oity Tre46. Principal and
\(65,00041 / 2 \%\) South Side storm sewer bonds. Dated March 151915.
Due Sept. 1 1945. Principal and interest (M. \& S.) are payable \(t\) the fiscal agency of the city in New York City Due March 1 as follows extension bonds. Dated Nov. 8451900 from 1935 to 1943 incl. and
5,000 from 19444 to 1948 incl. Principal and interest (M. \& S.) \(\$ 5,000\) from 1944 to 1948 incl. Principal and interest (M. \& S.)
payable at the City Treasurers office.
\(41 / \%\) storm drain No
56,000 Feb. 1 as follows: \(\$ 3,000\) from 1935 to 1946 incl. and \(\$ 4,000\)
rom 1947 to 1951 incl. Principal and interest (F. \& A.) payable 43,000 \(41 / 2 \%\) Sullivant Ave, main sanitary sewer bonds. Dated March 1
\begin{tabular}{l} 
41,000 \(415 \%\) North High St. viaduct bonds. Dew York Oity. 1928. \\
Dued Nov. 15 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} o 1955 incl. \({ }^{\text {as }}\) Principal and interest ( \(\mathrm{J} . \& \mathrm{\&}\) J.) are payable at the \(00041 / 2 \%\) Central Market House impt. bonds. Dated April 11930.
Due Feb. 1 as follows: Hous. from 1942 to 1946 incl. Principal and interest (F.\&A.) are pay\(0,0005 \%\) municipal light plant extension No. 10 bonds. Dated are payable at the City Treasurer's \(40,0005 \% 12\) th Ave. relief sewer bonds, Dated Sept. 30 1919. Due at the City Treasurer's office
A certified check for \(1 \%\) of the bonds bid for, payable to the order of the Sinking Fund Trustees, must accompany each proposal. The approving
opinion of Squire, Sanders \& Dempsey of Cleveland will be furnished the opinion of Squire,
successful bidder.
COLUMBUS, Franklin County, Ohio-BOND OFFERING.-Samuel time) on Feb. 8 for the purchase of \(\$ 110,00041 / 2 \%\) coupon or registered street flushing and cleaning (1934) fund assessment bonds. Dated Feb. 15
1934 . Denom. \(\$ 1,000\). Due Sept. 1935 . Principal and interest (M. \&
S.) are payable at the fiscal agency of the city in New York City. Bids S.) are payable at the fiscal agency of the city in New York City, Bids
for the bonds to bear interest at a rate other than \(41 / 2 \%\), expressed in multiple of \(1 / 4\) of \(1 \%\), will also be considered. A certified check for \(1 \%\)
of the bonds bid for, payable to the order of the City Treasurer, must
accompany each proposal successful bidders and sufficient time of proceedings will be furnished time of bid award for the examination of such transcript by bidder's attorney, and bids may be made subject to approval of same.
COLUMBUS, Lowndes County, Miss.-BOND SALE.-A \(\$ 65,000\) issue of refunding bonds is reported to have been jointly p richased recently
by Saunders \& Thomas of Memphis, and Scharfe by Saunders \& Thomas of Memphis, and Scharff \& Jones of New Orleans
at a price of 93.80 .
CONCORD SCHOOL TOWNSHIP (P. O. Elkhart), Elkhart County bids until \(10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}\). on Feb. 9 for the purchase of \(\$ 10,0005\) funding bonds. Dated Dec. 241933 . One bond in amount of \(\$ 1,000\),
others for \(\$ 1,500\) each. Due one bond annually on Dec. 24 from 1935 CONCORDIA, Lafayette County, Mo.-SUIT FILED AGAINST
MUNICIPAL POWER PLANT, A suit was filed in the Federal District Court at Ransas City by the Missouri Public Service Co. to prevent the building of a municipal power plant by the city. The voters recently ap-
proved \(\$ 70,000\) in bonds for this purpose and the Public Works Adminisproved \(\$ 70,000\) in bonds for this purpose and the Public Works Adminis-
tration has announced an allotment of \(\$ 47,000\) for the project- V .138 ,
p. 530 .

CONEJOS COUNTY (P. O. Conejos) Colo.-WARRANT CALT It is reported that various warrants are being called for payment at the
office of the County Treasurer, interest to cease on Feb. 9.

CRAIG, Burt County, Neb.-BONDS VOTED.-A the election held
Jan. \(30-\mathrm{V} .138\), p. 530 - the voters approved the issuance of \(\$ 11,000\) on Jan. \(30-\mathrm{V}\) by a count of 154 to 21 In Int. rate not to exceed \(6 \%\), payable
in water bonds
annually. Due in 20 years, optionai after 5 years. Prin. and int. payable at the County Treasurer's office. It is said that the application for a
Public Works Administration loan on these bonds has been approved by the state Committee
CRAWFORD COUNTY ( \(\mathbf{P}\). O. Bucyrus), Ohio.-BOND SALE.were awarded as 5 s at a price of par to local banks. Dated Dec. 1933 and
due on March 1 as follows: \(\$ 3,200,195 ; ~ \$ 3,300,1936\), and \(\$ 3,500\) in 1937 .
Other bids for the issue were as follows: Other bids for the issue were as follows:
Bidder-
 CROOKSTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Crooks-
ton) Polk County, Minn.-FEDERAL FUND ALLOTME T Public Works Administration recently announced an allotment of sio4, 000 \(\$ 96,000\), of which \(30 \%\) is a grant. The remainder is a loan secured by \(4 \%\)
general obligation bonds.
CULPEPPER, Culpepper County, Va.-SUPREME COURT DENIES
RESTRAINING ORDER ON BONDS,-The Supreme Court of Appeals on Jan. 26 upheld the opinion of Judge Browning in the Circuit Court on Dec. 22, denying the Viryinia Public Service Corp, an injunction to restrain
the city from issuing \(\$ 120,000\) in bonds to build a municipallight and power
plant, thus removing the last lomer plant, thus removing the last legal hurdle on this project. The principal
point involved was the constitutionality of an Act of the Special Session of
1933 authorizing such proposals-V. 138, p. 180 . CUYAHOGA COUNTY (P. O. Cleveland), Ohio.-BOND OFFERwill receive sealed bids until 11 a . m. (Eastern Standard Time) on Feb. \(\$\)
for the purchase of \(\$ 95.0006 \%\) coupon or registered property owners'
portion road impt. bonds, divided portion road impt. bonds, divided as follows:
\(\$ 29,500\) Pearl Road No. 3 bonds. Due Oct. I as follows: \(\$ 3,500\) in 1935 .
\(\$ 4,000\) from 1936 to 1939 incl., \(\$ 3,000\), 1940 and 1941 , and \(\$ 4,000\) 19,000 Warner Road bonds. Due Oct. 1 as follows: \(\$ 3.000\) in 1935 and
\(1936, \$ 2,000\) from 1937 to 1940 incl., \(\$ 3,000,1941\), and \(\$ 2,000\) 18,500 Green Road No. 7 bonds. Due Oct. 1 as follows: \(\$ 3,500,1935\),
\$2,000 from 1936 to 1941 incl., and \(\$ 3,000\) in 1942,
14,500 Berea Road bonds. Due Oct. 1 as follows: \(\$ 1.500,1935, \$ 2,000\)
from 1936 to 1939 incl. \(\$ 1.000\), from 1936 to 1939 incl., \(\$ 1,000,1940\), and \(\$ 2,000\) in 1941 and 1942.
13,500 Green Road No. 8 bonds. Due Oct 1 as follows: \(\$ 1,500,1935\),
\(\$ 2,000,1936\) and \(1937, \$ 1,000,1938, \$ 2,000,1939, \$ 1,000,1940\),
and \(\$ 2,000\) in 1941 and 1942 . and \(\$ 2,000 \mathrm{in} 1941\) and 1942 . \(1938, \$ 2,000,1939, \$ 1,000,1940\) Each issue is dated Feb. 1 1934. Denoms. \(\$ 1,000\) and \(\$ 500\). Principal
and interest (A, \& O.) are payable at the County Treasurer's office. Bids made based on an interest of \(1 / 4\) of \(1 \%\). A certified check for \(\$ 1,000\), payable to the order of the
Oounty Treasurer, must accompany each proposal. Approving op Oounty Treasurer, must accompany each proposal. Approving opinion of Squire, Sanders \& Dempsey of Cleveland will be furnished the successfu
bidder. Bonds will be delivered at Cleveland on or about Feb. 201934. DENVER (City and County) Colo.-FEDERAL FUND ALLOT-
\(M E N T\) NOT CONSUMMATED.-It is now stated by the City Clerk that the conditional grant was not completed on the \(\$ 950.000\) alloterk that
water works improvement, recently announced by the Public Works water works improvement, recently announced by the Public Works
Administration-V. 138, p. 530 , and the matter now appears to be a dead
CUSHING, Payne County, Okla.-BOND ELECTION.-An election will be held on Feb. 21 , according to report, in order to have the voters
pas on the issuance of \(\$ 280,000\) in electric light and power plant bonds. An allotment of \(\$ 350,000\) has been announced already by the Public Works DETROIT, Wayne County

The action of the City Council on Jan \(\$ 50,000\) SCRIP INTEREST projected \(\$ 13,900,000\) in scrip bearing the date of April 161934 , with the on the obligations by \(\$ 50,000\), according to report. The scrip, which is to will not begin until April 16, it is said to transfer \(\$ 4,069,334.20\) to the Bondholders' Refunding Committee, which is undertaking the consummation of a debt refinancing plan involving about The money will beets, notes and defaulted principal and interest charges. arrangement for the fiscal year ending June 301934.
(P. OUGLAS COUNTY UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 11 trict Clerk that the \(\$ 10,0006 \%\) semi-annual funding bonds offered for sale without success on Oct. \(9-\mathrm{V}\). 137 , p. p. 3175 -have been exchanged with
the holders of school warrants. Dated July 151933 . Due \(\$ 1,000\) from July 151934 to 1943 inclusive.
DURANT, Bryan County, Okla.-BONDS OFFERED.-Sealed bids were received until 7.30 p.m. on Feb. I by Marjory H. Rushing, Sealed bids Olerk,
for the purchase of two issues of bonds aggregating \(\$ 50,000\), divided as follows: sewage disposal and incinerator plant bonds. Due \(\$ 2,000\) from 12,500 water works bonds. Due \(\$ 700\) from 1937 to 1953 , and \(\$ 600\) in 1954. have been announced recently by the Public Works Administration--V. \(138, \mathrm{p} .713\).
EAST CHELMSFORD WATER DISTRICT (P. O. Chelmsford), Middlesex County, Mass.-PUBLIC WORKS ALLOTMENT.-In allotting \(\$ 75,000\) for water works system construction, the Public Works Adminstration agreed to furnish a grant equal to \(30 \%\) of the estimated \(\$ 71,000\)
to be used in the payment of labor and the purchase of materials. The balance is a loan secured by \(4 \%\) general obligation bonds.
ELIZABETH, Wirt County, W. Va.-FEDERAL FUND ALLOTment - \(\$ 70\). 000 for water works material totals approximately \(\$ 5 y, 400\). of which \(30 \%\) is a grant. The re-
ERIE, Erie County, Pa.-TEMPORARY LOAN ARRANGED.-The city has arranged for a \(\$ 350,000\) loan from E. H.
ERIE, Erie County, Pa.-BOND OFFERING.-Michael J. Henry,
 1948 and \(\$ 30,000\) from 1949 to 1954 incl. Interest is payable in M. \& S . ESSEX COUNTY (P. O. Lawrence), Mass.-TEMPORARY LOANS AWARDED. The \(\$ 600,000\) temporary loan issues offered on Jan. 28 loan, payable Nov. 71934 , was sold at \(1.791 \%\) discount basis; \(\$ 2000,000\)
tuberculosis hospital maintenance renewal notes, due April 1934 , at \(1 \%\) discount, and \(\$ 200,000\) tuberculosis hospital maintenance notes., due
Feb. 11135 , were awarded at \(2.375 \%\) discount basis. The balance of the
50,000 tuberculosis hospital maintenance notes, due Feb. \(\$ 50,000\) tuberculosis hospital maintenance notes, due Feb. 1 1935, was
not sold, as the bid of \(2.345 \%\) for that block tendered by the bank was
rejected. The following list shows the other bids submitted for the 6600 . rejected, The following list shows the other bids submitted for the \(\$ 600,000\)
notes which were sold:


ERIE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Erie County, Pa.- PROPOSED FINANC-
NG.- Plans are being prepared to borrow between \(\$ 400,000\) and \(\$ 500,000\) in order to meet refunding obligations and to retire notes issued in payment
of salaries of school teachers. The district, according to R. Stanley Scobell, Business Manager, also intends to applict, acror part or or the tane \(85,000,000\) set
aside by the State Legislature to aid distressed scheol
FARGO SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Fargo), Cass County, N. Dak.-
CERTIFICATE
OFFERING.- Sealed bids will be received until io a.
 issue. The certificates will be sold at not less than par and at the lowest
rate of interest obtainable. The bids filed with the County Auditor will
be acted tupon by the Board of Education at its resular meeting on March 7 at \(7: 30 \mathrm{D} . \mathrm{m}\). A certified check for \(2 \%\) of the bid is required.
FOND DU LAC, Fond du Lac County, Wis.-DETAILS ON FED-
ERAL ALLOTMENT, In connection with the allotment of \(\$ 434.700\) to this city by the Pubic Works Administration last October-V. 137 , p.
\(3176-\) it stated by the City Clerk that the allotment involves five dif ferent projects and although the required contracts have been signed
and delivered it is uncertain whether the funds available will besufficient
to complete the proiects. He says that the bonds will be turned over to complete the projects. He says that the bonds will be turned over
to the Government at par. They mature at different dates, according
to the project involved FRANKLIN COUNTY (P. O. Columbus), Ohio-BOND SALE.were awarded at par plus a premisum of \$1, 154.40. equal to 100.3 . a a basis
of about \(5.91 \%\), to a syndicate composed of the Bancohio Securities Co Can Ins; Provident Savings Bank \& Trust Co., Van Lahr, Doll \& Isphord\(\&\) Co. of Toledo and Lowry Sweney, Inc., of Columbus. Dated Feb. 15
1934 and due as follows: \(\$ 18,000\), March and Sept. 1 from 1935 to 1942 incl, and \(\$ 12.000\) March and Sept. 11943 . An offer of par plus a premium
of \(\$ 1,965\) for the issue was submitted by \(\mathbf{C}\). W. MeNear \& Co. of Chicago The tender was rejected, however, as it specified certain conditions with re-
 man. Holzman \& Katz, offered a premium of \(\$ 301.60\) for a block of \(\$ 104,000\)
bonds. FULTON COUNTY (P. O. Johnstown), N. Y.-BOND SALE.-Th \(\$ 150,000\) coupon or registered highway and bridge bonds offered on Jan. 29 New York, at par plus a premium of \$1.158, equal to 100.77 , a basis of
about 3.88\%. Dated Feb, 151934 and due \(\$ 10,000\) on Feb 15 from 1935
to 1949 incl. Among the bids submitted at the sale were the following:
 Blyth \& Co., Inc
Halsey. Stuart \& O. Inc
Salomon Bros. \& Hutzler
GALLATIN COUNTY (P. O. Bozeman) Mont, pass on the proposed issuance of \(\$ 210,000\) in \(4 \%\) in order to have the voters GEORGETOWN COUNTY (P. O. Georgetown), S. C.- FEDERAL ministration allotment to this county is taken from a Washington dispatch to the Columbia "State. of an, 5 a
County to-day announced a loan and grant of \(\$ 760,000\) to Georgetown of a highway toll its Board of County Commissioners, for construction the Pee Dee and Waccamaw Rivers, with necessary approaches, to replace
existing ferry facilities owned by Georgetown County. Thirty of the cost of labor and material, which totals approximately \(\$ 570,000\), is a grant. The balance is a loan secured at \(4 \%\) interest by revenue bonds
and first mortgage and further secured by first mortgage on the entire project. Work can start in one month and be completed in 16 months,
giving 350 men work during construction. Allotment is subject to agreement that the County shall pay all operation and maintenance costs during sufficient to pay these charges in addition to interest and amortization of loan. The project shall become free of all tolls when loan shall have been
paid, and the rounty will stop the eoperation of the ferry upon completion
of the bridge. No competing ferry op bridge will be allowed., thencos. No comperng frry or brige wir be allowed.
election held on Jan. 30 -V. 138 , p. 714 Minn.-BONDS VOTED.-At the of the \(\$ 30,00041 / \%\) sewage disposal plant bonds by a count of 266 to 57
Due from 1939 to 1953 . It is stated that these bonds will be sold to the State of Minnesota
GRAND HAVEN, Ottawa County, Mich.-BOND SALEE-The issue of \(\$ 12,5005 \%\) coupon city hall bldg, construction bonds for which no
 Dated Dec. 151933 and due as follows:
1936 , and \(\$ 2.000\) from 1937 to 1941 incl.
GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS (P. O. Columbus), Franklin County
 construction bonds. Dated. Feb. 1 . 1934. Denom. \(\$ 1.000\). Due \(\$ 1.000\)
on Nov 1 from 1935 to 1938 incl. Interest is payable in M. \& N. Bids for the bonds to bear interest at a rate other than \(51, \% \%\) expresed in a
multiple of 1,4 of \(1 \%\) will also be considered \(A\) certified check for \(10 \%\)
of the amount bid for, payable to the order of the City Treasurer, must of the amount bid for, payable to the order of the City Treasurer, must
GRANITE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Salt Lake City), Utah. nection with the allotment of \(\$ 626,500\) to this district by the Public Works Administration, for school building- V , 138 , p . 531 -it is stated by the
District Clerk that the loan portion of the alotment will have to come up at a bond election for approval

GRAY COUNTY (P. O. Pampa), Tex.- BOND SALE.-A \(\$ 30,000\) issue purchased by the Brown-Crummer Co. of Wichita. Dated Dec. 11933 . in New York. (These bonds ane said to be part of a \(\$ 50,000\) issue recently ,
GREECE, Monroe County, N. Y.-BONDS NOT SOLD.-The issue p. 531 failed or sale, as no bids were obtained. Bidder was asked to name the rate of interest within a limit of \(6 \%\). Bonds bear date of Feb.
1934 and are to mature \(\$ 3.000\) annually on April 1 from 1935 to 1939 incl.
GREENVILLE, Greenville County, S. C.-PROPOSED FEDERAL have been sustained recently by Judge G. B. Greene. On the city's proposal
to borrow from \(\$ 225,000\) to \(\$ 275.000\) from the Public Works Administration to obrrow from \(\$ 225,000\) to \(\$ 275.000\) from the Public Works Administration
for a city hall. It was held that the city council cannot place a bonded debt ular vote.
Groton INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Groton), It is stated by the Clerk of the Board of Education that word has been
received from the Public Works Administration of the allotment of \(\$ 66.000\) contract grant ar frement has notruction-V. 138 , p. 714 -but the boend
 1949, and \(\$ 3,000\) from 1950 to 1953, all incl., Prin. and int. (J. \& D. 30)
payable at the First National Bank of Minneapolis. HAMDEN (P. O. Hamden), New Haven County, Conn.-BOND of Hartford and Charles \(W\). Scranton \& Co of Now Haven purchased on Jan. 26 an issue of \(\$ 700.0004 \%\) high schooi building construction bonds
Dated Dec. 15 1933. Denom. \(\$ 1,000\) Due Dec. 5 as follows \(\$ 24.000\)

to 1963 , incl. Principal and interest (J. \& D. 15) are payable at the Union
\(\&\) New Haven Trust Co. New Haven. Legality approved hy Watrous,
Hevitt, Gumbart \& Corbin of New Haven. The above issue was ap-


 all present Federal income taxes.
HAMILTON COUNTY (P. O. Cincinnati), Ohio- - BOND OFFERING

 are payable at the County Treasurer's office. Bids for the bonds to bear
interest at a rate other than \(41 / \%\). expressed in a multiple of \(1 / 4\) of \(1 \%\). will also be considered, proceedings will be furnished the successful bidder.
HAMMOND, Tangipahoa Parish, La.- BOND ELEECTION.-It is
reported that an election will be held on Feb. 20 in order to vote on the
proposed issuance of \(\$ 140,000\) in water works and sewer bonds.
HAMTRAMCK SCHOOL DISTRICT, Wayne County, Mich.Township School District No. 8 bonds are requested by Stephem A. Mapete and accurate description of their holdings so that immortant informaion concerning recent developments may be made available to them.
HANCOCK COUNTY (P. O. Findlay), Ohio.-BOND SALEE.-The 103 s to Merrill. Hawley \& Co. of Cleveland, at par plus a premium of \(\$ 101\) equal to 100,40, a basis of about \(4.56 \%\). Dated Jan. 11934 and due
on March 1 as follows: \(\$ 7,900,1935: \$ 8,300\), 1936, and \(\$ 8,800\) in 1937 . HASTINGS, Adams County, Neb-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids L. T. Waterman, City Clerk, for the purchase of an issue of \(\$ 100,000\) storm ears. Bids are to be submitted with the Due in 20 years, optional in five will at his own expense provide, have printed and furnish the necessary blank bonds. These bonds were, approved by the voters on oct. 17193 . 193 .
\(A\) certified check for \(1 \%\), payable to the City Treasurer, must accompany the bid.
HENRICO COUNTY SANITARY DISTRICT NO. 3 (P. O. Highre said to has). a.- Do the issuance of \(\$ 100,000\) in water supply system bonds. It is reported that an an aplicication for an allotment has been filed
with the Public Works Administration.
HERKIMER COUNTY (P. O. Herkimer), N. Y.-BILL PROVIDES authorizing an issue of \(\$ 290,000\) bonds to provide for the payment of a
like amount of floating debt. The measure also seeks to validate such like amount of floating debt. The measure also seeks to validate such
indebtedness. The bonds would bear interest at not mote than \(6 \%\) and
not 1939, inclusive
1.
HIBBING, St. Louis County, Minn.-FEDERAL ALLotMENT NOT election on Nov. 7 i933 it is stated by the Village Recorder that at the to secure the loan portion of the \(\$ 1,035,000\) Public WVorks Administration allotment recently announced for street improvement and sawer
tion-V. 138, p. 531 - therefore the projects cannot be instituted.
HIDALGO COUNTY (P. O. Edinburg), Tex.-DEBT REFINANOING suggestion to refinance the outstanding \(\$ 12,000,000\) bornded indebtedness of the county through the aid of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation-
\(\mathrm{V} .138, \mathrm{p} .181\), will not be acted upon. Mr. Moody is acting as coussel for intervenors in at seeking to cancel a refinancing contract that sought to extend maturity dates on the indebtedness of the county.
HOULTON, Aroostook County, Me.-BOND ISSUE APPROVED.At a special meeting held on Jan. 15 the Board of Selectmen voted to issue of the Town's indebtedness,
HOUMA, Terrebonne Parish, La.-CONFIRMATION OF ALLOTAdvisory Board that by the Mayor that he has been informed by the State Adruction, reported on in V. 138, p. 531, has been approved by the Public
Works Administration Works Administration.
HUTCHINSON, Reno County, Kan.- FEDEERAL FUND ALLOTment of \(\$ 30\). 700 for drainage construction. The cost of labor and material ment or \(\$ 30,700\) for drainage construction. The cost of labor and material
totals approximately \(\$ 19,500\), of which \(30 \%\) is a grant. The remainder is a

IDA GROVE, Ida County, Iowa.- BOND SALE DETAILS.- The
\(\$ 20,000\) sewer bonds that were purchased at par by the Ida County state Bank of Ida Grove-V. 138, p. 715 -bear interest at \(5 \%\) and mature 1.000 from 1935 to \(195 \dot{4} \mathbf{i n c l}\)

ILLINOIS.-DEALERS' REFERENCE LIST.-A complete list of of "Classified Markets." just recently off the press. Firms who specialize in these bonds are indicated by a star placed before their listing. The lists are alphateetically arranged under the cities in which the firms are
located, making an ideal mailing and prospect list. Over 150 other classifications are covered, including municipal bonds of all States in this country besides the various Provinces in Canada. Published by Herbert D. Seibert
\& Co., 126 Front St., near Wall. New York City. Price, \(\$ 6\) per copy. \& Co., 126 Front St., near Wall, New York. Price, \(\$ 6\) per copy.
ILLINOIS (State of \()=\$ 10,000,000\) NOTE ISSUE SOLD.-The issue
of \(\$ 10,000,000\) ( \(6 \%\) emergency relief revenue notes offered on Jan. \(30-\)
 of five Chicago banks. headed by the First National Bank. Only one bid
was submitted for the notes which are dated Feb. 11934 and are to mature
not earlier than Dec. 11934 .
The following are the other members of the successful group: Continental
Illinois National Bank \& Trust Co., Northern Trust Co., Harris Trust \& Slinois National Bank \& Trust Co.ï Northern Trust Co
Savings Bank and the City Nationail Bank \& Trust Co.
INDIANAPOLIS SCHOOL CITY, Marion County, Ind--WARRANT
OFFERING.-A. B. Good, Business' Director of the Board of Education will receive sealed bids until \(8 \mathrm{p} \cdot \mathrm{m}\). on Feb. 13 for the purchase of \(\$ 400,000\) \(6 \%\) special fund warrants, due June 1 1934. Issued in accordance with
Session Laws of Indiana of 1917, as amended by Statutes of 1933 , page sesson Proceeds of sale wil be used to pay salaries of school teachers
and other current expenses of the school Board. InDUSTRIAL CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT (P \({ }^{\text {IN }}\) O. Pop-ALLOTMEENT.-The Secretary of the School Board states that the loan
 on Oct. 1 as follows: \(\$ 500,1934\) to 1943 , and \(\$ 1,000,1944\) to 1948 , all incl.
Principal and interest payable at the county depository.
INTERLAKEN, Seneca County, N. Y.- FEDERAL FUND ALLOT-
MENT.-The Public Works Administration allotment of \(\$ 60000\) for the construction of a water works system includes a great equal to \(30 \%\) of the estimated \(\$ 46,000\) to be expended for labor and materials.
consists of a loan, secured by \(4 \%\) general obligation bonds.
IRVINGTON, Westchester County, N. Y.-BOND SALE.-An issue
\& 85,000 Broadway improvement bonds was awarded on Jan. 22 to Tobey \& Kirk of New York, as \(5 \%\) s, at a price of 100.01 a basis of about
\(5.74 \%\) Dated Dec. 11933 and due on Dec. 1 as follows: \(\$ 3,000\) in 1935 and 1936; \$4,00 from 1937 to 1948 , incl. and \(\$ 1,000\) in 1999 . The West-
chester Tite \& Trust Co. White Phains. the only other bidder, named
price of par for the issue as \(5 / 4 \mathrm{~s}\). (The above bonds were originally sold
as 6 s , at par, to George B. Gibbons \& Co., Inc. of New York.-V. \(138, ~\)
p. 359 .)
JACKSON UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT, Jackson County, Mich.-
ANNOUNCES PAY IENT OF NOV. 1 BOND \(1 N T E R E S T\) - F J. Botink, Clerk of the Board of Education, under date of Jan. 27 announced that funds
are available to pay all school bond coupons which matured on Nov. 11933. area a allable to pay alischool boni coupons are designated herewith.
Description of security and paying agent
Series No. 12, interest due Nov. 1933, formerly payable at Jackson State Savings Bank or Hanover National Bank, New York, funds now on
deposit at Jackson City Bank \& Trust Co. Jackson.
 JEFFERSON COUNTY (P. O. Oskaloosa), Kan.-FEDERAL FUND allotment of \(\$ 193\). The Pub divid or \(\$ 108,000\) for construction of roads and bridges. The cost of labor and material is put at approximately \(\$ 84,400\) of which \(30 \%\) is a
grant. The remainer is a loan secured by \(4 \%\) general obliga-
tion bis. The entire cost of the project is \(\$ 118.361\), and the
applicant will turnish the difference.
47,800 for the construction of highway and bridge. The total cost o labor and material is put at approximately 837.800 , of which
\(30 \%\) is a grant. The remainder is a loan secured by \(4 \%\) general and the applicant will furnish the difference.
38,000 for road repairing. The total cost of labor and material is put at approximately \(\$ 27,000\). of which \(30 \%\) is a grant. The re
mainder is a loan secured by \(4 \%\) general obligation bonds. JEFFERSON COUNTY (P. O. Steubenville), Ohio- BOND SALE
 Dec. 1933. Due si, 000 Sept. 1 1934 and \(\$ 12,000\) March and Sept. 1
Di 1935 and 1936 . Bids obtained at the sale were as follows: Stranahan, Harris \& Co. (purchasers)
Provident Savings Bank \& Trust Co Mo.-FEDERAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Jefferson), Cole County, district for school construction- - V. 138, p. 715 -we are informed by the secretary of the Board of Education that the voters failed to approve the bond proposal on this loan. She states that public sentiment appears to JOHNSTOWN, Fulton County, N. Y.-ASSEMBLY CONSIDERS 10-year refunding bonds and to validate certain floating indebtedness has been introduced in the Assembly. The measure was presented in the
JONES COUNTY (P. O. Anamosa), Iowa.-BOND SALE DETAILS. the White-Phillips Co. of Davenport- V . 138 , p. 715 - was awarded at par and
KAW VALLEY DRAINAGE DISTRICT (P. O. Kansas City), D. 715 -was awarded to Alexander. McArthur \& Co of Kansas City, P. 715 -was awarded to Alexander. McArthur \& Co of
Dated Jan. 111934 . Due from Feb. 1935 to Aug. 1 i 1944.

KENNETT, Dunklin County, Mo.-FEDERAL FUND ALLOTment of \(\$ 150,000\) for power plant construction. The cost of labor and material totals approximately \(\$ 120,000\), of which \(30 \%\) is a grant. The
remainder is a loan secured by \(4 \%\) general obligation bonds.
KENOSHA COUNTY (P. O. Kenosha) Wis.-BOND SALE.-The V. 138 . p. 715 -was awarded to R. W. Pressprich \& Co. of New York, and A. G. Becker \& Co. of Chicago, jointiy, at a price of 97. 42 a a basis of about
\(5.33 \%\) Dated Feb. 11934 Due \(\$ 20.00\) orom Feb. 1935 to 1954 incl., and optional at any time after 30 days notice.
KILGORE, Gregg County, Tex.-BONDS VOTED.-At an election held on an, \(23-137\). p . 4726 , the voters approved the issuance of
\(\$ 150,000\) in street paving bonds, by a wide margin. The bonds will be used \(\$ 150,000\) in street paving bonds, by a wide margin.
to secure a Public Works Administration allotment.
WIRKLAND, NEW HARTFORD, WHITESTOWN, MARSHALL, DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Clinton), N. P. - BROND OFFERING.-Robert
I. Williams, Clerk of the Board of Education, will receive sealed bids I. Williams, Clerk of the Board of Education, will receive sealed bids
until 8 p . m . on Feb, 13 for the purchase of \(\$ 300000\) not to exceed \(6 \%\) until 8 p. m. on Feb. 13 for the purchase of \(\$ 340.000\) not to exceed \(6 \%\)
interest coupo or registered school bonds. Dated Dec. 11933 D. Denom.
\(\$ 1,000\). Due Dec. 1 as follows: \(\$ 2,000\). 1934; \(\$ 5.000\) from 1935 to 1938



 must accompany each proposal The approving opinion of clay, Dillon

Financial Statement.
 Assessed valuation, 1934 .- School District bonded debt (this issue)
Contral bonded debt: \(7,887,000\)
\(4,81,121\)
340,000 Other bonded deb
Outstanding
Outstanding bonds of district included in the Central school
District
Outstrinding bonds of the viliage of Clinton (of which \$1,000
15.000
are water bonds)
Population, \(1934, \overline{\overline{5}}, 040\).
Kilowing report on a bond sale by this county is taken from the New York
Krnal of Commerce" of Jan. 29: at Rar to the Equitable sureties Corporation of Knoxville. Tenn. County Clerk Kennedy said that the bid is one of the best the county has had
in a long time. The funds will be used to meet county highway department in a long time. The funds will be used to meet county highway department
payrolls, so road workers can be paid off in cash instead of county warrants."
LAKE COUNTY (P.O. Crown Point), Ind.-BOND SALE.-The issue was awarded as 68 to John Nuveen \& Co. of Chicago, at par plus a premium

LARIMORE SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P OGrand Forks County, N. Dak.-FEDERAL FUND RE-ALLOTMENT.A re-allotment of \(\$ 84,000\), which includes a loan and grant for school construction, was announced recently by the Public Works Administration,
The cost of labor and material totals approximately \(\$ 79.000\) of which \(30 \%\) The cost. The remainder is a loan secured by \(4 \%\) general obligation bonds.
is a brant
This re-allotment takes the place of \(a\) p previous allotment of \(\$ 80,000\).- V . This re-allotm
137, p. 4389 .
LAUREL, Yellowstone County, Mont.-BONDS CALLED.-It is reported
 and No. 6 of Special Impt. District N
1933. but have not been presented.

LEBANON, Laclede County, Mo.-FEDERAL FUND ALLOTMENT. \(\$ 124,000\) for sewer construction. The cost of labor and material totals
approximately \(\$ 120,000\), of which \(30 \%\) is a grant. The remainder is a
loan secured by \(4 \%\) general obligation bonds. LIMA, Allen County, Ohio.-BONDS NOT SOLD.-No bids were obtained at the offering on Jan. 31 of \(\$ 269,0006 \%\) refunding bonds, dated
Dec. 151933 and due serially on Oct. 1 as follows: \(\$ 2.050,1935 ; \$ 27,000\)
from 1936 to 1944 inclusive \(V\), 138 , p. 182 . Kan.-P COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 103 ( \(\mathbf{P}\). O. O. Centerville) construction was announced recently by the Public Works Administration. The cost of labor and material totals approximately \(\$ 7,000\) of which \(30 \%\).
is a grant. Theremainder is a loan secured by \(4 \%\) general obligation bonds. LODGEPOLE, Cheyenne County, Neb.-BONDS VOTED.-At the election on Jan. 18 Vond 138 , p. 359 the ot voters favored the issuance of
\(\$ 34,000\) in school bonds 145 to 42 . The bonds will bear
interest at \(4 \%\) and will mature in 20 years. LONG BEACH, Los Angeles County, Calif.-FEDERAL ALLOT\(\$ 17,000\). \(\$ 15,000\) and \(\$ 7,000\) that have been announced by the Public
The this city-V. 138 , p. 359 and 715 -it is stated by the City Clerk that since the voters defeated the proposed bond issues at an election on Nov.
21 , there are no bonds on hand to put up as security for the loans. He says that he understands approval has been siven to the application for He si7.,000 LOS ANGELES COUNTY (P. O. Los Angeles), Calif.-FEDERAL
FUND ALLOTMENT NOT CONFIPMED.-1t is stated by Mame B. Beatty. Chief Olerk of the Board of Supervisors, that no offricial notice has been received as yet of the loan and grant of \(\$ 532,000\) for sanitarium build-
inss. reported in \(V\). 138, p. 532, to have been announced by the Public

LOS ANGELES CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Los Angeles) Public Works Administration recently announced an allotment of \(\$ 9\).-
880,000 for the repairing or replacement of school buildings. The cost of grant. The remainder is a 1 Ioan secured by \(4 \%\) bonds of the district The \begin{tabular}{l} 
entire cost of the project is \(\$ 10,880.000\), and the applicant will furnish the \\
difference. (A total of \(\$ 3,565,000\) City High School District, and \(\$ 3,-\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular} difference. (A total of
243.000 City School District
Nov. 27 -V. 137, . 4040 .)
LUCAS COUNTY (P. O. Toledo), Ohio-BOND OFFERING.Aeceive sealed bids untill 10 a. M. On Feb. 15 for the purchase of \(\$ 525,000\) on poor relief bonds. Proceeds will be used to retire a like amount of poor
relief notes which mature on March 11934 . Bonds will be dated Jan. 1
 cipal and interest (M. \& S.) are payable at the State Treasurer's office,
Columbus. A certified check for \(\$ 1 \%\) of the bonds must accompany each proposal. Conditionaidioss will not be considered. A complete certified issuance of said boncs, will be furnished the successful bidder in accordance
with the provisions of Section \(2293-30\) of the General Code of Ohio. A complete transcript of all proceedings relative to the issuance of said bonds. complete transcript of a drie theeedof is now on file in the office of the County
up to the date of the sal
Commissioners for inspection by all persons interested.
McALLEN, Hidalgo County, Texas.-DEBT REFINANCING ORDINANCE APPROVED. An ordinance is said to have been adopted by the City Commission which would author
\(\$ 1,200,000\) of outstanding city debts.
McARTHUR, Vinton County, Ohio--BOND ISSUE AUTHORIZED. of \(\$ 56,0005 \%\) water works system and storage reservoir construction bonds,
 \$3,000, 1951; \(\$ 2,000,1952\) to 1954 incl.: \(\$ 3,000\). 1955 ; \(\$ 2,00\) t thom Public Works Administration, which already has announced a loan and grant
McCONNELLSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT, Fulton County, Pa.BOND ELECTION.A A an erection \(\$ 16\) be held on building addition and auditorium bonds. The District's financial stateme
Mc COOK, Redwillow County, Neb.-BOND ELECTION DEFERRED. In connection with the report given in V.138, p. 188, to the effect that in electric light and "City Council has been forced by a defect in procedure to repeal the ordinance caling an election Jan. 30 to vote \(\$ 250,000\) bonds to construct a
light and power plant. A later ordinance fixes the election for The city plans on Federal atd. The Nebraska Light \& Power Company, which operates a \(\$ 400,000\) plant in this city. protested before the state public works advisory board against any,
would produce unfair public competition.
McPHERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. McPherson), Kan.in order to have a struction bands. (The Public Works Administration reeently announced a loan and grant of \(\$ 4\)
MADISON COUNTY(P. O. London), Ohio- -BONDS AUTHORIZED. Tax Commission to issue \(\$ 18,600\) poor relief bonds.
MAMOU, Evangeline Parish, La.- BOND ELECTION.-An election is in gas plant bonds.
MANSFIELD UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Mans field. bonds by a county of 132 to 21 . It is expected that Federal aid will be extended on this project. (This report corrects that given in V. 138, p. 716

MARSHALL COUNTY
 was awarded at par. Coupon bonds dated Jan. 1 1 1934 and maturing in

MARTINSVILLE, Henry County, Va.-FEDERAL LOAN APPLICATIRN FILED.-The City Clerk reports that a Public Works Administration application has been filed, calling for a loan of \(\$ 240,000\) to be used
for streets, water and sewer control systems, on which no action has been for streets,
taken as yet.
MASON COUNTY (P. O. Shelton) Wash.-BOND OFFERING.County Treasurer, for the purchase of a \(\$ 28.000\). issue of coupon indigent relief bonds. They shall be numbered from one up consecutively and only 100 Dueered one shal specified by bidder. Bonds will not be sold at less than par. No discount
or commission will be allowed or paid. A certified check for \(5 \%\) of the or commission will be a
amount bid is required.
MASSACHUSETTS (State of)--FEDERAL FUND ALLOTMENT.will be expended as follows: \(\$ 170,000\) for construction or a dormitory building at tht State Reformatory at West Concord. Thirty per cent of the cost of labor and ma-
teriai, which totais approximately \(\$ 135,100\), is a grant. The bal-
163,500 f

Guar atrmory which totals. approximately \(\$ 130,400\).s a a grant.
and material
The balance is a loan secured by \(4 \%\) general obligation bonds.

47,000 for resurfacing and widening State Highway in the Town of Ware
Thirty per cent. of the cost of labor and material, which totals approximately \(\$ 38,000\), is a grant. The balance is a loan secured
29,000 b per cent. of the of a service building at Westborough. Thirty mately \(\$ 22,500\) is a grant. The balance is a loan secured by
\(4 \% \%\) general ooligation bonds. for construction of a nursery building and addition to laundry
ouilding at the Wrentham State School. Thirty per cent. of the cost of labor and material, which totals approximately
\(\$ 81.000\), is a grant. The balance is a loan secured by \(4 \%\) general
obligation bonds.

119,000
87.000 for construction of additions to the Dover State Hospital for
Mental Diseases. Thirty per cent. of the cost of rabor and
material. which totals approximately \(\$ 96.50\) is a material is which totals approximately \(\$ 96,500\) is a grant
balance is a loan secured py \(4 \%\) general obbigation vonds. State Hospital at Norfolk. The material is \(\$ 83,700\), of which \(30 \%\) is a grant. The balance is a
loan secured by \(4 \%\) general oblyation bonds.
for replacement of sanitary Farm The aproximate cost of labor and and material is is \(\$ 22.700\),
of which \(30 \%\) is a grant. The balance is a loan secured by \(4 \%\) general obligation bonds.
MATADOR, Motley County, Tex.-FEDERAL FUND ALLOTment of 88.000 for water works improvement. The The cost of labor and
material totals approximately \(\$ 6,000\), of which \(30 \%\) is a grant. The re mainder is a loan secured by \(4 \%\) revenue bonds.
MAYBEE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Monroe County, Mich-BOND gymnasium bonds, considered at an election held on Jan. 24, was approved by a vote of 95 to 46 . The project will be und
the program of the Civil Works Administration.
MAYWOOD, Cook County, III- FEEDERAL FUND ALLOTMENT.onstruction. This includes a grant equal to \(30 \%\) of the approximately \(\$ 106,800\) to be expended for labor and materials. The balance is a loan, secured by \(4 \%\) revenue bonds.
MISSOURI, State of (P. O. Jefferson City)-BOND ISSUANCE I to the effect that the State would shortly offer \(\$ 3,000,000\) long-term highway bonds, it is stated by Richard \(R\). Nacy, State Treasurer, that there is nothing definite on the matter as yet but the Highway Commission
is expected to adopt a resolution requesting bonds to be issued in the near future.
MODALE CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Modale) Hartison County Iowa.-BOND ELECTION.-An election will be held
on Fieb. 19, according to report. in order to vote on the issuance of \(\$ 20,000\)
nihigh school auditorium and ni high school auditorium and gymnasium bonds
MONETT, Barry County, Mo.- FEDERAL FUND ALLOTMMENT.\(\$ 50,000\) for sewage disposal works construction. The cost of labor and
 mainder is a loan secured by \(4 \%\) general obligation bonds.
MONTGOMERY COUNTY (P. O. Dayton), Ohio-- - NOTE SALE.National Bank \& Trust Co., and the Merchants National Bank \& Trust Co, all of Dayton, advised county officials on Jan. 24 of their intention to
purchase the \(\$ 450,000\) poor relief notes which have been on the market for several weeks.
MONTROSE, Montrose County, Colo.-FEDERAL FUND ALLOTMEN T- The Public Works Administration recently announced an allotment of serai totals approximately \(\$ 30,000\), of which \(30 \%\) it in a grant. The and material totals approximately \(\$ 30,000\) of which \(30 \%\) is a
emainder is a loan secured by \(4 \%\) general obligation bonds.
MORRISTOWN, Morris County, N. J-BOND OFFERING.-Nelson
 as follows: \(\$ 7.000\) from 1937 to 1942 incl. and \(\$ 8,000\) in 1943 and 1944 Srincipal and interest (t. © A. are payabie in lawful money of the United Morristown. No more bonds are to be awarded than will produce a premium
of \(\$ 1.000\) over \(\$ 58,000\). A certified check for \(2 \%\) of the bonds bid for. payable to the order of the Town, must accompany each proposal. The
approving opinion of Hawkins, Delafield \& Longfellow of Now York will approving opinion of Hawkins, De
MOUNTAIN HOME, Elmore County, Idaho-CONDITIONAL EDERAL ALLOTMENT. In connection with the report given in V. 138 , istribution system replacements was announced recently, it is stated by
he Village COlerk that the State Advisory Board advises the application was accepted with conditions.
MOUNTAIN IRON, St. Louis County, Minn.-CERTIFICATE SALE.-A \(\$ 30,000\) issue of certificates of indebtedness was offered for sale
on Jon. 30 and was purchased by the First National Bank of Virginia,
Minn., at par. Due on Dec. 31 t 1934 . hinn., at par. Due on Dec. 311934.
MULTNOMAH COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Portland), Ore.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received until
10a a m. on Feb. 8 by A. Jat . Waters, Secretary of the Board of Supervisors,
for the purchase of two issues of refunding bonds aggregating \(\$ 39,000\), for the purchase
divided as follows
\(\$ 26,00051 / \%\) series A bonds. Due on Jan \({ }^{1}\) as follows: \(\$ 1,000\), \(1941 ;\)
in \(1900.1942 ; \$ 5,500\), 1943 and \(1944 ; \$ 6,000,1945\) and \(\$ 3,000\) \(13,0006 \%\) series B bonds. Due on Jan. 1 as follows: \(\$ 1,000,1938\), and Dated De. 1 1933. The bonds are subject to call for redemption on
and after five years from date at par. Prin, and int. payable at the fiscal
 Winfree, McCulloch \& Shuler of Portla,
check for \(5 \%\) must accompany the bid.
MUSKINGUM COUNTY ( \(\mathbf{P}\). O. Zanesville), Ohio--BOND SALE





 MUSKOGEE, Muskogee County, Okla.-BOND OFFERING.-We Feb. 12 for the purchase of an issue of \(\$ 120,000\) water works system improvement bonds. These bonds were approved by the voters at the election
NASSAU COUNTY (P. O. Mineola), N. Y.-SURVEY TO RE MADE
OF COUNTY AND LOCAL FINANCES, -The Board of Supervisors on Jan. 29 adopted a resolution approving of a survey to be made of the finances of the county and its towns, villages and school districits by the
Muncipal Consultant Service, the non-profit-making body of the National
Muncial Municipal League. Thomas H. Reed, Professor of Political Sclence at the University of Michigan, will supervise the survey, it is said. Similar
procedure was taken recently in connection with the finances of Westchester County and its various component units and the recommendations
NAVASOTA, Grimes County, Tex. -BONDS VOTED.-At an election
held on Jan. 16 the voters are stated to have approved the issuance of \(\$ 10,000 \mathrm{in}\) municipal swimming pool ponds.

NEEDHAM, Norfolk County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.-The
Merchants National Bank of Boston has purchased a \(\$ 500.000\) revenue
anticipation loan at \(2.97 \%\) discount basis. Due Nov. 141934. NESHKORO, Marquette County, Wis.-BONDS VOTED.-The
voters are said to have approved recently the issuance of \(\$ 6,000\) in municipal voters are said
building bonds
NEW HAMPSHIRE (State of)--BOND OFFERING.-The State will
oceive sealed bids until about Feb. 15 for the purchase of \(\$ 2,400,000\) 314\% bonds, divided as follows:
\(\$ 1,200,000\) general impt, due March 1 as follows: \(\$ 300,000,1935 ; \$ 225,000\)
 NEWTON, Middlesex County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN A WARD. anticipation Troant ao. if ifooston was awarded on Jan. 29 a \(\$ 200,000\) revenue
for the issue were as follows. \(\begin{gathered}\text { Bidder- } \\ \text { Second Nat. Bank }\end{gathered} \begin{gathered}\text { Discount } \\ \text { Basis. }\end{gathered} \left\lvert\, \begin{gathered}\text { Bidder- } \\ \text { Boston Safe }\end{gathered} \quad \begin{array}{r}\text { Discount } \\ \text { Basis. }\end{array}\right.\)
 NEW YORK, N. Y.-FINANCING DURING JANUARY. -The City, at par to the American Museum of Natural History, sole bidder at the sale V . 133. . . 716 also negotiated during Jannary short-term financing
in amount of \(\$ 56,672,200\). This includes \(\$ 26,672,200\) 4\% revenue notes, due Nange for a 1936 , although callable at exchange for a similar amount of matured revenue bills. The remaining
\(\$ 30,000,000\) represents \(4 \%\) revenue bills of 1934 , all due on May 151934.
NEW YORK (State of).-FINANCIALSTATEMENNT.-The Pollowing
is an official analysis of the current debt position of the State: Bonded and Temporary Indebtedness.
Bonded and Temporary Indebtedness.
Bonds issued and outstanding in the hands of
bondholders on Jan. 1933 1.
Temporary loans outstanding on Jañ. 11933 - \(\$ 135,015,000\)
Total outstanding State debt Jan. 1 1933_-.......----- \(\$ 607,040,000.00\)
Bonds issued and sold to bondholders during

Temporary loans made during the period from
Jan. 11933 to Dec. 31 1933..........-. \(216,400,000\)
Total additional debt during the period
from Jan. 11933 to Dec. 311933 .---
\(16,400,000\)

Total gross debt
\(272,495,000.00\)



 It is anticipated that bonds to the amount of \(\$ 6.095 .000\) will be redeemed and temporary loans to the amount of 8165 ,
the period from Jan. 11934 to June 301934 .

NOBLE COUNTY (P. O. Caldwell), Ohio.-BOND OFFERING.Bob M. Spriggs, Clerk of the Board of County Commissioners, will receive
sealed bids until \(10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}\). on Feb. 10 for the purchase of \(\$ 15,0006 \%\) poor relier bonds. Dated Dec. 1 1933. Due March 1 as folows: \(\$ 4,700\) 1935:
\(\$ 5,000,1936\), and \(\$ 5,300\) in 1937. Principal and interest (M. \& \(\$\). a aro payable at the County Treasurer's office. A certified check for \(5 \%\) of the
NORTHAMPTON, Hampshire County, Mass.- AWARD OF TEEM-
ORARYLOAN.-W. Gas \& Co. of New York was the successful bidder at the recent offering of \(\$ 125,000\) revenue anticipation notes, due Nov. 2 1934. The purchaser bid an interest rate of 3.17\%. Other, bids were as follows: Bond \& Goodwin, \(3.23 \%\); Merchants National Bank of Bostnn.
\(3.46 \%\), and the First of Boston Corp., \(3.53 \%\).
NORTH BERGEN TOWNSHIP, N. J.-TAX SALLE UKDEREDDThe state, Muncipals monetary affairs, on Jan. 12 ordered that a tax sale be beld before consideration will be given to Commissioner Cullum's plan to reduce the interest charges on outstanding obnigations- \({ }^{\text {Cowns }} \$\) Township, it is said. had a tax on Dec. 151933 , against the \(\$ 8,000,000\) refunding bond issue. Tax collections in 1933 amounted to \(40 \%\) of the total levy. Commissioner Cullum objected to the tax sale on the ground that the delinquency is the
the inability, not unwillingness, of the taxpayers to pay their bills.
F NORWICH, Chenango County, N. Y- BOND ELECTION DATE POSTPONED.-The Vullage Clerk sates that the election originaly scheduled to have been held on Jan. 26 , on the question of issuing \(\$ 27.500\) fire
department equipment purchase bonds, has been postponed inderinitely.od NOWATA, Nowata County, Okla.-FEDERAL FUND ALLOT-
MENT.-The Public Works Administration amnounced a loan and grant of \(\$ 21,00\) for water works system improvement. The cost of labor and material totals approximately s 818,000 , of which \(30 \%\) is a grant. The re-
mainder is a loan secured by \(4 \%\) general obllgation bonds. NUTLEY, Essex County, N. J.-BOND OFFERING.-Edwin J. O for the purchase of \(\$ 125,000\) not to exceed \(6 \%\) interest coupon or registered assessment bonds. Dated
follows. 820.000 irom 1936 to 1919 incl. and \(\$ 25.000\) in 1941 . Bidider to
fame the rate of interest, in a mulitple of 14 of \(1 \%\). Principal and interest F. \& A.) are payable in lawful money of the United States at the Bank of
Nutley of Nuthey or at the Chase National Bank, Newt errk. Arertified
check for \(2 \%\) of the bonds bid for, payable to R. S. Rife. Director of check for and Finance. must accompany each proposal. The approving
Revenue and
opinion of Thomson, Wood \& Hoffman of New York will be furnished the

OCONTO, Oconto County, Wis.-BOND ISSUANCE NOT CONTEMPLAATED, In regard to the reeort given in V. 118, p. 361, that tho
the Public Works Administration had announced an allotment of \(\$ 12,000\) for water works system construction, it is stated by the City Clerk that no
application for any loans involving the issuance of bonds has been made. OKLAHOMA CITY, Oklahoma County, Okla.-BOND ELECTION Feb. 20 to vate on the proposed issuance of the city's share of bonds toward the construction of an \(\$ 817,000\) court house, as had been originialys scheduled
th. 138, p. 717. The county has also abandoned its plans, as reported below
OKLAHOMA COUNTY (P. O. Oklahoma City), Okla-BOND
ELECTION ABANDONED.-On Jan. 29 the County Commission is aid to have voted to abandon the plans for the \(\$ 572.000\) court houso bond
 posed city hall bond issue.
OKLAHOMA, State of (P. O. Oklahoma City).-TREASURY NOTE EXCHANGE. The following statement was sent to on Jan. 22 by Ray O.
Weems. State Treasurer, regarding the disposal of \(\$ 4,340,000\) notes issued to fund the state's general deficit:
to the issue of Oklahoma Treasury notes totaling the 19 ith inst. pertaining to the issue of in realy that the issue to which reference is mad series O and the notes will be exchanged for state warrants of the \(1932-33\) series. This latest issue is dated Dec, 151933 and Dears interest at \(44 \%\). They are due Dec. 151939 with privilege given to call any portion of the
issue after Dec. 15 1936. The Attorney-General has approved the issue issue atter Dec. 15 and actual delivery of the notes will be made on Feb. 15 approved the issue
and, and delivery

Volume 138
Financial Chronicle
899
will be made only in exchange for these sutstanding warrants of the 1932-33
Very truly yours,
ONEIDA COUNTY (P. O. Utica), N. Y.-PROPOSED FINANCING, - County officials on Jan, 22 recommended securing special legislation purposes. Last month the Board of Supervisors voted to issue \(\$ 200,000\)
tax anticipation notes to meet the regular normal operating expenses. PASADENA, Harris County, Tex.-FEDERAL FUND ALLOT
\(M E N T\).- The Public Works Administration recently announced an allot ment of \(\$ 38,000\) for water works improvement. The cost of labor and
material totals approximately \(\$ 29,000\), of which \(30 \%\) is a grant. The re-

PASADENA CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Los Angeles) Los
Angeles County, Calif.-BOND SALE.-The \(\$ 693,000\) issue of school bonds offered for sale on Jan. \(29-\mathrm{V} .138, \mathrm{p}\). 534 -was awarded to a syndicate composed of the American Trust Co... Blyth \& Co., the First of Michi-
gan Corp.. Heller, Bruce \& Co., and Dean, Witter \& Co., all of San Francisco, as \(43 / \mathrm{s}\), paying a premium of \(\$ 8,812\) equal to 101.27 , a basis
about \(4.60 \%\). Dated Feb. 1 1934. Due from Feb. 11937 to 1954 incl. PASCAGOULA, Jackson County, Miss.-BOND SALE.-A \(\$ 15,000\)
issue of \(6 \%\) port impt. bonds is reported to have been purchased recently issue of \(6 \%\) port impt. bonds is reported to have been purchased recently
by the Pascagoula National Bank. Dated Nov. 1 1933. Legality ap proved by Benj. H. Charles of St. Louis
PEMBROKE, Merrimack County, N. H.-BOND SALE.-Ernest A of \(\$ 84.0004 \%\) coupon water bonds to Burr, Gannett \& Co. of Boston
 from 1937 to 1944 incl. Principal and interest (F. \& A.) are payable authenticity. Legality approved by Storey, Thorndike, Palmer \& Dodge authenticity. Legality approved by Storey,
of Boston. Bids for the issue were as follows:



_Net debt \(\qquad\) Water bonds originaily issued totaled \(\$ 187,500\). The amount out-
standing has been reduced to \(\$ 122,500\) which mature Feb. 11934 . The present issue is to provide funds for a part of that maturity, the town met promptly all payments on water bonds and expenses of operation and sinking funds from water rentals without resorting to taxation. is ' 'ult
PERU, Miami County, Ind.-VALIDITY OF \(\$ 85,000\) UTILITY judgment validating the issue, Judge Hal C. Phelps of the Miami County ircuit Court on Jan. 25 upheld the right of the municipality to issue \(\$ 85,000\) utility plant bonds. After noting the foregoing, the Indianapolis
"News" of Jan. 25 , further stated as follows: "The point raised was whether News" of Jan. 25 , further stated as follows: "The point raised was whether legal under the 1933 statute relating to municipal utilities. The City Council proposes to use the \(\$ 85.000\) for payment of the utility debt and transfer the earnings of the plant to the city general fund to meet oblidations untii the June tax settlement, Twenty miles of rural power lines
vill be constructed. The City Securities Corp., of Indianapolis, and the Wabash Valley Trust Co., of Peru, have offered to purchase the bonds.
PHILADELPHIA, Pa. SINKING FUNDBUYS \(\$ 1,945,400\) BONDS.- Commissioners of the Sinking Fund on Jan. 11 announced the purchase of
'Ledder" of the following due July 1934 according to the Philadelphia
'.945, which further stated, as follows.
he sinking Fund Commission more than \(\$ 2,600,000\) on its \(\$ 123.000,000\) holdings of city bonds. Interest that is expected to be earned on this investment represents a saving to the city of about \(\$ 32,000\).
now owned by the Sinking Fund. A statement from the office of Mayor Moore, a member of the commission, said it was considered a sounder financial policy to use Sinking Fund cash to reduce the city debt than to lend it to the city to retire outstanding loans;
PHILLIPS COUNTY (P. O. Holyoke), Tex.-FEDERAL FUND ALLOTMENT. -The Puplic Works Administration recently announced an allotment of \(\$ 53,000\) for court house construction. The cost of labor and material totals approximately \(\$ 76,500\)
remainder is a loan secured by \(4 \%\) bonds.
PHOENIX, Oswego County, N. Y. - FEDERAL FUND ALLOTWorks Administration made provision for a grant equal to \(30 \%\) of the approximately \(\$ 5.000\) to be used in the payment of labor and materials.
PIERMONT, Rockland County, N. Y.-BONDS VOTED.-At an election held on Jan. 18 the proposal to issue \(\$ 3,0006 \%\) sewer system bonds
Was unanimously approved, all of the 66 votes cast having been in favor of
the measure. The bonds will mature \(\$ 1,000\) each year in 1935,1936 and
PLAINVIEW INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Plain view) Hale County, Tex.-BOND SALE,-The \(\$ 50,000\) issue of \(5 \%\)
semi-ann, refunding bonds that was approved by the Attorney-General recently-V. 13S, D. 719 has been purchased at par by the State Board of
Education. Dated Sept. 15 1933. Due from Sept. 151934 to 1973 , optional education. Dated sept. 151933 . Due from Sept 151934 to 1973 , optional
in five years. Payable at the office of the State Treasurer.
PLANDOME, Nassau County, N. Y.-BOND ISSUE APPROVED.-
Arthur A. Wheeler, Village Clerk, reports that the election held on Jan. 25 Arthur A. Wheeler, village Clerk, reports that the election held on Jan, 25
resulted in approval of the \(\$ 52.000\) water works improvement bond issuc. The Public Works Administration has agreed to allot \(\$ 70,000\) for the pro-

PORT HOPE, Huron County, Mich.-OBTAINS PUBLIC WORKS ALLOTMENT.-The Public Works Administration allotment of \(\$ 25,000\) approximately \(\$ 20,000\) to be used in the payment of labor and the purchase bonds.
POTTAWATOMIE COUNTY (P. O. Shawnee), Okla.-BOND until 10 a . m, on Feb. 5 , for the purchase of an issue of \(\$ 175.0004 \%\) semi'
mourk (A Public Works Administration allotment of \(\$ 250,000\) for this project PRINCE GEORGES COUNTY (P. O. Upper Marlboro), Md.
M bidder, at par, for the \(\$ 275.0004 \%\) coupon school bonds offered on Jan. 23 - V. 138 , p. 1934

PROVIDENCE, Providence County R. I.-BOND OFFERING.on Feb. 21, for the puchase of \(\$ 1,000,00031 / 2 \%\) bonds divided as follows: on
\(\$ 450,000\) school bonds. Due \(\$ 15,000\) annually from 1935 to 1964 , incl.
200,000 sewer bonds. Due \(\$ 10,000\) annually from 1935 to 1954 , incl. 150,000 highway bonds. Due \(\$ 10,000\) annually from 10,000 annually from 1935 to 1949 , incl

 March 1 as follows. 86.1000 , 1934; \(85,200,1935 ; 85,500,1936 ; 35,750\) in
1937, and \(\$ 5,950\) in 1938 . RADCLIFFE
INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P) O. Rad-
Hardin County, Iowa.-
BOND SAL
 payabie. J. Due from 1937 to 1941, optional after Jan. 2 1935. Interest
RAMSEY COUNTY (P. O. St. Paul), Minn--BOND OFFERING-Dids sutiod March 5 for the ourchase of an issuo of s1.200.000 relief bonds.
It is also said that the bonds will mature serially in 10 years. RED BLUFF WATER CONTROL DISTRICT (P. O. Pecos). Tex-Yoters are said to have approved the issuance of s 22, ,600000 in reservoir
and water plant construction bonds, to serve as collateral for a loan from and water pant construction bon
RICHLAND COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 5 (P. O. Sidney), District Clerk, that action was deferired on the sale of the 864.000 school
 understood to be a Publ
RIO GRANDE COUNTY (P. O. Del Norte), Colo.-WARRANTS ment at his office various county revenue, road fund, poor fund, school and Del Norte Irrigation District warrants.
ROYAL, Clay County, Iowa.-BONDS VOTED.- At the election held on Jan. \(11-\mathrm{V} .137, \mathrm{p} .4729\)-the voters are said to have approved the
issuance of the \(\$ 13,500\) in water works bonds py a two to one majority.
RUSH COUNTY (P. O. Rushville), Ind.-NOTE SALE.-The issue to the First National Bank of Mays at par plus a premium of \(\$ 97.23\), equal
to 100.27 Dated Jan. 151934 and due on June 151934 . The State
Bank of Carthage pid a RUTHERFORD COUNTY (P. O. Rutherfordton), N. C.-BOND DEBT DECREASING. The following report is taken from the Raleigh
"News and Observer" of Jan. 28, regarding the position of the above county:
'Rutherford County is rapidly reducing its bonded indebtedness and is meeting all of its obligations. On June 30 1927, the total debt, including On Jan. 151934 the total county debt was \(\$ 3,145,000\) from which should net debt of \(\$ 3,105,442.20\). The net debt as of Jan. 151934 deducted from the net debt of the county on June 30 1927, shows a total net reduction of \(\$ 1,200\) (23.25.). The total net reduction fo the county's obligations during hary to issue emergency bonds and notes to replace washed away bridges sary to issue emergency bonds and notes to replace washed a,
and the erection and purchase of additional school buildings.
ST. LOUIS COUNTY (P. O. Duluth), Minn.-BOND SALE.-The
\(\$ 60,000\) issue of funding bonds offered for sale on Jan. \(22-\mathrm{V}\). \(138, \mathrm{p}, 363-\mathrm{l}\) was jointly awarded to Kalman \& Co, of St. Paul and Piper, Jaffray \&
Hopwood of Minneapolis as \(43 / \mathrm{s}\), paying a premium of \(\$ 109\), equal to Hopwood of Minneapolis as \(43 / \mathrm{s}\), paying a premium of \(\$ 109\), equal to
100.18 , a basis of about \(4.71 \%\).,..Due \(\$ 10,000\) from Jan. 11936 to 1941 incl. hofficial Financial Statement. Population.-The population of St. Louis County, according to the
Federal census of 1930 is 204,575 . The County covers an area of 6,503
square miles and contains the largest and richest iron ore deposits in the square miles and contains the largest and richest iron ore deposits in the Bonded Debt.- The total bonded debt of St. Louis County at close of
business on Dec. 311933 was the sum of \(\$ 2,890,462.75\) of which \(\$ 423,400.00\) are drainage bonds secured by a lien against the land drained and \(\$ 318\). 637.75 are State Highway reimbursement bonds assumed by the State of Minnesota and not a County liability.
\(\$ 299,659,017.00\) and the assessed value of St. Louis County amount to to the sum of \(\$ 41,508,779.00\) for 1934 tax purposes. The rate of taxation on real ane year 1934 is 12.74 mills.
- Fiscal Year Beginning- 1933. Tax Report. 1932.

Total levy for County \({ }_{3763,501.78} 4117.656 .504000,508.43\) 3995,013.91 Taxes for Co. purposes
\(\begin{array}{lllll}\text { year of levy ........- } & 605,734.27 & 251.353 .91 & 129,479.96 & 103,411.25\end{array}\) The above bonds are the direct and general obligation of St, Louis Federal income taxes, btit are subject to eestate and inheritance taxes. thereon, by St. Louis County. There is no controversy or litigation pending or threatening the validity of the proceedings under which these bond are issued, or affecting the boundaries of said County, or the title of the present ofricers SALT LAKE CITY, Salt Lake County, Utah.-NOTES PARTIALLY SOLD.- The following report on the sale of tax anticipation notes by this
city, is taken from a Salt Lake City dispatch to the "W all Street Journal" of Jan. 19 . The Commission voted to issue \(\$ 1,500,000\) tax anticipation notes to finance the city government until 1934 tax thir ired the agreement provides that when the remaining \(\$ 500,000\) in authorized tax notes are sold the city must give 45 days notice, and if these bidder The ordinance authorizing the issue declared that tax revenues of the city for the year would be \(\$ 2,015,000\) of that resources from all sources would
total \(\$ 2.078,000\). Tax anticipation notes issued in 1933 amounted to \(\$ 1,450,000\), the interest ranging from \(3.2 \%\) to \(4 \%\) cides the First National Bank, Utah State National Bank, Continental Bank \& Trust Co.. Walker
Bank \& Trust Co.., and J. A. Hogle \& Co., all of this city, and First National Bank of Ogden.

\section*{le \& Co., all of this city, and F}

SALT LAKE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Salt Lake City), Clerk that an election originally scheduled for Dec. 151933 to vote on the \(\$ 300.000\) for the project was announced in October by the Public Works Administration-V. 137, p. 3179.
SAN BERNARDINO, San Bernardino County, Calif.-BONDS voters rejected the proposal to issue \(\$ 133,000\) in various improvement bonds, according to the Cly Clerk.
SAN JOSE, Santa Clara County, Calif-BOND ELECTION.-It is on the proposed issuance of \(\$ 375,000\) in municipal anditorium oonds. (An allotment of \(\$ 460,000\) has been announced by the Public Works Adminis-tration-V. 138, p. 535.)
(PAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY WATER WORKS DISTRICT NO. 3 \(S U M M A T E D\).-In connection with the loan and grant of \(\$ 24.000\) for water works system construction, recently announced by the Public Works Adpplication has been, withdrawn as the district was dissolved by resolution the Board of Supervisors on Jan. 2
SANTA PAULA, Ventura County, Calif.-FEDERAL FUND ALto date no bonds have been voted and no official notification has been
received from the Public Works Administration on the allotment of \(\$ 13,000\)
for fire and police station construction, reported to have been announced SANTA ROSA, Cameron County, Tex - FEDEEAL FUND ALLOT-
 remainder is a loan secured by \(4 \%\) revenue bonds.
SANTA ROSA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P) O. Santa

 by \(4 \%\) general obligation bonds.
SARATOGA COUNTY (P. O. Saratoga Springs), N. Y.-BOND



 Bidder- \(I n t\)


Prudden \& Co

Graham, Parsons

Financial Statement.
Valuations-1934.
Assessed valuation, real estat
Total assessed valuation \(\qquad\) Debt
Total bonded debt outstanding as of Jan. 21934 \(\qquad\) 870.453 .115 .58
\(3,081,103.00\) -- \(\$ 1,150,000.00\) Total bonded debt, including this issue....-.-.-.-.
Floating debt outstanding, not including certificates be
\(\$ 1,210,000.00\) refunded by this bond issue..........................
(It is planned to retire this temporay debt 1934.) \({ }^{213,570.64}\) The total bonded debt of the county will be about \(15 \% \%\) of the assessed
valuation upon the issuance of these bonds. valuation upon the issuance of these bonds.


20 Federal Censulation. 60.029|1930 Federal Census.........-63,314

SARDIS, Panola County, Miss.-BOND ISSUANCE CONTEMPLATED. It is stated by the Town Clerk that bonds in the amount of the allotment of \(\$ 21,000\) for water works improvement, recently announced
by the Public Works Administrationby the Pubic Works Administration-V. 138, p. 718. The \(\$ 200,000\) notes, including \(\$ 106,000\) for general construction SALE.The \(\$ 200,000\) notes, including \(\$ 106,000\) for general construction purposes
and \(\$ 94,000\) for the purchase of public park lands, offered on Feb. 1 -
\(\mathrm{V} .138, \mathrm{p} .718\)-were awarded as \(41 / 4 \mathrm{~s}\) to Hemphill. Noyes \& Co. of New V. 138 , p. 718 -were awarded as \(41 / \mathrm{s}\) to Hemphill, Noyes \& Co. of New
York at par plus a premium of \(\$ 28\) equal to 100.014 . Dated Feb. 21934 and due on May 2 1934. The Manufacturers \& Trad
SCHENECTADY COUNTY (P. O. Schenectady), N. Y.-BOND OFFERING.-William A. Dodge, County Treasurer, will receive sealed
bids until \(10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}\). on Feb. 7 for the purchase of \(\$ 50,000\) not to exceed \(5 \%\) interest coupon or registered bonds, divided as follows: 200,000 series B emergency relief bonds. Due Feb. 1 as follows: \(\$ 24,000\) Each issue is dated Feb. 1936 i 1934 . \(\$ 8.000\) in 1944 . \(\$ 1.00\). Bidder to name a single interest rate for all of the bonds, expressed in a multiple of \(1 / 4\) or \(1-10\) th United States at the Union National Bank, Schenectady, or at the Chase National Bank, New York, at holder's option. A certified check for each proposal. The approving opinion of Clay, Dillon \& Vandewater of



These issues ----------
There are also outstanding \(\$ 545,000\) Certificates of Indebtedness comprizing \(\$ 295,000\) Tax Anticipation notes and \(\$ 250,000\) Emergency Relief notes, the latter amount to be retired by these bond issues.
Ta Data.

*A tax sale is planned in March 1934 on this uncollected balance.
Population.-1920 Federal census, 109,\(363 ; 1930\) Federal census, 125021. SCHUYLER COUNTY (P. O. Watkins Glen), N. Y.-LIST OF BIDS of \(\$ 50,000\) highway bonds as 5 s to Bacon, Stevenson \& Co. of New York at 100.28 a basis of about \(4.97 \%-\mathrm{V}\). 137, p. 4729 -we learn that the
following bids were submitted at the sale.

Prudden \& Co
Phelps. Fenn \&
FINANOIAL REPORT (NOV. 211933
Assessed valuation (1933), \(\$ 14,523,324, \$ 14,337,856\) in 1932.
Legal debt limit. \(\$ 1,452,332.40\).
Principal and Interest Requirements for Next Five Years.
 Unfunded Debt Outstanding Nov. 11933.
Tax anticipation notes, due on demand.-
Bond anticipation notes, due on demand.
\(\$ 164,647.15\)
\(50,000.00\)
 All other purposes-
Deficit, fiscal year \(32-33\)
\(421,072.0\)
\(2,216.7\) Tax Data.-Taxes for fiscal year 1933-34 are due Jan. 1 1934. Taxes for
fiscal year beginning Jan. 1 are delinquent June 1. Specific penalties for delinquency \(5 \%\) penalty after June 1, plus interest at \(6 \%\) per annum from Fiscal Year-
Total ad valorem or gen

\author{
\(1933 . \quad 1932\)
}
1931.
1930.
prop. tax (omit spee
other taxing bodies._- \(\$ 264,116.50 \$ 280,281.03 \$ 281,982.66 \$ 238,144.94\) \(\begin{array}{llllll}\text { fiscal year } \\ \text { Uncollected Dec. } 1933 & 27,038.98 & 23,791.60 & 18,812.95 & 14,051.71\end{array}\)
 title liens are not included in uns tax sa rate limit. Taxes are not levied in excess of actual requirements to provide
against delinquencies. Appropriations are not based on against delinquencies. Appropriations are not based on less than anticipated \(\begin{gathered}\text { Population 1930, census, } 12,909 \text {. This } \mathrm{mu} \text { 'icipality has never defaulted } \\ \text { on debt obligations. }\end{gathered}\) SCOTT COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 9 (P. O. Alsey), Scott
County, III.-PUBLIC WORKS ALLOTMENT.-In alloting \(\$ 13\),00n for school building construction, the Public Works Administration made pro vision for a grant equal to \(30 \%\) of the approximately \(\$ 10,200\) to be expended
in the payment of labor and the purchase of materials. The balance is a in the payment of labor and the purchase of
SELLERSVILLE, Bucks County, Pa.-BOND OFFERING.-C. R
Witmer, Borough Secretary, will receive sealed bids until \(7: 30\) p. m. on Witmer, Borough pecretary, will receive sealed bids until \(7: 30\) p. m. on
Fep. 15 for the purchase of \(\$ 35,0004 \%\) coupon water bonds. Dated
March 1934 . Denom. \(\$ 1,000\). Due March 1 as follows: \(\$ 1.000,1935\)
to 1943 incl.; \(\$ 2.000,1944 ; \$ 1,000,1945\) to 1953 incl.; \(\$ 2.000,1954 ; \$ 1,000\), to 1943 incl. \(\$ 2.000,1944 ; 1,000,1945\) to 1953 incl.; \(\$ 2,000,1954: \$ 1,000\)
1955 to 1958 incl.: \(\$ 2,000,1959 ; \$ 1,000,1960\) to 1963 incl., and \(\$ 2,000\) in
1964 . Interest is payable in M, \& S. A certified check for \(2 \%\) of the bonds 1964. Interest is payable order of the Borough Treasurer, must accompany each proposal. Bonds are being issued subject to favorable opinion of Public Works Administration has already ann
847,000 for the above project- V . 138, p. 718 .
SHEFFIELD LAKE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Lorain), Lorain County, Ohio-BOND OFFERING.-Minnie L. Field, Clerk of the
Board of Education, will receive sealed bids until 12 m . on Feb. 7 for the
 he bonds to \(\$ 1,000\) on Apriu a te other than \(6 \%\) expressed incl. Bids for the bonds to bear interest at a rate other than \(6 \%\) expressed in a multiple
of \(1 / 4\) of \(1 \%\), will also be considered. A certified check for \(1 \%\), payable to
the order of the Clerk, must accompany each proposal.
SHELBY COUNTY (P. O. Memphis), Tenn.-BOND orFERING.Sealed bids will be received until \(2 \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{m}\). on Fab. 5 by W. S. McCormick.
Chairman of the County Court, for the purchase of a \(\$ 397,000\) issue of \(4 \%\) 1936: \(\$ 11.000\) 1937 1933. Due
 1950 and \(1951 ; \$ 19,000,1952 ; \$ 20,000,1953 ; \$ 21,000,1954 ; \$ 22,000,1955\)
and \(1956 ; \$ 23,000,1957 ; \$ 24,000,1958\), and \(\$ 1,000\) in 1959 These bonds are part of the bonds authorized by Chap. 155, Priv. Adcts of 1925 . The
bonds will be sold for not less than par, plus accrued interest to date of
delivery free from commission and brokerage. The bonds are sold subdelivery, free from commission and brokerage. The bonds are sold subInterest payable M . \& N . A certified check for \(\$ 1,000\), payable to the
Inter above Chairman, must accompany the bid.
SHOREWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Milwaukee), Wis.-
BONDS VOTED.-The voters are said to have approved the issuance of BONDS VOTED.-The voters are said to have approved the issuance of
\(\$ 175,000\) in auditorium ponds at an election on Jan. 23. An application 8175,000 in auditorium bonds at an election on Jan. 23 . An application
for a Public Works Administration allotment on these bonds is said to sims Town
SIMS TOWNSHIP (P. O. Almont) Morton County, N. Dak.ecently announced an oTMENT.-The Puolic Works Administration The cost of labor and material totals approximately \(\$ 12,300\), of which \(30 \%\) is
bonds.
STAMFORD, Jones County, Tex.-FEDERAL FUND ALLOTMENT, Works Administration. The cost of la bor and material totals approximately \(\$ 155,000\), to be used for water supply purposes, of which \(30 \%\) is a grant. STARR COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT
DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Rio Grande) Tex. - BOND SALE CONTEM-PLATED.- It is reported in the press that this District plans to complete the construction of its irrigation facilities through the sale of about \(\$ 1,200\),000 bonds to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.
STORM LAKE, Buena Vista County, Iowa-BOND SALE.onds that were authorized recently-V. 138, p. 719 -were purchased by the Citizens First National Bank of Storm Lake for a premium of
\(\$ 307.50\), equal to 102.36 , a basis of about \(4.62 \%\). Due from 1936 to 1946 .
SUFFOLK COUNTY (P. O. Riverhead), N. Y.-BOND OFFER-NG.-Ellis T. Terry County Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until
\(\mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}\). on Feb. 7 for the purchase of \(\$ 875,000\) not to exceed \(6 \%\) interest \(\mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}\). on Feb, 7 for the purchase of \(\$ 875,000\)
coupon or registered bonds, divided as follows:
\(\$ 711,000\) series of 1934 highway bonds. Due March 1 as follows: \(\$ 21,000\),
\(1935 ; \$ 20.000,1936 ; \$ 30,000\), from 1937 to 1944 incl \(\$ 40.000\), 164,000 series A tuberculosis hospital bonds. Due March 1954 incl. as follows:
Each issu
single interest rate for both issues, expressed in a multiple of \(1 / 4 /\) or \(1-10\) h h Of \(1 \%\) Prin. and int. (M. \& S.) are payable in lawful money of the the Irving Trust Co., New York. A certified check for \(\$ 17,000\), payable to the order of the county must accompany each proposal. The ap-
proving opinion of Clay, Dilon \& Vandewater of New York will be fur-
nished the successful bidder.
SULLIVAN, Franklin County, Mo.-SUIT OVER PROPOSED n a determined court battle now being waged between this city repor Mississippi Electric Power Co. over a proposed municipal lighting plant "Testimony in the injunction suit of the Sullivan Eletric Powe which seeks to restrain the city perpetually from building an \(\$ 80,000\) municipal electric plant, was begun last week in the court of Circuit Judge McElhinney at Clayton. Voters of the city have authorized an \(\$ 80,000\) Works Administration for a loan of \(\$ 85,000\) to finance the project. The company, however, has a 20 -year contract with Sullivan which does not expire until 1945 . The company brought suit to enjoin the city, while ng impaired credit of \(\$ 10,000\), court cost of like amount, and adding
\(\$ 20,000\) for punitive damages. In bringing the suit the company alleged the Mayor and Council coerced and intimidated voters into favoring the
bond issue. It contends it has spent \(\$ 125.000\) to serve Sullivan and charges bond issue. It contends it has spent \(\$ 125,000\) to
the \(\$ 80,000\) proposal of the city is inadequate."
SUMMIT COUNTY (P. O. Akron), Ohio--FINANCIAL STATEo exceed \(6 \%\) interest poor relief bonds, notice and description of which appeared in V. 138, p. 719, the following information has been issued:

\section*{Financial Statement.} Total bonded debt
Cash value of sinking fund
Population, 1930 \(\$ 396,150,070\)
\(7,977.353 .30\)
\(892,611.52\) TAYLOR, Williamson County, Tex.-FEDERAL FUND ALLOT ment of \(\$ 22,000\) for water works system improvement. The cost of lanor and material totals approximately \(\$ 19,000\), of which
mainder is a loan secured by \(4 \%\) revenue bonds.
TEXAS, State of (P. O. Austin).-BONDS APPROVED.-The follow-
 13,500 Due on Jan. 21935 and 1936 . Sedsoe school refunding. series of 1933 bonds. Dated Dec. 15 38,700 Anton Indep, School District \(5 \%\) refunding, series of 1933 Donds.
Dated Dec. is 1933 . Due from April 101935 to 1967 . 44,000514 \% Briscoe County court house refunding bonds. Dated Oct. 15
1933 . Due from Oct. 15 1934 to 1945. SUMMIT, Union County, N. J.-BOND SALE.-A syndicate composed Dunning \& Co.. Newark, and. A. C. Collingss \& Co. of Philadelphia, bidding
for \(\$ 410,000\) of the \(\$ 412.000\) coupon or registered general impt. bonds of par plus an premium. of \(\$ 2\). p . 535 -was awarded the obligations as \(51 / \mathrm{s}\)
 offering of the issue was made on Feb. 2 at pricesto yield \(5 \%\) for all maturi-
ties. Heavy demand from investors resulted in the re-sale of all but \(\$ 85,000\) ties. Heavy demand from investors resutted in the recurities, in the opinion
of the bondd during the morning or that tay . The
of counsel for the bankers, are direct obligations of the entire City, payable from unlimited ad valorem taxes levied on oll the taxable property, payabein Summit Trust Co, bidding for \(51 / 4 \mathrm{~s}\), offered a premium of \(\$ 2,000\) for \(\$ 410\),-
000 bonds, while \(J\). S . Rippel \(\&\) Co. of Newark, bidding for \(51 / 4 \mathrm{~s}\) and \(\$ 411\),000 bonds, while J. S. Rippel \& Co. of New
TEXAS, State of (P. O. Austin).-GOVERNOR ADVOCATES ISon a proposed sale of relief bonds. by this State V . 138. , p. 71 - is taken IIn a message to the State Legislature Governor Miriam A. Ferguson submitted a proposal that authorization be given for issuance of at least lature authorized issuanco of \(\$ 5,500,000\) of the \(\$ 20,000,000\) bonds approved
by constitutional amendment last fall. Half of this authorization has been onsld and and the balance will be offered Feb. 20 .
Governor Ferguson recommended that the bonds be made popula with small investors by recommended that the bonds be made popular
multiples of \(\$ 100\). She also asked eliminanominations of 850.8100 or
Stion of the provision which prevents investment of various State erumination in the relef bonds. sales of realty and advocated legislation postponing certain foreclosure the
which already have beent period on redemption on properties
TILTON, Vermilion County, III.-PUBLIC WORKS ALLOTMENT. The Public Works Administration allotment of \(\$ 16,000\) for village hal construction includes a grant equal to \(30 \%\) of the approximately \(\$ 15,600\) to be used in the payment of labor and the purchase o
is a loan, secured by \(4 \%\) general obligation bonds.
TOLEDO, Lucas County, Oh o.-REFUNDING PROGRAM FOR 1934. - Earre Peters, Director of Finance, stated on Jan. 12 that work has
 . \(\$ 309,186.25\) in February, \(\$ 511,515.63\) in March, \(\$ 79,777.58\) in April \(\$ 156,411.25\) in May, \(\$ 65,796.25\) in June. \(\$ 74.245\) in July, \(\$ 59,646.25\) in
August. \(\$ 968,300.58\) in September, \(\$ 325,777.58\) in October, \(\$ 601,411.25\) in Nomancial authorities point out that more than \(\$ 1,647,000\) of bonds Which matured the last four months in 1933 have not been paid, but that holders of those bonds that have matured
TROY, Rensselaer County, N. Y.-PROPOSED BOND ISSUE.-
dward
J. Moloney, Deputy City Edward . Moloney, Depunty City Comptroler, reports th
\(\$ 253,000\) bonds is expected to be offered for sale about Feb. 8 .
TRUMBULL COUNTY (P. O. Warren), Ohio. - PROPOSED BOND CALE CANCELED,-David H. Thomas, Clerk of the Board of County Commissioners, states that the proposed sale of \(\$ 100,0005 \%\) poor relief
bonds, announced for Feb. \(13-V\) V. 138 .p. 719 has been canceled. Issue is dited Feb. 11934 . Due April 1 as follows: \(\$ 34,000\) in 1935 and \(\$ 33,000\)
in 1936 and 1937 .
TUCSON, Pima County, Ariz.-FEDERAL FUND ALLOTMENT.and extensions to the distribution system has been announced by the Public Works Administration The cost of labor and material totals
approximately \(\$ 202,000\), of which \(30 \%\) is a grant. The remainder is a loan approximately \(\$ 202,000\), of which \(30 \%\) is
secured by \(4 \%\) general obligation bonds.
TULLAHOMA, Coffee County, Tenn--BONDS VOTED.-At an election held on an. 26 te
860.000 in muncipai building bonds by a very wide margin. It is issuance of that local banks will take these bonds.
TULSA COUNTY (P. O. Tulsa), Okla.-CORRECTION.-In connection with the report given in V. 138, p. . 364, that a \(\$ 70,000\) issue of road
bonds had been sold, we are informed as follows by A. L. Carmichael,
County Treasurer:

In Re Tulsa County Road Bonds Issued Jan. 11918
"On account of not receiving 1933 tax rolls on time funds were not avail"The First National Bank \& Trust Co. of Tulsa agreed to purchase sam for county. And the bank will be reimbursed as soon as collections permit.
I believe this is what you have reference to, as Tulsa County has sold no I believe thi
bonds lately
TURLOCK IRRIGATION DISTRICT (P. O. Turlock) Stanislaus Puonty, Calif. - DETAILS ON PWA ALLOTMENT. -I regard to the Hining Irrigation canals- \(V\). 138 , p. 536 . it is stated by the Chief Engineer ample cash now deing on hand in order to meet the payments required by
the Federal Government.
UNION COUNTY (P. O. La Grande), Ore. - BOND OFFERING.County Olerk, for the purchase of three issues of bonds aggregating \(\$ 48000\) \(\$ 24,00051 / 2 \%\) refunding bonds. Due \(\$ 6,000\) from Jan. 15 . 1936 to 1939 .
\(13,5005 \%\) refunding bonds. Due on Jan. 15 as follows: \(\$ 6,000\) in
res. 10,5001940 and 1941, and \(\$ 1,500\) in 1942 refunding bonds. Due on Jan. 15 as follows: \(\$ 4,500\) in
1942 and \(\$ 6,000\) in 1943 . Denom. \$500. Dated Jan. 15 1934. Prin. and int. (J. \& J.) payaide certified check for \(2 \%\) must accompany the bid.
(These are the bonds that were offered for sale without success on Dec. 7 VINCENNES, \(K\)
ports that no bids were obtained at the offering on Jan. 27 of \(\$ 60.000\) not to
pity ports that no bids were obtained at the offering on Jan. 27 of \(\$ 60.000\) not to
exceed \(6 \%\) interest notes or warrants-V. 138 , p. 536 . Due Dec. 311934 . VINTON COUNTY (P, O. MCArthur), Ohio-BOND OFFERING.sealed bids untii 12 m . on Feb 12 for the purchase of \(\$ 15,0006 \%\) poor \(\$ 5,000,1936 ; \$ 5,300\) in 1937 . Interest is payable annually, Bids for the bonds to bear interest at a rate other than \(6 \%\), expressed in a multiple of
\(1 / 4\) of \(1 \%\), will also be considered. A certified check for \(\$ 500\), payable to the WALTHAM, Middlesex County, Mass.-AWARD of TEMPORARY LOAN..FAaxon, Gade \& Co of of Boston havs. Aurchased a \(\$ 10.000\) revenue
anticipation loan at \(3.90 \%\) discount basis. Dated Jan. 301934 and due anticipation Ioan
on May 151934.

WARREN COUNTY (P. O. Lebanon', Ohio. - BOND SALE.- The
\(\$ 30,000\) coupon poor relief bonds offered on Jan. \(29-\mathrm{V}\). 138 p. p. \(365-\) \(\$ 30,0\) awarded as 43 ss to the Lebanon-Citizens National Bank of Lebanon
 Lebanor-

\section*{Lebanon-Citizens Na
Braun, Bosworth \& C
Seasongood \& Mayer}

McDoonald-Callahan-Richards Co-
Widman, Holzman \& Katz.


\section*{Asenc, Goetz \& Moerlein, Inc.-
B. S. Hip Socurities Co......}

ALLORRENTON, Warren County, Ga.-FEDERAL FUND RE-re-allotment of \(\$ 7,500\), consisting of a loan and grant for the construction of labor and material is \(\$ 5,700\), of which \(30 \%\) is a grant. The remainder is a loan secured by \(4 \%\) bonds. An original loan and grant of \(\$ 6,000\) had been made on this proect but due to increased costs since formulated by the WASHINGTON COUNTY (P. O. Marietta), Ohio.-BOND OFFER will receive sealed bids until 12 m . on Feb. 12 for the purchase of \(\$ 40,500\) \(51 / 2 \%\) por relief bonds. Dated Dec. 11933 . Due serially on March
from 1935 to 1937 incl. Interest is payable in M. \& S . A certified check
for \(\$ 750\). ayable to the order of the County Treasurer, must accompany each proposal. The County previously announce
\(\$ 67,30051 / 2 \%\) poor relief bonds on Feb. \(12-\mathbf{V}\). 138, p. 720
WATERBURY, New Haven County, Conn. BOND SALE.of Hartford and Rutter \& Co. of New York, was the successfuil bidder \& Co 000 coupon or repistered bonds offered for sale on Jan. 31 . paying par plus a premium of \(\$ 7,326.80\),
sale consisted of the following
\(\$ 500,000\) series of 1934 funding bonds. Due Jan. 15 as follows: \(\$ 10,000\) 20,000 series of 1931 park binds. Due \(\$ 2,000\) annually on Jan. 15 from Each issue is dated Jan. 5 . 1934 . Denom. \(\$ 1,000\). Principal and interest
(Jan and June 15) are payable at the First National Bank of Boston. This institur their genuineness. Legality to be approved by Storey, Thorndike, Palmer BON
fered the buBLICLY OFFERED.-Members of the successful group ofmaturity; 1936, \(3.75 \% ; 1937,4 \% ; 1938,4.10 \% ; 1939\) to 1944 incl. \(4.15 \%\), as being legal investment for savings banks and trust funds in the States city, payable from unlimited ad valorem taxes on all the taxable property therein
Biderer bids were as follows.
R. W. Pressprich \& Con Fenn \& Co.. jointly Co., Bacon, Stevenson \& Co. and Phelps,
Halsey. Stuart \& Co. Christianson, Mackinnon \& Co. and the
s.
 WAVERLY, Humphreys County, Tenn.-BOND SALE NOT CON-
TEMPLATED.-It is stated by the City Recorder that the proposition TEMPLATED.-It is stated by the City Recorder that the proposition of erecting a factory building, for which purpose the voters approved the
issuance of \(\$ 40,000\) in bonds last November-V. 137 , p. 3874 failed to lize.
WELD COUNTY (P. O. Greeley) Colo--WARRAIVT CALL.-It is reported that various warrants are oeing calied for payment at t t
of the County Treasurer, interest to cease on Feb. 1 and Feb. 11.
WELLESLEY, Norfolk County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.-The awarded to the Second National Bank of Boston at \(1,71 \%\) discount basis. awarded to the si00.000 respectively on Nov. 10 and Nov. 171934 . Other bids. Bidder- \(\quad\) Discount Basis.
Discount Basis.
 Wellesley National Bank.\(---2.05 \% /{ }^{\text {Webster }}\) \& Atlas. Faxon, Gade \& Co-
Bankers Trust Co. of New York Nov. 17 maturity WELLSVILLE, Columbiana County, Ohio- BONDS NOT SOLD-
 WESTCHESTER COUNTY (P. O. White Plains), N. Y--FINANCES FF LOCAL NMISSCRVVEYED.-Six of the 10 municipalities in the County
 mitted to the County Citizens Advisory Finance Committee, which is mitted to the County Citizens Advisory Fhite Plains. The reports covered Mount Vernon, Yoonkers, Greenburgh, Mount Pleasant, Cortlandt and Harrison. Failure to collect anything like a normal volume of taxes is given as the reason of the thnanclat in reporting the foregoing, also said:
"These obligations to the county, moreover, are only a portion of the standing. Thus the floating debt, in addition to what is owed the countstanding. Thus the floating debt, in addition to what is owed the county.
is approximately \(\$ 10.000,000\) in Yonkers; in Mount Vernon it is \(\$ 1,803,000\), with an additional \(\$ 1,600,000\) coming due in two years: in Greenburg it is
\(\$ 709.000\); in Mount Pleasant, \(\$ 186,000\); in Cortlandt, \(\$ 59,000\), and in Harrison, \(\$ 496,000\)
COUNTY INDEBTEDNESS.-The Treasurer's office on Jan. 25 placed \(\$ 1,240,000\). Principal and interest maturities during 1934 total \(\$ 2,163,000\),
of which \(\$ 1.578 .00\) is due in June, it is said. of which \(\$ 1,578,000\) is due in June, it is said.
WESTFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT, Union County, N. J. \(-P \overline{P W} A\)
OAN DETALS. In connection with the Public Works Administration allotment of \(\$ 275,000\) for school building construction-V. \(138, \mathrm{p}, 720-\) \(\$ 12,000\) secured by bonds, to mature serially as follows: \(\$ 7,000\) from
1935 to i 962 incl. and \(\$ 8.000\) in 1963 and 1964 .
WEST VIRGINIA, State of (P. O. Charleston).-BOND OFFERING. - Sealed bids wiil be received by Governor H. G. Kump, untill 1 p . m .
on Feb. 6 , for the purchase of a \(\$ 2.500,000\) issue of \(41, \%\) coupon or regison Feb. 6 , for the purchase of a \(\$, 0,00,000\) issue of \(41, \%\) coupon or regis-
tered refunding bonds. Coupon bonds in \(\$ 1,000\) denominations, convertible into fully resistered bonds of \(\$ 1,000\) and \(\$ 5,000\) denominations.
Dated June 11933 . Due \(\$ 125,000\) from June 1934 to 1953 incl. Prin. and int. (J. \& J. J. payable in lawful money at the State Treasurer's offrice interest at the rate of \(41 / 2 \%\) or any lower ratefwhich is a multiple of \(1 / 4\) of of the issue may bear one rate and a part a different rate Not Not more than wo rates will be considered in any one bid. These bonds are issued under authority of an Act of the State Legislature, passed June 3 1933. (The n June 27 this Act was sustained by the State Supreme Court of Appeals 00 . To secure the payment of these bonds, principal sum and interest When other funds and revenues sufficient are not available for that purpose be levied that the state Board of Public Works shall annually cause to竍 from Jan. 11934 . The purchaser or purchasers will be furnished with the
final approving opinion of Caldwell \& Raymond, of New York, but will be required to pay the fee for approving said bonds. A certiried check for \(2 \%\)
of the face value of the bonds bid for, payable to the State, is required.

The following official statement is furnished with the offering:
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Assessed valuation 1032 Financial Statement. \\
Assessed val'n 1933 advance figures \& subject to revision---- \(\$ 1,671,276,370\) \\
\hline \(1,401,209\)
\end{tabular} inancial Statement
 z State road bonds
y State refunding bo

\section*{}

Total bonded indebtedness not including this offer-
\(\times \$ 675,000\) required to 2.20.0.0. \(\mathrm{x} \$ 675,000\) required to be retired annually, beginning in 1919. \(\begin{gathered}\$ 86,437,700 \\ z\end{gathered}\) serially, last maturity April 1 19mdments to the Costitution and payable
part of same authorization.
 Total \(\quad\) Tefunding bonds described by this offer are for the purpose of payment of indebtedness of the State created by casual deficits, and will be used for said purpose, retiring the outstanding notes described above, and
are supplemented by an appropriation out of thegeneral revenue of the State, if required.
ic Population
WEST YORK (P. O. York), York County, Pa.-BOND SALE.-The \(\$ 15,0004 \%\) coupon sewer bonds offered on Jan. \(27-V\). 138, p. \(365-\)
were awarded to the Industrial Nationa Bank of West York at par plus
a premium of \(\$ 701.25\), equal to 104.67 , a basis of about \(3.52 \%\) Dated Jan. 151934 and due July 1 as follows: \(\$ \$ 2.000\) in \(1940 ; 1942,1944,1945\)
and \(1947 ; \$ 3,000\) in 1949 , and \(\$ 2,000\) in 1950 . Only local investors bid
for the issue.

WHATCOM COUNTY (P. O. Bellingham) Wash.-BOND OFFER-
ING.-Sealed bids will be received until \(11 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}\). on Feb. 12 , by Pliny T ING.-Sealed bids will be received until \(11 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}\). on Feb. 12, by Pliny T.
Snyder, County Treasurer, for the purchase of an issue of \(\$ 100.000\) coupon
indigent relief, series B bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed \(6 \%\), payanle F. \& A. Denom. \(\$ 1,000\). Said bonds to run for 10 years after Feb. payable
and shall be serial in form and each series shall mature annually comand shall be serial in form and each series shall mature annually com-
mencing the second year after the date of issuance and each series shall
mature as practicable, in such amounts as will, together with interest on all outstanding bonds, be met by an equal, annual tax levy for the payment of said bonds and interest. Prin. and int. payable at the County Treasurer's
office. Bids shall specify lowest rate of interest and premium, if any, anove office. Bids shall specify lowest rate of interest and premium, if any, anove
par, at which the bidder will purchase said bonds, or, the lowest rate of
nterest at which the bidder will purchase said ponds at par. A certified heck for \(5 \%\) is required.
WHATCOM COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 322 (P, O. Belling-
ham) Wash. BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received until 10 a.m. on Feb. 6 . Dy Pliny T. Snyder, County Treasurer, for the purchase of a
\(\$ 7,000\) issue of school bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed \(6 \%\), payaple
semi \(\$ 7,000\) issue of school bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed \(6 \%\). payable
semi annually. Dated Feb. 15 . 1934 . Denominations to ve in multiples of
\(\$ 100\) except .ond No. nt. payable at the County Treasurer's office, or at the fiscal agency in
New York. A certified check for \(5 \%\) must accompany the bid.
WICHITA, Sedgwick County, Kan.-FEDERAL FUND ALLOTregard to the \(\$ 66,000\) allotment by the Public Works Administration to the
Wortion issue for completing the administration building at the municipal airport will probably approximate \(\$ 50,000\). The bonds to be issued will probandy
be \(4 \%\) general obligation park bonds, maturing serially in equal amounts

WILKINS TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Linhart), Allegheny County, Pa,-BOND OFFERING.-Andrew L. Patterson,
 Interest is payable in F. \& A. A A certified check for \(\$ 500\), payable to the Interest is payable in . \& A. A certified check for \(\$ 500\), payable to the
order of the District, must accompany each proposal. The bonds will be
sold subject to approval of issue by the Pennsylvania Department of Internal Affairs.
WILKINSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT, Allegheny County, PaBOND OFFERING,-H. R. Schweinberg, Secretary, will receive sealed
bids until \(8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}\). on Feb. is for the purchase of \(\$ 180,0004,41 / 41 / 4\) or \(\$ 20,000\) annually on Jan. 1 from 1936 to 1944 incl. Interest is payable in J. \& J. The bonds, it is said, will be sold free of State tax. Bids must the District Treasurer. Proposals submarted shall be subject to approval cessful bidder will be furnished with a copy of the favorable legal opinion
of Burgwin, Scully \& Burgwin of Pittsburgh as to the validity of the bonds.
WILLIAMSVILLE, Erie County, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING.-F C. schumacher, Village lerk, will receive sealed bids until 8 p . m. on Feb. 5 or the purchase of \(\$ 52,000\) not to exceed \(6 \%\) interest coupon or registered annually on Feb. 1 from 1935 to 1938 incl. Bidder to name a single interest rate for the entire issue, expressed in a multiple of \(1 / 4.0\) of \(1 \%\). Principal Marine Trust Co., Buffalo. A certified check for \(2 \%\) of the bonds bid for must accompany each proposal. The approving opinion of Reed, Hoyt \& WIND GAP SCHOOL DISTRICT, Northampton County, PaBoND ofFERING.-Luther K. Houck, District Secretary, will receive
sealed bids until \(2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}\). on Feb. 14 for the purchase of \(\$ 10,00041 / 2 \%\) coupon school bonds. Dated Feb. 11934 . Denom. \$500. Due one bona annually on Feb. 1 from 1935 to 1954 incl. Interest is payable in F. \& A.
Bids will be received for all or part of the issue. Proposals to be accompanied by a certified check for \(2 \%\) of the bonds bid for, payable to the
WOODBURY COUNTY (P. O. Sioux City), Iowa.-BOND SALE:The \(\$ 135,000\) issue of funding bonds offered for sale on Jan. \(29-\mathrm{V} .138\),
p. 720 -was awarded to the Iowa-Des Moines National Co. of Des Moines as 4 s for a premium of \(\$ 580\), equal to 100.429 a basis of about \(3.89 \%\).
Dated Jan. 11934 . Due from Jan 21936 to 1939 . YANKTON, Yankton County, S. Dak.-FEDERAL FUND ALLOTment of 102 Public Works Administration recently announced an allotmate cost of labor and material is \(\$ 75,400\), of which \(30 \%\) is a grant. The remainder is a loan secured by \(4 \%\) general obligation bonds.
ADDITIONAL ALLOTMENT. -The PWA later announced an allottotals approximately 87300 of which \(30 \%\) is loan secured by \(4 \%\) general obligation bonds.
YANKTON, Yankton County, S. Dak.-FEDERAL FUND ALLOT-
MENT.-The Public Works Administration recently announced an allotment of \(\$ 39.000\) for water works construction. The cost of labor and material totals approximately \(\$ 35,000\), of which \(30 \%\) is a grant. The remainder is a loan secured by \(4 \%\) general obligation bonds.,
YERINGTON, Lyon County, Nev.-PWA ALLOTS FUNDS-A loan and grant of \(\$ 40,000\) for court house additions has been announced recently by the Public Works Administration. The cost of labor and
material totals \(\$ 32,000\), of which \(30 \%\) is a grant. The remainder is a loan material totals \(\$ 32,000\), of which \(30 \%\) is a grant. The remainder is a loan
secured py \(4 \%\) general obligation bonds.... F YUBA COUNTY (P. O. Marysville), Calif.-FEDERAL FUND
ALLOTMENT NOT CONSUMMATED.-In connection with the Public Works Administration allotment of \(\$ 75,000\) to this county for hospital construction-V. 138, p. 536 -it is stated by the Clerk of the Board of
Supervisors that the voters failed to approve the Issuance of \(\$ 55,000\) in
bonds to secure the Ioan portion of this allotment, and the project has been
abandoned.

CANADA, Its Provinces and Municipalities FREPERICTON, N. B. - PROPOSED BOND ISSUE.-The Council will
 NEWFOUNDLAND (Government of)-BOND EXCHANGE PLAN
 announced by the Government in the ratter part of December-Vi 137 ,
D. 4564 providing for the refinancing of virtually all of the Coiony's outstanding debt. is putting into effect the provisions of the recently

 and securred on a petrole eum was mobataine
Further instructions have been given regarding \(4 \%\) debentures issued in
thes. 910 Ond 1911 The full interest tue Jan. 1 1934 is bein
 to March 31 next. The amount of these three loans is \(\$ 854,750\).
"Holders of Newfoundland 5 and \(51 / 2 \sigma^{\circ}\) bos.d are advised that they
 have been returned to the depositors. The Bank or Montreal is the paying
asent and the agent for exchanges of the isues. Holders of the inscribed
Hes. \({ }_{5}{ }_{5}^{\text {ant stock }}\) issuled 1923 are exempted from this conversion provision. The
 official advice.

\section*{Information Incomplete.}
"Definite information is lacking on what is being done with certain \(4 \%\) loans and the \(6 \frac{1}{2} \%\). loan of 1921 , the conversion scheme is apparently being
put into full effect. The plan also calls for redemption of the \(4 \%\) loan of 1895. due 1935, for which sinking funds sufficient to cover most of the ently being left outstanding."
NEW BRUNSWICK (Province of . - LIST OF BIDS.- The following is an official list of the bids submitted for the issue of \(8799,0005 \%\) refunding
bonds, award of which was made on Jan. 9 to the Bank of Montreal and
 Bank of Montreal, Royal Bank of Canada, A. E. Ames \& Co., Ltd. Ald
Wood, Gundy \& Cos Ltd. Eastern Securities Co., Ltd.. and
 \& Co., Midland Securities, Corp., Ltd., Drury \& Co., Nathers., Nesbitt,
 son \& Co, Ltd Bank, Bell, Gouimock
 NORTH SYDNEY, N. S.- BONDS OFFERED LOCALLY- The Town
is offering for purchase by local investors an issue of \(\$ 50,000-51 / \%\) bonds is offering for purchase
ONTARIO (Province of).-ALLOTMENT OF \(\$ 40,000,000\) BONDS.The \(\$ 40,000,000\) bonds subscribed for by investors on Jan. \(15-\mathrm{V}\). 1.88 ,
p. \(536-\) include \(\$ 20.000,000\) maturing Jan \(161937 ; 15,000,000\) Jan. 16 P. 536 include \(\$ 20,000,000\) maturing Jan. 16 1937; \(\$ 15,000,000 \mathrm{Jan}\). 16
1949 and \(\$ 5.000 .000\) due Jan. 161940 . The entire loan of \(\$ 0,000,000\)
was offered by the Province in three series as follows. Bonds be int, denom. \(\$ 1,000\), due Jan. 16 1937, were priced at 99 and int... yielding
 bonds, in denoms. of \(\$ 1,000, \$ 500\) and \(\$ 100\), were offered at a price of 97
and int., yielding \(4.78 \%\) to maturity.
REGINA, Sask.- PROPOSED BOND ISSUES. - The City is reported
be considering the issuance of \(\$ 288,000\) bonds, in blocks of \(\$ 160,000\) and to be consi
\(\$ 128,000\).
RICHMOND, Que-BIDS REJECTED.-At a recent offering of \(\$ 19,100\)
\(5 \%\) bonds, due serialy from 1949 to 1963 incl., the following bids were rejected:
Bidder-
Credit Anglo-Francais, Ltd Rate Bid. \(\underset{\text { Rate Bid }}{\text { Bidder- }}\) L. G. Beaubien \& Co.Lt.-.91.125 Dominion Securities Corp.......-86.51 NEW OFFERING PLANNED.-The Town now plans to call for bids soon STOKE TOWNSHIP (P. O. Stoke Centre), Que.-BOND OFFER ING. - Henri Savage, Secretary-Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until
12 m. on Feb. 5 for the purchase of \(\$ 20.000 .51 / 2 \%\) debt consolidation 12 m on Feb. 5 for the purchase of \(\$ 20.000 .51 / \%\) debt consolidation bonds,
dated Sept. 11933 and due serially on Sept. 1 from 1934 to 1953 inclusive.
TORONTO, Ont.-TAX COLLECTIONS.-The Toronto "Globe" o
Jan. 27 reported as follows on the collection of current and delinquent Jan. 27 reported as taring 1933 levy in of Toronto's tax collections amounted to \(77.1 \%\) of the current in 1933 amounted to \(64.37 \%\) of the amount outstanding at Jan. 1, comArrears of 1933 and earlier taxes amounted to \(\$ 11,955,930\) at Dec. 31
1933 the largest total on record. Only \(\$ 3,624.352 ;\) or \(30.31 \%\) of this, however, represented arrears for years before 1933 .; or \(30.31 \%\) of this.
```


[^0]:    *These prices are computed from average ylelds on the basis of one "ideal" bond ( $43 \% \%$ coupon, maturing in 31 years) and do not purport to show elther the average leveld averages, the latter being the truer picture of the bond market. For Moody's index of bond prices by months back to 1928, see the lssue of Feb. 6 1932, page 907 .
    

